EDITORIAL
LIBRARY
REFERENCE
DO NOT
REMOVE

PC MAGAZINE

SPECIAL ISSUE

Connect Anywhere!

- Smart Phones • Pagers
- Laptops • PDAs
- Mini-Notebooks and More

Plus: • New MusicMatch MP3 Player • Use the Web To Check Your Y2K Health

FIRST LOOKS

- Adobe GoLive 4.0
- Motorola StarTAC With clipOn Organizer
- Toshiba Portégé 3110CT
- L&H Voice Xpress Professional 4.0
- WordPerfect Office 2000
- Cobalt RaQ 2
- Gateway Profile XL

www.pcmag.com

THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING AND THE INTERNET

VOL.18 NO.14 AUGUST 1999

Portable COMPUTERS

PC LABS TESTS

54 NOTEBOOKS

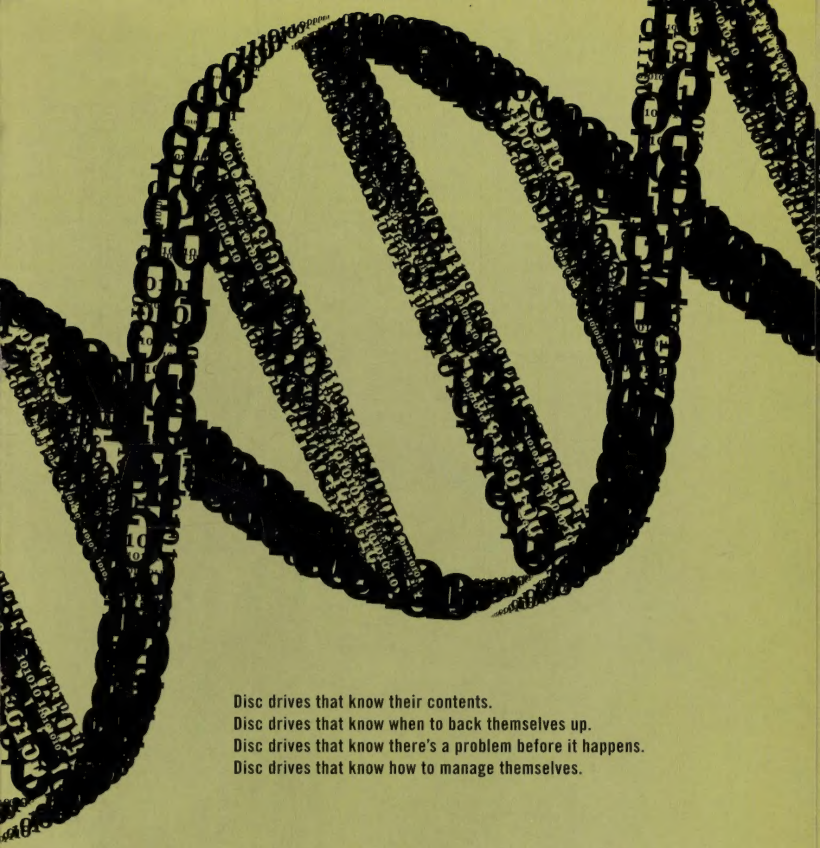
PLUS

30 Ways to Stay Connected

U.S.$4.99/CAN.$5.99/U.K.£3.25

32

0 70989 06910 7

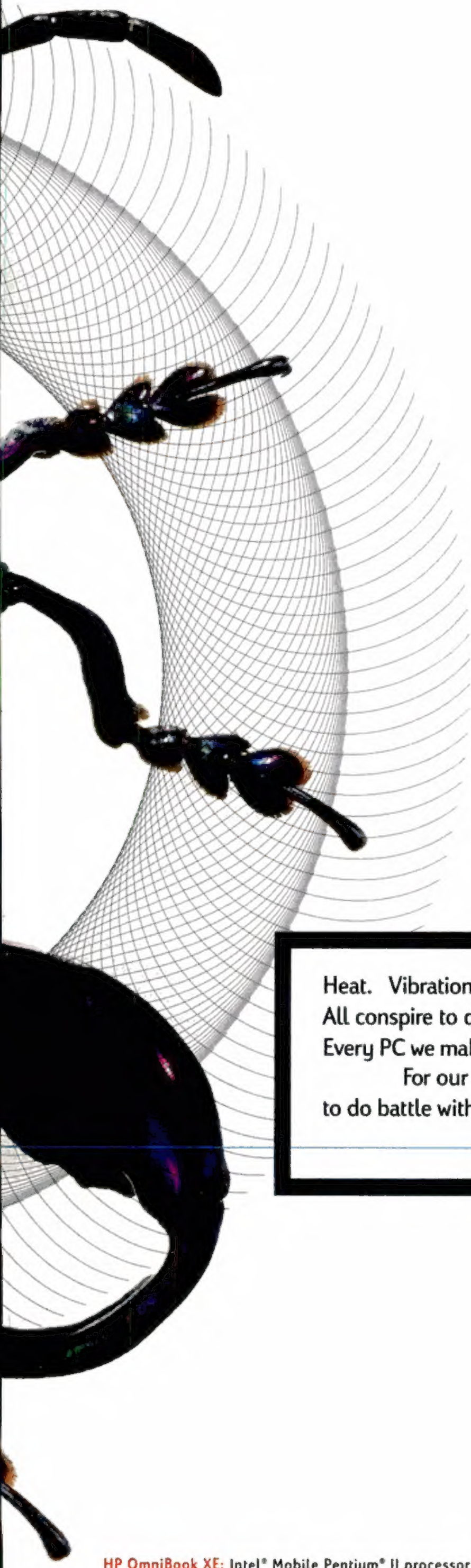


Disc drives that know their contents.
Disc drives that know when to back themselves up.
Disc drives that know there's a problem before it happens.
Disc drives that know how to manage themselves.

Seagate®

Information the way you want it™

*Price is estimated street price. Actual price may vary. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1999 Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.



intel inside
pentium® II

Heat. Vibration. Shock. Gravity.
All conspire to destroy the things that stand in their way.
Every PC we make is tested against these forces of nature.
For our notebooks, it's merely preparation
to do battle with the most malicious menace of all:
the road.

Engineered on a human level.

www.hp.com/pc

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP OmniBook XE: Intel® Mobile Pentium® II processor 266PE MHz to 333 MHz or Intel Celeron™ processor 266 MHz/ Dual Display capable/ Starting at $1,499*

Copyrighted material

Data, Data Everywhere

We are now into summer, and it seems as if everyone is traveling somewhere. Some of us are traveling on business; others are just taking a well-deserved vacation. More than ever, many us want—or need—to keep in touch while we're on the road. For better or worse, today's technology gives us lots of ways of keeping connected with our businesses, our families, and the information we need while traveling.

Many of us have been carrying laptops and cell phones for a long time. But now it seems that everywhere I go, I hear cell phones ringing and pagers beeping, and I see people carrying laptop bags.

The trend is just beginning.

In recent weeks, we've looked at all sorts of portable devices, giving you information about the many ways to stay connected no matter where you are. These range from traditional laptops and handheld computers to two-way pagers and smart phones. All sorts of new services are popping up as well, letting you get and send e-mail, faxes, and voice mail messages from almost anywhere.

Any of these devices can be terrific, but which is right for you? The answer depends on the amount of information you need and the frequency with which you need updates.

That's why the concept of convergence—one device that does everything—is probably a pipe dream. Different people have many different needs, so they prefer all sorts of different devices and services.

Personally, I do most of my connecting through a traditional laptop. Much of the most important communication I receive comes in the form of e-mail, with lots of long documents and graphics attached within the body. I typically don't need to respond to everything I get immediately, though I do prioritize the important things. So my laptop has become my primary access device. I like the thin and light design of my notebook, with its great keyboard, big screen, and decent battery life.

This works pretty well, but I find myself looking for phone jacks in too many hotel lobbies and other similar locations. I'd love to be able to get my e-mail wirelessly, and that's probably the next step for me. But thus far I've been disappointed by spotty coverage and high prices. So I'm closely monitoring the new services that communications companies are rolling out.

I carry a cell phone for more urgent communications, and unlike many of my colleagues I don't carry a pager. I've looked at the cell phones colleagues carry that have basic built-in paging features, but they don't meet my needs just yet. When these phones add browsers so I can check news headlines and similar things on the road, they'll be much more attractive to me.

I also carry a Palm hand-held, which keeps my schedule and contacts. It's great, but lately I've been jealous of colleagues who are carrying the Palm VII, with its ability to check information from many Web sources. Devices like this let you check the Internet for news headlines, stock prices, or sports scores, or get an urgent e-mail when you're in a cab or a meeting at a customer's office. I wish the Palm VII let you access your standard mail file in an intelligent way instead of using a special mail address, and I worry a bit about the cost of the service. But I looked at the one we tested for this issue, and I know I have to give it a try.

Laptops may be getting lighter and lighter, but my bag seems to be getting heavier and heavier.

The gadget lover in me can't wait to try all these new devices. But a part of me is worried.

On the simple, practical side, I worry about the number of things I'm carrying. Laptops may be getting lighter and lighter, but my bag seems to be getting heavier and heavier.

And on the strategic side I worry that we may be getting just too dependent on all of these devices. It's one thing to be checking e-mail and headlines on a business trip, but sometimes I wonder about the people who constantly have their cell phones ringing at movies, in restaurants, and on the beach.

We all need data and information, but sometimes you just need time to think about what all that data means. PC

PHOTOGRAPHY BY JAY REED

More on the Web:
Editor-in-chief Michael J. Miller answers your computing questions every Tuesday, exclusively at PC Magazine Online.
www.pcmag.com/miller

JEEP® WRANGLER

Take a ride in a rugged JeepWrangler and you'll see the world like never before. And the world will see you like never before. That's because Wrangler says a lot about you, on the road and off. Your passion for discovery. Your quest for fun.

In fact, fun is what Wrangler is all about. So it's easy to overlook important features like Command-Trac® shift-on-the-fly four-wheel drive, axle ratios geared low enough for rock crawling, and Quadra-Coil™ suspension for literally soaking up the bumps.

Is Wrangler the original go-anywhere vehicle? Of course. Is it the most fun? Definitely!

Exclamation point well taken.

Jeep Wrangler. From the most award-winning brand of 4x4s on Earth. For all the details, visit us online at www.jeep.com or call 1-800-925-JEEP.

Jeep®

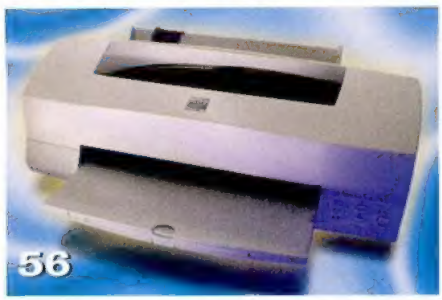
THERE'S ONLY ONE

Always use seat belts. Remember, a backseat is the safest place for children. Rearward-facing child seats can be used in the front seat only with the passenger air bag turned off. Jeep is a registered trademark of DaimlerChrysler.

PC MAGAZINE
www.pcmag.com

Contents

August 1999 Vol.18 No.14



TRENDS

Game consoles go to the next level...28
Wireless networks move faster 29
Inside PC Labs.....29
Dialing your digital camera.....30
Care for a teledrink? 35
Site Finder: Y2K Health Check 36

FIRST LOOKS

Four online backup applications 41
Adobe GoLive 4.0 48
MusicMatch Jukebox 4.0 49
Motorola StarTAC with clipOn Organizer 49
Toshiba Portégé 3110CT 53
Gateway Profile XL.....53
Four printers for home or SOHO.....56
L&H Voice Xpress Professional 4.0....60
WordPerfect Office 2000 64
PageKeeper Pro 3.0 66
Pagis Pro 3.0 Scanning Suite 66
NetStudio 2000 71
Canon CanoScan FB 620U 71

NETWORKING FIRST LOOKS

Cobalt RaQ 2 73
HP NetServer E60 74
Multi-Remote Registry Change 3.0 ...74
RadioLAN Mobilink 140, BackboneLink 208 76
Meridian Data Snap! Server 2.0 76

OPINIONS

Michael J. Miller 4
Jake Kirchner 30
Bill Machrone 85
John C. Dvorak 87
John C. Dvorak's Inside Track 89
Jim Seymour 93
Bill Howard 97

SOLUTIONS

TUTOR 247
Setting up a home network: We show you everything you need to know to install fast connections.

USER TO USER.....253
Why a PC shuts down unexpectedly; print snaking Excel columns in Word; eliminate blank lines in Access; and more.

UTILITIES.....261
IconLock protects your desktop from unwanted rearrangements.

PC TECH.....265
New visual tools make it easier for developers to add graphical reports to their apps. Here's a look at how.

AFTER HOURS

3-D gaming software.....299

ON THE COVER:

■ Connect anywhere! *Page 100*

■ Portable computers: PC Labs tests 54 notebooks... *Page 154*

■ ...plus 30 ways to stay connected. *Page 110*

■ New MusicMatch MP3 player. *Page 49*

■ Use the Web to check your Y2K health. *Page 36*

Cover photography: Marty Umans (top center), Thom O'Connor (top right), Mert Kerim (portables)

More online at www.pcmag.com

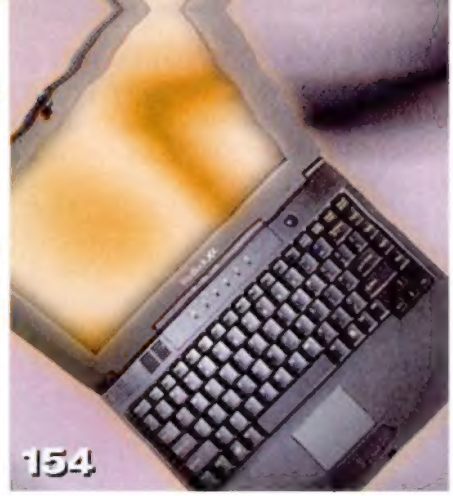
Road Warriors' Guide
Our list of essential phone numbers and Web sites for travelers is online and updated all year long. Bookmark it today.

Download Paradise
Get the Daily Download. Get a new *PC Magazine* utility every two weeks. Get the Software Library's Top Ten downloads.

New-Product Alerts
Sign up and get Bill Machrone's personal take on the hottest new products three times a week.

PC Magazine Extra on CD
20 utilities ready to install; searchable back-issue database; Web site links to more free utilities and the best downloads.

Visit Extra at www.pcmextra.com.
To order, call 800-335-1195 in the U.S. or 303-604-7445 elsewhere.



COVER STORY

100 Connect Anywhere!

These days business doesn't stand still just because you're away from the office. In this special report we review the hardware and services you need to stay connected, no matter where your work takes you.

SMART PAGERS For pocket-size two-way wireless messaging 110

SMART PHONES Get voice and data communications in a single device 113

UNIFIED MESSAGING Voice mail, e-mail, and faxes delivered to one mailbox 114

WIRELESS NETWORKS Help for the e-mail-addicted 122

PALM-SIZE PCs Palm OS or Windows CE? 133

HAND-HELD PCs When you can't lug your laptop 148

PCs TO TAKE WITH YOU From mini-notebook to desktop replacement 154

SPECIAL PULLOUT

The Road Warriors' Guide 211

This special guide is packed with useful Web sites, important phone numbers, and helpful travel tips. Pull it out and take it with you. *By Bill Howard*

INTERNET

221 SQL Database Servers

Your business is growing, extending to the Web. Your old desktop database can't handle the advanced applications you now need, and you're looking for a SQL database to run your company. We review and preview the latest from IBM, Informix, Microsoft, Oracle, and Sybase. *By Timothy Dyck*

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

PIPELINE 9
LETTERS 21
SECOND LOOKS 78
MARKETPLACE 281
COMING UP 306
EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX 308
AD INDEX: COMPANIES 309
AD INDEX: PRODUCTS 310
ABORT, RETRY, FAIL? 314

With the right modem and wireless data network, you can stay connected using any PDA. See story starting on page **100.**

KEY PRODUCTS REVIEWED IN THIS ISSUE

★ denotes Editors' Choice.

PCs to Take with You

Mini-Notebooks
Fujitsu LifeBook B112 156
IBM ThinkPad 240 159
Sony VAIO C1 PictureBook 159
★ Toshiba Portégé 3020CT 159

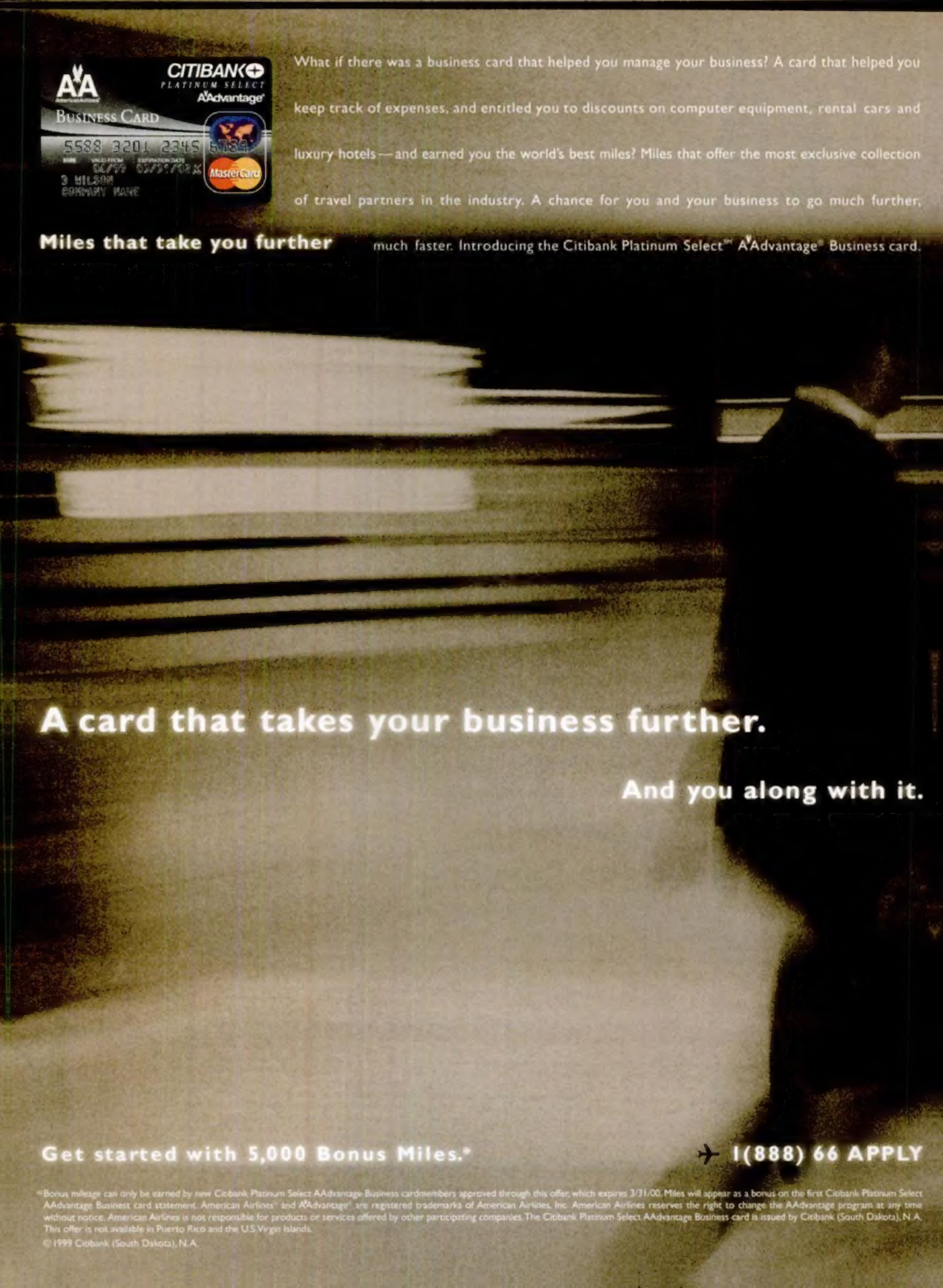
Thin and Light
Alcam Executive 700 165
Compaq Presario 1925 165
Fujitsu LifeBook L470 166
Gateway Solo 3150 LS 166
HP OmniBook 901T 166
★ IBM ThinkPad 570 166
NEC Versa SX 178
Sony VAIO PCG-Z505SX 178
Toshiba Portégé 7020CT 178

Mainstream
Acer TravelMate 721TX 179
ACT Brillianta NI-7134 179
ARMNote TS3100 179
Compaq Prosignia 150 179
★ Dell Latitude CPt C400GT 180
FutureTech FutureMate FM31XL 180
Gateway Solo 2500 LS 180
HP OmniBook XE2 182
IBM ThinkPad 390E 182
Micron TransPort TREK² 182
PC Notebook Cheetah IIe Pro 182
Toshiba Satellite 4030CDT 182
WinBook XL² C400 185

Desktop Replacement
Apple PowerBook G3 185
Brick Ergo BigScreen⁵ 187
Compaq Armada 7800 187
★ Dell Inspiron 7000 A400LT 187
FOSA AP 2100P 187
Gateway Solo 9150 189
HP OmniBook 4150 189
★ IBM ThinkPad 600E 189
MAG Verity 8536CDT 190
Micro Express MP6366V 190
Micron TransPort NX 190
MidWest Micro Solis 195
NEC Versa LX 195
Panasonic Toughbook 71 195
Quantex I-1410 195
Sceptre Tech SoundX 6500 198
Sony VAIO PCG-F190 198
Toshiba Teera 8000 198
WinBook XL² PII 400 198

Value
AMS Roadster 21CT366 200
ChemBook 7200 200
Gateway Solo 2500 SE 202
HP OmniBook XE2 203
IBM ThinkPad iSeries 1412 204
★ NEC Versa Note 205
Sony VAIO PCG-F150 208
Toshiba Satellite 2535CDS 208
WinBook XL 209

SQL Database Servers
IBM DB2 6.1 235
Informix's Centaur 244
Microsoft SQL Server 7 225
Oracle8i 236
Sybase Adaptive Server Enterprise 12.0 236



*Bonus mileage can only be earned by new Citibank Platinum Select AAdvantage Business cardmembers approved through this offer, which expires 3/31/00. Miles will appear as a bonus on the first Citibank Platinum Select AAdvantage Business card statement. American Airlines® and AAdvantage® are registered trademarks of American Airlines, Inc. American Airlines reserves the right to change the AAdvantage program at any time without notice. American Airlines is not responsible for products or services offered by other participating companies. The Citibank Platinum Select AAdvantage Business card is issued by Citibank (South Dakota), N.A. This offer is not available in Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

©1999 Citibank (South Dakota), N.A.

Talking Back to the TV

Microsoft isn't waiting around for digital TV to sweep the nation. Instead it has its sights set on interactive TV. The Redmond-based software giant recently took a 10 percent stake in Wink Communications, a move Microsoft hopes will boost its role in interactive television and advertising.

Wink, based in Alameda, California, provides interactive TV technologies designed to work over conventional analog cable lines. For example, Wink's technology lets you watch The Weather Channel and pop up dialog boxes showing local weather information.

Through the deal with Microsoft, Wink plans to integrate its interactive TV technologies with upcoming versions of Microsoft's WebTV. Both companies have been studying ways to let television viewers call up information related to broadcasts (calling up related news headlines during the evening news, for example) and to let advertisers conduct interactive promotions in conjunction with TV programming.

To Microsoft, WebTV is a critical platform for interactive TV services. In a recently announced deal, AT&T and Microsoft plan to put WebTV technologies on millions of cable set-top boxes. WebTV currently has about 800,000 subscribers, but Microsoft sees millions of subscribers in the near future. The company would like to see WebTV compete with Internet service providers (ISPs) such as America Online.

Microsoft is likely to face competition from America Online, Intel, and others in the interactive-TV game. AOL recently formed a partnership with DirecPC and DirecTV to deliver interactive TV services.

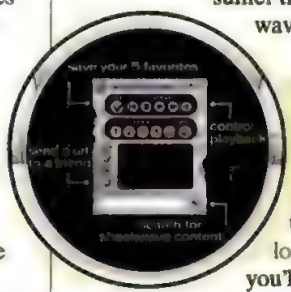
The Software Economy

By the year 2000, the software industry will be contributing more to the U.S. economy than any other manufacturing industry, reports a new study from the Business Software Alliance. In 1998, the software industry employed 806,900 people at an average salary of $68,900, compared with an average of $29,800 for workers in other sectors. By the year 2008, 1.3 million people will work in the software industry, which generated a trade surplus of $13 billion in 1997 and is expected to grow to $20 billion in 2000. On the downside, industry growth was slowed by software theft. The BSA estimates that 25 percent of all software applications in use are illegal.

of respondents to a recent PC Magazine Online poll told us that their families' Web access includes no parental filtering whatsoever. Just 3 percent said they have light filtering, 5 percent reported moderate filtering, and 5 percent said they use a heavy amount of filtering.

What's a Shockmachine?

As a well-known developer of Web graphics software, Macromedia has made the Web entertaining through its programs Director, Flash, and Dreamweaver. Now the company plans to bring its message of an animated, interactive Web directly to the consumer through a new business venture called Shockwave.com, set to launch this summer.



What's Playing: *Macromedia's new Shockmachine delivers comics, music, and games.*

Shockwave is Macromedia's playback format, which lets multimedia entertainment stream over the Internet. Shockwave.com combines a Web site and a small utility called Shockwave Remote, which will make it easier to find and view Shockwave content. You can think of Shockwave.com as a centralized location for entertainment services. For example, you'll be able to play cartoons, comics, music, and games from major entertainment companies, such as Comedy Central, Fox Interactive, Hasbro Interactive, Marvel Comics, and Warner Brothers. You'll also be able to create personal cards and cartoons using well-known characters, such as the cast of the popular animated television show South Park.

Macromedia sees Shockwave.com as a profitable business venture. In addition to the free player, you'll be able to upgrade to a full-fledged entertainment console called Shockmachine. For $19.99, you'll get a whizzy, animated interface. Your purchase of Shockmachine also buys you access to exclusive new releases on Shockwave.com that won't be available to the general public.

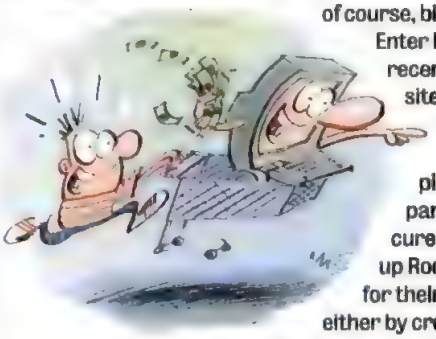
A Robot at Your Service

Advances in robotics technology focus primarily on commercial applications, but a new product aims to put robots in your living room. Cye, a home robot from Probotics, is designed to roam about the house or office, delivering messages, fetching coffee, and even vacuuming. Available in several eye-catching colors, Cye communicates with your PC via a 900-MHz radio link. It can learn its environment gradually, or you can use the included software to map out the floor plans for it. Cye costs $695 list; wagon and vacuum attachments are available for $89 each.

Home Bot: *Cye (above) can be programmed to deliver goods on its wagon (below).*

Online Pocket Money

Everybody knows that some kids today are more plugged in to technology than their parents. Kids teach their parents how to use tax software, how to rip MP3 files, or even just how to plug in the computer. But one aspect of the wired world is leaving kids behind: e-commerce.



Teens make only a tiny fraction of their purchases online, because most shopping sites require credit card information, and most kids don't have cards. Parents are reluctant to hand over their credit cards for many reasons: They want to prevent access to inappropriate shopping sites, security risks caused by kids' handing over personal information, and of course, big bills.

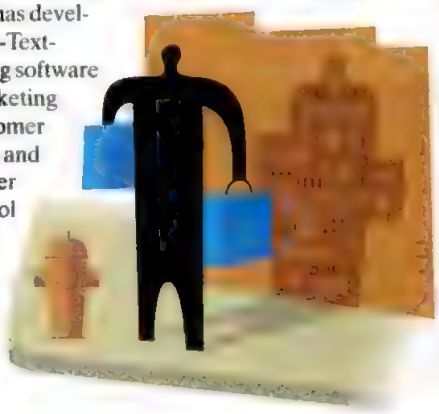
Enter RocketCash, a recently launched Web site that promises 10- to 18-year-olds an online shopping experience that parents can feel secure about. Parents set up RocketCash accounts for their kids, funded either by credit cards or checks, and they have the right to approve which stores their kids can buy from.

ICanBuy also lets kids shop on the Web using funds in online accounts set up by parents. The site also lets kids save money and give to charity.

Smart Summaries

The sheer amount of text circulating on the Web is increasing at an astronomical rate. Analyzing huge volumes of text is a particularly daunting task for marketing managers, who find themselves faced with a sea of information from customers.

With that in mind, a company called Artificial Life has developed the Alife-Smart-Text-Analyzer, data-mining software designed to help marketing pros create Web customer profiles from log files and transcripts of customer conversations. The tool acts like a filter and extracts information from any text. Artificial Life hopes that by automating the process of extracting information from thousands of lines of conversation, marketing professionals can quickly distill a customer's tastes and preferences by identifying major topics discussed. Artificial Life eventually plans to develop a voice recognition version of the tool.



THIS ISSUE'S CONTRIBUTORS: *Carol Levin, Sharon Nash, Sebastian Rupley, Luisa Simone*

ILLUSTRATIONS BY HAL MAYFORTH (TOP) AND DOUG ROSS (BOTTOM); PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

Tush Technology

Back pain is second only to the common cold as a cause of worker absenteeism. And the ache extends to employers as well, who spend $20 billion in workers' compensation annually on the problem. To help alleviate the pain for both, office chair giant Steelcase has come up with the Leap, a high-performance office chair based on research examining how people sit from ergonomists at the University of Vermont, Michigan State University, and Cornell University.

The Leap's flexible back is designed to conform to your individual spinal motion, or your *spineprint;* your spine changes shape as you change positions thoughout the day. According to Steelcase, the flexible back alleviates the "lower-back gap" that occurs when you recline—as your upper-back leans back, your lower-back rotates forward. Steelcase plans to license its technology to airlines.

Top-Selling Edu-ware

1. Kid Pix Studio Deluxe — The Learning Company
2. Jumpstart First Grade — Havas Interactive
3. Blue's ABC Time Activities — GT Interactive
4. Jumpstart Second Grade — Havas Interactive
5. The Rugrats Movie Activity Challenge — The Learning Company
6. Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 9.0 — The Learning Company
7. Math Shop Deluxe — Scholastic
8. Jumpstart Third Grade — Havas Interactive
9. Jumpstart Preschool — Havas Interactive
10. Oregon Trail II — The Learning Company

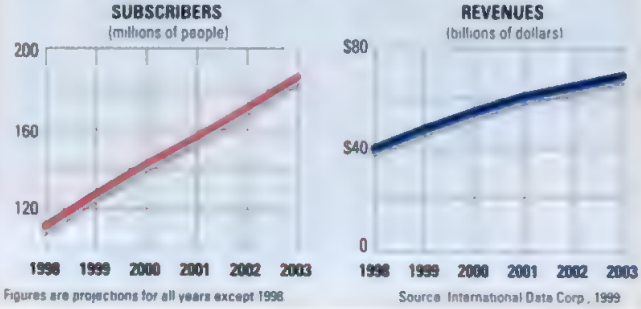
Source: PC Data, May 1999, based on retail sales.

Decaf Java

The big news from the recent JavaOne conference in San Francisco was a new Micro Edition of Sun's Java 2, targeting hand-helds. 3Com is already incorporating the Micro Edition into some of its Palm hand-held devices. It's also expected to show up in Motorola pagers. Alan Baratz, president of Sun's software division, said it was essential for Java to spread out to hand-helds. "These are becoming the alternative to desktop clients," he said, referring to today as the post-PC era.

Wireless Surge

The U.S. wireless-service market, including paging, cellular phone, and satellite services, will continue to prosper, according to a report from International Data Corp. In 2003 the number of wireless-service subscribers is expected to increase to 186 million, with revenues reaching $69 billion.



Figures are projections for all years except 1998

Source: International Data Corp., 1999

My 3 sisters hog every inch of our bedroom, but every day on the Internet I get a billion miles of space.

Tanya, age 9

In South Central Los Angeles, there's not much room for opportunity. That's why Oracle's Promise along with community volunteers put computers, printers, software, and Internet connections into 11 schools in the area. It's part of Oracle's $100 million commitment to education which has placed over 5000 computers in 100 schools around the country, and the world. So far. Help us give more kids a better education, and a better chance. Email us at promise@us.oracle.com or visit www.oracle.com/promise

ORACLE'S PROMISE

©1999 Oracle Corporation

ONSALE
Photoshop 5.0
zip
QuickBooks Pro
Time Tracking
Estimating
Payroll
Accounting
SHARP

In case you didn't see it here, yes, it's on sale too.

At Onsale.com you'll find low prices on not just one or two things, but on everything we sell — everyday. From systems to software to peripherals, we've always got the brand names you want on sale.

ONSALE.com

If it's computers, it's Onsale.

www.onsale.com

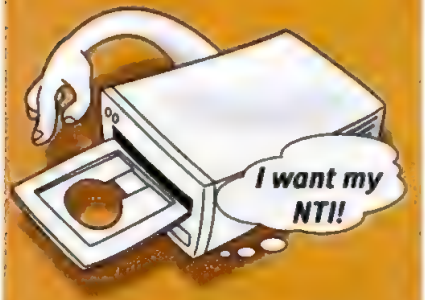
AOL Keyword: Onsale

© Copyright 1999 Onsale, Inc. All rights reserved. Other product and brand names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Don't Be a Fool... Backup is Cool!

What You Want:

To backup specific files or the entire system to your CD-R/RW drive in 3 easy steps.



What You Get:

A complete backup software solution that unleashes the hidden power of your CD-R/RW drive!

PC MAGAZINE

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Michael J. Miller

EDITOR Jake Kirchner
SENIOR EXECUTIVE EDITOR Bill Howard
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Leon Erlanger, Peter McKie, Don Willmott
DIRECTOR, PC LABS Steve Buehler
ART DIRECTOR Laura Baer
SENIOR NETWORKING EDITOR Frank J. Derfler, Jr.
SENIOR ONLINE EDITOR John Clyman **SENIOR EDITORS** Carol Venezia (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast)
MANAGING EDITOR Paul B. Ross

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Jamie M. Bsales (PCs), Carol Levin (Trends), David Lidsky (Internet), John Morris (Software), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns) **ASSOCIATE EDITORS** Eileen Bien (First Looks Networking), Nancy E. Hirsch (Special Projects), James A. Miller (After Hours), Tom Ponzo (First Looks Online), Jennifer Triverio (Hardware) **ASSOCIATE MANAGING EDITOR** Patricia Perkowski **ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR** Monica Singnano **COPY CHIEF** Glen Boisseau Becker **STAFF EDITORS** Mary E. Behr, Doug Beizer, Matthew Elliott, Angela Graven, Josh Levy, Carol A. Mangis, Michael W. Muchmore **SENIOR WRITER** Cade Metz **STAFF WRITER** Sharon Nash **SENIOR COPY EDITOR** Joseph N. Levine **COPY EDITORS** Jeremy A. Kaplan, Barbara McGeoch, Ann Ovodow, Michael J. Steinhart **ASSISTANT COPY EDITORS** Debora Lidov, Sarah Pike **SENIOR PRODUCTION EDITOR** Lillian Gaffney **PRODUCTION EDITORS** Michal Dluginski, Nancy Goodman-Slayback **LIBRARIAN** Nancy Sirapyan **LIBRARY ASSISTANT** Dolores Williams **EDITORIAL RESEARCHERS** Adam Asch, Roderick A. Beltran, Richard Brown, Maggie Overfelt **DIRECTOR, IS TECHNOLOGY** Craig Ellison **NETWORK SUPPORT ANALYST** Melvin Acevedo **COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER** Anita Anthony **ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF** Christine Curti **ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR** Rita Aprahamian **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT** Christina Okang **SYSOP, PC MAGNET** Ken Hipple

CONTRIBUTING TECHNICAL EDITOR Neil J. Rubenking **CONTRIBUTING EDITORS** Bill Machrone (Vice President, Technology), Greg Alwang, Douglas Boling, Padraic Boyle, Bruce Brown, Sheryl Canter, John C. Dvorak, Les Freed, Daniel Grotta, Sally Wiener Grotta, David Limthicum, Edward Mendelson, Jan Ozer, Charles Petzold, Stephen W. Plain, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, John R. Quain, Neil Randall, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Jim Seymour, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

SENIOR ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Lisa Kocaurek **ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS** Eileen Hanley, Michael Scowden, Simone Tieber **GRAPHICS DIRECTOR** David Foster **GRAPHIC ARTIST** Mark Tyner **ART PRODUCTION MANAGER** Talor Min **CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHER** Thom O'Connor **ASSISTANT TO THE ART DIRECTOR** Frieda T. Smallwood

TECHNICAL DIRECTORS Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Nick Stam (Hardware), Jeffrey G. Witt (Networking and Communications) **DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS** John R. Delaney **SENIOR PROJECT LEADERS** Richard Fisco (PCs), Jay Munro (Internet, PC Tech) **PROJECT LEADERS** Laura Cox (First Looks), Russ Iwanchuk (Networking and Communications), Diane Jecker (Software), S. Jae Yang (Hardware), Kevin Young (Networking and Communications) **PROGRAMMER** Richard V. Dragan **PRODUCT TESTING MANAGER** Charles Rodriguez **TECHNICAL ANALYSTS** Andrew R. Garcia, Oliver Kaven, Jacqueline Paredes, Mark Valentine **SUPPORT TECHNICIANS** David Carela, Francisco Cheng, Bryan J. Hughes, William Pagan, Reshmi Singh, Jeffrey Spada **INVENTORY CONTROL MANAGER** Tom Kennedy **INVENTORY CONTROL COORDINATOR** Richard P. Bifone **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS** Christina M. Evelyn, Leslie Sorich

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

MANAGING EDITOR Tin Albano **SENIOR EDITOR** Josh Taylor **SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR** Thomas W. Giebel **TECHNICAL EDITOR** Webster T. Mudge **PROGRAMMER** Brian D. Buck **ASSOCIATE EDITOR** Matthew Graven **DESIGNER** Marcie Gandell **STAFF EDITORS** Troy Dreier, Richard Egan **PRODUCTION EDITOR** Louise Laberge **INTERN** Vir P. Kashyap

PUBLISHER Peter Longo

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHERS Cameron Brown, Tim Castelli, Mike Kisseberth, Vickie Pinsky **GROUP BUSINESS DIRECTOR** Janice Lee **ASSOCIATE BUSINESS MANAGER** Christine Holsten **MARKETING DIRECTOR** Gordon Plutsky **MARKETING MANAGER** Carol Wilkinson **SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER** Guy Michael Curner **EVENTS MANAGER** Jean Austin **RESEARCH MANAGER** Monique Mehta

SENIOR ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGERS Susan Conrad, Ivis Fundichely **ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATORS** Milena Kotrch, Germaine Manzi **EDITORIAL PRODUCTION MANAGER** Pamela Berkowitz-Weisner

ADVERTISING OFFICE: 28 E. 28th St., New York, NY 10016-7930; 800-336-2423, 212-503-5100

THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE

PC Magazine is the Independent Guide to Personal Computing and the Internet. Our mission is to test and review products and report fairly and objectively on the results. Our editors do not invest in firms whose products we review, nor do we accept travel tickets or other gifts of value from such firms. Except where noted, *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products. We review products without regard to advertising or business relationships with any vendor. Softbank, the majority holder of ZD Inc., has made a number of strategic investments in high-technology companies. A list of those companies is available online at *www.pcmag.com/faq*, and we will alert our readers to such investments whenever pertinent.

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

We welcome comments from readers. Send them to Internet address *pcmag@zd.com* or to *PC Magazine*, 28 E. 28th St., New York, NY 10016-7930. Please include a daytime telephone number. *PC Magazine*'s general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 650-513-8000. We cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. For an index of past issues and a list of upcoming stories, browse *www.pcmag.com*.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Roy Ruda, Advertising Department, at the above address. Please include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

Internet: *http://service.pcmag.com*.
U.S. and Canada: telephone, 303-665-8930; fax, 303-604-7455.
Elsewhere: telephone, 303-604-7445; fax, 303-604-0540.
Mail: *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.

Subscription rates. The one-year rate (22 issues) is $49.97 in the U.S., $85.97 elsewhere. Make checks payable to *PC Magazine*; U.S. currency only.

Back issues are $8 each in the U.S., $10 elsewhere (subject to availability). Prepayment is required. Make checks payable to *PC Magazine*; U.S. currency only. Mail your requests to Back Issues, ZD Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Mailing lists. We sometimes make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive their mailings, please write to us. Include your mailing label with any correspondence; it contains information about your subscription that will facilitate processing. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for your first issue to arrive or for any changes in your subscription to take place.

PC MAGAZINE EXTRA

PC Magazine Extra, the interactive CD-ROM companion to *PC Magazine*, is available quarterly. To order ($49.95 per year in the U.S., $72 in Canada, $99 elsewhere), please call 800-335-1195 in the U.S. or Canada or 303-604-7445 elsewhere. Or write to PC Magazine Extra, P.O. Box 59494, Boulder, CO 80322-9494.

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

PC Magazine is on the World Wide Web (*www.pcmag.com*) and The Microsoft Network (Go To pcmagazine). We operate PC MagNet, an on-line service of ZDNet, hosted by CompuServe. (For details, see the Utilities column.) *PC Magazine* subscribers receive free access to our online archives.

PERMISSIONS, REPRINTS

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine*'s logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Suzanne Grappi or fax her at 212-503-5475; for information on reprints, please contact ZD Reprints at 800-336-2423. The minimum order is 1,000 copies.

The following are registered trademarks of ZD Inc.: DOSMark, NetBench, PC, PC DIRECT, PC Labs, PC MAGAZINE, PC MAGAZINE AWARD FOR TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE, PC MagNet, ServerBench, WinBench, Winstone, and ZD.

The following are trademarks of ZD Inc.: Abort, Retry, Fail?, After Hours, BusinessCard, Corporate Developer, CPUmark, EasyComputing, Extending Your Apps, Features Plus, First Looks, First Looks Plus, Lab Notes, New & Improved, OFF THE STACK, PC Bench, PC Magazine At Home, PC Magazine CD, PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE, PC Magazine Extra, PC Magazine Marketplace, PC Solutions, PC Tech, Pipeline, Power Programming, Quick Clips, Read Only, ScreenDemos, Tech Notes, Tutor, User-to-User, WinDrain, ZDigit, ZDNet, and ZiffNet.

Other trademarks and trade names used throughout the publication are the property of their respective owners.

Copyright (c) 1999 ZD Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

The virtual office is a reality.

The question is, who's going to help you manage it?

Introducing the Sprint PCS Clear Wireless Workplace.℠

Unfortunately, fewer wires doesn't always mean fewer problems. That's why Sprint PCS has made it simpler than ever for everyone in your office to work wireless. We built the only all-digital, all-PCS nationwide network from the ground up, so you can communicate more clearly when you use it. **Clear calls.** Our advanced CDMA technology means unsurpassed voice clarity. **Clear features.** And features like Voicemail and Caller ID work the same wherever you are on our network.

Clear pricing. Predictable nationwide pricing makes it easy to keep costs under control. **Clear vision.** With our expandable platform, you can adapt to future technology with fewer problems. Because, we figure, everyone in the wireless workplace should enjoy more freedom, including those who manage it.

1-888-559-6947 or www.sprintpcs.com/clear

Sprint®

The clear alternative to cellular.℠

Sprint PCS®

©1999 Sprint Spectrum L.P. All rights reserved. Sprint, Sprint PCS and the diamond logo are registered trademarks of Sprint Communications Company L.P., used under license. Sprint PCS Phone is a trademark of Sprint Communications Company L.P.

Why Buy Your Technology at Value America?

Value America is the *only* Internet-based retailer factory-authorized to sell the top brands in both computing and office products. The reasons *they* chose us are the same reasons *you* should.

In common? Uncommon!

The biggest, most respected manufacturers of technology products have chosen Value America to be their authorized online reseller. Names like IBM, Compaq, Apple, Hewlett-Packard, and Toshiba have all selected us—over hundreds of likely candidates—to represent them to a vast and growing Internet audience. And they chose Value America to sell their business products as well as their consumer lines. Why is that?

Coming to an Understanding

The more you understand a product's merits, its features, its capacities—*and* its limitations—the better able you are to make an intelligent purchasing decision. So Value America has used the power of the Internet to communicate the significant facts about the products we sell. And we do it so effectively that over 1,200 brands, many of them in technology, have chosen us to represent them online. No other store can make that claim.

Value America Proudly Presents...

With our award-winning interface, we present our products logically and clearly. From a line-listing, through a full bullet list, to a multi-page multimedia presentation that combines text, graphics, sound, and sometimes even video, you can easily get as much (or as little) information as you want. And you're never more than a couple of mouse clicks away from purchasing your selection.

Real People

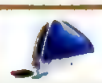
Still have questions? Want to talk with someone about it? We have a large support staff ready to help—with answers, business lease information, you name it. Whether you perfer the anonymity of the Internet experience or the confidence gained via one-on-one contact with a well-trained representative, Value America is there for you.

Selection, Convenience, Price

Value America is far more comprehensive than just PCs. From peripherals and software to office products, consumables, and accessories, our selection is unsurpassed. And price? Always competitive, often the lowest around, occasionally downright ridiculous!

Because You Need More Than Technology.

You can't comparison-shop at a one-brand wonder. You can't rely on auction-house serendipity. And you can't buy everything you need for your business at one place…unless you shop here.

IBM		**IBM ThinkPad 600E Notebook** 26453AU Intel® Pentium® II processor, 300MHz, 32MB RAM, 4.0GB HD, 56K modem, 24x-max variable-speed CD-ROM, 13.3" TFT active-matrix display, Windows® 98	$2699 $89.97/mo.*
TOSHIBA		**Toshiba Satellite 4030CDT Notebook** PAS403U-T2CW8 Intel® Celeron™ processor, 300MHz, 64MB SDRAM, 4.3 billion byte HD, 56K V.90 modem, 24x-max variable-speed CD-ROM, 13.3" TFT display, Windows® 98	$1699 $56.63/mo.*
HEWLETT PACKARD		**HP Omnibook XE2 Notebook** F1723WT Intel® Celeron™ processor, 300MHz, 32MB RAM, 4.1GB HD, 56K modem, 24x-max variable-speed CD-ROM, 12.1" HPA display, Windows® 95/98	$1499 $49.97/mo.*
COMPAQ		**Compaq Prosignia 330 Desktop PC** 108157-002 Intel® Pentium® III processor, 450MHz, 64MB RAM (384MB max), 14.4GB HD, 56K V.90 modem, 40x-max variable-speed CD-ROM, Windows® 98, Monitor sold separately	$1649 $54.97/mo.*
Acer		**AcerPower 6100** 6100-350B Intel® Pentium® II processor, 350MHz, 32MB RAM (384MB max), 6.4GB HD, 56K modem, 32x-max variable-speed CD-ROM, Windows® 98, Monitor sold separately	$899 $29.97/mo.*
		**Apple iMac** Blueberry M7440LL/A 333MHz PowerPC processor, 32MB RAM (256MB max), 6.0GB HD, K56flex V.90 modem, 24x-max variable-speed CD-ROM, Mac OS 8.5, 15" display (13.8" viewable)	$1199 $39.97/mo.*
Canon		**Canon MultiPass C3500 Multifunction** H12-1302-US1 Color printer (720 x 360 dpi black or color, 6.5ppm black, 2.5ppm color), fax machine, copier (360 x 360 dpi black, zoom feature), scanner (400 dpi enhanced, 200 dpi optical)	$299 $9.97/mo.*
NEC		**NEC MultiSync A700+ 17" Monitor** JC-1739VMW 17" screen (16.0" viewable image size), .28mm dot pitch, 1280 x 1024 max resolution at 66Hz, Invar shadow mask, OptiClear® screen surface	$299 $9.97/mo.*
ViewSonic		**ViewSonic 15" Optiquest Monitor** Q51 15" screen (13.7" viewable image size), .28mm dot pitch, 1024 x 768 max resolution at 67Hz, Invar shadow mask, plug-&-play support	$149 $4.97/mo.*

Visit our online store or call for latest pricing and availability.

*Business Leases—
36-month lease, on approved credit for qualified businesses (minimum lease amount $2,500). To arrange for a lease, credit terms, and volume discounts, call our business-to-business team at (888) 656-8258.

ValueAMERICA.com

Dot-Coms Are *Not* Created Equal

www.ValueAmerica.com *(or simply VA.com)* · (888) 656-8258

The 5 largest PC companies worldwide use our memory.

Memory is Crucial

Crucial is recognized worldwide for its quality and performance. Our memory is used by Apple, Gateway, HP, IBM, Micron Electronics and more, because we offer more. Higher quality standards, factory-direct low pricing and fast online memory selection. Crucial's online Memory Selector lets you quickly find the exact memory you need from over 30,000 upgrades for over 7,000 systems and gives you immediate discounts for online orders and 100% guaranteed compatibility. Go to **www.crucial.com** for the added power and performance of Crucial Memory delivered to your door. Crucial is the memory upgrade division of Micron®, the #1 memory producer in America (and most likely a major source of your PC manufacturer's memory).

IBM Gateway
Micron Electronics
Apple HP
and more . . .

The memory experts.

"Your memory is the only memory I've been able to get to work correctly."

Tyson Bryner, Computer Technician

Simplicity is Crucial

19 out of 20 Crucial customers using our online Memory Selector found the memory they needed quickly and easily (the others called toll-free for assistance).

Immediate discounts for online orders

www.crucial.com/pcm

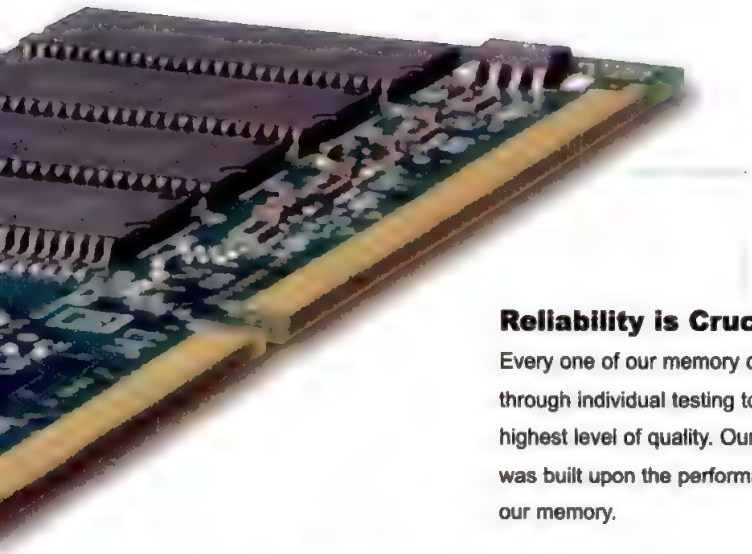
or call toll free 1-888-363-2583

©1999 Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial Technology is a trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. and Micron is a registered trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Purchase Programs are Crucial

Whether you purchase for a corporation, educational facility or government agency, Crucial Technology can make your job easier. Dedicated account sales. Priority technical support. Discounted pricing up to 15%. Streamlined, 24-hour online ordering.

Sign up today at **www.crucial.com**.



Reliability is Crucial

Every one of our memory chips goes through individual testing to ensure the highest level of quality. Our reputation was built upon the performance of our memory.

Memory Selection is Crucial

Our fast online Memory Selector is the easiest way to find the exact memory upgrade you need. **Simply point and click.**

Save up to 53% over Kingston®

These prices reflect a 5% discount for placing your order online. Prices were current as of 5-25-99, however they can (and do) change daily.

Individual prices may vary according to your specific system and memory type.

64MB Upgrade Comparison:

Compaq	Crucial	Kingston
Presario 4808	$77.89	141.00
Deskpro EN C400	$77.89	157.00
Deskpro EP Model 6400CDS	$77.89	141.00
Micron Electronics	**Crucial**	**Kingston**
Millennia 400	$77.89	141.00
Home MPC	$151.98	-
Powerstation P133 with 54Sr BIOS	$151.98	-
ClientPro VXE 200/233	$72.19	141.00
Magnum Pro Plus P200	$151.98	-
Gateway	**Crucial**	**Kingston**
G6-300	$77.89	141.00
P5-133	$157.68	247.00
GP6-300	$77.89	141.00
IBM	**Crucial**	**Kingston**
Aptiva (2140) Model L5H	$77.89	157.00
PC 300GL Series Pentium II Systems (6591)	$77.89	157.00
PC 300PL (6892-50U)	$72.19	154.00
HP	**Crucial**	**Kingston**
Pavilion 3260	$77.89	141.00
BRIO Advanced Business Models 8338	$77.89	141.00
Vectra VL Series 8	$72.19	141.00
Apple	**Crucial**	**Kingston**
iMAC	$82.64	157.00
Performa 5400/120	$170.99	230.00
Power Mac 6100 Series	$151.98	211.00
Power Mac G3	$77.89	141.00
Power Mac G3 PC100	$72.19	141.00

(All prices were taken from the Web sites of Crucial and Kingston on 5/25/99)

View our full line of memory upgrades and pricing at www.crucial.com

- 100% Guaranteed Compatibility
- Same-Day Shipping on Most Orders
- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- Memory Expert Salespeople
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Volume Discounts Available
- Toll-Free Technical Support
- Most Complete Memory Selector

crucial™ TECHNOLOGY

A Division of Micron®

Your Factory-Direct Memory Source

IMAGINE YOUR MODEM ON THIS MUCH CAFFEINE.

Flashcom high-speed Internet access faster and cheaper.

Internet access that's up to 100 times faster than your dial up connection. With DSL from Flashcom, once you're setup you're always on, so there's no wait to connect, no busy signals, and no dropped calls. Plus it works on the same line as your phone so you don't have to pay for a dedicated line, and you can talk while you surf.

from **$49.95*** a month

LARGEST NATIONAL COVERAGE AVAILABLE.
CHECK WWW.FLASHCOM.COM
FOR AVAILABILITY IN YOUR AREA.

CALL NOW 1.877.FLASHCOM
(352 7426)

Flashcom
THE DSL SPECIALISTS

* Connection speeds depend upon regional network equipment installed in your area. Ask about connection speeds in your area. Prices do not include customer-premises equipment or installation fees.

LETTERS

GREAT SITE!

The review of Web page design tools ("Create a Great Site," June 8) is excellent, but it does not put nearly enough emphasis on which features require special server support. For example (speaking from FrontPage 98 experience), a lot of Microsoft's features don't work unless you have IIS and FrontPage support at the front end. In the future, when you review Web editing tools, it would be very helpful if you could include information about what to look for in a Web host for each of the tools.

For instance, I run a moderately large Web page but don't use FrontPage, because (among other reasons) it tends to generate code that is poorly written and sometimes incorrect, and it relies too much on Internet Explorer and Microsoft server-side software. As you point out elsewhere in this issue, Unix is still the server system of choice for the majority of Web hosts.

JOEL AMROMIN
via the Internet

There is some good information in this article, and some of the Editors' Choices make sense. I can see beginners to moderately experienced content providers using FrontPage 2000 as their design tool, but to name Windows NT and IIS as the preferred platform to serve Web sites is interesting, to say the least. I think a better approach to this article would have been to have thought of the business problems that your readers are trying to solve.

In doing this analysis, a requirements matrix could have been developed, with such things as the size of the site, expected hit counts, back-end database requirements, security requirements, search engine requirements, experience level of content providers and Webmasters, e-commerce components, and site owners' commitments to Java, Corba, and so on. The article then would have been applicable to a much broader audience. You completely ignored the mid- to upper-end site requirements. Given these, you might have reviewed tools from such vendors as Vignette, Interwoven, IntraDoc!, and others.

ED ARMSTRONG
via the Internet

Re your article about Web sites, and specifically about servers on which to host them: I was not very surprised about the poor Linux results. Recently, Linux has been getting far too much attention from the media. It's a beautiful desktop OS, but for servers—well, it just plain stinks. I have had great experience with another Unix-based operating system: FreeBSD (*www.freebsd.org*). Such major sites as Walnut Creek CD-ROM (*www.cdrom.com*) and Yahoo! (*www.yahoo.com*) run FreeBSD systems that handle far more data than any Windows NT–based system will ever see. And FreeBSD is incredibly easy to install.

YANN RAMIN
via the Internet

You should include information about what to look for in a Web host.

HEAD TO HEAD ON USB

In the June 8 issue, John C. Dvorak condemns USB ("Inside Track"), and a few pages later, Bill Howard praises USB ("Making the USB Connection"). How about doing a full PC Labs analysis of USB devices and telling us directly whether they really work as advertised?

TIM MAYNE
via the Internet

*In our February 23 issue, in the Solutions/Tutor section, we examined USB and tested by installing USB devices on platforms that supported them ("Making USB Work"). See that article for our conclusions (*www.zdnet.com/pcmag/pctech/content/18/04/tu1804.001.html*). We'll continue to review these devices as they become more prevalent.—Ed.*

NOT READY FOR WEB APPS

I am amazed that anyone from *PC Magazine* would say it's time for us to have our software on the Web and not on our own PCs (Jim Seymour's column "Web Apps: Yes, But ...," June 8). What company would be willing to trust having any corporate information stored on the Web, just waiting for a competitor to find it? And how many home users want to have to connect to the Web (and hope they don't get bumped off or fail to connect) every time they want to do some work at home?

I will not do my personal finances on the Web. Despite all the talk, it's just not safe enough yet. In fact, while I was typing this letter, I got cut off. I don't think that Seymour is in touch with most of the real world. Most people want to have control of what they do on their computers and not the other way around.

BOB BUNCH
via the Internet

GET IT TOGETHER

I would like to thank Jake Kirchner for his column "Getting Real About Getting Organized" (June 8). After spending a whole Friday doing IT firefighting and taking care of issues that weren't on my priority list on Thursday, I finally got to read your magazine. I was relieved to find that I wasn't rapidly going insane but was becoming a "knowledge worker" instead. Unfortunately, the euphoria did not last. Is it possible for a knowledge worker to go insane from all the stress and anxiety? Or is a little insanity a job requirement for knowledge workers of the 1990s?

Make it a rule to check your e-mail and messages at predetermined intervals and your ability to concentrate on the task at hand will improve. Keep your bosses and your subordinates well informed and the flow of requests to you will subside. Stop reacting to situations created by others' inability to manage their time and start creating situations that manage time. You will not go insane. And maybe you will remain a knowledge worker.

ANATOLI MANDELCHTAM
via the Internet

CELEBRITY TECHNOGEEK

In an Abort, Retry, Fail? item (June 8), a reader points out that in the violent Bruce Willis action flick *The Jackal*, the hero uses the Alt key "in combination with no other key." Any key on the keyboard sends a signal when pressed. Most programming languages let you trap for what key was pressed and then do something based on that key press. In Access 97 VBA, for example, I put a tiny piece of code in a form that basically says "Check for what key is pressed; if it is the Alt key by itself, then run Solitaire." And for years now, the Alt key, all by itself, in any Windows application, is used to activate the menu bar. How could *PC Magazine* call that "a computer first"?

T. GOULET
via the Internet

How to Contact Us

We welcome your comments and suggestions. When sending e-mail to Letters, please state in the subject line of your message which article or column prompted your response.

E-MAIL *pcmag@zd.com*

MAIL Letters, *PC Magazine*
28 East 28th Street
New York, NY 10016-7930

All letters become the property of *PC Magazine* and are subject to editing. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.

SAG VS IBM

In a head-to-head match, the two servers "earned virtually identical scores.*" But, IBM cost 43% more!

So, who's the true winner?

*SAG & IBM two-way configurations. PC Computing, April 1999

SAG, the True Winner.

Recently, PC Computing conducted a review matching SAG Electronics' STF Quad Xeon Enterprise Server against IBM's Netfinity 7000 M10. SAG's system more than held its own against PC Magazine's Editor's Choice. The magazine ruled that, "Neither server's performance disappoints. Overall, SAG's Enterprise Server offers a way to get high-end performance for less cash." The AMI management tools that come with the Enterprise Server are impressive."

The result of this latest match is just another example of how SAG often meets and beats the "big guys." We offer the perfect combination of personalized service, 100% true customization and leading edge technology...and we deliver it at the best price possible.

Here are just a few other accolades SAG has under our belt:

We're not the biggest, so we have to be the best.

100% TRUE CUSTOMIZATION

SAMPLE WORKSTATIONS

- (1) Intel Xeon PIII 550Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache Expandable To 2 CPUs
- 256MB SDRAM Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (6) PCI (1) ISA, (1) AGP
- NEW! 3 - IBM 9GB 10,000RPM LVD 4MB Cache Removable HD
- AMI LVD Ultra2 Raid 0-5 Controller
- Oxygen GVI 32MB AGP Video
- Sony 32X CD-ROM/Max
- Keyboard Floppy Mouse
- Full Tower 300 Watt

$4967

ES Galaxy 32MB Dual Port Video Solutions Avail

- (1) Intel Xeon PIII 550Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache Expandable To 2 CPUs
- 128MB SDRAM Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (6) PCI, (1) ISA, (1) AGP
- Sound & Ethernet 10/100 by Intel
- Matrox G400 32MB 4X AGP Video
- IBM 25GB 7200RPM DMA 66
- Sony 32X CD-ROM/Max
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Full Tower 300 Watt

$2635

9GB Remov. LVD 10,000RPM Solution $3,00

- intel Pentium II XEON 400Mhz
- 512KB Cache
- 64MB SDRAM Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (5) PCI, (2) ISA, (1) AGP
- 10GB 5400RPM IDE Drive
- Sony CD Recorder - Rewritable
- Matrox G200 16MB AGP Video
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid Tower Chassis

$1650

- (1) Intel Pentium III 500Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache Upgr To 2 CPUs
- 128MB SDRAM
- Slots: (5) PCI, (2) ISA, (1) AGP BX chipset
- IBM 10GB 7200RPM DMA 66
- Sony DVD CD-ROM
- Soundblaster Live
- Subwoofer Speakers
- Diamond v770 32MB AGP
- Keyboard Floppy Mouse
- Mid Tower Chassis

1807

9GB Remov. LVD 10,000RPM Solution $5[illegible]

- Celeron 433Mhz w/ 128KB Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- Slots: (3)PCI (3)ISA (1 shared), (1) AGP, BX Chipset
- Integrated: PCI Soundblaster, 8MB nvidia Video
- 8GB IDE Hard Drive
- Sony 32X CD-ROM/Max
- Keyboard Floppy Mouse
- Intel Landesk Management Software
- Desktop Chassis

710

SAMPLE SERVERS

- (1) Intel Xeon PIII 500Mhz Processor
- 512MB Cache Expandable to 4 CPUs
- 256MB ECC Memory, Expand to 4GB
- Slots: (7) PCI, (1) ISA • Integrated [illegible]
- Integrated Dual Ultra 2 LVD SCSI Controllers
- 4 Chan. Ultra 2 64 Bit RAID w/64MB Cache
- NEW! (3) IBM 36GB 10,000RPM LVD HD
- Intel Server Adaptor
- Server Management System On-board
- 32X CDROM, Max • Keyboard Floppy
- 9 Drive Bay Q (6) 230 Watt Redundant Power Supplies

$11,999 WEB CODE 5100

Rackmount Solutions Available

- (1) Intel Pentium III, 550Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Expandable to 2 CPUs
- 128MB ECC Memory Expandable to 1GB
- Slots: (4) 33Mhz PCI (2) 66Mhz PCI GX Chipset
- Integrated Adaptec Ultra2 LVD SCSI
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet
- Integrated 2MB Video
- 9GB LVD 7200RPM HD
- 32X CDROM/Max, Keyboard, Floppy
- 2U Rackmount 300 Watt Power Supply

$3033 WEB CODE 5101

Tower Solutions Available

- (1) Intel Xeon PIII 550Mhz Processor
- 512Kb Cache Expandable to 2 CPUs
- 256MB ECC Memory Expand to 2GB
- Slots: (6) PCI (1) ISA (1) AGP
- Matrox G200 8 MB AGP Video
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- 3 Channel LVD RAID 5 Contr w/ 16MB Cache
- NEW! (3) IBM 9GB LVD 10,000RPM Removable HD
- 32X CDROM/Max Keyboard Floppy
- 13 Bay Tower Chassis 400 Watt Redund. Hot Swap Power

6561 WEB CODE 5102

13 Bay Rockmount Solution $6[illegible]

- (1) Intel Pentium III 450Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache Expandable to 2 CPUs
- 128MB ECC Memory Expandable to 1GB
- Slots: (4) 33Mhz PCI (2) 66Mhz PCI GX Chipset
- Integrated Adaptec Ultra2 LVD SCSI
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet
- Integrated 2MB Video
- 9GB LVD 7200RPM Remov. HD
- 1 Channel LVD RAID
- Sony 32X CD ROM/Max
- Keyboard Floppy Mouse
- Full Tower 300 Watt
- Intel Server Control Manager Software

2436 WEB CODE 5103

100% TRUE CUSTOMIZATION

SAMPLE RAID SUBSYSTEMS

NEW! STC 10 BAY

- 2 Channel RAID LVD U2W Controller
- 10 Hot-Swappable Drive Bays
- Redundant Power Supplies
- 16MB Cache

Internal Temperature Status

- Power Supply Status
- Cooling Fan Status
- Visual and Audible Alarm

Q: (3) 36GB 7200RPM LVD HD 8825

Q: (3) 18GB 10,000RPM .5 Ovrs. LVD HD 7928

Q: (3) 9GB 10,000RPM .5 Ovrs. LVD HD 6458

STC 20 BAY

- Active, Active Controllers
- Q - (2) 4 Channel RAID 5 U/W Controllers
- B - 230 Watt Hot Redundant Power Supplies
- 128MB of Cache

Internal Temperature Status

- Power Supply Status
- Cooling Fan Status
- Visual and Audible Alarm

72GB Solution

Q: (8) 9.1GB 7200RPM LVD HD 18,750

72GB Solution

Q: (8) 9GB 10,000RPM .5 Ovrs. LVD HD 20,300

144GB Solution

Q: (8) 18GB 10,000RPM LVD HD 24,498

LVD STORAGE SOLUTIONS

- Removable Drives
- Redundant Power Supplies

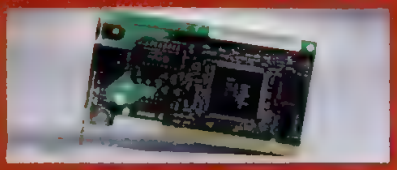
DRIVE OPTIONS:

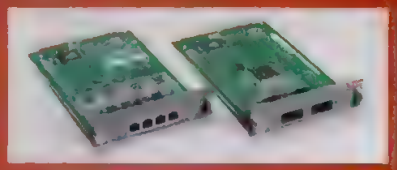
- 36GB 18GB 9GB LVD SCSI Drives

WEB CODE SYSTEM | JUST PLUG IN CODE AT WWW.SAGELECTRONICS.COM TO GET TODAY'S PRICING ON THESE SYSTEMS.

NETWORKING

WE OFFER INTEL'S COMPLETE LINE OF NETWORKING SOLUTIONS





Pro 100 LAN Adaptors | Gigabit Pro 1000 Adaptors | Hubs | Switches | Routers

[illegible]

1-800-989-3475

www.sageelectronics.com

790 Turnpike Street • North Andover, MA 01845 • Fax 978.689.0180

SAGE ELECTRONICS

LETTERS

GOOD GUIDs

John C. Dvorak's column is the first place I turn once my copy of *PC Magazine* has found its way across the Atlantic. I was rather amused to see that Dvorak has been taken in by the GUID (Globally Unique Identifier) hoax that has affected several commentators recently ("Inside Track," May 4). Those of us who have been developing or writing about the Component Object Model (COM) over the past five years have come to understand and love GUIDs. For a start, they are not Microsoft's, because GUIDs are basically the same as the Open Group's DCE universally unique UUIDs. Their purpose is far from sinister; they are unique 128-bit integers that are the "names" given to COM objects, interfaces, and applications to solve the problems of versioning that has plagued Windows.

Dvorak says that if a GUID from your machine was passed to a Web site, it would identify your machine, because it contains your network card's MAC address. It's true that the MAC address is used in a GUID to make sure that a GUID truly is unique, but there are two flaws in the argument: Not everyone has a network card in his machine, and in this situation the GUID generator uses a random number instead, so that any sinister Web site trying to track MAC addresses would get bogus values instead. But this is irrelevant anyway, because whenever you use the Internet, your IP address is sent with every packet—so your identity is already sent out across the Internet. Memo to Dvorak: Despite this momentary lapse into paranoia, I will still be an avid reader of your column!

RICHARD T. GRIMES
via the Internet

LONG LIVE FILM

Dvorak wrote a nice, provocative title ("Film Is Dead," June 8), but let's look at this issue from another angle. As a photo store and lab owner, I am very excited about digital photography, and we sell a lot of digital cameras. I am not one of these frustrated lab owners who think that digital cameras will take business away. There is a great opportunity here for photo stores to get with the program and start selling digital cameras. I agree 100 percent that Olympus has great cameras and lenses that produce (slightly) better pictures than Kodak's easier-to-use models. We also sell the Nikon 950, a work of art. But most of what we sell is to industry (auto body shops, insurance companies, dentists, contractors, engineers, and so on).

Most of these people don't print pictures: They e-mail reports to their customers. Prints are too expensive (and too slow) to output on an ink jet printer, and the cost is high—at least 60 to 90 cents a page (photo quality). This is why conventional photography is alive and doing well with consumers. Imagine a hundred 4- by 6-inch pictures of Europe. They would take at least an afternoon to print, versus 1 hour in our labs.

Here's the good news for digital camera users: Fuji, Konica, and other manufacturers are coming out with hybrid machines that can print at decent speeds from any media on inexpensive photo paper. When the industry offers this service, consumers will jump in and film sales will be affected—but not dead.

PAUL CLAIRMONT
Saint-Jean, Quebec, Canada

THE FINAL WORD

Regarding "IE5: The Final Cut" (First Looks, April 20): One aspect that isn't recognized in your review is IE5's lack of a print preview function. How many times have you accessed a long Web page and tried to print content that appears at the bottom or middle of the page? With print preview, you don't need to waste reams of paper to get the desired information. I support PCs that are installed in a public library, and users are always surprised to discover that a particular print job is in excess of, say, 30 pages. Once they learn to use the print preview feature in Netscape, they usually print only what they need. I really would love to know why Microsoft does not include print preview in IE5. Maybe if you cover this point in the future, the company will listen and learn.

ROCCO CASSANO
East Meadow, New York

WHAT'S IN STORE?

Because of the widespread use of scanners and mass storage devices such as huge-capacity hard disks, CD-Rs and CD-RWs, and others, and because of their decreasing prices, people like me are using them more and more to store and handle documents, photos, and so on. As a long-time subscriber to your magazine, I am suggesting an updated article focusing on this subject, evaluating and comparing the best available software for document management. This is a must, even for home computing.

ALBERTO FLORES
Brazil

Corrections and Amplifications

In our cover story "Future Technology" (June 22), in the section titled "Moore's Law Will Continue to Drive Computing" (page 146), we mistakenly wrote that "AMD's CTO, Atiq Raza, predicts AMD's new chips will be in copper by the second quarter of 1999." Raza actually predicted that AMD's new chips would be in copper by the second quarter of 2000. In the same story, we incorrectly referred to Active Worlds as Active Words; the correct URL is *www.activeworlds.com*.

In Bill Howard's column "Making the USB Connection" (June 8), we printed the wrong URL for the Universal Serial Bus Web site. The correct URL is *www.usb.org*.

In our story "Network Printers" (June 8), we stated that the Toshiba DP2480 digital copier does not have a duplexing option, when it fact it does. And the unit does not have a scanning option, as we stated it does.

In our story "Color Network Printers" (May 25), we incorrectly stated the average cost per page for the HP 2500Cxi on our Summary of Features table (page 184). For this printer, printing one page with 5 percent black coverage costs an average of 2.5 cents; a page with 25 percent color coverage costs 10 cents.

MORE TIPS FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED

Regarding "PC Help for the Visually Impaired" in the Letters column (March 9), I would like to add a few helpful hints. First, a helpful information resource for anyone with impaired vision is the National Federation of the Blind's Web site at *www.nfb.org*. Here you can find references and links to many types of software, hardware, and non-computer-related assistance to the visually impaired.

In addition to the software you mentioned, there is a wonderful screen-reader program by Henter-Joyce: JAWS for Windows. JAWS allows a user to screen-read most available popular software, including word processing, spreadsheet, database, and e-mail programs. Also, its software synthesizer echoes a user's keystrokes for full two-way communication with the computer. A demo version of JAWS for Windows and a freeware version of JAWS for DOS are available at *www.hj.com*.

DON BOMER
via the Internet

PC Magazine and Beyond

www.pcmag.com
New-product reviews, benchmark test results, and computing trends fresh every day along with opinions, discussions, and free utility downloads.

www.zdnet.com
News, reviews, downloads, shopping, auctions, and more at the world's largest computing site.

www.zdtv.com
TV about computing, all day, every day. Want to get it? Call your cable operator.

www.zdevents.com
Make plans to attend industry trade shows around the world.

www.zdu.com
Register now for any of hundreds of classes on all aspects of computing. New classes are starting all the time.

Power On.

Empower yourself with an Intel® Pentium® III processor based PC system from UMAX! Blazing new Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512k integrated cache & 100 MHz bus give you the power you need to maneuver today's system-demanding multimedia and business applications with ease.

- **Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512k Integrated Cache** – enables unsurpassed performance on all of today's most popular applications.
- **100 MHz bus** – optimizes memory usage, relieves critical system bottlenecks and provides faster performance.
- **Powerful Software Bundle** – includes pre-installed Microsoft® Windows® 98, Lotus SmartSuite, IBM 1999 World Book Multimedia Encyclopedia; Adobe® PhotoDeluxe® & America Online 4.0. **Y2K Compliance** – all UMAX PCs meet the year 2000 requirement, and are free from Y2K issues.

GET THE POWER! – Get an Intel® Pentium® III processor based PC from UMAX.

CPU	Cache	Bus
Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz	512K	100 MHz
Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz	512K	100 MHz

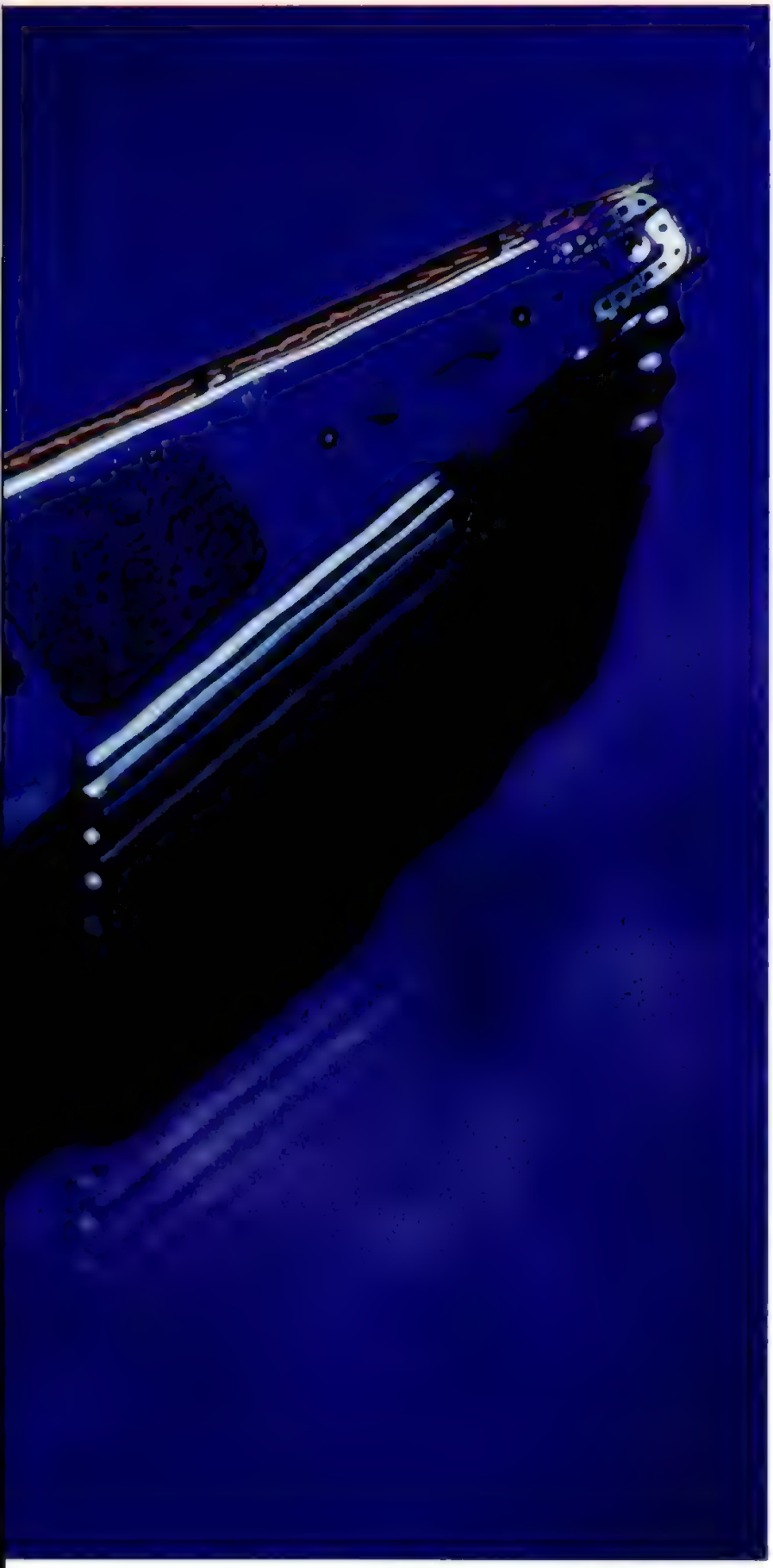
Call **888-235-UMAX** or visit our website for more UMAX PC family products!

UMAX

www.umax.com

© 1999 UMAX Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Technologies, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

JUST FOR THE SAKE OF
ARGUMENT, LET'S ASSUME
YOUR COMPANY'S DATA
IS VALUABLE.



Your data isn't just vital to your company. In a way, it is your company. That's why reliable performance is a top priority in our data backup and storage solutions. In pursuit of that goal, we invented the Ultra 160/m SCSI interface. It's faster than fast, it's highly manageable, it guards your data and application integrity like a hawk, and its cost of ownership is as low as its performance is high. Visit us at www.quantum.com. Next to yourself, no one values your data more highly.

Quantum.

21st-Century Gaming

From modems to cutting-edge chips, next-generation game consoles will advance to the next level.

A series of advanced gaming consoles is scheduled to arrive in the coming months from the power troika of gaming hardware: Nintendo, Sega, and Sony. But unlike the gaming consoles of previous generations, these new ones incorporate many technologies one might expect in a PC—a sure signal of convergence between gaming platforms and PCs.

One of the most hotly awaited next-generation gaming consoles is the Sega Dreamcast. After selling well in Japan, the Dreamcast is slated to ship in the U.S. on September 9 for $199. Each Dreamcast unit will have a built-in 56K modem; Sega is positioning the Dreamcast as the first network-ready gaming unit. Dreamcast currently features a 200-MHz SH4 RISC processor and a graphics engine built around the NEC PowerVR2 chip.

"This is the first console designed from day one with network capabilities," says Bernard Stolar, president of Sega of America, who notes that shipping the Dreamcast with a modem will introduce many current gamers to multiplayer online gaming. Market researchers at the Interactive Digital Software Association expect there will be 26.8 million online game players by the year 2002, with many of those gamers seeking multiplayer experiences.

Dreamcast isn't the only console that will ship with a modem. The upcoming version of the Sony PlayStation console—set to arrive next year—will also have a modem, in addition to a DVD-ROM drive, Dolby Digital and DTS sound, 32MB of memory, IEEE 1394 (FireWire), USB, and more. If you think that kind of package sounds a lot like a PC, you're not the only one.

The Sony PlayStation console will feature a new multimedia chip set that was custom-designed by Sony and Toshiba. The central CPU, called the Emotion Engine, is a cutting-edge chip based on a 0.25-micron fabrication process.

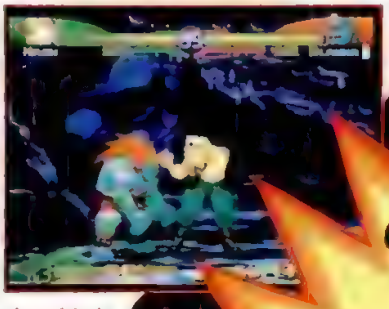
The Emotion Engine will be accompanied by an advanced graphics-rendering chip. The cost of the chips in the new console is expected to be near the price of the console itself, signaling a new business model for gaming consoles, where profits may be sought more from selling applications than selling consoles. At the recent Embedded Processor Forum, Sony drew raves for the graphics that the Emotion Engine produced.

Nintendo isn't surrendering the gaming battle to Sega and Sony, however. The company recently announced a multiyear, $1 billion technology agreement with IBM to cooperate on its next home video game console, code named the Nintendo Dolphin. IBM will equip the Dolphin with a 400-MHz processor, dubbed the IBM Gekko, based on 0.18-micron copper semiconductor technology.

The Gekko chip is an extension of IBM's PowerPC chip architecture, and the copper processor will be paired with an advanced graphics chip designed by a small California company called ArtX. Nintendo foresees the Dolphin console shipping in time for the year 2000 holiday season.

The Dolphin console should be capable of far better graphics than previously seen from Nintendo. "The lineup of talent working on this next system is hugely exciting," says Wei Yen, chairman of ArtX.

As technologies for gaming consoles become more and more PC-like, with modems, USB ports, and advanced chip technologies, many analysts say that the line between a PC and a gaming console is blurring significantly. Game technologies have always helped put PC technologies—such as advanced graphics and audio—on the fast track, and the next-generation gaming consoles promise both to borrow from the world of PCs and possibly to extend the PC platform.—*Sebastian Rupley*



Coming soon:

Sega Dreamcast
Fall 1999
With a built-in 56K modem, the Sega Dreamcast is slated to be the first network-ready game console

Sony PlayStation
Summer 2000
Combining a modem, a DVD-ROM drive, an IEEE 1394 connection, 32MB of RAM, and a Sony Emotion Engine CPU, the upcoming PlayStation may blur the line between PCs and game consoles

Nintendo Dolphin
Fall 1999
With a 400-MHz Gekko processor based on IBM's PowerPC, the Nintendo Dolphin is designed to serve up state-of-the-art graphics

More Trends Online • Experiments in self-configuring networks • Kodak's hybrid CD combines read-only and recordable technologies • Web-ready microprocessors • Plus: Expanded versions of the stories in this section

Faster Wireless Networks

Wireless LAN connections seem like the answer to IS managers' prayers. Wireless LAN cards inserted in PCs and portable computers eliminate the need for expensive network wiring and let employees stay connected while wandering a building or campus.

The popularity of PDAs with PC Card slots has put emphasis on wireless LAN connectivity. Who wouldn't want a hand-held connection to the corporate network from anywhere? But lofty goals often get muddled in corporate realities. Now 3Com says it wants to clean up wireless LANs and make them interoperable.

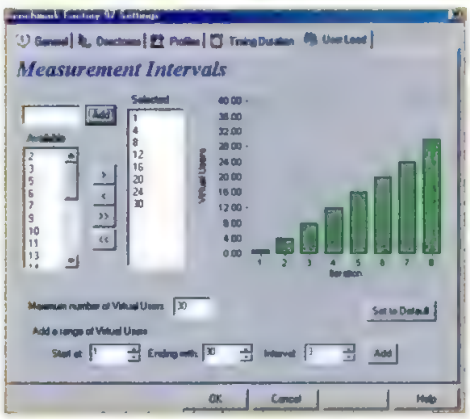
IS managers looking at the current crop of wireless LAN products consider proprietary technology and premium prices danger signs. For example, Lucent sought to lead this market with its WaveLAN product line, but the company didn't push for a robust technical standard and faces much more competition now than it did before. IEEE 802.11 was hailed as a meaningful standard but has served as a weak common denominator, with just 2-Mbps signaling. Companies such as Aironet, BreezeCOM, Proxim, and RadioLAN offer faster proprietary options.

3Com's rollout of its AirConnect product line consists of an access point, desktop adapters, and PC Cards that conform to an emerging standard called 802.11 HS. The HS standard provides for 11-Mbps signaling, so radio throughput will rival copper-cable connections. Before the end of the year, 3Com expects competition in the HS-compliant market. This time, 3Com says it intends to push the industry into interoperability testing. Early 2000 could prove the time to throw away copper-cable connections and reach for fast wireless products, but a powerful standard has yet to arrive.—*Frank J. Derfler, Jr.*

The Test That Wasn't

Sometimes, even with the most careful planning, discussion, and agreements, testing in PC Magazine Labs doesn't happen the way we expect. In addition to our thorough analysis of the features and capabilities of the databases in this issue's SQL-server roundup, PC Magazine Labs had hoped to break through vendor politics to provide you with an in-depth analysis of each product's performance. Given appropriate hardware, all of the databases in our roundup will be suitably fast for most applications. But there will always be applications that need all the speed they can get.

We planned to do something that has not been done in recent history: a comparison of database performance on the exact same hardware. Because a database software license prohibits publishing benchmark test results without the vendor's written permission, negotiating for permission is always a challenge. But after sending our specifications to vendors and engaging in weeks of discussion, we had written permission from Microsoft and verbal consent from Oracle—the two vendors with shipping products in our roundup.



PC Magazine Labs' benchmark testing framework, Benchmark Factory, lets us set up virtual users and gather performance statistics for any user load across any number of machines.

We invited technical representatives from each vendor into PC Magazine Labs to assist in tuning their respective databases to peak performance. This is a similar experience to that you might have if you bought a database and service from any of these vendors.

Our benchmark program was designed to run the gamut of applications for which you might use one of these servers. It consisted of a set of 50 SQL queries or programs (all of which we implemented as stored procedures) grouped into eight separate tests. Two tests focused on online transaction processing such as entering orders, two tests focused on running reports, and one each focused on ad hoc query processing (such as sales analysis or forecasting, backup speed, data load, and indexing) and generating statistics.

But just one week before Oracle was scheduled to come to the Labs to assist with our tests of Oracle8i, the company formally declined to let us publish any benchmark test results, stating that it was "not Oracle's policy to run arbitrary third-party benchmark tests." The company then said it wanted to focus its efforts on packaged enterprise resource planning (ERP) application benchmark tests such as those from Baan, PeopleSoft, and SAP and on tests from the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC).

The TPC-C is a valid benchmark test that shows cost per transaction based on the number of transactions and the cost of software, of hardware, and of three years' maintenance of the total system. But our careful review of TPC's Web site (*www.tpc.org*) revealed no true apples-to-apples comparisons. As we went to press, there was not a single TPC-C result for either Oracle8 or Oracle8i on any machine or cluster with fewer than 12 CPUs; total hardware and software costs for Oracle's test systems ranged from $1.6 million to nearly $16 million.

These are trophy numbers, tests where no expense is spared to get top figures. But the results do almost nothing to help you (or PC Magazine Labs) know how Oracle is going to run on the hardware you actually have. We wanted to use a benchmark program more suited for small and medium-size businesses.

If performance is important to your database application, we strongly encourage you to run your own tests to help you choose the most suitable product. To assist you, we've posted our complete specification online at *cgi.zdnet.com/slink?3220*.—*Jay Munro and Timothy Dyck*

ILLUSTRATION BY SIMONE TIEBER

DIGITAL CAMERAS/CELL PHONES

Person-to-Person Calling

Just as you're getting used to the transition from analog to digital cell phones, get ready for an onslaught of next-generation multifunction phones. These digital devices will incorporate everything from built-in pagers to PDAs, from fax and Internet connections to answering-machine functions and voice recording. And they'll be digital cameras too.

Most analysts agree that the convergence of digital cameras and cell phones is inevitable. The new devices will be instantly indispensable for Caller ID, visually displaying context or location, showing a product, capturing a printed document that can be converted into text, or shooting and saving photos of family and friends. Eventually, camera phones will also allow real-time videoconferencing.

Several major wireless manufacturers are developing camera phones or similar hybrids that take and transmit still images, but the first-generation products may offer limited functionality and won't be available anytime soon to the American market.

The Kyocera VP-210 VisualPhone

The designs vary considerably, but the basic unit will incorporate a lens, CMOS or CCD sensor, internal or removable memory, and a 1.8-inch or 2-inch TFT LCD screen. The camera and viewer will either be built into the handset or available as a detachable unit. For the sake of speed, picture quality will initially be limited to sub-VGA resolution and storage capacity of 10 to 20 images.

The Nokia 9110 Communicator, available only in Europe, looks more like a palm-size Windows CE device than a phone. Instead of a built-in camera, it's equipped with an infrared port for communicating with Casio and JVC digital cameras. the Motorola La Poche is also a two-piece unit, jointly developed by several companies for the Japanese market only.

Kyocera touts its silver VP-210 VisualPhone (sold only in Japan) as the world's first portable videophone that transmits and receives in real-time. As promised, it can conduct real-time conversations, albeit at the poky rate of 2 frames per second. The Kenwood Visual Communicator VC-H1 has a detachable camera head that swivels 360 degrees, but the device interfaces not with a cell phone but with an amateur-radio transceiver. Although manufacturers have not yet announced prices for camera phones, they're expected to sell between $400 and $800.—*Daniel Grotta and Sally Wiener Grotta*

The Web's Hip-Hop Future

Jake Kirchner

The Internet is barely out of the infant stage, and it already has a mature feel to it. Today's Web culture is made up of large, established communities: fanatic kitsch collectors living for eBay auctions, profit-crazed day traders hooked on Schwab.com, lonely-heart chat addicts marooned at America Online, book lovers communing at Amazon.com, credit card–carrying porn seekers, and more.

Although they are many and varied, these communities share one trait: They're overwhelmingly adult-oriented. At this point, we don't think of the Internet as an extension of the otherwise pervasive youth culture. But that's changing, and in a hurry. Teens and kids are the two fastest-growing groups of Internet users.

According to statistics from Jupiter Communications, there were approximately 8.6 million kids (5- to 12-year-olds) and 8.4 million teenagers (13- to 18-year-olds) online in 1998. By 2002, those cyberpopulations will increase to 21.9 million kids (a 155 percent increase) and 16.6 million teens (almost a 100 percent increase).

Only in the crazy world of the Internet could the Web be getting younger at the same time it grows older. Chat rooms, particularly AOL's, are enormously popular hangouts for the young cyberpopulation. And to hear the recording industry tell it, most young users are flocking to the Web to download pirated MP3 versions of their favorite bands. The phenomenon is much more complex than that, but there's no doubt this surge in youthful Internet users will have a profound effect on Web culture.

In e-commerce alone, the result will be huge. Jupiter predicts that teens will spend $1.2 billion online in 2002, and kids will spend another $100 million. Look for an accompanying large increase in the number of sites devoted to extracting those dollars from our children's pockets.

Just as young users will change the Internet, so too will the Internet affect younger generations. One example: A new MIT-sponsored survey found that 56 percent of high-school students said they would like to have careers involving the Internet or computing (*http://web.mit.edu/invent*). In case you're wondering, only 28 percent said they hope to become doctors, 20 percent said they're looking to careers in journalism or the law, and 16 percent want to be stockbrokers. Even more impressive was the finding that 71 percent of the parents of high-school students would want technology careers for their children.

And perhaps we already have enough doctors, lawyers, journalists, and stockbrokers. But this trend is sure to raise serious concerns in the fields of education and the law. If half of our children want to develop careers in the Internet and computing, our high schools and colleges must alter their curricula drastically. And you can bet the government is going to be much more active in overseeing Internet content and commerce directed at minors.

Today's teenagers have grown up with the Web. In growing numbers, they use it for information, e-mail, and commerce. For most of them, it's just a tool. They don't think of it as a cool place to hang out, which explains why the Web is thankfully free of the hip-hop sensibility that marks much of America today. Once the kids and teens start spending significant amounts of money online, however, that will all change, and the Internet will shine through a much more youth-oriented veneer, for better or worse.

PHOTOGRAPHY BY JAY REED

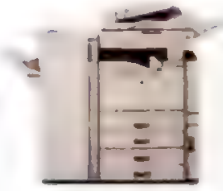
© 1999 Ricoh Corporation

RICOH
Image Communication

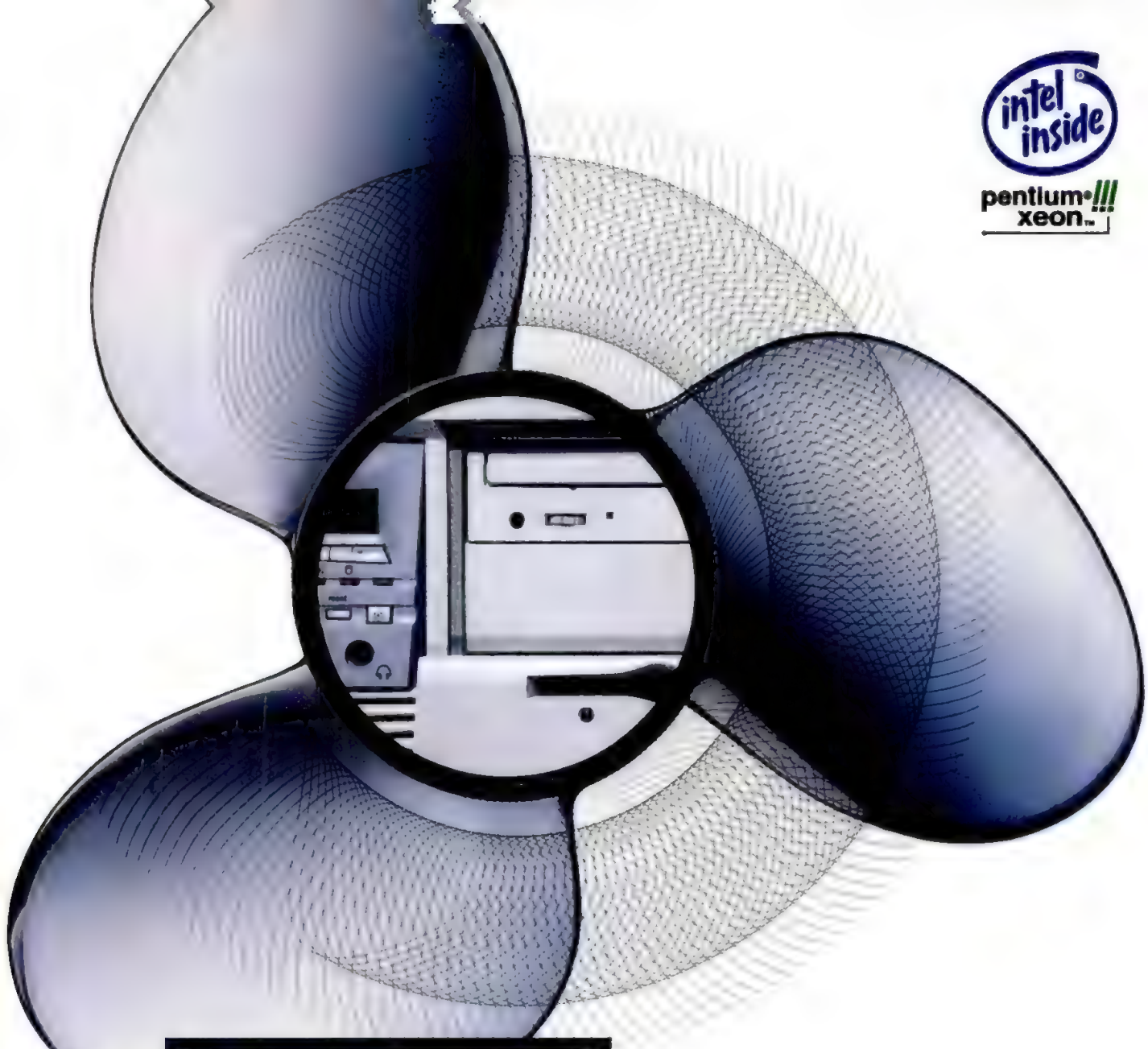
hot water

When things heat up, you know that's the true test for any digital solution. The Aficio line of integrated digital imaging systems is more likely to meet your company's needs than any other. And you know that keeps things cool. For everybody. [*those who know demand Ricoh*]

Aficio™



800 63 RICOH
ricoh-usa.com



Water displaced creates forward thrust.
Movement. The beginning of voyage.
And what happens when you displace limitation?
When *no, won't happen*
and *can't do that* are left
bobbing in your wake? Where would you journey?
Toward the edge of imagination?
Our PC workstations are waiting to speed you there.

www.hp.com/pc

Engineered on a human level.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP Kayak PC Workstations: Intel® Pentium® II processor 400 MHz up to Intel Pentium III Xeon™ processor 550 MHz / Uni- or dual-processor capable / Starting at $1,505

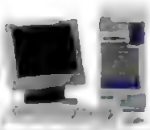
Price is estimated street price. Actual price may vary. Monitor not included. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium III Xeon is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

©1999 Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.

Kayak XA
Pentium® II Processor
400 MHz
64 MB ECC SDRAM
4.3 GB UATA HD
Matrox® Millennium G200 graphics card
32x CD-ROM
Windows NT® 4.0
TopTools manageability:
DMI 2.0 compliant
MaxiLife H/W monitoring and LCD panel
ConfigTailor for S/W deployment and recovery
Y2K compliant
3-year worldwide warranty
D6723T

$1,457*

Affordability (some powerful stuff).



Kayak XA-s
Desktop—Dual-Processor Capable
Pentium II Processor
400 MHz
64 MB ECC SDRAM
4.3 GB UATA HD
Matrox Millennium G200 graphics card
32x CD-ROM
Windows NT 4.0
TopTools manageability:
DMI 2.0 compliant
MaxiLife H/W monitoring and LCD panel
ConfigTailor for S/W deployment and recovery
Y2K compliant
3-year worldwide warranty
D7986T

$1,760*

Kayak XA-s
Minitower—Dual-Processor Capable
Pentium III Processor
500 MHz
128 MB ECC SDRAM
9.1 GB UW SCSI HD
ELSA GLoria Synergy+ graphics card
32x CD-ROM
Windows NT 4.0
HP 10/100 PCI NIC
TopTools manageability:
DMI 2.0 compliant
MaxiLife H/W monitoring and LCD panel
ConfigTailor for S/W deployment and recovery
Y2K compliant
3-year worldwide warranty
D7984T

$2,684*

Kayak XA-s
Desktop—Dual-Processor Capable
Pentium III Processor
550 MHz
128 MB ECC SDRAM
9.1 GB UW SCSI HD
Evans & Sutherland AccelGALAXY graphics card
32x CD-ROM
Windows NT 4.0
HP 10/100 PCI NIC
TopTools manageability:
DMI 2.0 compliant
MaxiLife H/W monitoring and LCD panel
ConfigTailor for S/W deployment and recovery
Y2K compliant
3-year worldwide warranty
D7989T

$4,097*

Dual processing (faster, faster).

Kayak XU
Dual-Processor/RAID Capable
Pentium III Processor
550 MHz
128 MB ECC SDRAM
9.1 GB UW SCSI HD
Matrox Millennium G200 graphics card
32x CD-ROM
Windows NT 4.0
HP 10/100 PCI NIC
Dual SCSI controllers
TopTools manageability:
DMI 2.0 compliant
MaxiLife H/W monitoring and LCD panel
ConfigTailor for S/W deployment and recovery
Y2K compliant
3-year worldwide warranty
D8920T

$3,454*

Kayak XU
Dual-Processor/RAID Capable
Pentium III Xeon™ Processor
550 MHz
128 MB ECC SDRAM
9.1 GB UW SCSI HD
ELSA GLoria Synergy+ graphics card
32x CD-ROM
Windows NT 4.0
HP 10/100 PCI NIC
Dual SCSI controllers
TopTools manageability:
DMI 2.0 compliant
MaxiLife H/W monitoring and LCD panel
ConfigTailor for S/W deployment and recovery
Y2K compliant
3-year worldwide warranty
D6345T

$4,114*

Extreme computing.

To order, call 1-877-GO-BUY-HP, visit www.hp.com or contact an HP reseller.

*Prices are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary. Monitor not included. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium III Xeon is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1999 Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.

My office.
My choice.

The ability to work *your* way. Introducing WordPerfect® Office 2000, powerful business software that lets you stay in touch with your favorite word processor and in tune with the latest technology. Better-than-ever WordPerfect. Innovative spreadsheets and presentations. Advanced Web and voice-recognition technology. And compatibility that makes file sharing a breeze.
Who says you can't have it all?

www.wordperfect.com/office2000

WordPerfect® OFFICE 2000

Today's Office. Undeniably WordPerfect.™

Copyright © 1999 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, WordPerfect and the "Today's Office. Undeniably WordPerfect." byline are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. KUR-0744-US

HARDWARE

Thin Servers Fan Out

The concept of thin servers—appliance-like servers stripped of extras and including only what's needed to perform simple, dedicated tasks—is beginning to take hold. A wave of thin servers is expected to hit the market by the end of this year, with several appearing already. Increasingly, it's looking like thin servers will take many different shapes.

Among the companies diving into the thin server market are Compaq, with its TaskSmart machines; IBM, with a new line of single-purpose Unix servers; Intel; Microsoft, with easily administered software designed for home and small-business servers; Oracle, with its Raw Iron dedicated database server systems; Sun Microsystems, with systems dubbed Flapjack servers; and a host of other companies, including Auspex, Cobalt Networks, and Encanto Networks. According to research analysts at Merrill Lynch, sales of thin servers are expected to increase from 1997 sales of $1.1 billion to $16 billion by 2002.

The machines, arriving between now and the end of this year, target several markets. IBM is set to ship a new line of inexpensive, single-purpose Unix servers, code named Pizzazz, by September. The machines will be stripped of everything except what they need to perform specific tasks, such as securing networks or serving Web pages. Compaq is pursuing the same kinds of enterprise-focused goals with its new TaskSmart line, as is Sun with its Flapjack servers.

The Compaq TaskSmart machines are due to arrive in July and will sell for less than $10,000. The first systems will be based on 450-MHz Pentium chips and designed for specific tasks such as caching Web pages, serving e-mail, and hosting databases.

Microsoft is forecasting a healthy market for Windows Server Appliances aimed at homes and small businesses, which company president Steve Ballmer says will ship in volume by the end of this year. At the recent Windows Hardware Engineering Conference (WinHEC), Ballmer demonstrated one of the simple servers running a Configuration Wizard utility from Microsoft. This feature was able to automatically set up a network printer, a shared Internet connection, and file sharing.

"There are a lot of folks out there who want to buy an inexpensive server for file sharing, printer sharing, and sharing an Internet connection, who don't want to hassle with configuring and maintaining a server," Ballmer said. Windows Server Appliances will cost less than $2,000, according to Ballmer, and the devices will forgo complicated administration and security features in favor of ease of use.

Oracle is also increasingly interested in the idea of dedicated servers stripped of everything except what they need to perform specific tasks. Through the company's Raw Iron partnership with Dell Computer, Hewlett-Packard, and Sun Microsystems, Oracle CEO Larry Ellison foresees an ongoing market for servers that run Oracle 8i without the need for other operating systems, such as Microsoft Windows NT. (Oracle 8i incorporates many operating system–like features—such as a complete file system—in addition to database functionality.)

"If the only thing you're running on the server is Oracle 8i," says Ellison, "you don't need much of an operating system. You certainly don't need an operating system like Windows NT or any other full-blown complex OS."

—Sebastian Rupley

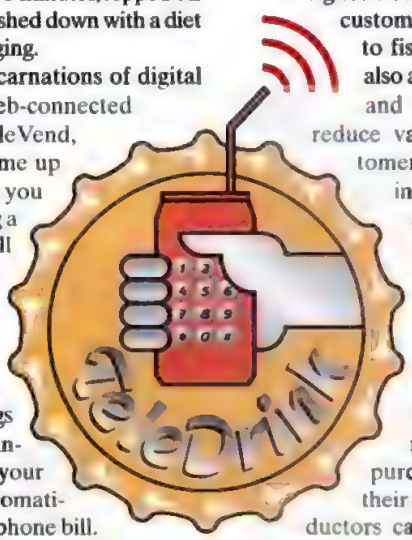
ILLUSTRATION BY FRANKLIN HAMMOND

E-COMMERCE

Care for a Teledrink?

You can be quite confident that your interaction with the office vending machine is anonymous. It doesn't know you're the one who purchased three bags of chips in a span of 5 minutes, topped off with a candy bar and washed down with a diet soda. That may be changing.

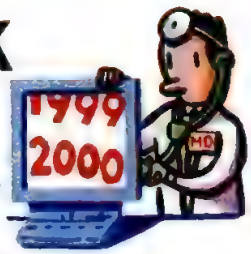
One of the latest incarnations of digital convergence is the Web-connected vending machine. TeleVend, based in Israel, has come up with a system that lets you purchase items by using a cellular phone to call the number listed on certain, specially equipped vending machines. The back-end system then processes the transaction and rings the vending machine, instructing it to dispense your order. The payment automatically shows up on your phone bill. And each time you connect to make a purchase, you're encouraged to supply data about yourself in exchange for discounts. The machines are equipped with coupon-dispensers as well.



The newfangled vending machines are designed not only as a convenience for customers—who no longer need to fish for loose change—but also as a way to track inventory and malfunctions remotely, reduce vandalism, and grab customer attention with advertising. Equipped with speakers and displays, the machines can play audio and video advertising during transactions.

TeleVend is also working with a Japanese company to adapt the system for Tokyo commuters, enabling them to purchase train tickets over their cellular phones. Train conductors carrying mobile TeleVend tracking units will be able to verify ticket purchases. *—Carol Levin*

Y2K Health Check



By Greg Alwang

Time is running out. Whether you're a business or individual user, it is no longer enough to simply form a plan of action about Y2K. You have to ensure that the plan is being executed right now. Among the hordes of Y2K Web sites, there are many that provide a wealth of information to assist you in learning about the Y2K problem. Whether you have to deal with legal fallout from Y2K or want your family to be prepared for the worst, you can get the lowdown on the Web. Most Y2K-related sites provide links to other Y2K resources, so you can generally find what you're looking for without too much trouble.

Prepare Your Business

Up to and even after the new millennium, businesses will be assessing and revisiting Y2K liability issues. Knowing your status as well as that of the partners, distributors, and major customers who influence your day-to-day operations can help you stay proactive about the Y2K problem. For a macro view of Y2K, check the **President's Council on Year 2000 Conversion** (*www.y2k.gov*) and the Small Business Administration's **Small Business Help for the Year 2000** (*www.sba.gov/y2k*). Both provide good overviews of Y2K, the status of various government agencies, and steps toward assessing your own business. You'll also find links to sites covering local government and regional business issues.

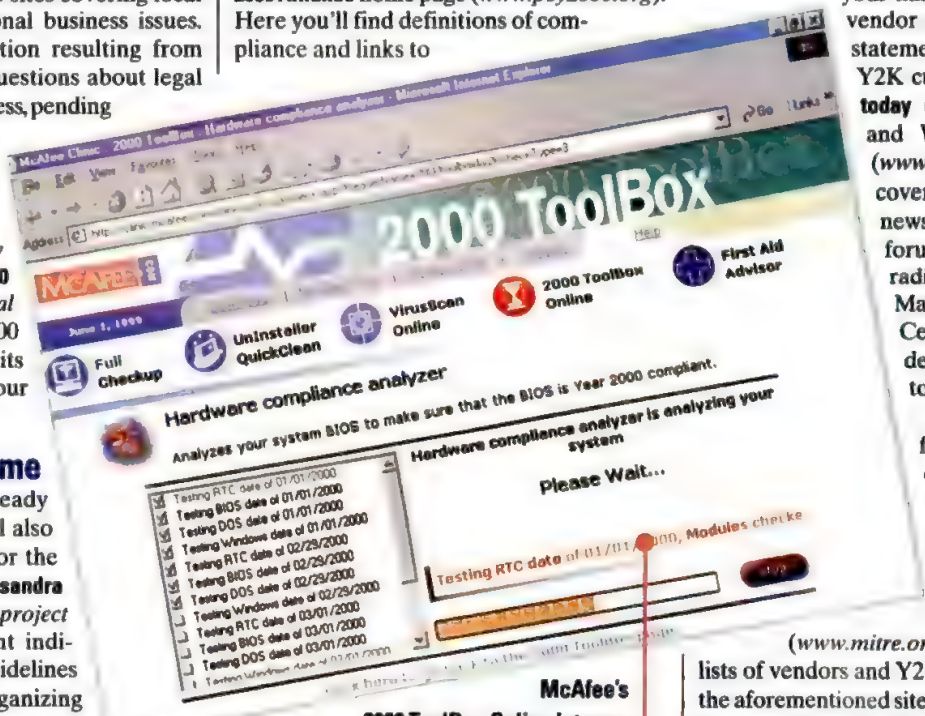
The potential litigation resulting from Y2K is hair-raising. Questions about legal liability and preparedness, pending cases, and legislation can be answered at **The Y2K Law Site** (*www.legal.y2k.com*), the site **Year 2000 Liability** (*www.2000law.com*), or **2000 Legal.Com** (*www.2000legal.com*). Visit the Year 2000 Liability site and take its online test to weigh your legal preparedness.

Protect Your Home

Aside from being ready for Y2K at work, you'll also want to be prepared for the effects at home. **The Cassandra Project** (*www.cassandraproject.org*) includes excellent individual-preparedness guidelines and information on organizing neighborhoods and communities—our best hope to spread awareness and avoid Y2K hysteria. The **American Red Cross** (*www.redcross.org/y2k.html*) has down-to-earth explanations of the potential effects of Y2K and how families can be prepared. **Y2K for Women** (*www.y2kwomen.com*) offers a nontechnical but practical perspective on dealing with Y2K. The site is ideal for any head of a household (not just women) who wants to learn about Y2K from the ground up.

Check Compliance

If your PCs and applications are Y2K compliant, you have a better shot at sailing through Y2K unscathed. To gain an understanding of Y2K compliance, visit the **PC Year 2000 Alliance** home page (*www.pcy2000.org*). Here you'll find definitions of compliance and links to Alliance member sites. There are hundreds of software tools for determining whether your hardware and software are Y2K compliant. Check the **PC Magazine Year 2000 Resource Center** (www.pcmag.com/special/y2k) or **CNET Y2K.com** (*www.y2k.com*) for links to Y2K product reviews and downloads. Two free utilities for checking and fixing your PC's hardware/BIOS compliance are **Viasoft's OnMark 2000 BIOS Test & Fix** (*www.on-mark.com*) and **Symantec's BIOS Test and Fix** (*www.symantec.com/sabu/n2000/fs_corporate.html*). A few tools even let you check compliance over the Web. The best online tool we've seen yet is **McAfee's 2000 ToolBox Online**, part of the McAfee Clinic (*www.mcafee.com/clinic/2000tb.asp*). The online version of 2000 ToolBox is free (you just have to register) and includes compliance analyzers for hardware, applications, databases, and spreadsheets.



McAfee's 2000 ToolBox Online lets you check the compliance of your hardware and software for free over the Web.

Seek Help

If you're behind the curve on Y2K, and you still want to assess your risk, fix date-sensitive programs, or test applications, or if you're just looking for some assistance dealing with Y2K, there are loads of sites covering general Y2K topics from current news to lists of Y2K consultancies. In addition to checking your hardware and software vendor sites for compliance statements, stay on top of Y2K current events at **y2ktoday** (*www.y2ktoday.com*) and **Y2K News Magazine** (*www.y2knews.com*), which cover breaking year 2000 news and offer discussion forums and daily talk-radio shows. The PC Magazine Y2K Resource Center also provides in-depth analysis of Y2K tools and issues.

A good source for technical details on compliance, solutions, contingency planning, and links to other resources is **The MITRE Corp.'s Year 2000 Homepage** (*www.mitre.org/research/y2k*). For lists of vendors and Y2K consultants, check the aforementioned sites, the **IT Association of America's Year 2000 Home Page** (*www.itaa.org/year2000*), or **The Year 2000 Information Center** (*www.year2000.com*). PC

ILLUSTRATION BY MICHAEL SLOAN

We don't have any off-the-shelf systems.

Then again, we don't have any shelves.

45% of people want a computer that's customized.

Every home and business computer from Gateway is assembled after you order it, so your PC comes just the way you want it, with the software, accessories and service you need.

Gateway™

Connect with us.

Gateway Essential 433c

The Gateway™ Essential Line:

powerful PCs at practical prices.

Okay, maybe you don't need an astrophysics supercomputer. But you still want a fast processor and ample memory and drive space. Look no further than Gateway Essential PCs. With video and sound support and Intel® processors—and affordable prices—they're compromise-free PCs. Each one includes a year on the Internet.[1] Pick a model, and we'll customize it the way you want.

Gateway Essential 400c

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz with 128K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 6.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 40X Max[2] Variable CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster® AudioPCI™ 64D
- GCS-200 Speakers by Cambridge® SoundWorks
- 56K[3] Internet/Fax Modem
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8 Software
- **1-Year gateway.net℠ Internet Access[1]**

$999 or as low as $20/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your Ware™ program.*

Add a Gravis GamePad Pro USB- $19

Upgrade to an EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable) – $115

Gateway Essential 433c

- Intel Celeron Processor 433MHz with 128K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 40X Max[2] Variable CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- GCS-200 Speakers by Cambridge SoundWorks
- 56K[3] Internet/Fax Modem
- **Canon® Color Printer**
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Software
- **1-Year gateway.net Internet Access[1]**

$1299 or as low as $37/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your Ware program.*

Upgrade to a DVD-ROM Drive – $80

Gateway Essential 450SE

- Intel **Pentium® III** Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 16MB NVIDIA™ RIVA TNT™ AGP Graphics
- 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 40X Max[2] Variable CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- GCS-200 Speakers by Cambridge SoundWorks
- 56K[3] Internet/Fax Modem
- **Canon Color Printer**
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS® Works Suite 99 Software
- **1-Year gateway.net Internet Access[1]**

$1499 or as low as $42/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your Ware program.*

Upgrade to an EV910 19" Monitor (18" viewable) – $130

Upgrade to a **Boston Acoustics®** 3-Piece Speaker System – $30

intel inside celeron™ PROCESSOR

All Gateway Essential PCs include:

- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Keyboard, Mouse
- Year 2000 Compliance[4]
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty / 1-Year On-site Warranty Service**

Get in touch with us for more information, and for the most current pricing.

CALL 1.800.555.2056 | CLICK www.gateway.com | COME IN Gateway Country®

Gateway™
Connect with us.

Gateway's Solutions

and Your:)Ware℠ Program:

Choose any Gateway Essential or Gateway Performance PC, and you can customize it with the following solution packages. We test out software titles and accessories to find the best products out there, and package them for better value.

KidBuilder '99 Preschool-Kindergarten

- CTW/Sesame Street®: Toddlers Deluxe
- Reader Rabbit's® Kindergarten
- Dr. Seuss Preschool
- Schoolhouse Rock® Thinking Games
- CTW/Sesame Street: Elmo's Preschool Deluxe
- Dr. Seuss: The Cat in the Hat
- Reader Rabbit's Reading

$99

KidBuilder '99 Grades 1-4

- Reader Rabbit's 1st Grade
- Super Solvers® Mission T.H.I.N.K.™
- The ClueFinders™: 4th Grade Adventures
- Reader Rabbit's Math Ages 6-9
- Arthur's™ Computer Adventure
- Schoolhouse Rock®: Grammar Rock®
- Madeline™ Thinking Games Deluxe

$99

KidBuilder '99 Grades 5-8

- The Oregon Trail® 3rd Edition – Pioneer Adventures
- The Princeton Review Algebra 1
- Compton's® 3D World Atlas Deluxe™
- BodyWorks® 6.0
- Super Solvers Reading Ages 9-12
- Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?® Deluxe Edition

$99

Kids' Summer Special

One of the KidBuilder '99 packages listed above, plus:

- Kid's BackPack™
  - Lego® Island, Sonic™ 3D Blast™, Animaniacs™, Carmen Sandiego Word Detective™, Sonic & Knuckles™ Collection

$129

Gateway Total Travel Package

- Rand McNally TripMaker™ Deluxe 1999 Edition
- Rand McNally StreetFinder™ Deluxe
- Rand McNally wire-bound Road Atlas & Travel Guide
- Mindscape's® World Atlas & Almanac
- 1-year prepaid basic membership to AAA*** (for Gateway clients who are already AAA members, the monies would be applied to renewal)

$129 ($199 with Global Positioning Satellite)

Family Entertainment Package

- SketchBoard™ Drawing Tablet
- Hasbro Interactive™ Classic Games
- Pictionary,® Boggle,® Scrabble,® Sorry!,® Ultimate Yahtzee,® Clue®: Murder at Boddy Mansion, The Game of Life®

$149 ($119 after $30 SketchBoard mail-in rebate)

Additional Upgrades

- Visioneer™ OneTouch™ 7600 USB Scanner **$149**
- **100MB Iomega® ZIP BUILT-IN™ Internal Drive w/1 ZIP Disk $79**

What is the Your:)Ware℠ program and why is it for you? Your:)Ware is our way of helping you personalize your order in every way. First, choose a model from any of our lines of PCs. Then add on any peripherals, accessories or solution packages (like the ones above) to get exactly the right computer. Then we'll help you decide which service option and financing plan are best for you. And finally, you can trade in your Gateway PC toward the purchase of a new one after two years.* The Your:)Ware program is how we get your computer to fit you perfectly.

Check out SpotShop.com℠ and choose from over 30,000 hardware accessories and software titles.

Ad Code # 000142

*Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases. Gateway purchases will qualify for the Your:)Ware program by: 1) financing through a Gateway authorized lender; 2) purchasing an additional software or solution bundle; or 3) purchasing support package upgrades. Call us for details. Trade-in available between the first day of the 24th month and the last day of the 48th month after delivery of Your:)Ware product. Gateway will give you the average wholesale value for the product in good condition using the then current Orion Blue Book or similar commercially reasonable industry standard as determined in Gateway's sole discretion. Other terms and conditions apply. Call for details. **Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and on-site service agreements. On-site customers: If Gateway determines on-site service is necessary, it will be provided for product in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, portable docking stations, external peripherals and monitors). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. ***AAA membership subject to rules and membership approval of local AAA club in your area. If your membership is not approved by your local club, the national AAA office will issue you a refund in the amount of a one year basic membership for that local club.

Gateway Performance 550XL

The Gateway™ Performance Line:
serious computers with serious components.

Looking for a PC that's not fooling around? One with blazing processor speeds that's tricked out with the highest-end components? Bring on the Gateway Performance PCs—our line of top-tier machines. With the latest processor technology, lots of room to expand and intense multimedia prowess, they're dialed up to power-user levels. Pick a model, and we'll customize it the way you want.

Gateway™ Performance 450	Gateway Performance 500	Gateway Performance 550	Gateway Performance 550XL
Intel® **Pentium® III** Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache	Intel **Pentium III** Processor 500MHz with 512K Cache	Intel **Pentium III** Processor 550MHz with 512K Cache	Intel® **Pentium® III Xeon™** Processor 550MHz with 512K Cache
128MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM
EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)	EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)	VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)	VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
16MB NVIDIA™ RIVA TNT™ AGP Graphics	**16MB 3Dfx® Voodoo™3 3000G AGP Graphics**	**32MB** NVIDIA RIVA TNT2 AGP Graphics	**32MB** NVIDIA RIVA TNT2 **Ultra** AGP Graphics
13.5GB **Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM** Hard Drive	13.5GB **Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM** Hard Drive	13.5GB **Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM** Hard Drive	TV/FM Tuner Card
6X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder	6X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder	6X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder	22GB **Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM** Hard Drive
SoundBlaster® AudioPCI™ 64D	SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D	SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D	6X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
Boston Acoustics® BA735™ Digital Speakers w/ Subwoofer	**Boston Acoustics** BA735 Digital Speakers w/ Subwoofer	**Boston Acoustics** BA735 Digital Speakers w/ Subwoofer	**Philips® CD-RW (CD-Rewritable) Drive w/Media**
3Com® U.S. Robotics® 56K[3] PCI Voice Ready WinModem®	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K[3] PCI Voice Ready WinModem®	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K[3] PCI Voice Ready WinModem®	SoundBlaster Live!Value with Digital Audio Output
8-Bay Mid-Tower Case	8-Bay Mid-Tower Case	8-Bay Mid-Tower Case	**Boston Acoustics** Digital MediaTheater™ Dolby® Digital 3-Piece Speaker System
Microsoft® Windows® 98	Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K[3] PCI Voice Ready WinModem®
MS® Works Suite 99 Software	MS Works Suite 99 Software	MS Works Suite 99	**Intel® AnyPoint™ Home Networking Ready**
$1599 or as low as $45/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your:)Ware™ program[4]	$1799 or as low as $50/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your:)Ware™ program[4]	$2199 or as low as $62/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your:)Ware™ program[4]	10-Bay Tower Case
Add a 100MB Iomega® ZIP BUILT-IN™ Internal Drive w/1 ZIP Disk– $79	Upgrade to a VX900 19" Monitor (18" viewable) - $230	Upgrade to a 10-Bay Tower Case - $50	Microsoft Windows 98
Upgrade to an EV910 19" Monitor (18" viewable) - $130	Upgrade to 32MB NVIDIA RIVA TNT2™ AGP Graphics - $70	Upgrade to an 18GB Hard Drive - $110	MS Office 2000 Small Business Software
			$3799 or as low as $106/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your:)Ware™ program[4]
			Add 1-Year gateway.net℠ Internet Access[1] - $129

All Gateway Performance PCs include:

- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- MultiFunction Keyboard
- Mouse
- Year 2000 Compliance[4]
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty / 1-Year On-site Warranty Service**

Ask us for details about software training offered at our Gateway Country® stores.

Gateway's Solutions

and Upgrades: after you pick your computer, give it something to do.

Choose any Gateway Essential or Gateway Performance PC, and you can customize it with the following solution packages:

Additional Upgrades

Thrustmaster® Reflex USB™ 3-D Joystick - $49

1-Year gateway.net℠ Internet Access[1] - $129

Philips® CD-RW Recordable/ Rewritable Drive w/Media - $199

Hewlett®-Packard DeskJet® 895Cse Color Printer - $399

Olympus® D-340R Digital Camera - $399

Epson® PhotoPC® 750Z Digital Camera - $699

Hasbro Interactive™ Classic Games

Pictionary,® Boggle,® Scrabble,® Sorry!,® Ultimate Yahtzee,® Clue®: Murder at Boddy Mansion, The Game of Life®

$99

Electronic Photo Album Package

Everything you need to scan, store and organize a lifetime's worth of memories.

Visioneer® OneTouch™ 7600 USB Scanner

Philips CD-RW Recordable/Rewritable Drive

2 One-Time Recordable CDs, 1 Rewritable CD

CD Stomper™ Pro CD Labeler

$369

Digital Photo WorkShop Package

Convert your home or office into a digital darkroom/design studio.

(**$499** without printer)

Olympus D-340R Color Digital Camera

Epson® Stylus® Color 640 Ink Jet Printer

Epson® Photo Quality Paper

CorelDRAW™ 8 Illustration/Layout Software

$678

Web Page Creator Software

Adobe® PageMill® 3.0, Micrografx® Webtricity™ 2

$129

Intel® AnyPoint™ Home Networking Packages

Connect up to 10 PCs and share the Internet, using a single ISP account and one phone line.

$69 for 1 PC card (1 PC) **$138** for 2 PC cards (2 PCs)

Check out SpotShop.com℠ and choose from over 30,000 hardware accessories and software titles.

Get in touch with us for more information, and for the most current pricing.

CALL	CLICK	COME IN
1.800.555.2056	www.gateway.com	Gateway Country®

Gateway™

Connect with us.

Ad Code # 000142

*Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases. Gateway purchases will qualify for the Your:)Ware program by: 1) financing through a Gateway authorized lender; 2) purchasing an additional software or solution bundle; or 3) purchasing support package upgrades. Trade-in available between the first day of the 24th month and the last day of the 48th month after delivery of Your:)Ware product. Gateway will give you the average wholesale value for the product in good condition using the then current Orion Blue Book or another commercially reasonable industry standard as determined in Gateway's sole discretion. Other terms and conditions apply. Call for details. **Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and on-site service agreements. On-site customers: If Gateway determines on-site service is necessary, it will be provided for product in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, portable docking stations, external peripherals and monitors). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. See agreements for specific terms and limitations.

Gateway ALR 8200 Server / Gateway E-1200 Desktop PC / Gateway GP7-450 Desktop PC

Gateway™ for Business:

products and services to fit business both big and small.

Gateway Business Services: designed to take care of your business.

Your:)Ware™ for Business:
for growing businesses

- A dedicated Business Account Representative providing custom solutions
- Custom-built systems after two years with Technology Refresh Business Lease°
- 24/7 business technical support, on-site limited warranty service;** network support and software training
- Full range of GP-Series desktops, Solo® portables and ALR®-Series servers
- Call to talk to a Business Account Representative, or we can arrange a meeting through your local Gateway Business Solutions™ center

Business Assistance Center:
for small to medium businesses

Your mission-critical servers deserve mission-critical support. Gateway's Business Assistance Center provides advanced IT network services by Microsoft® Certified System Engineers, Microsoft Certified Professionals and Certified Novell® Engineers. We can assist your IT department or we can be your IT department. You choose the level of support that's best for your business.

System Management Service
(renewable annually) **$1799**

- Includes initial server configuration and setup, proactive maintenance, annual network consultation, 24/7 troubleshooting and more.

1-Year Network Operating System Support
(renewable annually) **$799**

Per Occurrence Calls **$129**

Custom Integration Services:
for multiple-unit orders

Through our Custom Integration Services (CIS) program, Gateway will customize your multiple-unit orders to meet unique company needs. Ask us for information on how CIS can help your organization save money and get up and running faster. And, of course, we take care of testing and certifications prior to delivery at your location.

- **System customization**
- **Asset tagging & labeling**
- **Software & hard drive image loading**
- **Hardware integration**

intel inside
pentium III

Get in touch with us for more information, and for the most current pricing.

CALL	CLICK	COME IN
1.888.285.6087	www.gateway.com	Gateway Country® Business Solutions™ centers

Gateway™
Connect with us.

Gateway Business Products: high performance equipment with the flexibility to work the way you do.

ALR® Series Servers

ALR 7200 Workgroup Server

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache (Dual Pentium II & Pentium III Processor Capable)
- 64MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 4GB Ultra 2 SCSI 7200 RPM Hard Drive (expandable to 72GB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- InforManager™ Server Management Software
- 3-Year Parts, Labor & On-site Limited Warranty**
- Year 2000 Compliant[4]

$1640
$56/mo. for 36 mos. business lease[Δ]

ALR 8200 Departmental Server

- Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache (Dual Pentium II & Pentium III Processor Capable)
- 128MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 9GB Ultra 2 SCSI 7200 RPM Hard Drive (expandable to 72GB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- InforManager Server Management Software
- 3-Year Parts, Labor & On-site Limited Warranty**
- Year 2000 Compliant[4]

$2599
$89/mo. for 36 mos. business lease[Δ]

GP-Series Small Business Desktop PCs

GP8-400c

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz with 128K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- EV500 15" Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- Business Audio with Speakers
- **Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business Software**
- MS® Windows® 95 or Windows 98

$999
$34/mo. for 36 mos. business lease[Δ]

GP7-450

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- 96MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 13GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- EV700 17" Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 16MB AGP Graphics
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- **Iomega Internal ZIP Drive**
- Business Audio with Speakers
- **MS Office 2000 Small Business Software**
- MS Windows 95 or Windows 98

$1499
$51/mo. for 36 mos. business lease[Δ]

SOLO® Portable PCs

Solo 5150SP Road Warrior

- 14.1" TFT Color Display
- Intel Celeron Processor 333MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 10GB)
- Integrated CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated V.90 PC Card Modem[3] & 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet
- MS Windows 95 or Windows 98

$1899
$65/mo. for 36 mos. business lease[Δ]

Solo 9150LS Desktop Replacement

- 15" TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 14GB)
- Integrated CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated V.90 Modem[3]
- MS Windows 95 or Windows 98
- MS Office 2000 Small Business Software

$2699
$92/mo. for 36 mos. business lease[Δ]

E Series Managed Desktop PCs

E-3200 400

- Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 8.4GB Hard Drive (expandable to 13GB)
- EV700 17" Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- Integrated ATI® RAGE™ PRO TURBO with 4MB
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Business Audio
- Integrated 3com 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- MS Windows 95 or Windows 98
- LANDesk® Client 3.31
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty**

$1349
$46/mo. for 36 mos. business lease[Δ]

E-4200

- Intel Pentium III Processor 500MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 13GB Hard Drive (expandable to 22GB)
- VX900 19" Color Monitor (18" viewable)
- ATI RAGE 128GL AGP Graphics with 16MB
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- MS Windows NT 4.0
- LANDesk Client 3.31
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty**

$1999
$68/mo. for 36 mos. business lease[Δ]

Check out SpotShop.com™ and choose from over 30,000 hardware accessories and software titles.

Ad Code # 000143

° Technology refresh program participants, provided certain requirements are met, including credit approval, may choose to refresh their Base Unit, as defined in Lease Agreement, during the period(s) designated in the Lease Agreement. Equipment will be refreshed with the latest available model in its Product Class, as determined at Gateway's sole discretion, and will extend the lease for a term of 18 to 24 months as predetermined in the Lease Agreement and related Lease Schedule(s). Other terms and conditions apply. Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation. Call for details. **Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and on-site service agreements. On-site customers: If Gateway determines on-site service is necessary, it will be provided for product in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, docking stations, external peripherals and monitors). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. Δ Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on a 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

Gateway Solo 9150XL

Gateway™ Portable PCs:

like a desktop PC, when the desk is your lap.

Solo® 2500SE

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors
- Integrated 10X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Disk Drive
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Starting Weight: 7.1 lbs.[5]
- Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8 Software
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty**

$1499 or as low as $42/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your:)Ware® program*

Solo 2500LS

- 13.3" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 333MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors
- Integrated DVD-II Drive & 3.5" Disk Drive
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- V.90 56K[3] Modem
- Casual Case
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Starting Weight: 7.1 lbs.[5]
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business Software
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty**

$2299 or as low as $84/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your:)Ware® program*

Solo 9150SE

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 2X AGP 3-D ATI® RAGE™ LT PRO with 8MB SGRAM
- Removable Combo DVD-II Drive & 120MB SuperDisk™ Drive
- 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- Integrated V.90 56K[3] Modem
- Deluxe Leather Case
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Starting Weight: 8.6 lbs.[5]
- MS® Works Suite 99 Software
- 1-Year Parts, Labor Limited Warranty & On-site Service**

$2499 or as low as $70/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your:)Ware® program*

Solo 9150XL

- 15.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz
- 256MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 2X AGP 3-D ATI RAGE LT PRO with 8MB SGRAM
- Removable Combo DVD-II Drive & 120MB SuperDisk™ Drive
- 14GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- Integrated V.90 56K[3] Modem
- Deluxe Leather Case
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Port Replicator & External Battery Charger
- Starting Weight: 8.6 lbs.[5]
- MS Office 2000 Small Business Software
- 1-Year Parts, Labor Limited Warranty & On-site Service**

$4599 or as low as $128/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your:)Ware® program*

All Solo Portable PCs include:

- USB Port
- CardBus
- Zoomed Video Support
- EZ S.M.A.R.T.™ Hard Drive Monitoring Protection Service
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, LapLink® V.7.5 Protection for Windows 98
- McAfee® VirusScan
- Year 2000 Compliance[4]

CALL 1.800.555.2056

CLICK www.gateway.com

COME IN Gateway Country®

Gateway™
Connect with us.

Toll Free from Mexico 95-888-888-0074 | Toll Free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613 | Toll Free from Canada 800-846-3609

Ad Code # 000142

© 1999 Gateway, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, gateway.net, Solo, the Gateway stylized logo, Gateway Country, EZ Pad, InfoManager and Your:)Ware are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Celeron and Pentium II Xeon are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Many products are engineered to Gateway specifications, which vary from retail versions. *Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases. Gateway purchases will qualify for the Your:)Ware program by: 1) financing through a Gateway authorized lender; 2) purchasing an additional software or solution bundle; or 3) purchasing support package upgrades. Trade-in available between the first day of the 24th month and the last day of the 48th month after delivery of Your:)Ware product. Gateway will give you the average wholesale value for the product in good condition using the then current Orion Blue Book or similar commercially reasonable industry standard as determined in Gateway's sole discretion. Other terms and conditions apply. Call for details. **Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and on-site service agreements. On-site customers: If Gateway determines on-site service is necessary, it will be provided for product in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, portable docking stations, external peripherals and monitors). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. 1. No monthly fee 1st year. Rural access $3.95/hour. Local access $1.50/hour over 150 hours per month. 12 months from delivery. Must register w/ 30 days of delivery. 2. 48X max./13X min. 3. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon variables, including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols. 4. All Gateway Intel processor-based systems are qualified to carry the "NSTL Hardware Tested Year 2000 Compliant" logo because they have successfully completed the NSTL YMARK2000 test. These systems have also passed the Microsoft Millennium Year 2000 test suite. Gateway cannot be responsible for third party software that improperly sets, resets, or calculates dates. These issues are not related to the hardware and operating system, and cannot be corrected by Gateway. Complete details on Gateway's Year 2000 support can be found at www.gateway.com/year2000. 5. Weight varies based on configuration.

BAD NEWS FOR PEOPLE WHO LIKE AIRPLANE PEANUTS.

VIDEOCONFERENCING MADE EASY Now you can cut back on travel. Because videoconferencing just got a whole lot cheaper. Get this: for the cost of sending one person on a business trip, you can pay for a whole month's lease on our videoconferencing equipment. And you'll get improved technology. With better picture and higher quality sound. We even come set it up, and we're on an ongoing basis through our entire 3-year support program. Give us a call at 1-888-SWB-0999 and ask about all the options, including Multipoint Video Service and Digital ISDN. The sky's the limit.

Southwestern Bell

CPE packaging pricing may change based on location of the customer conference room. Southwestern Bell has the right to refuse installation in certain locations. ISDN must be available for Digital ISDN sales.

©1999 Southwestern Bell

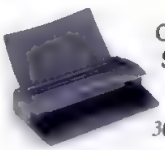
*Estimated street price. Dealer prices may vary. ©1999 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks and Bubble Jet is a trademark of Canon Inc. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121

The extreme portability of the Canon BJC-50 and BJC-80 Color Bubble Jet™ printers is impressive enough. But when you see how much technology we've packed into these tiny printers, you will be absolutely amazed. Designed to keep you prepared for

The BJC-50 Color Bubble Jet Printer.

The road warrior's ultimate companion.

Incredibly compact at only 2 lbs.
Built-in IrDA for cable-less printing.
Vibrant, photo-realistic color.
Lithium Ion battery and universal adapter.
Crisp, sharp, black printing.

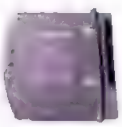


Optional Auto Sheet Feeder.

Holds up to 30 sheets of paper.

Any more portable and it would carry itself.

business wherever you go, Canon portables offer crisp, desktop-quality printing and an optional pop-in color scanner cartridge, too. So why not pick one up yourself? For details, call 1-800-OK-CANON or visit us on the Web at www.ccsi.canon.com/portables.



Pop-in Color Scanning for $99.

The optional IS-12 Color Image Scanner Cartridge converts Canon portables into 360 dpi color sheetfed scanners. Instantly.

The BJC-80 Color Bubble Jet Printer.

The mobile desktop color printer.

Vibrant, photo-realistic color.
Crisp, sharp, black printing.
Built-in IrDA for cable-less printing.
Compact 3.1 lb design.
Built-in 30-sheet feeder.

Optional Battery Pack.

Lasts for up to 200 pages of printing per charge.

Canon

Sound BLASTER **Sound Blaster Live!™**

Vroom! Vroom!

Is your PC's audio up to speed?

Don't get passed by. Creative's digital surround sound solution has the horsepower to supercharge your machine.

Sound Blaster Live!™ with Environmental Audio™ and E-mu 3D Positional Audio™ delivers real-time effects that throw you into the action. Blast through the tunnels. Swish through the curves. Feel the rumble of the engine as you roar past your opponents to the checkered flag.

Add Cambridge SoundWorks® FourPointSurround™ FPS2000 Digital speakers and suddenly your games and CD's come alive with clean, accurate digital surround sound.

Together this creates the heart-pounding, jaw-dropping system you've been dreaming about. Visit www.creative.com for more information.

Sound Blaster Live!™ Sound Card

Cambridge SoundWorks® Surround Speakers

THE DIFFERENCE WILL AMAZE YOU

CREATIVE®

WWW.CREATIVE.COM

©1999 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders. If you're not on the net, give us a call at 800.998.1000 for more information.

Back It Up Online

How do you protect the mission-critical data that travels with your remote workers? We review four online backup applications.

TAKE IT WITH YOU: Toshiba continues to improve its line of ultra-mobile PCs with the Portégé 3110CT. *Page 53.*

SPEAK UP: L&H introduces a new version of its flagship product, L&H Voice Xpress Professional 4.0. *Page 60.*

IT'S A SNAP: The latest Meridian Data Snap! Server 2.0 adds flexibility and ease of use to network attached storage. *Page 76.*

More Products Reviewed

Adobe GoLive 4.0 48
MusicMatch Jukebox 4.0 49
Motorola StarTAC with clipOn Organizer 49
Gateway Profile XL 53
Canon BJC-5100 56
Epson Stylus Photo 1200 56
Lexmark Z51 Color Jetprinter 57
Lexmark Optra E310 Laser Printer 57
Dragon NaturallyClear USB System H100 60
WordPerfect Office 2000 64
PageKeeper Pro 3.0 66
Pagis Pro 3.0 Scanning Suite 66
NetStudio 2000 71
Canon CanoScan FB 620U 71
Cobalt RaQ 2 73
HP NetServer E60 74
Multi-Remote Registry Change 3.0 74
RadioLAN Mobilink 140 76
BackboneLink 208 76

More Reviews Online

- PictureTaker Express 2.0
- Dell Dimension L400
- Seagate Analysis and Info 7

Read new reviews daily at
www.firstlooks.com

By Steve Rigney

Many mobile workers are playing Russian roulette with their data. Network administrators are more than aware of this problem, but they haven't found many solutions. Tape devices are too big and bulky to take on the road; dial-up connections are too slow for anything but e-mail. To make matters worse, nomadic workers may be carrying some of the most important data a corporation owns. And this data needs to be protected over dial-up connections in places such as airport terminals and hotel rooms.

A nomadic insurance policy is the goal of several products called *online backup applications*. They analyze your data, reduce its size, and send it to a centralized server whenever a remote user connects to the Internet or an intranet. Administrators can control what the user sends to the server and schedule the backup process so that a remote worker doesn't have to remember to perform a backup. All the products can work across a LAN as well.

Here we review four online backup products: Connected Corp.'s Connected Network Backup 4.0 (CNB), CoreData's RemoteWorx 3, Stac Software's Replica Network Data Manager 1.7 (Replica), and Veritas Software Corp.'s TeleBackup for Workgroups 2.5 (formerly Seagate Client Exec). CoreData and Stac submitted new and improved versions of their products; both CNB and TeleBackup were recently reviewed in Networking First Looks ("Back Up, Boot Up," March 23, and "Back Up With Ease," February 23, respectively.)

HOW THEY WORK

Online backup applications rely on two pieces of software: a *client agent* and a *storage server*. The client agent is a Windows-based utility that runs in the background on a remote PC. In addition to monitoring for changed files to backup, the agent also keeps the schedule for planned backups.

Some client agents, such as CNB's, can even watch for a connection and begin sending data whenever the remote client establishes a connection. The agents are also responsible for compressing and encrypting the data. (For more information on transfer and backup methods and on the terminology we use in this story, see the sidebar

ILLUSTRATION BY CARY HENRIE

Online Backup Techniques

What a mobile worker needs is a product designed to send data across slow connections. That's where online backup applications come in. They send the largest amount of data in the shortest time by sending only the data that has changed, compressing data, and sending data only when the remote worker connects to the host server.

Delta transfer is the term most of us use for an algorithm that examines a file to see what changes have been made since the last time it was accessed. All of the products we review here perform some type of delta transfer, even if they don't use that moniker. With the exception of RemoteWorx 3, all of the products in this roundup perform delta scans only at block level. This means that they send only the blocks of data that have changed within a particular file—not the entire file. RemoteWorx also works at byte level. Because there are 512 bytes in a block, byte-level file transfers are smaller. But scanning for changes at byte level takes more time than at block level, so RemoteWorx does this scan when the remote PC is not connected and saves the package for delivery during the next connection. All of these products offer some form of compression to shrink the data even more.

If you let remote users choose the data that will be protected, they will probably choose to protect every file, from games to spreadsheets. With client PCs containing several gigabytes of applications and data, this can really deplete the disk space on the server. Fortunately, most online storage products provide a feature called single-instance storage. For example, once the first user has backed up a directory, such as Windows NT, the server can detect the OS and prevent the same files from being stored twice. Only changes to existing files are stored. The same is true with applications and data. The administrator should choose a network PC that has loaded all applications used on the network. This lets backups run faster and limits network and remote traffic.

"Online Backup Techniques.")

The server software keeps track of all agents, stores and retrieves data, and keeps a common database of individual files. Note that the server software does not provide any other protection for the data. For further protection, you'll need to back up the data on removable media.

Even when remote workers have a central repository to hold their important data, they may not use it. For this reason, all of the products except Replica let you create jobs for mobile workers—that is, backup runs without user input. For example, administrators can decide which files to back up and which to ignore. They can also schedule the times for backups to run.

Which jobs are currently running, how much space is in use on the server, and which users are not performing backups are important questions for an administrator. Fortunately, all of the products here provide reports to answer most of these questions.

Whether you use an online backup service (see this story's Editors' Hot Links) or roll your own solution using one of the products here, you must protect your mobile data. A central repository for storing and retrieving information is more important than it ever has been.

Connected Network Backup 4.0

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Connected Corp. is the only vendor in this roundup that offers both an online backup service, Connected Online Backup (COB), and an online backup product, Connected Network Backup 4.0 (CNB), our Editors' Choice in this roundup. Both provide the same client capabilities; CNB also provides single-instance storage, delta transfers, and user monitoring. Some of CNB's unique features are Point-in-Time Repair, a browser interface for management, and a knowledge base that answers basic help-desk questions.

CNB retails for $6,000 (list) for the server software and $149 per client PC. The price drops to around $105 per client if you purchase a license for 500 clients or more. CNB is also available in a higher-end solution that includes built-in HSM (hierarchical storage management) and mirrored-server software. This is the only product to provide these optional features, but the loaded version will cost you around $20,000.

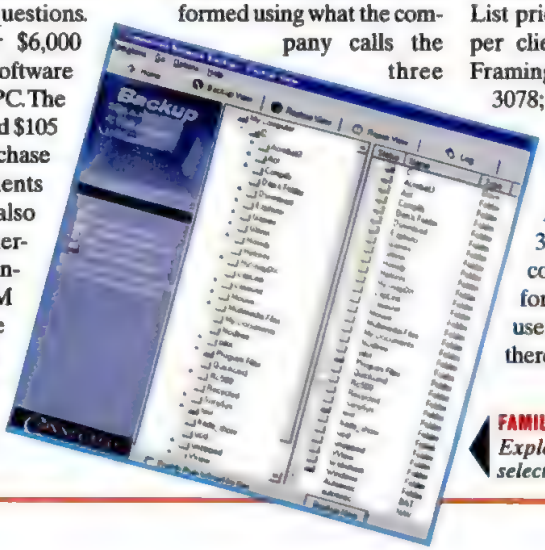
Management of CNB is performed using what the company calls the three "AOK" utilities (account manager, organization manager, and knowledge base). All of the utilities are accessed via a standard browser. Account manager lets you set up users and define which files can be stored and retrieved, and it provides reports on individuals. Organization manager provides reports on server usage by file and groups of users.

CNB's Point-in-Time Repair (PTR) resides on each client PC and takes a snapshot of all of the computer settings, including the registry, INI files, and other personal settings. If a client's hard disk crashes, you simply have to reinstall the OS and start the network connection, and the CNB agent will restore everything. This feature also works with applications.

For managing multiple servers and clients, we really liked CNB's browser-based utility. We were able to connect to a CNB server from any location to set up users, create backup jobs, and view reports. Unfortunately, you can view and manage only a single server at a time. TeleBackup also has a remote management utility, but it's a proprietary Windows utility and not an HTML application.

CNB is extremely well rounded, with the knowledge base, browser-based management, and PTR to guarantee you can recover from any crash.

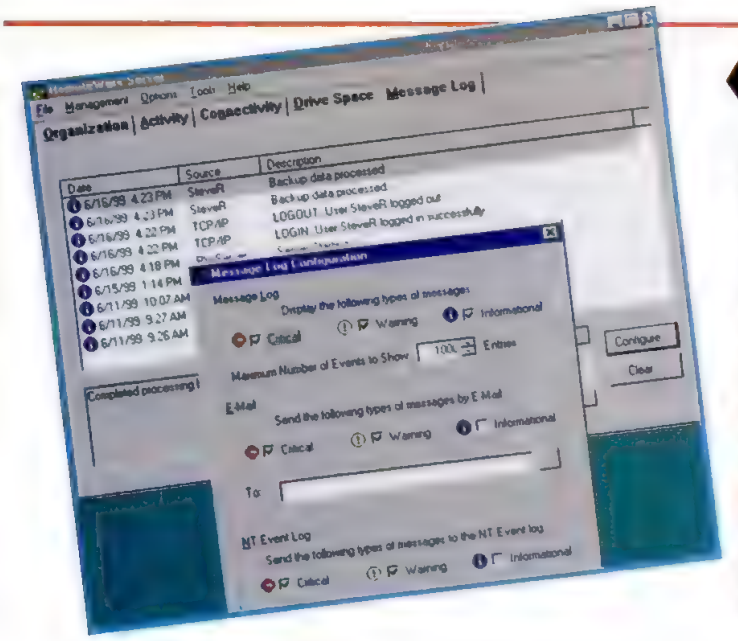
Connected Network Backup 4.0. List price: Server, $6,000; $149 per client. Connected Corp., Framingham, MA; 800-353-3078; *www.connected.com.*



FAMILIAR: *CNB provides an Explorer-type interface for selecting files to back up.*

RemoteWorx 3

Although RemoteWorx 3, from CoreData, is very configurable, it doesn't force the administrator to use its complex settings and therefore can be quite easy to



YOUR CHOICE: *The RemoteWorx server utility lets you view a log of server events and customize the icons to reflect any errors.*

use. Designed especially for mobile workers, RemoteWorx has the unique ability to prebuild backup packages when the user is not connected to the server, which saves time during the connection.

RemoteWorx is also the only product here to provide both byte- and block-level transfer options as well as a basic asset management utility. Some important features missing from RemoteWorx include a single-instance storage option, as well as the ability to limit the amount of disk space a client can use.

At $1,695 (list) for ten users, RemoteWorx is more expensive than TeleBackup but costs significantly less than CNB and Replica. Like the other solutions, the RemoteWorx package includes a Windows NT–based server repository and client software for Windows 95, 98, and NT. We found the product very easy to install, even though the manual is a little confusing.

RemoteWorx has more options for storing and retrieving data than any other product we review here. In addition to using a standard TCP/IP dial-up or LAN connection, users can also store data in a shared folder or dial directly into the server via a modem.

By default, RemoteWorx examines and transfers new data at byte level. Bytes of data are smaller than blocks, so the data transfers faster. There is a drawback to using this method, though: To provide faster transfers when you are connected, RemoteWorx keeps a copy of the backup package on the client PC's hard disk to avoid having to create a new one each time. Unfortunately, even with compression, that package could be up to 50 percent of the size of the data you back up.

One benefit of this method is that you can use the RemoteWorx client to recover lost data from this backup file if you can't connect to the server. RemoteWorx can also perform backups at block level.

Administrators have only two options for controlling backup packages in RemoteWorx: *protected* and *unprotected*. When you mark a single user or group of users as unprotected, they are able to pick which files they want to back up and when. If you protect a user or group, only the administrator will be able to pick files for storage and set the schedule.

RemoteWorx 3 earns an honorable mention for its flexible ability to transfer at both byte and block levels, as well as its ability to prebuild data for connection.

RemoteWorx 3. List price: For 10 users, $1,695. CoreData Inc., Phoenix; 602-437-6575; *www.coredata.com*.

Replica Network Data Manager 1.7

When Stac Software first introduced Replica Network Data Manager (Replica) a few years ago, it was sold to Fortune 100 corporations at a cost of around $100,000. Since that time, smaller businesses have seen the need for online backup solutions, and Stac has redesigned its product for these customers. In fact, Replica is probably the easiest product in this roundup to set up, for both the administrator and the user.

One of the reasons for this ease of use is Replica's integration with common Windows applications, such as Explorer, Microsoft Management Console (MMC), and the My Computer folder. Other commendable features of Replica are a SQL database for managing the storage vault on the server and a throttling (or *load-balancing*) feature for controlling the number of users accessing the server. The only features missing from the product are the ability to resume backup in the middle of a file if the connection is broken and the means for the administrator to control what is stored and when the user stores files on the server.

Although Replica is a little less expensive than CNB, the product is still $5,000 (list) for a single server and approximately $125 per client, in small quantities (higher volumes are discounted). With the inclusion of the SQL database, we expected the server installation to be much harder than it was. Although the installation is not as fast as those of RemoteWorx and TeleBackup, Replica includes a wizard that limits the number of questions you have to answer.

Likewise, the main installation utility lets you complete a no-input (or silent) install program for the client PCs. This means that you can send all of the Replica agent software to the client PCs, and users can install the program without answering any questions.

The administration utility is

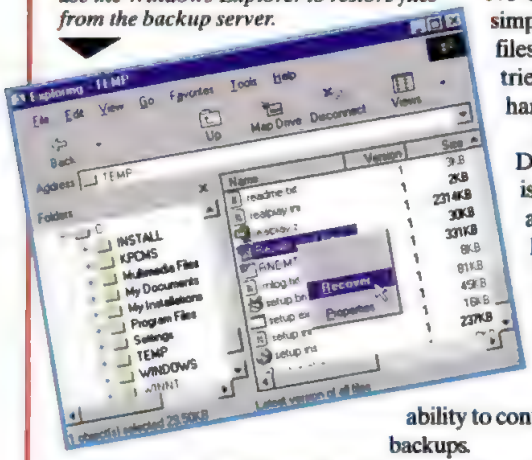
Editors' Choice

- Connected Network Backup 4.0

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Selecting an Editors' Choice from the four online backup products in this roundup was not an easy task. All of the products make it easy for remote and mobile workers to back up and restore their data from any location. We chose Connected Network Backup 4.0, from Connected Corp., because of its well-rounded features and enhanced capabilities. Features such as Point-in-Time Repair provide users with the tools they need to recover from any type of disaster quickly. Likewise, the browser management interface eases the task for administrators when they create jobs, set up users, and manage usage from a remote location. Strong security and flexible options round up the list of powerful features in the product.

But we couldn't overlook the excellent flexibility found in CoreData's RemoteWorx 3. The ability to use either byte- or block-level backups and prebuild data for transfer makes RemoteWorx an ideal tool for nomadic users who have to send a large amount of data in a short time. For this reason, we award RemoteWorx 3 an honorable mention.



ROAD TO RECOVERY: *Replica allows you to use the Windows Explorer to restore files from the backup server.*

straightforward and runs as an MMC snap-in. Replica lets you create either protected machines or protected users. You can select each target, then select files to be excluded from the backup sets and also provide a backup priority. Unfortunately, the administrator can't control when the backup takes place.

Like CNB and TeleBackup, Replica includes a single-instance repository that eliminates the need for the client to back up existing files. Replica also utilizes block-level delta transfers and shrinks the data before sending using Stac HLZS compression.

Our favorite feature of Replica's backup process is the ability to use the My Computer folder to initiate a transfer. You just select the folder to back up, right-click on the mouse, and choose the Replica option.

Restoring data is just as easy. For example, all backed-up files and their versions show up in the Explorer window on any Windows 95, 98, or NT client. Users can simply drag and drop files they want to retrieve to their local hard disks.

Replica Network Data Manager 1.7 is very easy to use, and we especially liked its integration with Windows programs. The program's biggest drawback is its inability to control the timing of backups.

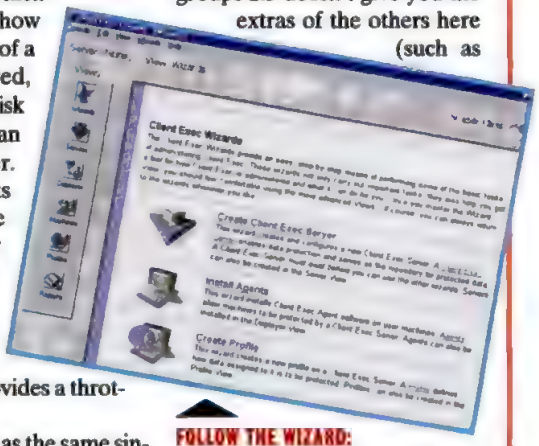
Replica Network Data Manager 1.7. List price: Server, $5,000; $125 per client. Stac Software Inc., San Diego; 800-522-7822; *www.stac.com.*

TeleBackup for Workgroups 2.5

TeleBackup is the name of a company and product recently acquired by Veritas Software Corp. Veritas also owns part of Seagate Software, which developed the Client Exec online-backup solution. For this review, we are actually looking at Client Exec, but based on the wishes of Veritas, we are calling it TeleBackup for Workgroups 2.5. With that said, TeleBackup is a low-cost solution that provides e-mail deployment, server throttling, flexible security, and excellent reporting.

At $7,600 (list) for 200 users, TeleBackup is the least expensive product in this roundup. This price includes the e-mail client-deployment tool, an option that costs about $2,000 in RemoteWorx. As with the other products, TeleBackup is easy to install and includes wizards to walk you through the process. The server runs on Windows NT, and the client will work with Windows 95, 98, or NT.

After we installed the server software, we were impressed with the security and flexibility available for creating users. We used the administration utility to set up user profiles before we deployed the software to each user. The profile includes a user name and password, which data to back up, how many revisions of a file can be stored, and how much disk space the data can use on the server. TeleBackup lets you either define all of this for users or give them some control. Like Replica, TeleBackup also provides a throttling feature.



FOLLOW THE WIZARD: *TeleBackup includes wizards for creating servers, clients, and user profiles.*

TeleBackup has the same single-instance repository as the other products in this roundup, with the exception of RemoteWorx. It also examines and sends files at block level, but not at byte level. In the event of a disconnect, TeleBackup can pick up the transfer at the nearest block of data from which it left off.

Similar to Replica, TeleBackup integrates with Windows Explorer to retrieve data. A new folder called My Backups appears on each client PC and lists all of the files and directories stored on the server and their version numbers. Users can simply select which files they want to restore and drag them back to their local desktops.

All of the products here provide monitoring and reporting information, but TeleBackup presents it in the easiest-to-use format. You can use TeleBackup to see total storage by user, machine, or group and to monitor backup and resort jobs in progress.

Though TeleBackup for Workgroups 2.5 doesn't give you the extras of the others here (such as PTR and byte-level data transfer), the price might be right for offices that just want basic backup and retrieval of files from remote locations.

TeleBackup for Workgroups 2.5. List price: For 200 licenses, $7,600. Veritas Software Corp., Mountain View, CA; 650-335-8000; *www.veritas.com.* PC

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' HOT LINKS

www.pcmag.com/hotlinks

We connect you to three Web sites that provide online backup services and to a bulletin on online backup products.

➤Atrieva Corp.
www.atrieva.com
Atrieva is a popular online backup service that is resold by many vendors. The service is free for up to 10MB of storage and is also one of the only solutions to provide a Web interface for storing and retrieving files.

➤@Backup
www.atbackup.com
This online backup service is limited to 100MB of storage, and you must sign up for a year at $99. For this price, @Backup provides an unlimited number of backups and restores. It's a good solution for storing basic data.

➤Connected Online Backup
www.connected.com/solutions/cob_main.htm
One of the first online backup services, COB is designed for corporate users and doesn't have a limit on the amount of disk space per user. Monthly costs start at $18.

➤IDC
www.stac.com/replica/idc2_whitepaper.html
At this URL, you'll find an IDC white paper that discusses the need for online backup and how these products and services compare with traditional tape-backup software packages.

BUY MOVIES

www.reel.com

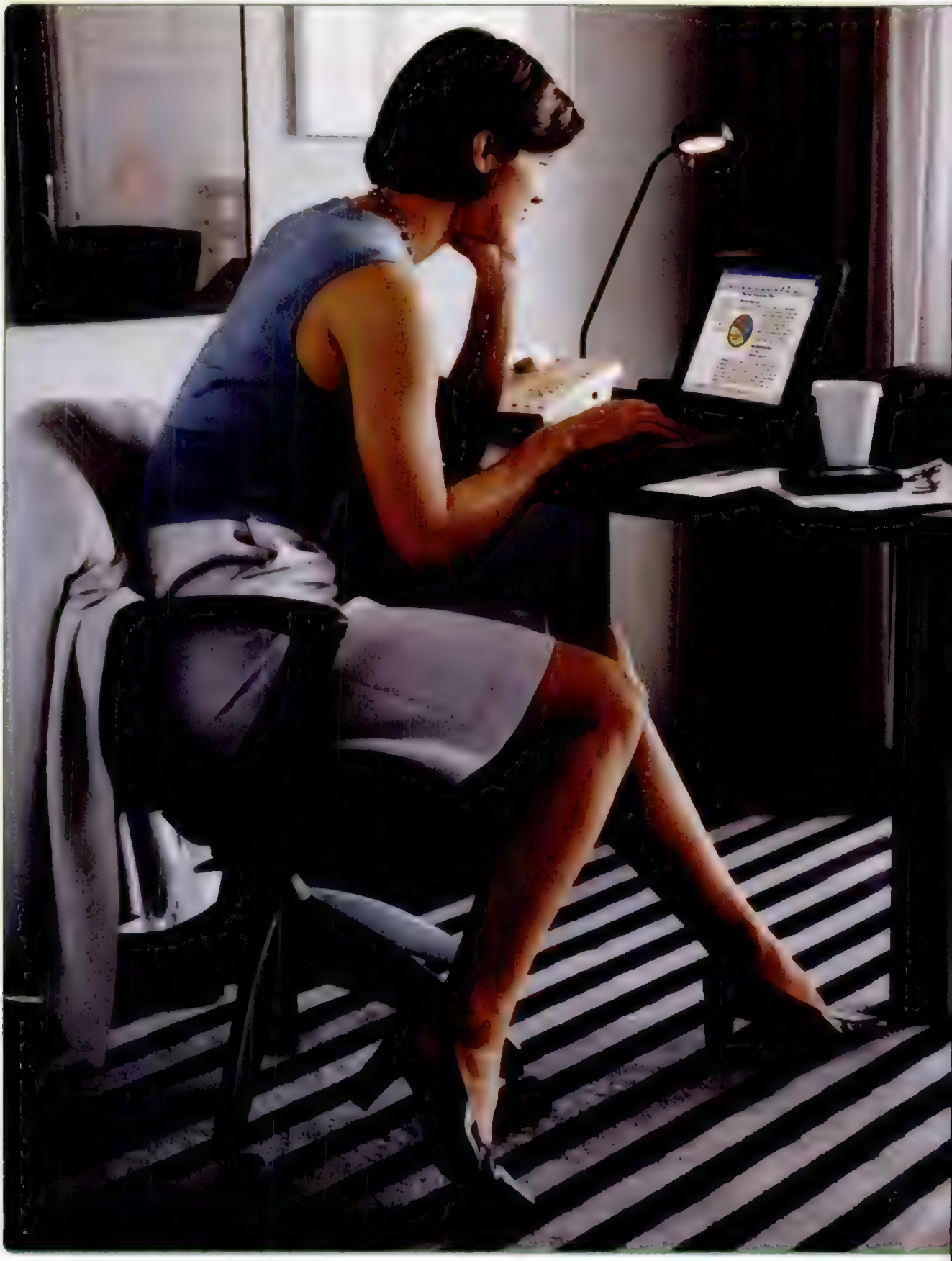
WHILE YOU MAKE POPCORN

You're a film fanatic? But you'd rather watch flicks than go out and shop for them? You'll find all your favorites at reel.com. From popular new releases to cult favorites, from classics to foreign and hard-to-find films. DVD's, too. It's fast. It's safe. It's a huge hit with film fans everywhere.

Worldwide. Webwide. Visa® It's everywhere you want to be®

© 1999 Visa U.S.A. Inc.

www.visa.com



Where do you want to go today?® Microsoft

Now you won't cringe when you hear:

"We need your team's collective input by noon."

With new Microsoft® Office 2000, getting everyone on the same page has never been easier. Just by clicking "Save as Web Page" you can save files to your intranet for others to contribute to or just view, eliminating the need for multiple versions. And by having in-line discussions within a document on your intranet, you can consolidate everyone's comments in one place. Plus, anytime a team member updates a document, you can be automatically notified by e-mail.

To see how Office 2000 enables teams to work as one using an intranet, view the Office 2000 multimedia demo at **www.microsoft.com/office/2000**

Microsoft Office 2000
What Productivity Means Today

Now with Microsoft Office 2000 you can:

- **Save files to a Web server as easily as you save them to your hard drive**
- **Keep your team's ideas in one place via in-line discussions within a document**
- **Be automatically notified by e-mail of changes to team documents and projects**

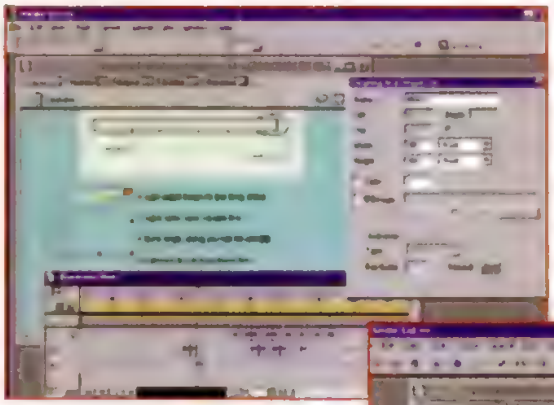
© 1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, the Office logo and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Easy Web Authoring

Adobe GoLive 4.0 has become cross-platform and provides additional power and ease of use.

By Luisa Simone

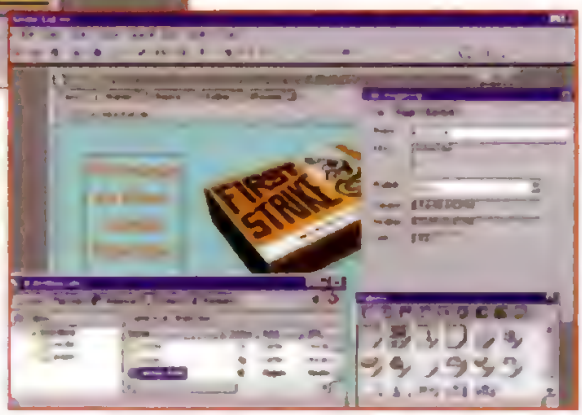
Until recently, the high-end Web authoring tool GoLive CyberStudio was a Mac-only product. Adobe's recent purchase of GoLive and the company's commitment to cross-platform graphics has resulted in the speedy release of Adobe GoLive 4.0 ($300 street, $100 upgrade). GoLive combines robust site management functions with advanced WYSIWYG design tools. And support of Cascading Style Sheets (CSS), Dynamic HTML (DHTML), and JavaScript provides the power necessary to produce animated, interactive Web sites.



▼ **ELEMENTARY:** *GoLive's workspace has two windows that display site information and the open HMTL page. Palette and Inspector let you create and format elements quickly. The site window reports errors such as broken links and missing files.*

Two main windows let you work on site structure and design individual pages, respectively. Tabs within each of the windows provide quick access to specialized functions. For example, in the site window, you can tab between a files-and-folder view or a hierarchical site designer.

The site window also provides easy access to commonly used resources such as external URLs and colors. Tabs in the document window let you create pages in a WYSIWYG layout editor, create framesets, access HTML source code, or preview a page without invoking a browser.



▲ **ANIMATE:** *You can create DHTML animations by inserting keyframes into GoLive's Timeline editor. The Inspector works in conjunction with the Timeline, so you can specify location, visibility, and layering for each keyframe.*

BUILDING YOUR DESIGN

Assembling a design is as simple as dragging container elements (such as text boxes, tables, picture frames, and form-control objects) from the Palette window to a page. Like NetObjects Fusion, GoLive offers a special Layout Grid that lets you position objects with pixel-level accuracy.

You finalize the design using the context-sensitive Inspector palette, which lets you specify attributes for individual elements, such as URLs and source files. The Inspector palette is an integral part of the program. For example, it provides a structured, easy-to-understand mechanism for producing Cascading Style Sheets.

Typically, Web designers don't want to hand-code in HTML. And so wherever possible, GoLive provides alternatives. For example, instead of typing in URLs, you can use GoLive's unique point-and-shoot tool to "draw" links or reference assets. You can also drag CyberObjects or Actions, which are ready-to-use JavaScript or DHTML behaviors, from the Palette onto a page.

Like its chief competitor, Macromedia Dreamweaver, GoLive can produce fully animated DHTML pages. In addition to a timeline in which you can insert keyframes and cue actions, GoLive can record a motion path as you drag an object around the Layout window. During testing, we encountered a minor glitch that made accessing the Timeline impossible. Disabling the default preferences file solved the problem.

MORE POWER FEATURES

If you are using video on your Web site, you'll love GoLive's unique QuickTime editor, which lets you manipulate multiple video, sound, and text tracks in a movie. We found the ability to add one or more URLs to the HREF track to be the most useful feature.

GoLive does an excellent job of tracking the elements of a Web site—alerting you to missing assets or broken links. The preview functions realistically simulate how your Web site will appear in older browsers and on different platforms.

GoLive offers rudimentary support of the next wave of Web programming languages such as Extensible Markup Language (XML), Microsoft Active Server Pages (ASP), and Apple's WebObjects. Though you can view pages and even edit XML source code, you can't use GoLive's visual layout tools to modify these special tags.

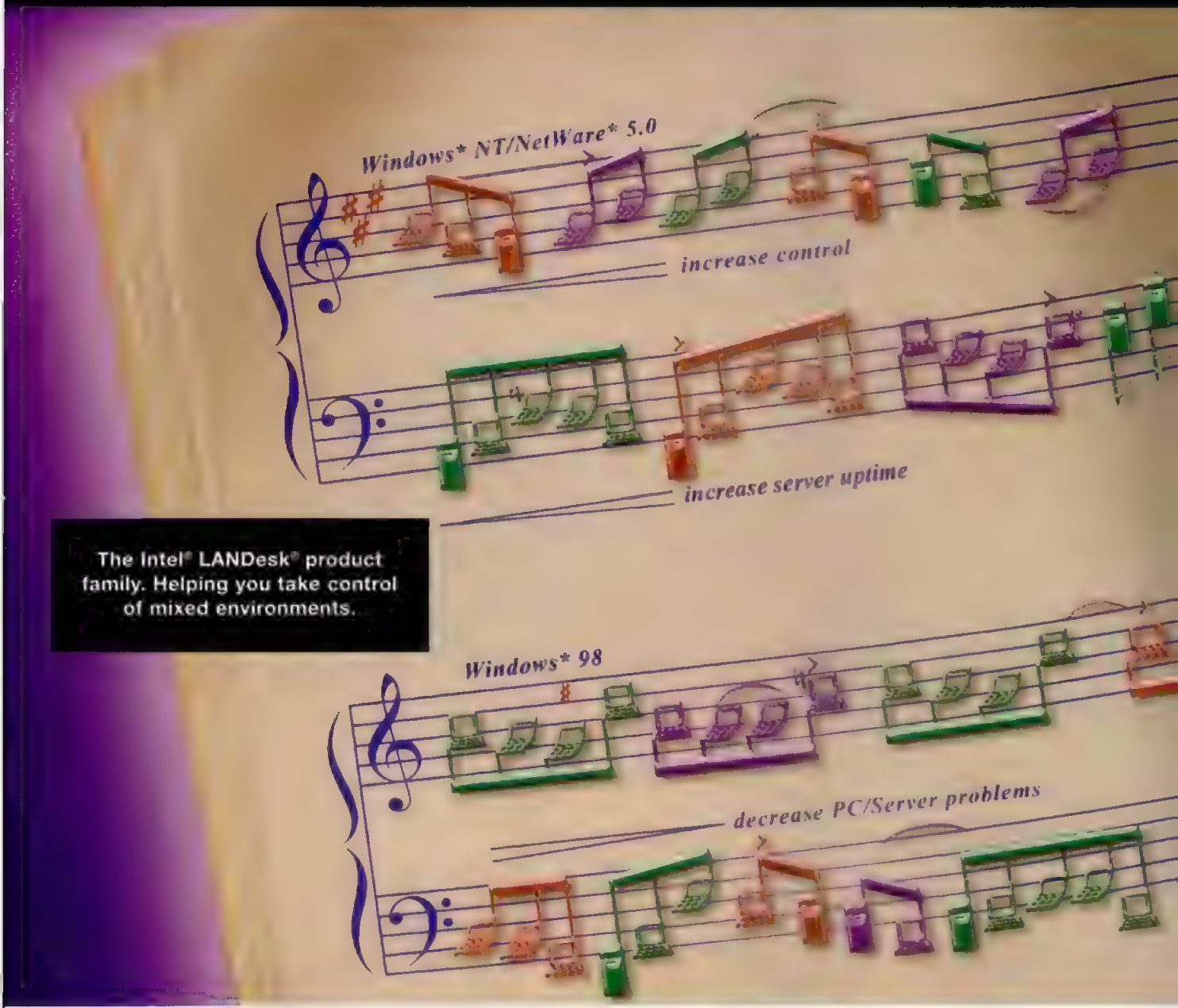
Unlike Microsoft FrontPage or NetObjects Fusion, GoLive does not provide either templates or clip art. Instead, such mechanisms as Stationery and Component objects let you store and reuse your original content. For example, if you create custom HTML components, which GoLive will reference rather than import, editing the source code of the component updates all instances of it on a Web site.

GoLive doesn't yet feel like an Adobe app. Standard interface conventions, such as keyboard shortcuts for pan and zoom, collapsible palettes, and a true layer manager, are noticeably absent. And GoLive does not currently offer integration with other Adobe products. In this regard, GoLive loses points to Macromedia Dreamweaver, which is tightly integrated with its sibling program Fireworks.

We'd also like to see Adobe expand its internal multimedia controls beyond QuickTime to include other standard Web formats such as Flash, RealVideo, and Shockwave. In the meantime, we recommend Adobe GoLive 4.0 to professional Web developers who are looking for the right mix of administrative control and creative freedom.

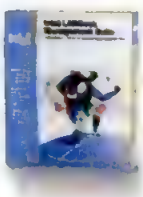
Adobe GoLive 4.0. Street price: $300; upgrade, $100. Requires: 32MB RAM for Windows 98, 64MB RAM for NT; 50MB hard disk space; Microsoft Windows 98 or NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 or later. Adobe Systems Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-833-6687; *www.adobe.com.*

Make it all come together, Maestro.



The Intel® LANDesk® product family. Helping you take control of mixed environments.

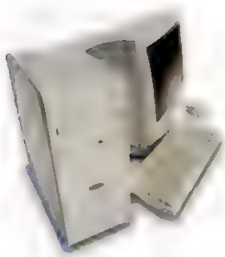
Your networked PCs and servers are quite a diverse composition. Take control with Intel® LANDesk® products, which offer single-point management of mixed environments, including Windows® and NetWare.® First, there's LANDesk® Client Manager. This essential package inventories PC components, monitors PC health and provides alert notification. Then there are LANDesk® Server Manager products, maximizing critical server uptime through proactive and emergency management tools. LANDesk® Management Suite brings it all together. Problem resolution teamed with asset and configuration management makes this suite indispensable. Combine these solutions seamlessly and your network is sure to give a crowd-pleasing performance. For details, and to find an Intel reseller near you, visit us on the Web.



▶ intel.com/network/mixed/

intel®

© 1999 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved. Intel and LANDesk are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. *All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



e-additions.

New Rules. New Tools.™

©1999 Micron PC, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron PC, Inc. is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. Seller's return policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, and all return and warranty periods begin from the date a product is shipped, not when it arrived. A restocking fee may be charged upon the return of a product. All sales are controlled by Seller's current terms and conditions of sale. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Micron Computer Services Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. †GB = Advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. *All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. **We will receive a coupon for a free upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 when you purchase a Micron Millennia or TransPort TREK equipped with Microsoft Office 97. This coupon must be redeemed by Aug. 30, 1999. Micron will send a you copy of Microsoft Office 2000 upon its release which is currently summer 1999. If system is returned, there will be no upgrade. ***For all Micron PCs configured with 56Kbps modems. Capable of receiving downstream rates of 56Kbps and sending upstream rates of 33.6Kbps. Due to FCC regulations on power, upstream speeds may be limited to 31.2Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. ****For all Micron Millennia desktop systems. The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade. The 6x DVD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the 12 DVD-ROM drive. Keep your free with purchase of new Micron desktop or notebook system. Free subscription does not include bonus or software. †5.2B is based on the unlimited Business Internet service for one year. ††Cost = Micron's standard product cost of goods plus overhead percentage cost and does not include Micron branded products or Micron computer components or services. ‡‡Performance tests compared Windows NT distribution 4.0 to Windows 98 using ZD Bench (ZD to Windows® 98 1.0 on a system with 64MB of RAM. Tests performed without verification by ZD. ZD makes no representations or warranties. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. For more information, visit http://www.microsoft.com/windows/default.asp.

Micron Leasing arranged by an independent entity to qualified commercial customers. Above lease payments based on 36 month, FMV terms and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges. Leasing subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

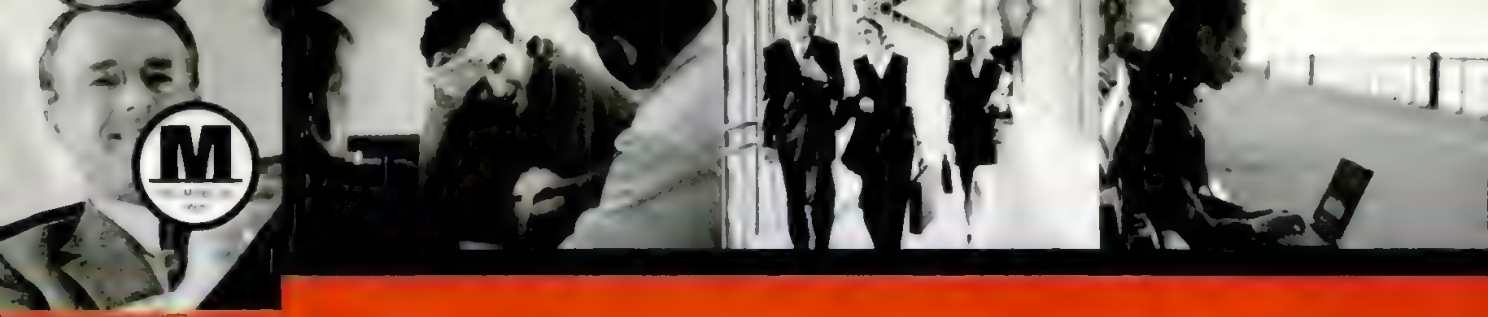
A non-refundable up-front freight charge applies for participation in PowerXchange to cover cost of return packaging and processing.

LEASE A PC FROM MICRON AND BUY @COST*
FROM E-ADDITIONS.COM

e-additions.com, your online office manager with over 30,000 items.

- All the peripherals you want, all the supplies you need, when you want them, where you need them.
- Lease a Millennia desktop or TransPort notebook and buy e-additions @Cost* up to your lease amount.

Buy Direct at www.micronpc.com or 800-494-8941



HARNESS THE POWER OF A MILLENNIA AND UNLEASH OUR BUYING POWER FOR YOUR PERIPHERALS AND ACCESSORIES.

Micron™ Millennia® C400

- Intel® Celeron™ processor 400MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB hard drive*
- 40X var. speed CD-ROM drive°
- 8MB nVidia AGP graphics
- Wavetable sound and stereo speakers
- 3Com 3C905 network card
- 1 year free training at Micron University
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft Office Small Business Edition

$30/MO.
Business Lease 48 mos.**

$999
Factory Direct Price without monitor

Upgrade to

- 128MB SDRAM
- 15" Micron 500Cx (13.9" display)

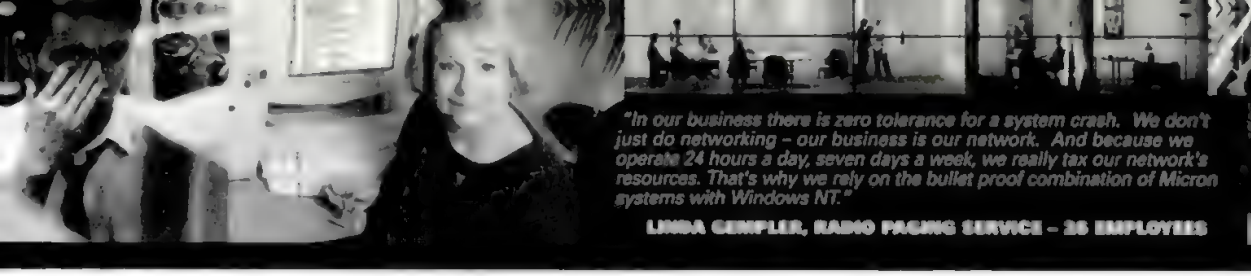
$38/mo.
Business Lease 48 mos.**

$1,269
Factory Direct Price with monitor

intel inside
celeron™
PROCESSOR

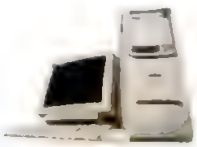
Go to www.e-additions.com
for 30,000 items like parts, peripherals and software

ORDER DIRECT 1-800-494-8941



Get your peripherals and accessories @Cost with Micron's newest service, e-additions @Cost.™

The awards for the Micron Millennia desktop line continue to pile up on our shelves, but lately we're getting recognition for something else: the extra services and programs we offer growing businesses. Programs most companies reserve for Fortune 500 customers. Programs like e-additions @Cost.™ For every dollar you spend on a Micron business lease, you can purchase @Cost™ supplies and peripherals up to the amount of your lease. Select from our database of over 30,000 items from over 200 manufacturers. Products like monitors, printers, toner cartridges, printer paper, and lots more. You could potentially save enough to cover the entire cost of the computer! And our Online Business Manager makes it easy to track your purchases over time. You'll even get daily specials and special discounts emailed directly to you. As you can see, e-additions @Cost™ is just another way Micron gives you the tools you need to capitalize on your business' technology investment.



Model Name	Millennia C400	Millennia C400	Millennia MAX 550
Processor	Intel Celeron processor 400MHz	Intel Celeron processor 400MHz	Intel Pentium® III processor 550MHz
RAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM
Hard Drive	4.3GB hard drive*	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
DVD/CD-ROM	40X var. speed CD-ROM drive*	40X var. speed CD-ROM drive*	40X var. speed CD-ROM drive*
Graphics	8MB nVidia AGP graphics	8MB nVidia AGP graphics	16MB nVidia AGP graphics
Sound System	Wavetable sound and stereo speakers	Wavetable sound and stereo speakers	Wavetable sound and stereo speakers
Network	3Com 3C905 network card	3Com 3C905 network card	3Com 3C905 network card
Micron U	1-year Free† training at Micron University	1-year Free† training at Micron University	1-year Free† training at Micron University
Onsite Warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Operating System	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office Small Business Edition	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office Small Business Edition	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office Small Business Edition
Factory Direct Price without monitor	$30/mo.$999 Business Lease 48 mos.**	$31/mo.$1,049 Business Lease 48 mos.**	$57/mo.$1,939 Business Lease 48 mos.**
Upgrade to	128MB SDRAM 15" Micron 500Cx (13.9" display)	128MB SDRAM 17" Micron 700Cx (15.9" display)	13GB Ultra ATA hard drive* 17" Micron 700Cx (15.9" display)
Factory Direct Price with monitor	$38/mo.$1,269 Business Lease 48 mos.**	$41/mo.$1,389 Business Lease 48 mos.**	$66/mo.$2,239 Business Lease 48 mos.**

New Rules. MICRON ELECTRONICS New Tools.™

For Additional product information and important sales terms, please see first page of the advertisement. One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop or notebook system. Free subscription does not include books or software. $239 is based on the estimated EarthLink training service for one year. *CD-ROM speeds: 40X max./17X min.; 32X max./17X min.; 24X max./12X min. †You will receive a coupon for a free upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 when you purchase a Micron Millennia or TransPort NXP equipped with Microsoft Office 97. This coupon must be redeemed by Aug. 31, 1999. Micron will send you a copy of Microsoft Office 2000 upon its release which is currently scheduled 1999. If upgrade is returned, there will be no upgrade. **@Cost = Micron's standard product cost of goods plus overhead program cost and does not include Micron branded products or Micron computer components or services.

SHOP ONLINE WWW.MICRONPC.COM

intel inside
celeron™
PROCESSOR

Fast. Reliable. Built For Business.

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON
ELECTRONICS

ORDER DIRECT 1-800-494-8941

BUSINESS IS MOVING FASTER THAN EVER. MICRON AND MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION HELP YOU GET AHEAD.

If you're looking for the latest in speed and power, look no further than the new Micron™ Millennia® running Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation.

Up to 30% faster* than Windows® 98, Microsoft Windows NT allows you to get the most out of the blistering speed of the Micron Millennia® featuring Intel® Celeron™ processors, making for a highly reliable, incredibly powerful combination - all with the easy to use Windows interface you already know. Micron also makes it easy to transition to, and get the most out of, Windows NT by offering dozens of instructor-led classes and self-paced tutorials covering multiple aspects of Windows NT, free† for one year, through Micron University, a one-of-a-kind online training site. Find out how Micron and Microsoft can put the power of Millennia and Windows NT Workstation to work for you.

Performance tests compared Windows NT Workstation 4.0 to Windows 95 using ZD Winbench 97 (ZD), WinStone 98 1.0 on computers with 64 MB of RAM. Tests performed without verification by ZD. ZD makes no representations or warranties. Winstone is a registered trademark or trademark of ZD Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. For more information, visit http://www.microsoft.com/ntserver/basics/reasons/default.asp

SHOP ONLINE WWW.MICRONPC.COM

WE DON'T JUST BUILD POWERFUL SYSTEMS, WE BUILD POWERFUL USERS.

NEW!

TransPort NX

The Ultimate Desktop Replacement

$118/MO.

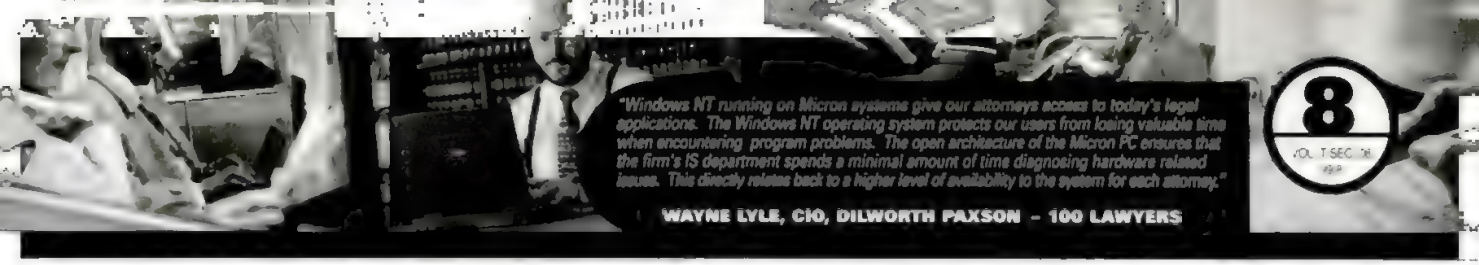
Business Lease 48 mos.°°

$3,899 Factory Direct Price

- Intel® Pentium® II processor 400MHz
- 128MB SDRAM
- 14GB hard drive°
  (28GB hard drive option with 2 drives)
- 15" XGA TFT display
- 24X var. speed CD-ROM drive°
- 8MB AGP Graphics Accelerator
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- 1-Year Free* Training at Micron University
- 1-year Advance Portable Exchange

intel inside pentium II

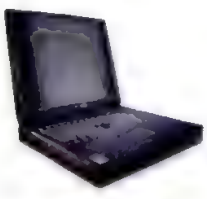
ORDER DIRECT 1-800-494-8941



"Micron's TransPort NX is the quintessential prime rib: it's tasty, loaded with flavor, and cooked to perfection."

Maximum PC, May 1999

If you need the performance of a high-end desktop but depend on the flexibility that a notebook offers, you've just found them both. The TransPort NX has all the power you could want, up to a whopping 28GB drive capacity, and the largest screen available in notebook – 15 inches! And, like all new Micron systems, it comes with 1 year free[3] training at Micron U – Micron's industry exclusive training center, where you can learn anything from Word to PowerPoint. With over 250 instructor-led classes, seminars and self-paced tutorials, your employees can set their own training schedule so it doesn't have to interfere with day-to-day operations. And, to give you peace of mind with any Micron notebook, Micron offers the ultimate protection program. With Advance Portable Exchange you can hit the road worry free. If there's a problem with your notebook that can't be fixed remotely, Micron will configure a duplicate system and have it shipped to wherever you are in the U.S. the next business day. Micron does more than sell you a great notebook. We make sure it's there when you need it.

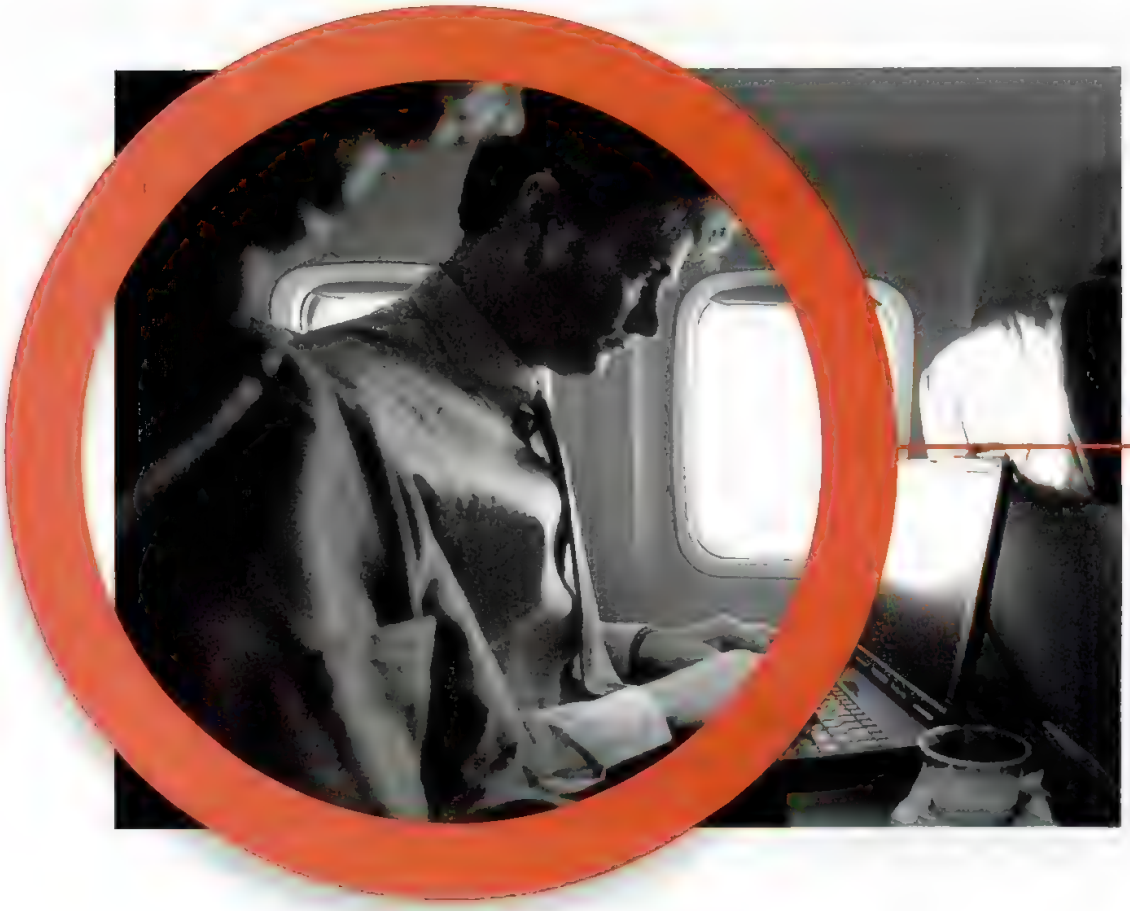


Model Name	TransPort TREK[2] 400	TransPort NX 333	TransPort NX 400
Processor	Intel Pentium II processor 400MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 333MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 400MHz
RAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM
Hard Drive	4.3GB hard drive* (removeable)	6.4GB hard drive* (removeable)	14GB hard drive* (removeable hard drive. 28GB option with 2 drives.)
Monitor	12.1" SVGA TFT display	15" XGA TFT display	15" XGA TFT display
Graphics	8MB AGP graphics accelerator	8MB AGP graphics accelerator	8MB AGP graphics accelerator
CD-ROM	24X var. speed CD-ROM drive°	24X var. speed CD-ROM drive°	24X var. speed CD-ROM drive°
Extra Storage	3.5" floppy disk drive (dedicated bay)	3.5" floppy disk drive (dedicated bay)	SuperDisk LS 120
Software	Microsoft Windows® 98	Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0	Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0
Micron U	1-year free[4] training @ Micron U online	1-year free[4] training @ Micron U online	1-year free[4] training @ Micron U online
Factory Direct Price	$64/mo.** $2,099	$85/mo.** $2,799	$118/mo.** $3,899

New Rules. MICRON ELECTRONICS **New Tools.™**

[2]One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop or notebook system. Free subscription does not include books or software. [3]CD-ROM speeds: 40X max/12X min., 32X max/12X min., 24X max/12X min.

SHOP ONLINE WWW.MICRONPC.COM



intel inside
pentium II

Fast. Reliable. Built For Business.

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS

ORDER DIRECT 1-800-494-8941

HOW DO YOU TURN YOUR COMPANY INTO A "FAST COMPANY"?

MOBILE EMPLOYEES USING WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION IS A GOOD PLACE TO START.

Built for business, the Micron™ TransPort® NX running Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation helps you transition to the next generation of business systems both in and out of the office.

When you combine the ultimate desktop replacement with Microsoft Windows NT, you get mobile power that is three times more reliable than Windows® 95 and up to 30% faster than Windows® 98.✓ Purchasing a Windows® 2000-ready Micron TransPort NX preinstalled with Windows NT Workstation 4.0 ensures a smooth transition to Windows 2000 Professional in the future. No one helps you run the next generation of Windows NT smoother, faster, and more reliably than Micron and the award-winning Micron TransPort NX.

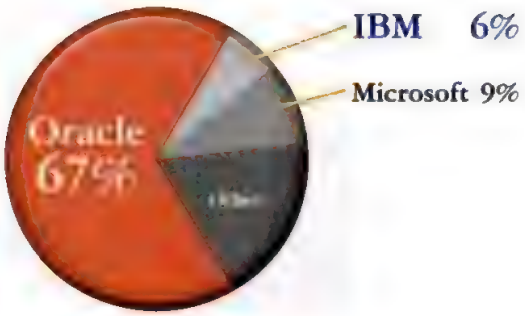
✓ Performance tests compared Windows NT Workstation 4.0 to Windows 3n using Ziff Davis's (ZD's) Winstone® 98 1.0 on computers with 64MB of RAM. Tests performed without modification by ZD. ZD makes no representations or warranties. Winstone is a registered trademark or trademark of ZD Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. For more information, visit http://www.microsoft.com/windows/ntworkstation

SHOP ONLINE WWW.MICRONPC.COM

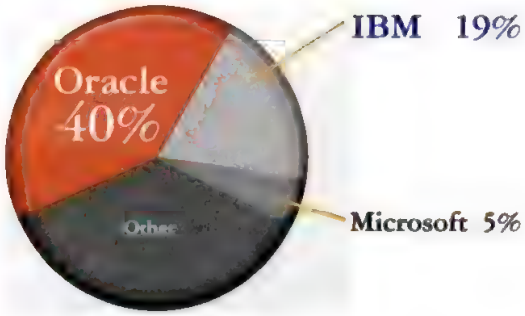
Copyrighted material

Oracle, the world's second largest software company, is...

No. 1 on the Internet*



No. 1 in database**



The world's most successful companies rely on Oracle® for e-business. Do you?

www.oracle.com/ebusiness or call *1-800-462-0220, ext. 24957*

ORACLE®

©1999 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. All other names may be trademarks of their respective owners. *Internet statistics according to 1999 Collaborative Marketing Fortune 100 Survey. **Worldwide RDBMS software revenue statistics for 1998, according to IDC Report #W19026, published April 1999.

Web Music

With Jukebox 4.0, MusicMatch takes on RealNetworks for control of your MP3 files.

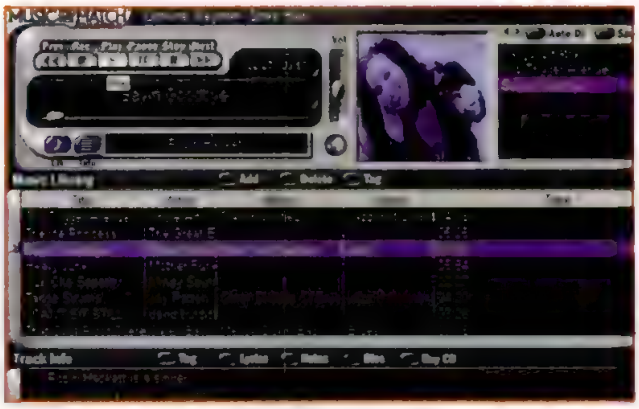
By Jan Ozer

MusicMatch owned the MP3 category until RealNetworks introduced RealJukebox, a polished product that quickly grabbed both market and mind share. But with MusicMatch Jukebox 4.0, the company adds significant database and play list flexibility, a graphics equalizer, and the ability to record from analog sources. Although the interface isn't perfect, the result is a product that many MP3 junkies will find superior to RealJukebox.

You can download a free version of Jukebox from the MusicMatch Web site, which will encode to MP3 and RealAudio 4.0 formats to a maximum of 96 Kbps. With the $29.99 (direct) upgrade, you can record at 128 and 160 Kbps for CD quality playback.

The program has four main windows for the player, library, recorder, and track information, with four different display themes. Drop in a CD and the program scans and imports artist, album, and song titles from CDDB. Check which songs to record, press Start, and the program plays and records in real time. For faster recording you can mute the playback, but MusicMatch doesn't offer RealJukebox's read-ahead encoding feature, a deficit offset by advanced encoding options such as fade and normalization controls.

All recorded files are included in the library, and you can add files from disk through normal menu controls. Since MusicMatch supports the proposed ID3v2 standard for including text and graphics with an MP3 audio file, you can add cover art, notes, and tags for up to 12 characteristics, such as mood, genre, or tempo. Tagging also sets up MusicMatch's AutoDJ function, a great feature that lets you set a program time and select songs by up to three of these tags.



▲ **PICTURE THIS:** *Via support for ID3v2, MusicMatch lets you add graphics or text to your encoded music.*

At times, MusicMatch's fixed window interface feels claustrophobic, and rough edges such as the lack of network support can get frustrating. ID3v2 support and AutoDJ, however, are two features that favorably distinguish MusicMatch from RealJukebox.

MusicMatch Jukebox 4.0. Direct price: Free; upgrade for high bit-rate encoding, $29.99 direct. Requires: 16MB RAM (32MB for Microsoft Windows NT); 30MB hard disk space; Windows 95, 98, or NT 4.0. MusicMatch Inc., San Diego; 619-385-8367; *www.musicmatch.com.*

Piggyback PIM

Carry your PDA on the back of the Motorola StarTAC cell phone for one-touch dialing.

By Bruce and Marge Brown

If your Motorola StarTAC mobile phone is your lifeline, you can fortify it with the Motorola StarTAC with clipOn Organizer ($250 street), a portable PIM device that attaches snugly to the back of the StarTAC phone. This clever combo provides PIM viewing, minor editing, and PC two-way synchronization, along with one-button calling to phone numbers in the Contacts, Calendar, and To Do files. Lacking only a backlit display, the Organizer is innovative, sturdy, versatile, and powerful—a must-have for StarTAC phone users.

▲ **HAND-PICKED:** *A choice for right-handed or left-handed screen configuration is included in the Organizer's Preferences.*

With the inclusion of Starfish Software's proven TrueSync Plus program, the Organizer synchronizes with limitless combinations from an impressive list of PIMs, which includes versions of ACT!, Lotus Notes and Organizer, Microsoft Outlook and Windows CE, and TruSync Desktop (included), as well as with Internet PIMs—Excite, TruSync.com, and Yahoo! A serial cable for the PC connection is included.

With 512K of memory, the 2.2-ounce, 3.9- by 1.9- by 0.8-inch (HWD) Organizer stores an estimated 1,000 contacts and 12 months of appointments—not as space-efficient as Franklin Electronics' Rex Pro, which stored more than 3,000 contacts in testing (with the same memory capacity). The greatest number of contacts we could synchronize from Outlook 98 to the Organizer was 1,750.

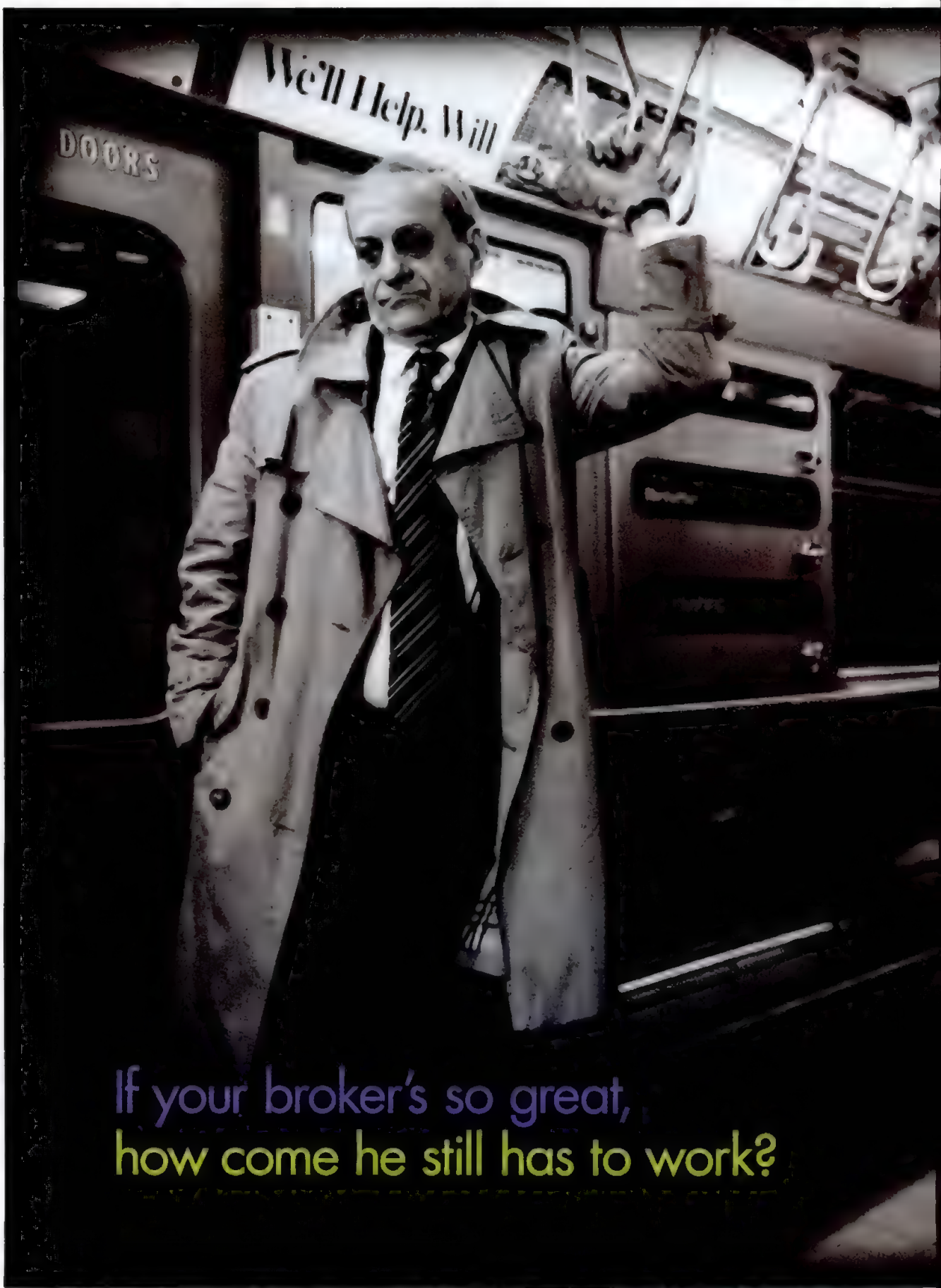
We tested the Organizer with a StarTAC ST7760 phone and found it comfortable to hold, not too heavy with its combined weight of 6.6 ounces. The Organizer uses the phone's auxiliary battery connector but does not drain the phone's battery; rather, it is rated to run for nine months on two lithium batteries. It can work as a standalone PIM without requiring a phone.

We found the one-touch dialing feature intuitive in testing. You simply scroll to the number, hit the button with the telephone icon, and the phone dials. Although its 240- by 136-dpi resolution screen is small at 2.1 by 1.4 inches (LW), standard PIM data is easily viewable from the icon driven menus and seven tiny control keys. You can set up Quick List menus at the desktop to download to your Organizer for input shortcuts.

The Organizer will please not only existing StarTAC phone users, but it will likely attract new users to StarTAC phones and calling services—a home run for Motorola.

Motorola StarTAC with clipOn Organizer: Street price: $250. Requires: 8MB RAM; 15MB hard disk space; Microsoft Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. Motorola Inc., Libertyville, IL; 800-331-6456; *www.motorola.com.*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR


We'll Help. Will
DOORS
If your broker's so great,
how come he still has to work?

Maybe it's all the cold calls or the dozen or so needy clients, who knows? Brokers have a lot to care about besides their own portfolio. You on the other hand care more about your own money than anyone else. So now that E*TRADE® can give you virtually all the tools the brokers use, what's stopping you from taking control of your finances? With E*TRADE® you get real-time quotes, breaking news, and market insights directly from the street. Everything you need to make the right pick. And with our Smart Alerts, you're notified when your stock hits a set level. So look us up at etrade.com, aol keyword: etrade, or 1-800-ETRADE-1. And give your broker one less account to worry about.

It's time for E*TRADE

The #1 place to invest online

Sensible never looked so good.

Breakthrough performance. Breakthrough price.

When *PC Magazine* selected the Optiquest V95 monitor as its "Editors Choice," it was partly for [illegible] performance. And partly for its amazingly affordable price. They were also impressed with how favorably this large screen 18" (18.0" viewable) display compares to 21" (viewable) monitors for applications from spreadsheets to computer games.

Model	Optiquest V95	NEC Technology E900	NEC Technology A900
Viewable Image Size	18.0"	18.0"	18.0"
.26mm Dot Pitch or Better?	Yes	No	No
1,280 x 1,024 @ 88Hz	Yes	No	No
TCO Certified	Yes	Yes	No
PC Magazine Editors Choice	Yes	No	No

The longer you look the better it gets.

Like all Optiquest monitors, razor sharp images and bright, precise colors make viewing a joy. Even the best computers are quickly obsolete but your monitor is a lasting investment.

The Optiquest V95. It's giving incredible [illegible] a good reputation.

For more information:
www.optiquest.com/pcmag

Beyond Brilliant.

[illegible] • Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright © 1999 Optiquest. All rights reserved. • Optiquest names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
V95

Optiquest®
OPTIMIZE YOUR IMAGE™

Going Ultramobile

The new Toshiba Portégé 3110CT takes ultramobile computing to new heights.

By Carol Venezia

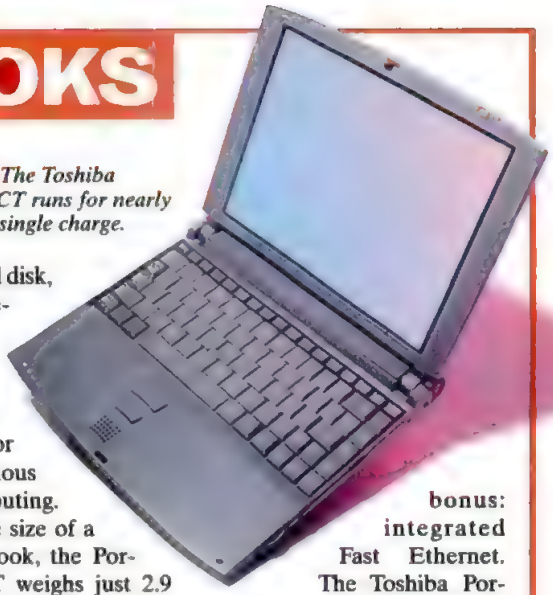
The Portégé series from Toshiba has set the standard for ultramobile PCs. The new Toshiba Portégé 3110CT ($2,300 street) integrates groundbreaking technology to address the problem that many mini-notebooks with fast processors have: short battery life.

The Portégé 3110CT is the first notebook on the market to use a low-temperature polysilicon (LTPS) TFT display panel. Polysilicon is a material that can achieve higher electron mobility than the amorphous silicon used in typical LCD panels. So the driver circuitry that controls the panel can be integrated on the polysilicon substrate, eliminating the need for externally mounted driver circuits.

Driver integration means that component count can be reduced by up to 40 percent, and the number of connections needed in an LCD module system is reduced by 95 percent. This results in a lower-power, thinner, brighter display that's more durable.

This 10.4-inch SVGA display is part of the reason the Portégé 3110CT is so thin—0.8 inches. Instead of a cooling fan, the system reduces CPU clock speed when a certain temperature is reached to control heat. But the machine proved itself on our BatteryMark test, lasting an impressive 2 hours 40 minutes.

A 300-MHz Mobile Pentium II processor powers the Portégé 3110CT; most other thin machines on the market use Pentium chips because they draw less power. Add to this 64MB of RAM (upgradable to 128MB), a 6.2GB hard disk, and an integrated 56K V.90 modem, and you're ready for some serious mobile computing.



▶ **LONG LIFE:** *The Toshiba Portégé 3110CT runs for nearly 3 hours on a single charge.*

About the size of a spiral notebook, the Portégé 3110CT weighs just 2.9 pounds, or about 3.5 pounds with AC adapter. Also integrated are a Type II PC Card slot, microphone and headphone jacks, a USB port, and a Fast-IR transceiver.

Missing are video-out, serial, and parallel ports. For those, you'll need the included port-expander bar, which plugs into the right side of the machine. The port expander is a bit of a hassle, but it does have an added bonus: integrated Fast Ethernet.

The Toshiba Portégé 3110CT showcases the company's strong point, which is integrating advanced technology that benefits the user, not making a fashion statement. But as for the latter, this machine's cool silver magnesium case should do the trick.

Toshiba Portégé 3110CT. Street price: $2,300. Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., Irvine, CA; 800-867-4422; *www.toshiba.com.*

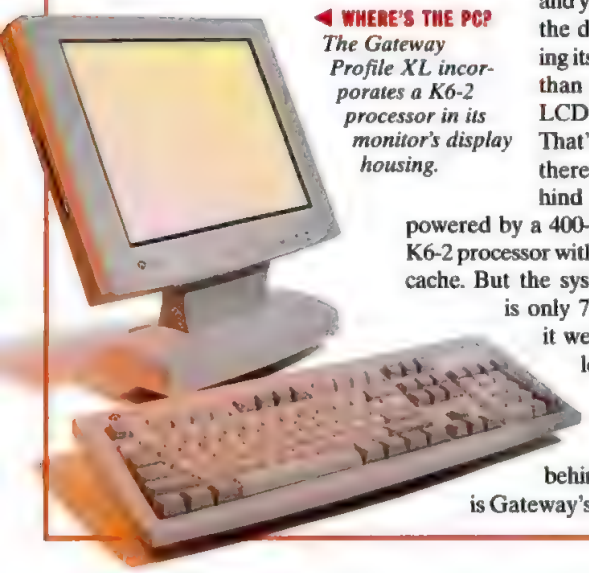
An Affordable LCD PC

The new Gateway Profile XL may look like an LCD monitor, but there's a PC hiding inside.

By Carol Venezia

Are you tired of that ugly beige box sucking up too much desktop real estate? Gateway has a solution, with the new Gateway Profile XL ($2,199 direct). This highly integrated, all-in-one LCD PC is perfect for space-constrained areas, and it's actually affordable.

Turn the Profile XL sideways, and you'll see that the display housing itself is thicker than the average LCD monitor. That's because there's a PC behind the glass, powered by a 400-MHz AMD K6-2 processor with 512K of L2 cache. But the system's depth is only 7 inches, and it weighs slightly less than 18 pounds. Part of the secret behind the design is Gateway's use of components traditionally found in notebook PCs. The floppy disk drive, 6.4GB hard disk, and 4X DVD-ROM drive all fit this description; the floppy disk and DVD drives are vertically mounted and can be accessed from the left and right sides of the machine, respectively. At the back of the display are two SO DIMM slots; each can hold a 128MB module.



◀ **WHERE'S THE PC?** *The Gateway Profile XL incorporates a K6-2 processor in its monitor's display housing.*

The centerpiece of the Profile XL is its 15-inch XGA LCD panel. With 4MB of SGRAM coupled with its ATI Rage LT Pro graphics accelerator, you can display at color depths of up to 32-bit. We found the panel bright and readable dead on; off-axis viewing was shadowy.

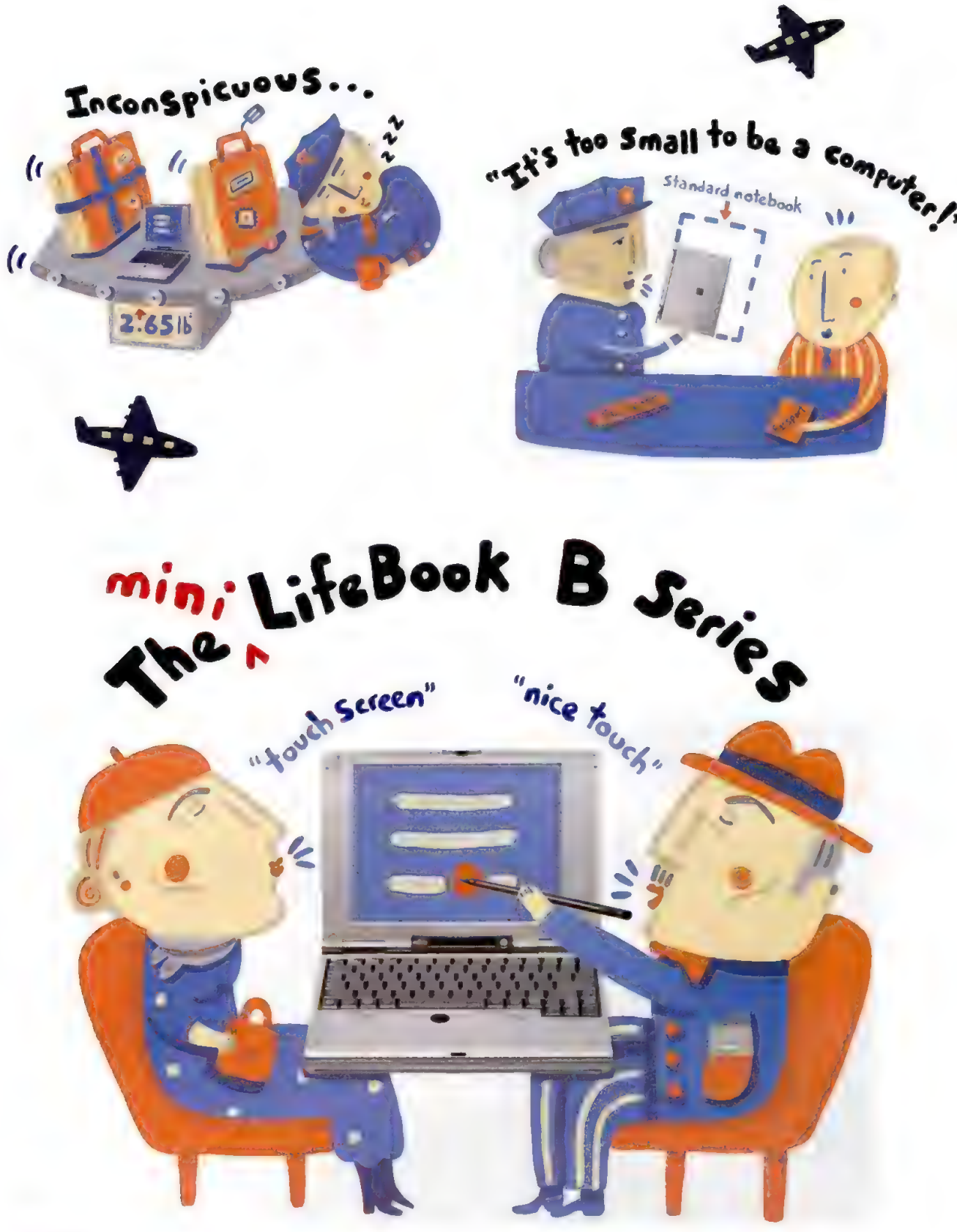
On the bottom edge of the display housing are controls for the PC and the LCD. To the left are a volume-control thumbwheel, a headphone jack, and a microphone. Moving to the right, you'll find brightness control buttons—although on our test machine, they didn't appear to do much.

Behind a removable plastic panel on the back of the system are RJ-11 and RJ-45 jacks for the integrated V.90 modem and Fast Ethernet controller, respectively, as well as two vertically integrated, stacked Type II PC Card slots. And to the right are joystick and video-out ports. There are also two USB ports in the base, as well as jacks for hooking up speakers in case you find the integrated speakers lacking.

The Profile XL's score of 14.2 on our ZD Business Winstone 99 tests was in line with the most recent K6-2/400–based PC we tested in February (or a little over half of what you'd get from a Pentium III/550). But the point of this machine isn't barn-burning performance. At a price that's just a bit more than what you'd pay for the pieces separately, the Gateway Profile XL will ably meet the needs of its target audience.

Gateway Profile XL. Direct price: $2,199. Gateway, North Sioux City, SD; 800-846-4208; *www.gateway.com.*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR



Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks and LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu Limited. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners. ©1999 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.
[1] Starting estimated street price on B112. Subject to change. [2] Weight is approximate and may vary.

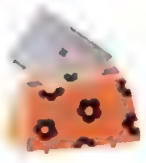
If you can't lighten your schedule, lighten your load.

The amazing Fujitsu LifeBook B Series. It's a 2.65² pound mini-notebook that thinks it's a full-sized notebook. It fits in tight spaces. And at $1599¹, it even fits into your budget. It's about time. Now you can focus on more important things, like your business. Which is no small feat.

Buy from Fujitsu PC Direct.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION



1-877-FPCDIRECT www.fujitsu-pc.com/bdir

A New Crop of Printers

We review two ink jets, one photo printer, and a laser printer, from Canon, Epson, and Lexmark.

By Bruce and Marge Brown

Increasingly, new printers coming to market are targeting specific user needs. Here's a miniroundup of the latest printers marketed for homes and small offices.

CANON BJC-5100

High speed isn't the only reason to buy the Canon BJC-5100 color ink jet printer ($180 street). It prints normal monochrome and color text and graphics at 360- by 360-dpi or 720- by 720-dpi resolutions with standard color and black print heads. The unit is capable of 1,440 by 720 dpi when printing black or color on special media or when printing photographic images with an optional photo color printhead ($46.95 list).

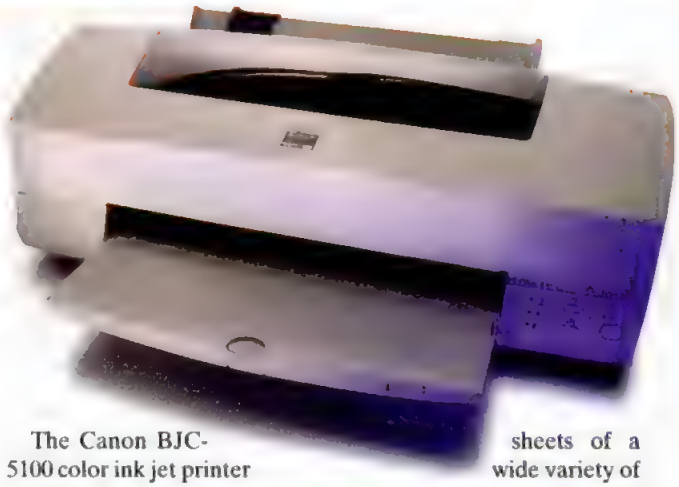
The BJC-5100 is fairly large, measuring 11.8 by 19.6 by 25.0 inches (HWD) with all trays extended. The input-tray paper capacity for normal size stock is 130 sheets, but a manual feed slot accepts single sheets as large as 11 by 17 inches.

The printing quality and speed of the BJC-5100 is attained by its use of a variety of printheads and ink cartridges in eight combinations. The printer comes standard with a color printhead and an Enhanced Black printhead ($36.95 list for a replacement). The color printhead holds a three-color ink tank ($21.95 list) and a small black tank ($8.25 list). Rated ink costs per printed page are 4 cents for 5 percent black-text printing and 16 cents for 15 percent color printing.

The BJC-5100 attains its highest speed in dual-cartridge, shuttle-printing mode with two black-ink cartridges installed. In testing, the printer took 22 seconds to print a 1-page Microsoft Word document with one black-ink cartridge installed and 19 seconds with two cartridges. A 25-page mixed-text document (with multiple fonts, sizes, and tables) printed in 5:12 (minutes:seconds) with one cartridge and 5:02 in dual-cartridge mode. The text output was laser-sharp.

Photo printing in highest quality is actually seven-color printing—three colors plus black in the standard color cartridge and three photo colors in the photo cartridge. In highest quality mode on glossy paper, the BJC-5100 took 13:27 to print a 5- by 7-inch photo.

▼ VERSATILE: *The BJC-5100 delivers paper-handling ease at a low price.*



The Canon BJC-5100 color ink jet printer isn't the best choice for printing a lot of photographs, but its text printing speed, paper-handling versatility, and low price make it worth considering for low-volume business and home-office applications.

▲ MULTITASK: *Though geared to photographers, the 1200 also functions well as a text and color graphics printer.*

Canon BJC-5100. Street price: $180. Canon Computer Systems Inc., Costa Mesa, CA; 800-652-2666; *www.ccsi.canon.com.*

EPSON STYLUS PHOTO 1200

Epson is replacing last year's Editors' Choice home-photo printer, the Epson Stylus Photo EX (see "Picture-Perfect," November 3, 1998), with the Epson Stylus Photo 1200 ($500 street). The 1200 matches many of the features of the Epson Stylus Photo 750 (reviewed in "Photo Finishes," May 25), including speed, print resolution (1,440 by 720 dpi), and small ink-droplet size (6-picoliter drops versus the EX's 11) for fine image detail, and it has even better paper handling, higher capacity ink cartridges, and a photocentric software bundle. To top it all off, photo print quality is just short of amazing.

The beige 1200 is sizable, at 15.5 by 22.3 by 31.5 inches (HWD) with all trays extended, with a hefty 22- by 10.5-inch (LW) footprint. The feeder tray holds up to 10 envelopes or 100 sheets of a wide variety of stock, ranging in size from 3.5 by 3.5 inches to 13 by 44 inches. The 1200 can do full-bleed tabloid (11- by 17-inch) print using 13- by 19-inch stock.

Quality test prints were knockouts. While last year's EX is still one of the best ink jet photo printers available, the 1200 is even better, producing extremely smooth prints indistinguishable from conventional film prints. Epson's PhotoEnhance3 technology adjusts for exposure, contrast, saturation, and brightness.

The 1200 is not a match in printing speed for conventional printers such as the Epson Stylus Color 900 or the 740. But for a printer intended primarily for printing photo images at high-quality levels, the 1200 does a great job of printing regular text output with reasonable speed.

Testing with USB connectivity equaled the results of the Epson Stylus Photo 750. A 4.5- by 7-inch color photo in Photoshop 4.0 LE high-quality mode printed in 3:46 (versus 3:35 with the 750), and a 25-page text document in standard mode printed in 13:23 (versus the 750's 12:58). Connected via a parallel port, the 1200 matched the USB speed for text printing but took 6:09 to print the color photo.

The Epson Stylus Photo 1200 provides versatile connectivity,

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

with its parallel, USB, and Macintosh ports. Replacement black-ink cartridges cost $25 (street), and the six-color cartridges cost $30 (street). The rated per-page costs are 9 cents for color and 7 cents for black and white.

Amateur photographers who want expanded printing capabilities would do well to consider the Epson Stylus Photo 1200. **Epson Stylus Photo 1200.** Street price: $500. Epson America Inc., Torrance, CA; 800-463-7766; *www.epson.com*.

LEXMARK OPTRA E310 LASER PRINTER

The Lexmark Optra E310 Laser Printer ($400 street) adds an extra dimension to relatively low-cost business printing: In addition to standard PCL6, PCL5e, PCLXL, and Postscript 2 compatibility, the sturdy and compact Optra has both parallel and USB interface ports. With an 8-ppm rating, the 600- by 600-dpi, true-resolution Optra can print at a maximum 1,200-by-1,200 resolution with image enhancement and proved in testing to be a speedy, economical text printer.

The Optra measures 14.5 by 13.8 by 18 inches (HWD) with all trays extended, with a footprint of only 12 inches wide and 13.8 inches deep. The input tray holds 150 sheets of letter- or legal-size paper or 10 envelopes, and the output tray holds 100 sheets of paper. This printer is best suited for printing text; its 10,000-page-per-month duty cycle makes it a good choice for large print jobs.

The Optra comes standard with 2MB of memory, which falls short for printing huge graphics files—though it's expandable to 66MB. Memory expansion options are costly, ranging from 4MB ($46.80 list) to 64MB ($958.80 list). The printer can also use optional flash memory for downloading fonts or macros.

The single-piece toner replacement cartridge costs $94 (list). With its rated 5,000-page yield, this results in an attractively low 1.9-cents-per-page consumables cost.

Installing the Optra was uneventful in both parallel and USB modes. If you use the USB connection, though, a couple more steps are required: You first install the printer choosing LPT1 as the printer interface. After the printer drivers have been loaded, you select the proper USB port. The printer is easy to use, with Ready, Data, Load Paper, Paper Jam, and Error lights and a reset button on the front panel.

In testing, print speeds were virtually identical in parallel and USB modes, and in PCL and Postscript emulations. The Optra required an average of 21 seconds to print 1 Word text page and 3:34 to print a 25-page mixed-text document. Text quality was typically laser-sharp. In PCL mode, the Optra took 4:46 to print a 5- by 7-inch photographic image in 1,200-dpi mode: The printer's standard memory was not sufficient for printing the 8.5MB image in Postscript mode.

▶ **A VALUE:** *Speed in printing and excellent output make the Z51 a great SOHO option.*

▲ **FLEXIBILITY:** *The low-cost Optra comes with both USB and parallel-port connections.*

The Lexmark Optra E310 Laser Printer is a fine choice as a single-user office text printer, with its text-printing speed, compact size, and choice of interface connectivity.

Lexmark Optra E310 Laser Printer. Street price: $400. Lexmark International Inc., Lexington, KY; 800-539-6275; *www.lexmark.com*.

LEXMARK Z51 COLOR JETPRINTER

The Lexmark Z51 Color Jetprinter ($280 street) prints at a maximum resolution of 1,200 by 1,200 dpi, using just 7 picoliters per ink droplet, and is rated to print 10 ppm in black and 5 ppm in color. The printer has both USB and parallel connections and a 100-sheet-capacity paper-input tray, and it measures 13 by 18 by 20.5 inches (HWD) with all trays extended. A banner paper holder pops out of the back of the printer to hold sheets of perforated banner stock. The Z51's USB port adds connection flexibility, and its speed and excellent output make the Z51 a value.

The Z51 comes standard with one black-ink cartridge (replacements cost $29.49 list) and one three-color cartridge ($36.95 list); both are installed for normal printing. To print photographs, you replace the black-ink cartridge with an optional photo cartridge ($39.99 list). Printing costs are rated at 4 cents per page for 5 percent black and 13 cents for 15 percent color printing.

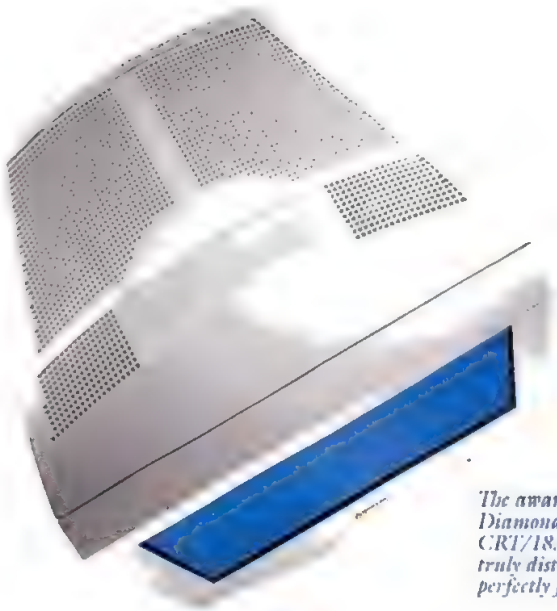
In testing, the Z51 printed a 1-page Microsoft Word file in 20 seconds in USB mode and in 19 seconds connected by parallel cable. A 25-page test took 5:38 with USB and 7:08 via the parallel connection. Printing a 5- by 7-inch photo image in highest resolution on glossy stock took 5:43 via USB but only 4:35 in parallel-interface mode, much faster than the Canon unit and comparable to the speed, if not the output quality, of the much pricier Epson Stylus Color 900 ($450 street).

Like the BJC-5100, the Z51 excelled at printing text and standard graphics. Photo images printed on glossy paper looked fine unless held very close, when thin lines were detectable. In the default color setting, the Z51 appeared to push the red color balance in a series of standard photo test prints. Pushing red often results in pleasing facial tones, but it's not as accurate as balanced color. The Z51's text print samples did not smudge.

All in all, the Lexmark Z51 Color Jetprinter is a fine multipurpose ink jet printer for SOHO use.

Lexmark Z51 Color Jetprinter. Street price: $280 (before $50 rebate). Lexmark International Inc., Lexington, KY; 800-539-6275; *www.lexmark.com*.

Has Your Monitor Been



The award-winning Diamond Pro 900u (19-inch CRT/18.0-inch DVI) is truly distortion-free with a perfectly flat screen surface.*

See the difference at:

COMPUSA 1-800-COMPUSA www.compusa.com

Fry's Electronics

MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

Mitsubishi DIAMOND SHOWCASE 888-843-2515

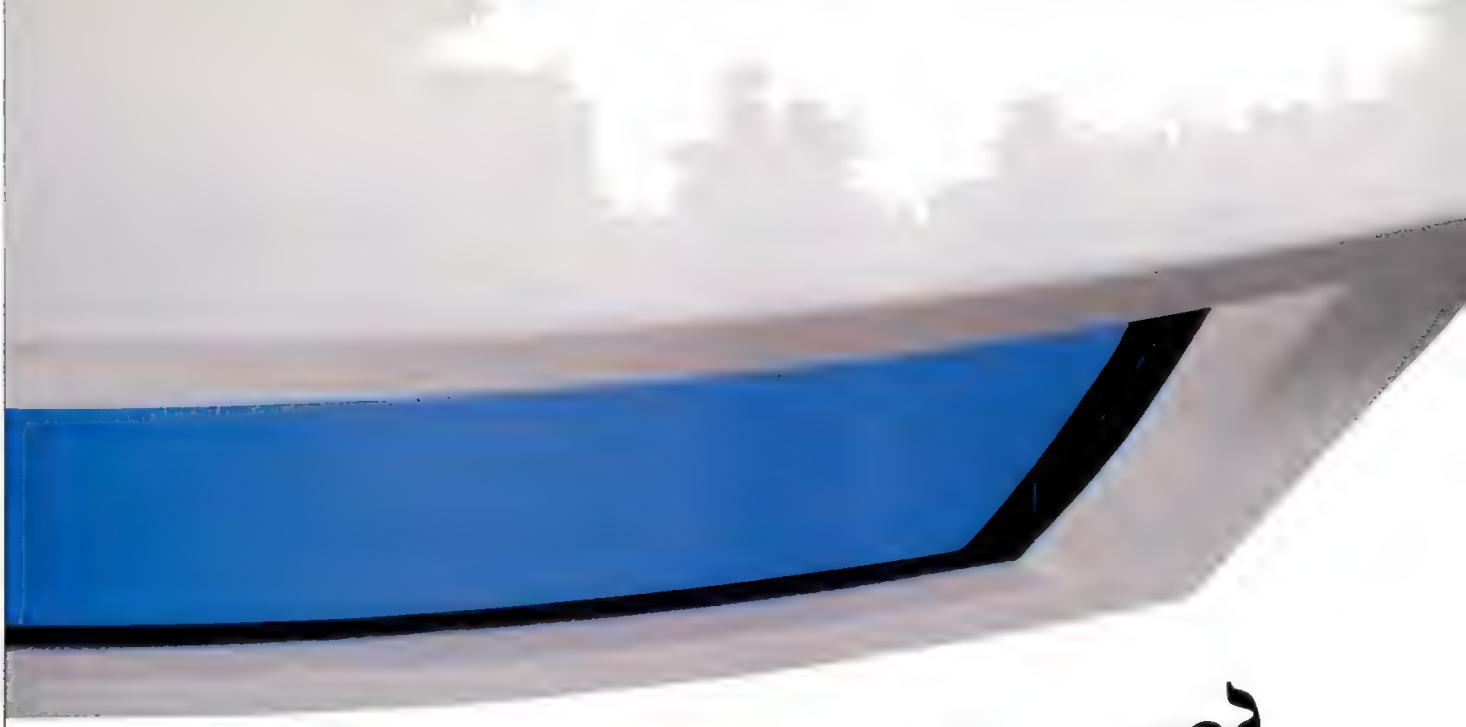
Diamond Pro 900u Jan. 19, 1999

Diamond Pro 900u Best 19" upgrade March 9 1999

Diamond Pro 900u March 1999

Diamond Pro 900u February 1999

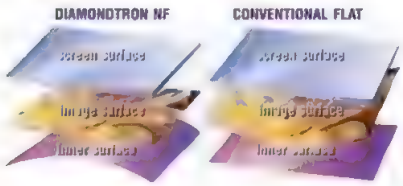
Diamond Pro 2020u June 1999



Throwing You A Curve?

If you're using a conventional CRT monitor, your eyes and brain are working overtime to correct for the curvature. Now, however, with its DIAMONDTRON NF™ (Natural Flat) family, Mitsubishi has completely revolutionized monitor technology. With a perfectly flat screen from edge to edge and truly distortion-free imagery, you'll experience an unprecedented improvement in viewing pleasure. Not to mention the dazzling brightness, razor-sharp clarity and stunning color accuracy which puts Mitsubishi in a class by itself. With no curvature, reflections and glare are also eliminated. The result is remarkably realistic, natural-looking flat images. Your energy can now be spent being more creative and more productive. For added versatility, DIAMONDTRON NF monitors feature a unique self-powered USB hub which allows you to switch all connected USB peripherals between two computers automatically. With DIAMONDTRON NF monitors, Mitsubishi will forever change your view of the world. The difference is right before your eyes. For more information on the award-winning Diamond Pro 900u (19-inch CRT/18.0-inch DVI*) and new Diamond Pro 2020u (22-inch CRT/20-inch DVI*) models, contact Mitsubishi Electronics today.

DIAMONDTRON NF



MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS
Innovation On Display℠

USA: 800-843-2515 • Canada: 800-387-9630 • *QWIKFAX*: 800-937-2094 • www.naturalflat.com/pb/pmg/nf

©1999 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. *DVI: Diagonal Viewable Image

Look Who's Talking

L&H Voice Xpress Professional 4.0 offers an improved user interface and greater accuracy.

By Greg Alwang

Although speech recognition software has improved significantly in a short time, lengthy enrollment and poor initial accuracy are two elements that continue to frustrate users. L&H Voice Xpress Professional 4.0 ($149.99 list), Lernout & Hauspie's flagship product, breaks down these barriers. Usability and interface enhancements, along with tight integration with Microsoft Office 2000, lead to a smoother speech experience that will appeal to new and seasoned users alike.

Pro 4.0 has a new XpressStart feature that gets new users up and running in about 5 minutes—a far cry from the 45-plus minutes required by previous versions. We installed the software, enrolled, and began dictating in less than 15 minutes on our Pentium II/300 test machine. Initial accuracy was a decent 92 percent, but rose to 97 percent after only 2 hours of use and after running Vocabulary Extender, which learns the words and phrases that you typically use.

The enhanced accuracy and performance are results of an improved language model and a larger vocabulary (over 230,000 words). A new Recognition Advisor provides tips for positioning and tuning the microphone, extending the vocabulary, and creating dictation shortcuts.

We found the bundled Telex microphone far superior to those included with previous Voice Xpress versions. Pro 4.0 also works with the new crop of USB microphones (see the sidebar).

Various dictation shortcuts simplify everyday use. You can now dictate keyboard commands with single words; for example, *Enter* instead of *Enter key*. When spelling Web addresses, you can say "dot com" instead of saying each character. Dictation macros can still be created, but now you can also create Personal Commands that can work globally or be categorized by application.

As with Dragon NaturallySpeaking and IBM's ViaVoice, correcting errors is the key to training Voice Xpress. Pro 4.0 makes better use of your corrections when it tunes the language model. With past versions, you could undo any dictation by saying "undo," but now you can also undo corrections and commands.

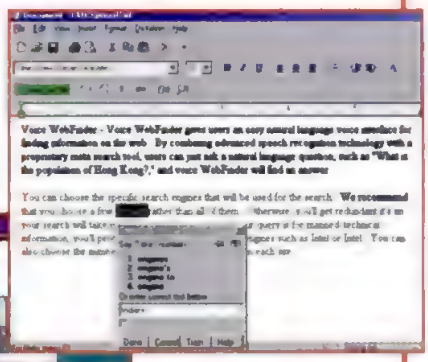
You can control the Windows desktop or any Windows application simply by saying the menu names and menu choices, such as "file menu" and "export" to start an export action. Pro 4.0 adds support for Microsoft Office 2000 features, such as text-label orientation, nested tables, and the new multilevel Office clipboard.

Bundled with Pro 4.0 is L&H Talking Tools, which includes a voice-activated WebFinder, calculator, clock, address book, and scheduler. If you aspire to do most of your daily work by voice, you'll find these tools quite helpful.

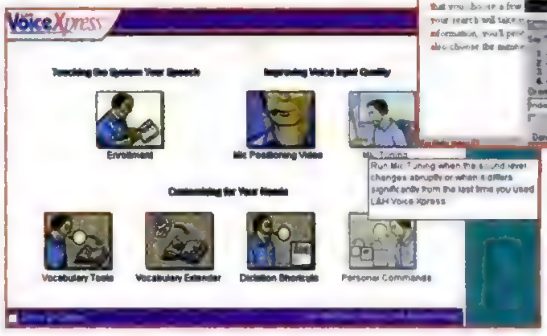
The new XpressRecorder lets you record and edit voice files in WAV format on any PC with a microphone. You can transcribe these WAV files or recordings from a hand-held unit into text with XpressPad Mobile. These tools let mobile users record anywhere and still have the flexibility to use Pro 4.0 to transcribe the results.

L&H Voice Xpress Professional 4.0's abbreviated enrollment appeals to users who want to dive into useful dictation without spending hours in training. The improved accuracy and breadth of its features make Pro 4.0 a powerful voice recognition contender.

L&H Voice Xpress Professional 4.0. List price: $149.99. Lernout & Hauspie, Burlington, MA; 800-380-1234; *www.lhsl.com.*



▼ **HELPING HAND:** *The Recognition Advisor guides you through improving speech input quality and customizing Voice Xpress to help streamline dictation.*

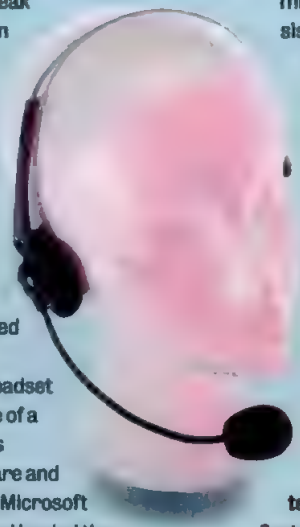


▲ **YOU CHOOSE:** *When correcting dictation in Voice Xpress, you can pick from a list of close matches or spell or say the correction.*

Clear Dictation

Inferior audio systems can wreak havoc with speech recognition accuracy. Dragon Systems offers a solution with the Dragon NaturallyClear USB System H100—a microphone and audio system combo that bypasses a PC's audio system to help minimize problems. The H100 is available separately for $79.95 (list) or bundled with NaturallySpeaking Preferred USB for $249.95.

The H100 consists of a Telex headset tethered to a small brick the size of a deck of cards. The brick contains speech-optimized audio hardware and plugs into an available USB port. Microsoft Windows 98 detected the H100 and loaded the appropriate USB drivers.



This system not only results in consistent, high-quality audio input, but also eliminates audio problems caused by electromagnetic interference. In networked environments where users don't always dictate on the same PC, the H100 can solve the problem of dealing with disparate sound systems. If you experience audio problems, dictate on a laptop or on several PCs with different sound systems, the H100 will surely help clear things up.—*Greg Alwang*

Dragon NaturallyClear USB System H100. List price: $79.95. Dragon Systems Inc., Newton, MA; 800-437-2466; *www.dragonsystems.com.*

Starting at $99, it's power protection that pays for itself in seconds

APC Back-UPS Pro® 500
"APC's latest plugs into a USB port, making it completely painless to protect your PC from power snafus and electrical spikes."
PC Computing 4/99

A-LIST

Why 8 million PC users can't be wrong about APC power protection.

Power problems are the largest cause of data loss and occur 15 times more frequently than computer viruses. Besides an outright power outage, keyboard lock-ups, system crashes, corrupted data and lost Internet connections are also symptoms of power irregularities. These events cause interruptions and interfere with your ability to get the job done.

An APC Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) gives you two layers of protection in one unit. Memory cards and hard disks are shielded from damaging surges while back up battery power enables you to shut down during an emergency without losing any data. APC units are backed by a $25,000 equipment protection guarantee. Visit your reseller or the listed retailers to try one today!

An APC UPS gives you:

- Enough outlets to protect your computer plus displays, printers, scanners and more
- Emergency battery power for continuous uptime through brief power outages to help save your data.
- Telephone/network surge suppression to maintain your online connection.
- Auto-shutdown software which saves your files and data, even when you're away from your computer.

APC safety and reliability benefits:

- User-replaceable batteries reduce service costs
- Easy overload recovery
- Site Wiring Fault Indicator
- Audible and visible alarms alert you to power events as they occur
- $25,000 equipment protection guarantee (U.S. and Canada only, see policy)
- "Best in Class" longest runtime guarantee (5-40 minutes)

APC®

intel
pentium III

New PC power for the Net.

The new Pentium® III processor.

More power for your network, the Internet and beyond.

It's a wired world. That's why you need the new Intel® processor designed for the Net: the Pentium® III processor. It gives you more power to run today's Net-based applications. And more power on the client can mean less stress on the Net. The Pentium III processor also helps you keep track of your networked resources. And, working in concert with a Pentium® III Xeon™ processor-based server, you have a powerful combination for your connected business. To learn more about the Pentium III processor, visit us on the Web, where you'll also find information on Intel® products and year 2000.* ► www.intel.com/it

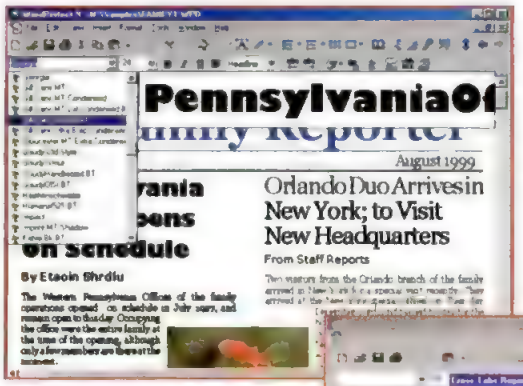
intel.
The Computer Inside.™

WordPerfect Beefs Up

Corel improves speed, reliability, and compatibility in the alternative office suite.

By Edward Mendelson

Corel's WordPerfect Office 2000 gets the upgrade process right. The main applications from Office 8 keep their classic look and feel, except for the CorelCentral PIM. Once an oversize clunker, CorelCentral is now clean, compact, and efficient. Internet integration is enhanced throughout with industry-standard formats, in contrast to Microsoft Office 2000, which relies heavily on Microsoft-specific extensions.



▶ **GREAT VIEW:** *WordPerfect 2000 previews formatting as you scroll through a list of fonts.*

Compatibility and efficiency were Corel's major goals for this release. File formats are the same as in earlier versions, and the suite can default to opening and saving Microsoft Office files in Microsoft formats. Upgrading is eased by a new Corel Distribute utility that lets system administrators run customized server-based installations.

SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE

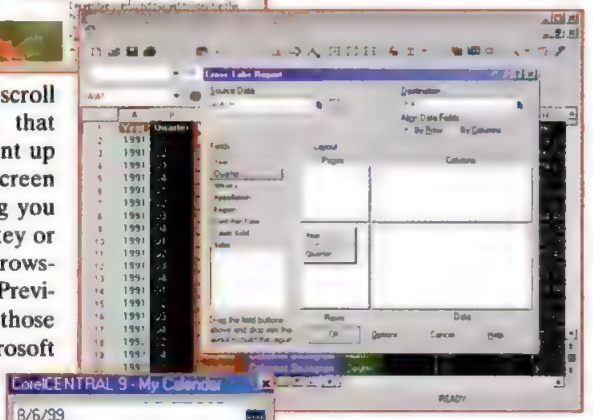
The suite's Standard Edition ($300 street, $100 upgrade) comprises WordPerfect 9, Quattro Pro 9, Presentations 9, CorelCentral 9, the suite's Desktop Application Director toolbar, Trellix 2, and integration with Microsoft Visual Basic for Applications. Integrated add-ons let you publish files in eXtensible Markup Language (XML), Adobe's PDF format, or Trellix-format hyperlinked files.

The Voice-Powered Edition ($350 street, $150 upgrade) adds Dragon NaturallySpeaking 3.0, which is tightly integrated with WordPerfect 9, and Corel Print Office desktop publisher. The Professional Edition ($400 street, $200 upgrade) adds Paradox 9 and NetPerfect, an ingenious Web-publishing utility.

New conveniences in WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, and Presentations include a real-time preview that reformats a file on screen as you scroll through a list of fonts or experiment with colors and other graphics features. A redesigned graphics scrapbook lets you easily insert images, sounds, and videos from on-disk catalogs or the Web.

WordPerfect enhancements include an auto-scroll toolbar button that moves a document up or down the screen without requiring you to hold down a key or mouse button. Browser-style Next and Previous buttons (like those found in Microsoft Word) jump between pages, tables, graphics, and headers.

Although you can use WordPerfect for basic HTML creation and editing, you may find it more annoying than useful as a Web page editor. The default Web page template uses a gray background color, and the option to make a Web page display using a browser's default colors doesn't work. WordPerfect's unique markup-language editing tools now create XML files in addition to Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML) files.



▶ **LESS IS MORE:** *CorelCentral gets the job done with a minimum of screen real estate.*

WORDPERFECT TO THE WISE

WordPerfect surpasses Word in its handling of multiple formats in the same document, complex multichapter documents, and booklet-style layouts. The optional Reveal Codes view looks archaic but allows unparalleled control over formatting. Amazingly, though, WordPerfect still can't search and replace font attributes.

The new Corel Quattro Pro adds a Web query tool that previews data pulled from remote HTML pages—a convenience not found in Excel. But Quattro Pro's crosstabs feature lacks Excel's wizard-based ease and in-place modifications of existing tables. A Formula Composer provides multiple views of complex formulas for ease in debugging. You can set Quattro Pro to use Excel or Lotus 1-2-3 file formats and menu layouts as the program's default, but when this option is chosen, many Quattro Pro features aren't available.

▲ **CROSS PURPOSES:** *Quattro Pro's crosstabs feature uses drag-and-drop buttons for designing reports.*

Corel Presentations imports and exports PowerPoint files and includes new bitmap tools to control brightness, contrast, and other image attributes. New graphics tools include flowchart-style shapes, and a wizard walks users through the process of creating a Web-based slide show. Paradox includes new wizards for building tables and queries.

The suite's biggest change is its slimmed-down CorelCentral PIM, a combined calendar, task list, and address book that slides off the screen when not in use. The address book displays both its own entries and those from the Windows address book, and it uses your default e-mail program to send messages.

Despite some minor first-release bugs (options such as Web backgrounds that don't work and arcane features such as screen-font controls that sometimes crash), Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 offers across-the-board improvements in speed, compatibility, and reliability. All current users will find the new version worth the upgrade price.

Corel WordPerfect Office 2000. Standard Edition, $300 street (upgrade, $100); Voice-Powered Edition, $350 (upgrade, $150); Professional Edition, $400 (upgrade, $200). Requires: 16MB RAM; 170MB hard disk space; Windows 95, 98, or NT 4.0. Corel Corp., Ottawa; 800-772-6735; *www.corel.com.*

What's on *your* NextCard®?

Our first time! September, 1998

Get it online. Use it anywhere. NextCard®, the First True Internet Visa™, lets you personalize by picture. Customize by feature. And shop online with absolutely no risk.

nextcard.com

© 1999 NextCard, Inc. All rights reserved. Visa is a registered trademark of Visa International Service Association.

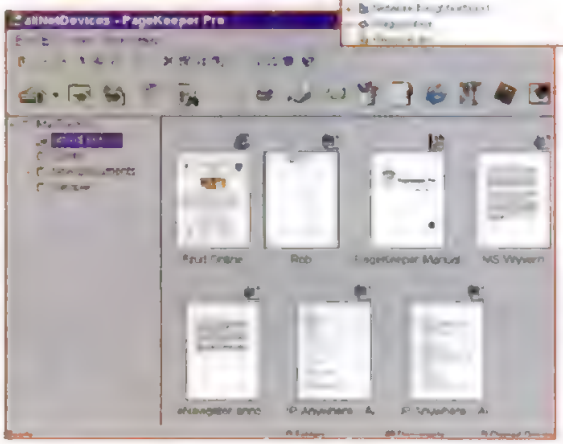
Information Overload

PageKeeper Pro 3.0 and Pagis Pro 3.0 offer unique document management strengths.

By David Haskin

Scanner prices are in the basement, the Web is everywhere, and we continue to churn out letters, memos, reports, and a slew of other documents—resulting in loads of data that you have to keep track of. The solution may be as simple as choosing a document management program such as the newly updated PageKeeper Pro 3.0 ($50 street), from Caere Corp., or Pagis Pro 3.0 Scanning Suite ($100 street), from ScanSoft.

Both programs provide folder-and-subfolder interfaces into which you scan and import documents and Web pages. In addition, they index documents so you can search their contents, provide control over the scanning process, and include top-shelf OCR. The program you select depends on your needs: We found that each excelled in a different area.



▶ ORGANIZE: *PageKeeper provides a clean folder-and-subfolder interface for categorizing documents.*

PAGEKEEPER PRO 3.0

PageKeeper Pro 3.0, which is included in Caere's recently introduced OmniPage Pro Scanning Suite ($149 direct), provides an elegant set of tools for automating the document management process, although it doesn't manage your scanner as well as Pagis Pro 3.0. PageKeeper conveniently indexes text documents when you scan them or add them from your hard disk so you can search through their contents immediately. By contrast, you can't search through new documents in Pagis until you update the index.

Caere has added two features that further automate the document management process. Folder Watch keeps track of Microsoft Windows directories that you designate, and it adds to PageKeeper the documents you are adding to those directories. A related feature, Smart Folders, examines documents added to PageKeeper for criteria, such as specific words in the text or file names. When it finds your criteria, the program places the document in the PageKeeper folder you specify.

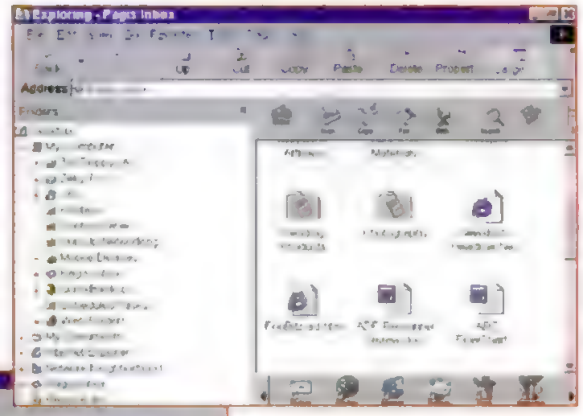
PageKeeper has solid search capabilities, which provide a relevancy-ranked list of found documents that meet your criteria. In addition, the software supports fuzzy searching, and you can access the search dialog box from the Find menu found by clicking on the Start button.

The program provides comparatively little control over your scanner, however. PageKeeper can't, for instance, print or fax scanned documents in a single step, as Pagis can. Nor can it convert documents from one format to another.

PageKeeper's accurate OCR engine is the same one used in Caere's OmniPage, but it isn't flexible. For instance, after scanning, you can open text documents with office applications, but PageKeeper won't maintain the original document's formatting.

PageKeeper Pro 3.0 is an elegant, inexpensive solution for those whose primary need is to collect documents and then find information within them.

PageKeeper Pro 3.0. Street price: $50. Requires: 32MB RAM; 90MB hard disk space; Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or later. Caere Corp., Los Gatos, CA; 800-535-7226; *www.caere.com.*



◀ INTEGRATED: *Pagis builds itself directly into Explorer, adding a couple of toolbars and thumbnails.*

PAGIS PRO 3.0 SCANNING SUITE

This program, from ScanSoft, excels at helping you get the most out of your scanner, but its document management tools aren't as automated or as flexible as PageKeeper's. For example, you must periodically update the index before you can search through new documents. In addition, Pagis can capture Web pages and store them in folders but doesn't index those pages.

You can also send a document directly to other applications after you scan it. When you send the document to a text-oriented application such as a word processor, Pagis uses the included TextBridge 9.0 OCR program to convert the document to text, maintaining the original document's formatting. The program also scans images directly into image-editing programs.

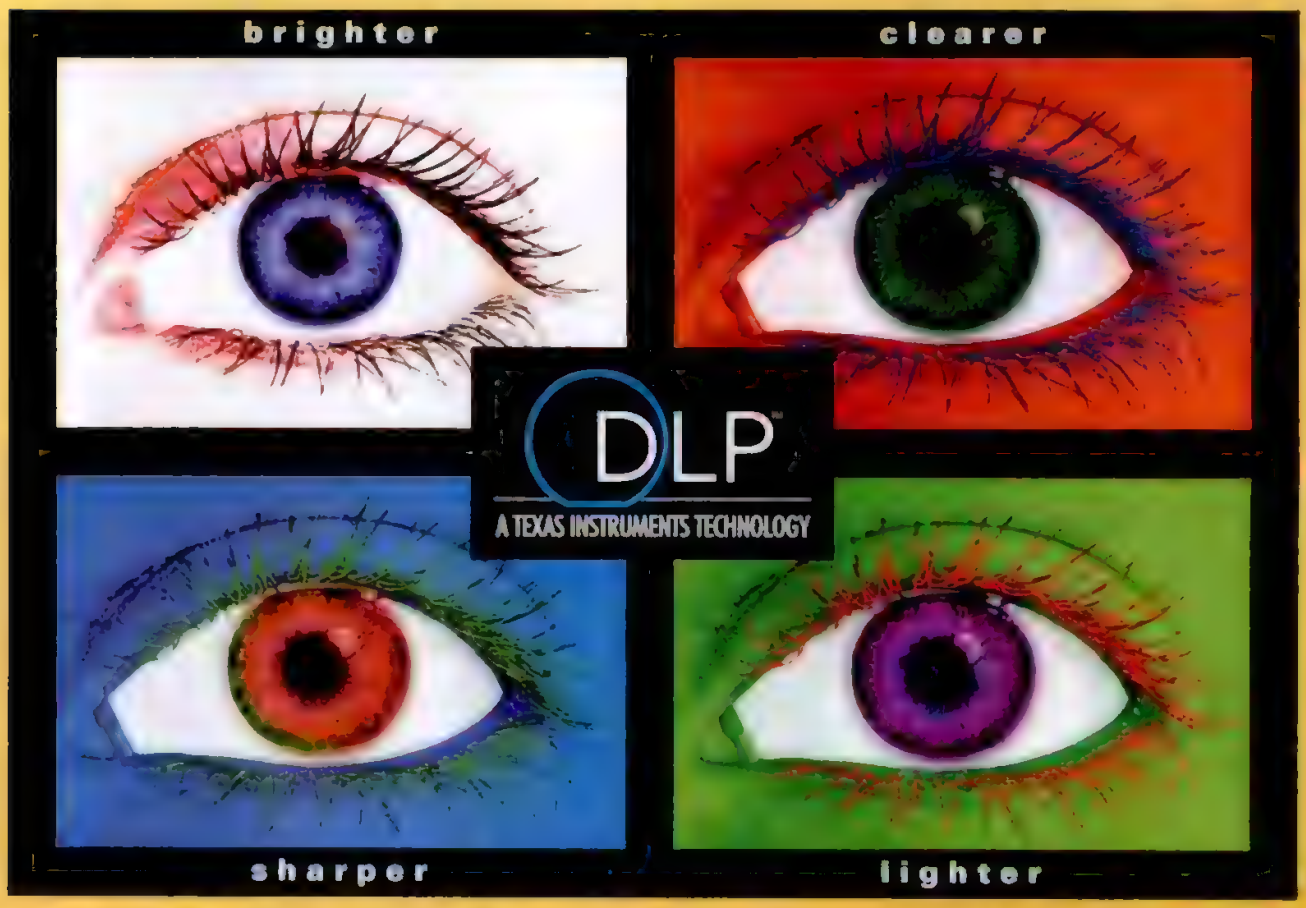
Pagis's search capabilities for documents it has indexed are slightly stronger than PageKeeper's. Like its competitor, Pagis provides a relevancy-ranked list of search results and supports fuzzy searches. In addition, the software can search for similar sounding words and derivations of words, such as the same verb in different tenses.

This program is full of conveniences. A new wizard for setting up your scanner is both thorough and simple. You can save scanned documents in any of 40 formats and convert documents among those formats easily. This is a suite that includes the Adobe Photo Deluxe Business Edition image editor and a forms-fill-in program that enables you to scan forms, fill them in, then print them out.

Pagis Pro 3.0 Scanning Suite is the best add-on to your scanner we've seen. It also has top-notch text search skills, but if you want true no-brainer document management capabilities, PageKeeper might be the better choice.

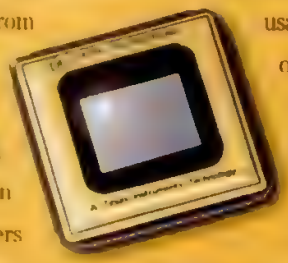
Pagis Pro 3.0 Scanning Suite. Street price: $100. Requires: 32MB RAM; 120MB hard disk space; Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or later. ScanSoft Inc., Peabody, MA; 800-584-6843; *www.scansoft.com.*

SEE THE DIGITAL DIFFERENCE.



100% digital display technology delivers lighter, brighter ultraportable projectors.

For dramatic, high-quality images look for a projector featuring Digital Light Processing™ (DLP™) technology from Texas Instruments. DLP technology is the revolutionary all-digital projection system that has enabled a new generation of market-leading ultraportables. Unlike LCD systems that contain heavy, complicated optics, DLP technology delivers incredible images through a more compact optical system for smaller, lighter projectors.



With its 100% digital design, DLP technology produces more usable light, achieving higher levels of brightness than other projection systems. And DLP technology's unique digital light displays 16.7 million digitally correct colors for brilliant, breathtaking images that will never degrade over time.

See why over 165,000 projector owners depend on the digital difference DLP technology brings. Call toll-free for a list of leading manufacturers, or visit us on the Web.

Texas Instruments Incorporated is traded publicly on the NYSE under the symbol TXN
™ Digital Light Processing and DLP are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated
Copyright [illegible]
© 1999 TI

1-888-DLP-BY-TI, ext. 2932
www.ti.com/dlp/ultraportable

Creating Dramatic Visual Experiences Through Digital Solutions.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

WEB GEEK

ARTISTE

Adobe GoLive

Every Web designer has two distinct sides to their personality. The artistic design side and the esoteric HTML side. And now you are the master of both with Adobe® GoLive.

GoLive lets you create stunning and highly functional Web designs without having to write one line of HTML. Because GoLive generates code automatically. Just start designing and let GoLive do the coding.

GoLive gives you the creative freedom you need to push your designs to a new level of artistry and interactivity. No matter how outrageous your ideas, GoLive ensures they not only look exquisite, but all work together when posted. GoLive even gives you instant interactivity capabilities with JavaScript™ features to bring your ideas to life like never before.

Best of all, GoLive is available for

All Xtreme systems include: 56.6K V.90 Voice/Fax/Modem, 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive, 104 Key Enhanced Windows Keyboard, Stereo Speakers, Microsoft Windows 98, 1 Year On-Site Service with 24x7 Technical Support, 3 Year Limited Warranty, Fully Tested and Burned In.

Xtreme 6900XP desktop

- Intel® 440BX Chipset with USB
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 16.8GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 19" (18.0" viewable) .26mm Monitor
- *Diamond Viper 770 128-bit 3D Video with 32MB*
- 6.2X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive with MPEG II Decoder Card
- SoundBlaster Live! Value
- Tool-Free Mid Tower ATX Case with 235W Power Supply
- Microsoft PS/2 IntelliMouse
- Boss 3D Sound Dimension Speaker System W/Subwoofer
- Microsoft Windows 98 CD-ROM

Pentium® III processor 450MHz with 512KB Cache **$1,945**
Pentium® III processor 500MHz with 512KB Cache **$2,189**
Pentium® III processor 550MHz with 512KB Cache **$2,489**

Xtreme 5500P desktop

- Intel® 440BX Chipset with USB
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 15" (13.8" viewable) .28mm Monitor
- Diamond Speedstar A50 3D Video with 8MB
- 40X Max Variable IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Aureal Vortex A3D Wavetable Sound Card
- Tool-Free Mid Tower ATX Case with 235W Power Supply
- Microsoft PS/2 IntelliMouse
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 98 CD-ROM

Pentium® II processor 350MHz with 512KB Cache **$999**
Pentium® II processor 400MHz with 512KB Cache **$1,039**

Xtreme 2400C desktop

- Intel® 440LX Chipset with USB
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 15" (13.8" viewable) .28mm Monitor
- 4MB 3D AGP Graphics Accelerator Card
- 40X Max Variable IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Aureal Vortex A3D Wavetable Sound Card
- Tool-Free Mid Tower ATX Case with 235W Power Supply
- Logitech PS/2 Mouse
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 98 CD-ROM

Intel® Celeron™ processor 333MHz with 128KB Cache **$735**
Intel® Celeron™ processor 366MHz with 128KB Cache **$749**
Intel® Celeron™ processor 400MHz with 128KB Cache **$785**
Intel® Celeron™ processor 433MHz with 128KB Cache **$835**

CSS-5000 fileserver

- Dual Intel® Pentium III Xeon™ Processor 500-550MHz
- Intel® 440GX Chipset 100MHz with USB
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM (Supports up to 2GB)
- Integrated Adaptec 7890 Ultra-2 SCSI Controller (80MB/s)
- Integrated RAIDport III
- 6 Expansion Slots
- 4 5GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Disk Drive
- Trident 3D Image 9750 AGP Graphics Adapter w/4MB
- 40X Max Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Intel® Pro 100+ Ethernet Adapter

CSN-1500DVD notebook

- Intel® Pentium® II processor
- 15" XGA Active Matrix
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max)
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Disk Drive
- 2X Max Variable DVD-ROM & 3.5" Floppy Drive Combo
- MPEG II DVD Decoder Card
- 8MB 2X AGP ATI Rage Pro 3D Video 1025x768 24bit Color
- Internal 56K V.90 Fax Modem
- 3D Surround Sound with Speakers and Microphone
- Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery and AC Adapter

Look like a Web Pro

NetStudio 2000 helps you easily create fast, impressive graphics for Web pages.

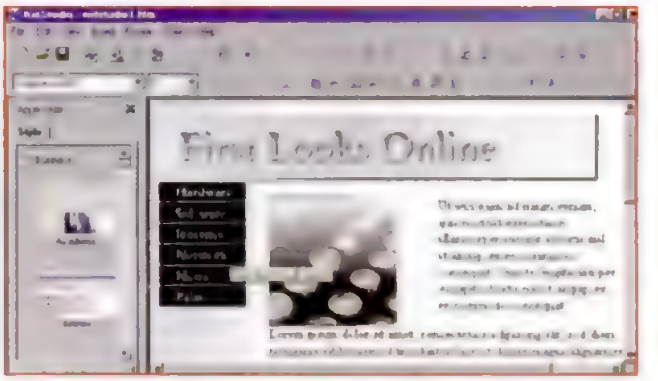
By Edward Mendelson

The Web graphics on your personal or small-business site don't have to look as though they were made with a cookie cutter. NetStudio 2000 ($90 street) lets anyone create professional-quality buttons, banners, logos, hover buttons, and other Web graphics, using an interface closely resembling that of Microsoft Office 2000. The package, from NetStudio Corp., is strong on graphics and text effects, but it lacks HTML and JavaScript features that convert those graphics into mouseover buttons and navigation bars.

NetStudio 2000's interface consists of a no-frills editing window next to a gallery of 51 graphics styles. You can create a Web image by answering questions in a wizard, or you can start with a blank window and create an image using toolbar icons.

Once you create a button and add or modify text, you can change its appearance by selecting a style from a gallery or by modifying its color, font, and other formatting from dialog boxes. Any style created in the editing window can be saved to the style gallery for future use.

The program's standout feature is its ease of use in applying effects to graphics and texts. For example, a click on a toolbar icon adds a shadow to an object in one step. To adjust the position, shading, or blur level of the shadow, you can open a dialog box from the top-line menu and use slider bars for fine-tuning.



▲ **BUILD BUTTONS:** *NetStudio 2000 creates the graphics, but you need separate software to make them link to other pages.*

You'll have to do some heavy labor in an HTML editor to make the graphics do more than just look good. For example, if you want to create a hover button that changes appearance when the mouse passes over it, NetStudio 2000 can build the graphics, but to make them function in a browser, you must code JavaScript by hand or insert the graphics in FrontPage's theme editor.

NetStudio 2000 works well as a graphics factory and excels in ease of use, but knowledgeable users may prefer Adobe's ImageStyler, which creates the images, JavaScript, and HTML code that make the images functional on a Web page.

NetStudio 2000. Street price: $90. Requires: 16MB RAM; 30MB hard disk space; Windows 95, 98, or NT 4.0 or later. NetStudio Corp., Mountain View, CA; 800-672-9559; *www.netstudio.com.*

Space-Saving Scanner

The Canon CanoScan FB 620U is appealing in all ways but one: its scanning performance.

By Daniel Grotta and Sally Wiener Grotta

The compact, curvy design of the Canon CanoScan FB 620U color flatbed scanner ($130 street) is downright cute. Unfortunately, despite the CanoScan's effortless setup, simple-to-master interface, and moderate USB performance, we were unable to produce an acceptable color photo scan.

The CanoScan is targeted for the nongraphics SOHO market. The unit is a 36-bit, 600-by-600 ppi scanner that uses CIS rather than CCD technology, which accounts for its ultrathin silhouette (2.3 by 10.0 by 14.5 inches, HWD) and weight of about 4 pounds.

Setup and software installation take about 10 minutes. Just unlock the shipping lever on the scanner's bottom, plug in the AC adapter (there's no on/off switch), and connect the enclosed USB cable to your computer. The scanner is a true plug-and-play device, and the Twain driver and bundled applications—PhotoDeluxe Home Edition 3.0, TextBridge Plus, and others—are a breeze to install. The disk-size documentation booklet gives you just enough information to get up and running.

Scanning couldn't be simpler. The CanoScan can easily be set up as a touch-and-scan device, so pressing the button in the front will automatically scan and send a fax, output an image to the Web, or make a copy that goes directly to your printer. The interface has all the standard tools—rotate, flip, and scale, among others—as well as a one-button color-correction feature. The CanoScan took a fast 44.8 seconds to scan our 200-ppi, 4.6- by 6.5-inch test photo—about midway between parallel and SCSI scanner performance.

▼ **TONY LOOKS:** *The Canon FB 620U CanoScan is great design in a very a small package.*

Unfortunately, the scanned test image was very dark and muddy. Viewing its histogram (a visual representation of data) showed that most of the midtones and all of the highlights were missing. Canon speculates that this was due to an obscure Microsoft Windows problem that may relate to color profiles not being recognized on some computers. But after testing two different CanoScan FB 620U models on four different PCs, we experienced identical, unacceptably poor results.

If not for the poor scanning quality, the CanoScan would be an excellent space-saving device. But until Canon solves its color and exposure problems, we cannot recommend it.

Canon CanoScan FB 620U. Street price: $130. Requires: 16MB RAM, 70MB hard disk space, USB port, Microsoft Windows 98. Canon Computer Systems Inc., Costa Mesa, CA; 800-652-2666; *www.canoscan.com.*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

©1999 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved. Macromedia, the Macromedia logo, Flash and Freehand are trademarks or registered trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Flash helps millions of hearts race daily.

When the world met the sleek new TT at Audiusa.com, Flash made the introductions. Engaging. Responsive. Performance-driven. And, of course, so is the TT. If you want your website to quicken millions of pulses, take Flash for a spin.

www.macromedia.com

add life to the web

macromedia

DIRECTOR SHOCKWAVE DREAMWEAVER FIREWORKS FLASH FREEHAND GENERATOR

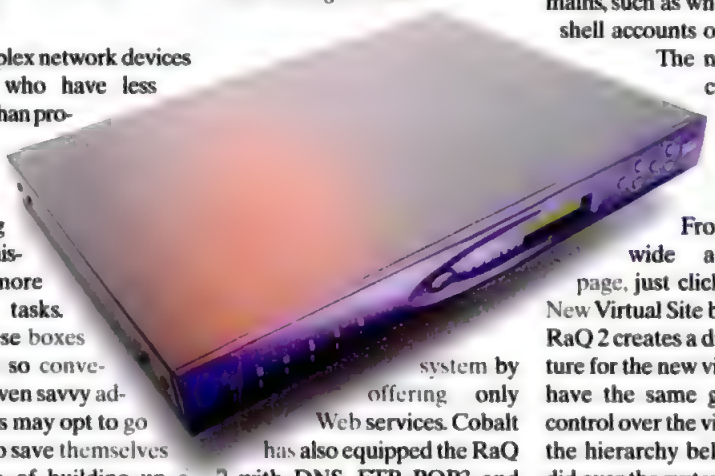
Simple Services for ISPs

The RaQ 2 uses small-business logic to bring easy-to-use Web services to the ISP.

By Russ Iwanchuk

Cobalt Networks has spawned another version of its popular Qube 2 (reviewed in "Slick Server Solutions," April 6, 1999): the newer, flatter, and more powerful Cobalt RaQ 2 (tested configuration, $1,599 list). Like the Qube, the RaQ 2 is a network server appliance that provides Web and other network services. But though the Qube 2 is well suited for the small to medium-size office, the RaQ 2 (and the RaQ before it) is designed specifically for ISPs and larger networks.

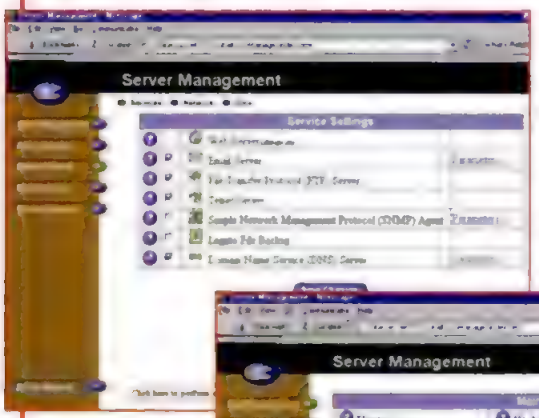
Network server appliance boxes seem to be all the rage these days, and Cobalt Networks is leading the pack. The appliance idea is a good one: Make a (usually) closed-box network device, hide the nitty-gritty details of the underlying free operating system from the user, provide a user-friendly interface, and sell it cheap. Network server appliances bring the administration of complex network devices to people who have less know-how than professional systems administrators, freeing these administrators for more pressing tasks. Rolling these boxes out can be so convenient that even savvy administrators may opt to go this route to save themselves the trouble of building up a Linux network server from scratch.



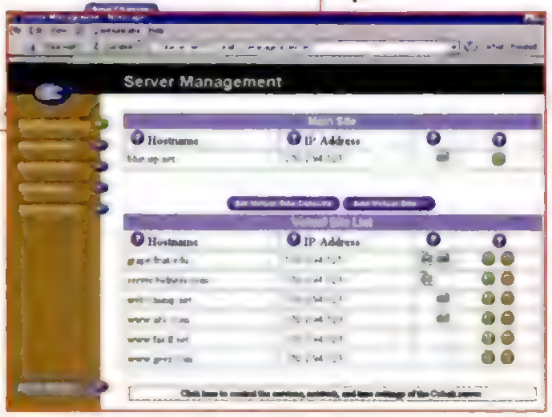
▼ **STYLE AND SUBSTANCE:** *The thin, rackable, blue RaQ 2 delivers a host of Internet and Web hosting services.*

LINUX AT THE CORE

The RaQ 2 was designed with ISP functionality in mind, and as such is ready to support multiple Web domains hosted at a single IP address (virtual domains)—up to 200 in one box. As in other Cobalt products, Linux (kernel 2.0.34) is at the heart of the RaQ 2, and Linux didn't get where it is today as a network operating system by offering only Web services. Cobalt has also equipped the RaQ 2 with DNS, FTP, POP3 and IMAP4, SMTP, and telnet. Each service is configurable through the excellent Web interface to the level of a virtual domain. Of course, if you are Linux-savvy and want more functionality out of the RaQ 2, you can telnet in and tweak to your heart's content. (But beware: Changing your system files may affect your warranty.) The RaQ 2 offers CGI and Perl script support to take your customers past simple static pages.



◀ **IN CONTROL:** *A system administrator can use the Control Panel to turn systemwide services on and off, as well as configure other connectivity and virtual domain options.*



▶ **BUILD IT:** *Through the Server Management screen, the system administrator sets up virtual domains and systemwide policies.*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

VIRTUAL DOMAIN SETUP

Setting up the RaQ 2 to host multiple Web domains is intuitive and simple. Assuming the rest of the network infrastructure is in place (a reasonable assumption for an ISP), you can go from out-of-the-box to hosting a couple of virtual domains in about 15 minutes.

As with other Cobalt products, the first step is to enter networking information, such as IP, DNS, and gateway settings, using the LCD screen on the appliance. Once the box has an IP address, you point a Web browser to it, log on as the administrator, and configure systemwide settings, like host name and domain name. You can also enter other systemwide settings that will be enforced for virtual domains, such as whether to allow shell accounts or CGI scripts.

The next step is to create whatever virtual domains customers require. From the systemwide administration page, just click on the Add New Virtual Site button and the RaQ 2 creates a directory structure for the new virtual site. You have the same granularity of control over the virtual site (and the hierarchy below it) as you did over the system in the previous step.

Finally, RaQ 2 administrators will want to create a user with administration rights to the new domain so that they can pass responsibility for the site and its users to the customer. Once the customer/administrator takes the reins, he or she can create user accounts in the virtual domain, back up or restore pages, and check usage reports and Web activity on disk. Users can then FTP to the virtual domain to upload Web pages.

MANY OPTIONS

The RaQ 2 we tested was configured with 32MB of RAM, a 3.2GB hard disk, two fast Ethernet ports, and a SCSI port. Cobalt offers a range of configuration options: 16MB to 256MB of RAM, up to 16.8GB of hard disk space, and the choice of having only one Ethernet port and no SCSI port. All RaQ 2 configurations use the same 19-inch rackable 1U chassis.

ISP and enterprise administrators looking for a quick-deploying server for hosting multiple Web sites should find the RaQ 2 an excellent choice.

Cobalt RaQ 2. List price (tested configuration): $1,599. Cobalt Networks Inc., Mountain View, CA; 650-930-2500; *www.cobaltnet.com.*

Serve Your Small Office

The HP NetServer E60 provides small businesses with power and other computing essentials.

By Steve Rigney

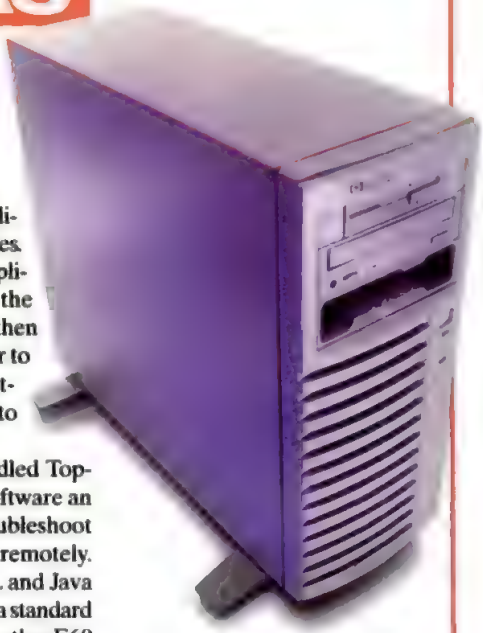
Many small businesses need the same powerful servers as their larger counterparts but often cannot afford them. For a time, PC vendors marketed workgroup and departmental servers to fill this gap, but at prices intended for larger corporations. Now new products like the HP NetServer E60 (tested configuration, $3,130 street) are entering the arena.

The E60 starts at about $1,500 with a 400-MHz Pentium II processor and 64MB of RAM. Our dual-processor-capable test machine included a single 500-MHz Pentium III CPU, 128MB of RAM, a 9GB SCSI hard disk, and an HP SureStore T20Xi tape drive. Every model also includes a built-in 10/100 Ethernet adapter, five PCI slots and one ISA slot, as well as four internal drive bays. Our test unit included Windows NT Server 4.0, but you can order the E60 with different versions of NetWare, SCO Unix, and Linux.

System documentation is online and easily accessible from the Info Assistant icon on the desktop. Because our unit came with a tape drive, the backup software was preinstalled, and icons were placed on the NT desktop along with a folder for the TopTools management console.

As firm believers in data protection, we were glad to see the bundled SureStore T20Xi Travan drive. It can hold 10GB of uncompressed data and 20GB using compression.

Also bundled was a single server copy of Stac Replica. Replica backs up the entire server volume, not individual files or directories. To restore files via Replica, we had to mount the tape as a volume and then use Windows Explorer to copy the files we wanted to retrieve back onto the hard disk.



ALL IN ONE: *The E60 has the tools you'll need to set up and maintain a small network.*

We found the bundled TopTools management software an excellent way to troubleshoot the E60 locally and remotely. TopTools uses HTML and Java applets, so you can use a standard browser to check on the E60 from any location. With TopTools, we were able to check the health of our server, monitor network performance, view alerts, and create a network topology.

The E60 is a powerful server, but with a price clearly intended for smaller businesses. Best of all, HP didn't forget the other features that a small business needs—they're all in the box. **HP NetServer E60.** Street price (tested configuration): $3,130. Hewlett Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA; 800-752-0900; 650-857-1501; *www.hp.com*.

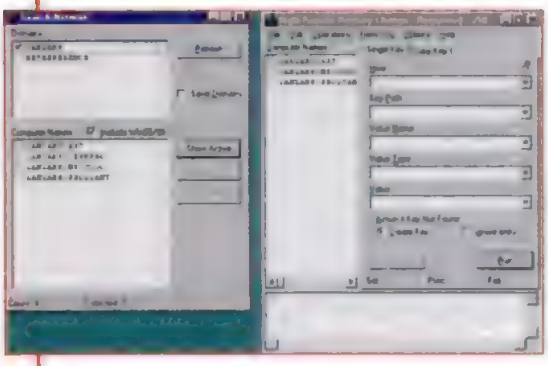
A Flexible Registry Editor

Multi-Remote Registry Change lets you perform Registry changes you can't do with Regedit32.

By Steve Rigney

Microsoft would like you to believe that you rarely have to edit the Windows Registry and its arcane listing of keys and values. In reality, network administrators are all too aware that the Registry can be troublesome and may require changes. Both 9*x* and NT 4.*x* versions of Windows include tools for editing the Registry (most notably the NT utility Regedit32), but they lack the variety of functions that many administrators need.

Eytcheson Software has come up with a Windows NT registry tool that can edit multiple remote NT registries at once, thus saving administrators countless hours. Multi-Remote Registry Change 3.0 ($35 per administrator, $2 per PC) does not offer many more features than Regedit32, but the added ability to edit multiple registries simultaneously will be worth the purchase price for many.



MORE OPTIONS: *Unlike Regedit32, Multi-Remote includes scripts that simplify changing a user name and password on multiple PCs at once.*

Multi-Remote is available for download (*www.eytcheson.com*). The entire program, complete with a separate help file, is only about 2MB. The product is a snap to install and runs on any Windows NT 4.*x* or later server. You pay only for the client PC licenses—there is no additional client element to install. As a test, we installed Multi-Remote on a PC running Windows 2000 Beta 3 and found no problems.

Multi-Remote does not have the same Explorer-like look as Regedit32, but the interface is straightforward, and we actually found it easier to use. For example, Regedit32 puts the Value Name, Value Type, and Value Key settings in the same text line, while Multi-Remote provides a separate box for each piece of information.

When we first launched Multi-Remote, it automatically listed our Windows NT domains and allowed us to select the NT PCs we wanted to include. By default, Multi-Remote shows only the NT servers on the network. (You can choose to list Windows 9*x* PCs, but Multi-Remote will not edit those registries.) After we selected the NT PCs to add, we were able to select each registry or select multiple PCs to edit simultaneously.

One of the tests we performed was changing the home pages for the Netscape browsers on all of our NT PCs without touching their keyboards. We could also change user names, time settings, and scheduled operations.

Only administrators with many NT PCs will truly be able to take advantage of the product. That said, this one-trick pony performs a helpful and unique trick. **Multi-Remote Registry Change 3.0.** List price: $35 per administrator, $2 per NT PC. Eytcheson Software, Independence, KS; 316-332-4604; *www.eytcheson.com*.

PHOTOGRAPH BY THOM O'CONNOR

ThinkPad® 570

the new thinkpad 570.(dramatization)

transformer	This is how it works. Slip the ultralight, superthin ThinkPad 570 into an UltraBase and it transforms into an all-in-one desktop ready for the office or the road. ibm.com/thinkpad 800 426 7255, ext. 4203
ultrabase	holds floppy drive or extra battery and options like CD, DVD, Zip, extra hard drive[1] or SuperDisk LS-120
notebook	1" thin[2] / 4.0 lbs[2] / 12.1" or 13.3" active matrix display 4.0gb or 6.4gb hard drive / 64 - 192mb sdram mobile Pentium® II processor 300PE / 333 / 366 mhz
price	from $2,699[1]

intel inside
pentium® II

[1]Estimated reseller price for model 570/2AU. Price excludes UltraBase and other options. FDD/battery included. Actual prices may vary. [2]Actual weight/thinness may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options. Weight includes battery; excludes FDD and other options. [1]Adapter required. mhz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. gb=1 billion bytes for HDD capacity. PCs referred to in this ad include an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

e-business tools

Faster Office Wireless

The RadioLAN Mobilink 140 trades standards for reliability, ease of use, and performance.

By Jeffrey Witt

With the abundance of wireless products hitting the market, potential customers have a wide range of choices. Few competitors offer performance levels of traditional wired Ethernet networks, however. RadioLAN's newest Type II PC Card offering, the Mobilink 140 ($499 list), has joined its 10-Mbps wireless family of products, providing ease, speed, and manageability for roving notebook users.

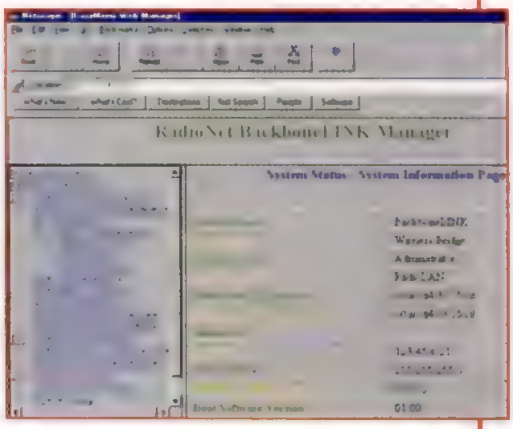
The Mobilink 140 boasts a one-piece design; its attached radio transceiver is about the size of a StarTrek Tricorder. The unit is lightweight, and the transceiver can be angled well out of the way of your hands. The signal covers a 120-foot radius inside and up to 300 feet in open space.

Differing from its competitors, RadioLAN is using the 5.8-GHz frequency band. The more commonly used 2.4 GHz risks potential interference from devices such as microwave ovens and cordless telephones. And although the competition has focused on good-enough 1-Mbps and 2-Mbps wireless standards, RadioLAN has instead chosen to concentrate on wired Ethernet compatibility.

To attach to your Ethernet network you'll need the BackboneLink 208 access point ($999 list). This small device (about the size of a desktop modem) includes a port for attaching to your hub and a two-pole antenna. We installed the system on our test network and had instant connectivity to our Windows NT server.

RadioLAN uses its own 10-BaseRadio protocol to enable the wireless components to speak to one another, while at the same time supporting common network protocols. We time-tested several file transfers of various sizes, compared them with a wired client on the network, and found no appreciable difference.

The Mobilink 140 ships with RadioNET Manager, a Windows-based utility that allows monitoring of your link, diagnostics, and performance statistics. BackboneLink has a built-in HTTP interface that lets you use RadioNET Manager from anywhere inside your network via a browser. You can also use RadioNET Manager's SNMP link with BackboneLink. Security comes in the form of SecureLink RSA encryption.



▶ **USE THE WEB:** *Built-in HTTP lets you manage your wireless network from anywhere on the traditional network via a browser.*

We experienced some problems with additional software. We were not able to get the included IP Assign utility to specify a valid IP address to the BackboneLink access point, so we resorted to using a direct serial cable link and the terminal console.

For companies looking for a wireless solution that competes on both cost and robust performance, RadioLAN hits the mark. **RadioLAN Mobilink 140.** List price: $499. **BackboneLink 208.** List price: $999. RadioLAN Inc., Sunnyvale, CA; 408-616-6300; *www.radiolan.com.*

Shared Storage Is a Snap

The latest version of the Snap! Server is just the NAS solution the small business ordered.

By Craig Ellison

Meridian Data has revamped its popular network attached storage (NAS) appliance and come up with the Snap! Server 2.0. The faster processor, larger hard disk capacity, and new software features have added to its ease of use and installation and its functionality.

The unit is available in either a single-drive configuration (8GB) or in a dual-drive configuration (either 16GB or 32GB drives). We took a look at the 16GB version ($1,795 list).

The Snap! Server is appropriately named. If your network automatically assigns TCP/IP addresses, all you have to do is plug it in to your 10/100-Mbps Ethernet network, plug the power cord into the wall, and turn the device on. By default, AppleTalk, HTTP, IPX, NetBeui, NFS, and TCP/IP are supported and turned on. A supplied utility called Snap! Assist enables you to determine or assign the IP address of your server. Once you have the IP address, you can configure the system through the built-in Web browser interface.

The Snap! Server's most important new feature is native Macintosh support. Since Macs generally create very large files, a Snap! Server is a great solution for sharing online archives in mixed environments. When you plug the unit into your network, your Macs will see it in their Chooser. In workgroups where Macs and PCs have to share files, The Snap! Server requires no additional configuration to get up and running.

▲ **CLOSED BOX:** *The same small chassis surrounds both the single-drive and dual-drive configurations.*

Other new features include support for RAID Levels 0 and 1. We configured our test unit for RAID 0 to combine the two 16GB disks into a single 32GB volume. For valuable data, RAID 1 provides the additional fault tolerance.

Meridian Data has also lowered the price of the Snap! Server line. For $999, you can purchase the 8GB model; the 32GB model is $2,495. Existing 1.X Snap! Server owners can download the new 2.0 code for free *(www.snapserver.com/download/index.html)* to upgrade to the new set of features.

Either from an ease-of-use and installation standpoint or from a cost-per-megabyte perspective, the Meridian Data Snap! Server2.0 is an ideal solution for workgroup shared storage.

Meridian Data Snap! Server 2.0. (16GB model). List price: $1,795. Meridian Data Inc., Scotts Valley, CA; 888-343-7627; *www.snapserver.com.*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

DELL power looks brighter and better with...

ViewSonic® on top!

When you buy a Dell OptiPlex® Desktop, you're buying power and quality. So why settle for anything less when it comes to your monitor? Your decision to buy Dell will be brighter and better when you include a ViewSonic monitor. By specifying ViewSonic, you'll ensure that your Visual Computing™ experience is excellent.

The new VP150, 15" viewable LCD ViewPanel® is a case in point. It features a 140° viewing angle, a spectacular true resolution of 1,024 x 768, a rock solid image and amazing screen performance. Put the ViewSonic VP150 on top of your priority list and enjoy the best in Display Technology™.

At ViewSonic, we offer the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the U.S.A.* Buy with confidence from the company that's won over 500 industry awards. TCO '95 certification. The VP150's warranty covers 3-years parts, labor and back light. An Express Exchange® service option is also available. Plus 24-hour Customer Service, 7 days a week.

For more information on the company that's won over 500 industry awards, visit ViewSonic at www.ViewSonic.com/pcmag

(PC Sold Separately)

PC WORLD

www.ViewSonic.com

(800) 888-8593 • Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright © 1999, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved. • Corporate names and trademarks are property of their respective companies. • Dell and OptiPlex are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation.
*Stanford Resources Quarterly Monitrak report Q4 '98 and Display Search Quarterly Supply vs. Demand study: LCD Monitors Q1 '99.

The G3's a Winner

By Troy Dreier

We asked for comments on the new blue-and-white Apple Power Macintosh G3, and readers responded in droves. Many thanks to all, as well as to *MacAddict* magazine for throwing us a link that brought in many experienced users. After sifting through the responses, we saw that G3 users are able to look with clear eyes at the system's groundbreaking improvements and mystifying shortcomings.

Most of the conclusions from our original review were confirmed ("Reinventing the Power Mac," April 20, 1999). The G3's revolutionary side-access design, for example, was lauded. As one reader said: "The easy-open design made it a snap to add RAM and a SCSI card. How refreshing—and sobering—when you consider how long it took for somebody to think of it."

Not only did these flashy systems satisfy the faithful, but they also won a few converts. Another reader told about the OS war in his own home: "I bought a 400-MHz blue-and-white G3, and my wife used her Gateway. We had lots of teasing about whose machine was superior. That stopped when she actually sat down and watched me working on mine. The Gateway went to a local charity."

Not everything about the G3s tickled our readers. The main drawback, as we noted in our review, is the lack of access to older peripherals and components. Sure, you can buy adapters to use SCSI hardware, but should you have to?

A HIT: *The Mac G3 even won a few converts.*

The lack of removable storage was also a big problem. One reader explained the dilemma well: "If Apple is ready to assert that the floppy disk is dead, I still believe that it had better offer up an alternative first." Adding a built-in Iomega Zip Drive or Imation SuperDisk would have been a giant improvement.

We saw some criticism of the G3's petite keyboard and mouse. "The new mouse is just terrible. If I had a tiger paw on the other side of my wrist, it might be tolerable, but for my human hand (a large one at that), the new mouse is too short and too wide," said a reader.

Finally, there was a wallet-conscious posting that any Mac user would second. "They're great machines," wrote a reader, "but I wish they were cheaper."

AMD Works for Many

By Carol Venezia

Our discussion of the viability of AMD processors versus Intel Pentiums clearly showed that lots of people out there are pleased with their AMD-powered PCs. One sentiment that was expressed by numerous folks: The applications they use every day run just fine on AMD machines. But more important, they see no need to spend the extra money on Pentium II or Pentium III PCs.

There are many people out there who are taking the money that they're saving on AMD machines and putting it to good use. One reader had the right idea: "The money I saved by going with AMD, I spent on extra RAM and a 3-D card." In fact, if you check out *PC Magazine*'s "The Ultimate Upgrade Guide" (March 9, 1999) you'll find our tips and tricks on how to get the most bang for your PC buck.

3-D performance on AMD PCs compared with Intel-based computers was also a big topic of discussion. Early on, one of our participants pointed out that the AMD K6-III lags behind both Pentium II and Pentium III on floating-point operations. And our tests have verified this observation.

But many other readers just didn't seem to care; they affirmed that their AMD machines are perfectly capable performers—both on business applications and on games. And although some mentioned that hard-core gamers should probably go the Intel route, one gentleman suggested, "If you're a gamer like me, and you want a low-cost processor while also having the freedom to upgrade, skip Celeron and buy an AMD K6-III."

The very few pro-Intel participants in our discussion brought out an important point: If you want multiprocessor support, right now AMD has nothing; you have to buy Intel. But that's going to change in the very near future, when AMD ships its much anticipated K7 chip (expected sometime this summer).

All in all, however, there are lots of you who own AMD machines and are very happy with them—because the PC that fits within your budget and does what you want it to do is the right PC for you. As one participant aptly puts it, "Everyone worries about minor differences in processor power, when in the real world it makes very little perceptible difference to the average user." Well said.

www.secondlooks.com

Tell us what you think... How do you like the new products you're using? Second Looks is your forum for feedback. Join us online to tell us about your experiences. We discuss a different new product every week and summarize your comments here. Following are some of your comments from our discussion of the Apple Macintosh G3.

The G3/400 is an absolute powerhouse *and a work of art to boot. I will soon have one of the new Yosemite G3s at home as well, because I, like many others, have started to realize that the new Macs are truly indispensable workhorses that just keep on going, whereas Windows lets me down far too often.*

—Jeff Manus

I use a PC for most of my presentations *and almost everything that requires Microsoft software, but the Macintosh is the best for creating images and other graphics. The mouse is more precise and responsive, and the keyboard is more logically laid out. My office has both fast PCs and new G3s. I have to say that the G3 really rocks!*

—David Ashford

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

GET REAL

CDW Celebrates 15 years!

- $1.9 billion, Fortune 1000 Company
- "If comfort is what IT buyers want, they'll likely find it with PC Week's No. 1 pick, CDW.com," reports *PC Week* magazine (5/24/99).
- Finalist for the National 1998 Better Business Bureau Torch Award for Marketplace Ethics Council of Better Business Bureaus
- One of America's Fastest-Growing Companies two years in a row as reported by *Fortune* magazine

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

800-399-4239

www.cdw.com

REAL

The next big thing isn't big at all!

With so much to do, and so little space to do it in, you can't afford to sacrifice power for size. Your CDW account manager understands your needs and can offer solutions that may be right for you. If you want maximum power at a minimum size, the slimmer Compaq Deskpro EN Series desktop computer could be what you're looking for. Its 450MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor, 64MB RAM, and 6.4GB hard drive make this computer one powerful tool. You'll need a monitor, and the 17" GS771 from ViewSonic is an excellent choice. HP LaserJet 4050 Series printers make it easy and affordable to print what you want, how you want it. Quantum Fireball CR 3.5" EIDE hard drive offers increased performance at a great value. Adobe® Acrobat® V4.0 software is the essential tool for universal document exchange, making it easier to share information. Microsoft Office 2000 provides cutting-edge tools for streamlining operations and making better business decisions. Call CDW today and find out why our service can't be beat!

COMPAQ

Deskpro EN small form factor
Desktop computer

$1318.23

CDW 128367

Desktop Options

ViewSonic on top	HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities	Microsoft	Adobe	Quantum	simple TECHNOLOGY
GS771 17" short-depth monitor *16" viewable image size*	HP LaserJet 4050se *17 ppm laser printer*	Microsoft Office 2000 Call for details	Adobe Acrobat V4.0 *For Windows 95, 98 and NT*	Fireball CR *3.5" 13GB EIDE hard drive*	64MB memory upgrade
$359.99	$1149.00	Upgrade *Starting at* $189.90*	Upgrade $93.49	$199.00	$118.11
CDW 102833	CDW 159494	CDW 154913	CDW 148606	CDW 153169	CDW 115517

*After $40 mail-in manufacturer rebate

GET REAL

800-399-4239
www.cdw.com

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM4819B 8/99

SOLUTIONS

Networking made easier!

We admit it, networking is not the easiest thing in the world, but with the help of your knowledgeable CDW networking account manager, it can be a lot less difficult. Your account manager may have solutions that are ideal for you and your business. If you have big needs and a small budget, consider the IBM Netfinity 5500 server. A 450MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor gives it plenty of power and speed. Add an IBM 9.1GB Wide-Ultra SCSI hard drive for extra storage. Try 3Com's SuperStack II Switch 3300 with its matrix port for high-speed connections between switches. Cisco's 1600 Series routers connect small offices with Ethernet LANs to the Internet and company intranets using several Wide Area Network technologies. This and other great networking solutions are only a phone call away. Call CDW today!

CDW is the country's #1 direct solutions provider. Your account manager is constantly trained on new technology and is ready to offer exciting solutions designed for your various needs and changing situations. We offer all the major brands in all the major computing categories, like Compaq, IBM, Toshiba, Hewlett-Packard, Microsoft and more.

Netfinity 5500
Server
IBM.
$5498.07
CDW 134092

Server Options

3Com SuperStack II Switch 3300
10/100 Ethernet switches
12-port $1096.85 CDW 112158
24-port $1739.53 CDW 106636

1600 Series routers (Cisco Systems)
1602 $1307.77 CDW 88859
1604 $1296.08 CDW 86882

OPTIONS by IBM.
9.1GB Wide-Ultra SCSI hard drive
$605.09
CDW 113937

TOSHIBA
Tecra 8000
Notebook computer
$4089.79
CDW 148828

Introducing your new mobile office!

If you're on a plane or in your car more than your office, you understand the need for efficient and adaptable mobile technology. Your CDW account manager can make suggestions that will make your mobile lifestyle easier and more productive. Toshiba's Tecra 8000 notebook computer, with a 366MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor, 8.1GB hard drive, and 128MB RAM, has a new flexible hardware design for a seamless technology transition. Xircom RealPort Integrated PC Card makes it easy to connect to information from any location. If you need a portable projector, InFocus LP330 projector is sleek and unbeatably mobile. CardScan™ Executive scanner can help you keep track of all the business cards you collect. Nikon Coolpix 950 digital camera is great for real estate or insurance companies. Stay organized with 3Com's Palm V Connected Organizer. Call CDW today, for this and other great solutions.

Mobile Options

Xircom	InFocus	CardScan	Nikon	3Com	simple
RealPort Ethernet 10/100+Modem 56 *Integrated PC Card*	LP330 projector *Lightweight at 4.9 pounds*	CardScan™ Executive *Business card scanner*	Coolpix 950 *Digital camera*	Palm V *Connected Organizer*	64MB RAM upgrade
$319.52	CALL!	$239.32	$948.89	$397.97	$128.57
CDW 112864	CDW 168032	CDW 131382	CDW 150130	CDW 148594	CDW 126678

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold.
56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53Kbps.
Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.
©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM4819C 8/99

CDW™
Computing Solutions Built for Business™
800-399-4239
www.cdw.com

REAL

Do you prefer a lightweight notebook...

SONY

VAIO PCG-Z505SX
Notebook computer
- 366MHz Intel® Pentium® II
- 128MB RAM
- 6.4GB hard drive
- 10/100BASE-TX Ethernet
- 56Kbps (V.90) modem
- 12.1" active matrix
- Microsoft Windows® 98
- 1" thick
- 3.5 lbs.

$2996.00 CDW 165522

VAIO PCG-F290
Notebook computer
- 400MHz Intel® Pentium® II
- 128MB RAM
- 6.4GB hard drive
- 4X Max DVD-ROM drive
- 56Kbps (V.90) modem
- 15" active matrix
- Microsoft Windows® 98
- 1.9" thick
- 7.6 lbs. with floppy drive

$3496.00 CDW 165696

TOSHIBA

Portege 3020CT
Notebook computer
- 300MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM
- 6.4GB hard drive
- 56Kbps (V.90) modem
- 10.4" active matrix
- Microsoft Windows® 98
- 0.78" thick
- 2.9 lbs

$1798.88 CDW 149378

IBM.

ThinkPad 570
Notebook computer
- 300MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor
- 64MB RAM
- 4GB hard drive
- 56Kbps (V.90) modem
- 12.1" active matrix
- Microsoft Windows® 98
- 1" thick
- 3.96 lbs.

$2697.77
CDW 160056

Round out all your mobile needs!

TARGUS

Backpac
$69.99
CDW 141321

Iomega Clik! PC Card drive
40MB removable media PC Card Type II drive for notebooks, PDAs and digital cameras
- Fits inside your notebook computer
- Stores 40MB—more than 25 floppies

$199.95
CDW 165724

iomega.

Simple TECHNOLOGY

64MB CompactFlash Cards
- Fully compatible with CompactFlash specification standards
- 1/3 of a full-size PC Card
- 3.3V and 5V dual voltage support
- True Plug-and-Play
- Supports power down modes for power saving benefits
- Supports Windows 95, Windows 98, Windows NT, Macintosh OS and OS/2 Warp
- 1-year warranty

$178.50 CDW 153589

Keep connected whether you're across the hall or across the country!

3Com

SuperStack II Switch 3300 10/100 Ethernet switch
High-performance connection at a low cost
- 24 switched autosensing 10/100BASE-TX ports
- Matrix port for high-speed connections between switches
- Ability to mix and match switches in a single stack
- Management of a switch stack as an entity; single IP address per stack

$1739.53
CDW 106636

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP NetServer E60 model M9 server
- 400MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 100MHz Front Side Bus (FSB)
- Supports up to two processors
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 9.1GB capacity hard drive
- 32X Max CD-ROM drive
- 4MB SyncDRAM video memory
- 3-year limited parts and labor warranty
- HP D7141T

$1969.76
CDW 159590

COMPAQ

ProLiant 1600 server
- 450MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512MB Level 2 ECC cache
- 100MHz GTL bus technology
- 64MB EDO ECC RAM
- Netelligent 10/100 Ethernet controller
- Integrated Wide-Ultra SCSI controller
- 3-year onsite limited warranty

$2198.67
CDW 130457

GET REAL **www.cdw.com**

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM4819D 8/99

CHOICES

"If comfort is what IT buyers want, they'll likely find it with PC Week's No. 1 pick, CDW.com," reports PC Week magazine. With over 45,000 products, your own dedicated account manager, and a team of trained support technicans ready to provide the best service possible, CDW.com can't be beat!

...Or a feature-heavy desktop?

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP Vectra VEi7
Desktop computer

✦ 400MHz Intel Celeron processor ✦ 128KB Level 2 cache ✦ 66MHz Front Side Bus (FSB) ✦ 64MB SyncDRAM ✦ 8.4GB hard drive ✦ 32X Max IDE CD-ROM drive ✦ Microsoft Windows® 95 ✦ 3-year limited parts and labor warranty ✦ HP D8133T

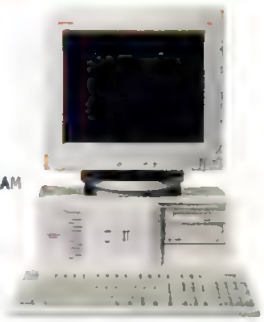
$998.67
CDW 153045

Monitor sold separately

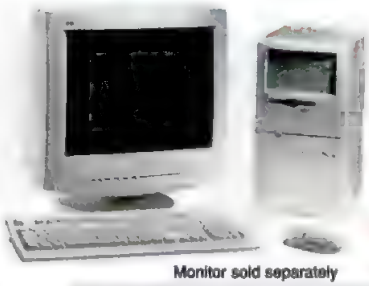
COMPAQ Deskpro EP 10000 CDS
Towerable desktop computer

✦ 400MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ✦ 512KB Level 2 cache ✦ 100MHz Front Side Bus Technology (FSB) ✦ 64MB SyncDRAM ✦ 10GB Ultra ATA hard drive ✦ 32X Max CD-ROM drive ✦ 8MB SyncDRAM video memory ✦ Microsoft Windows® 95 ✦ 3-year limited warranty

$1318.23
CDW 127797



Monitor sold separately



Monitor sold separately

HP Brio BAx
Microtower computer

✦ 400MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ✦ 512KB Level 2 cache ✦ 100MHz Front Side Bus (FSB) ✦ 64MB RAM ✦ 8.4GB hard drive ✦ 32X Max CD-ROM drive ✦ 8MB SGRAM video memory ✦ Microsoft Windows® 98 ✦ 3-year limited parts and labor warranty ✦ HP D7624T

$1098.53
CDW 153375

Microsoft Office 2000

Save up to $75!

Visit CDW.com and save up to $75 when you order your copy of the new Web-enabled Microsoft Office 2000. Be amazed by its new, rich analysis tools and self-repairing applications.

Office 2000 Premium Upgrade
$379.90[1,2]
CDW 158720

Office 2000 Pro Upgrade
$289.90[2,3]
CDW 154901

Office 2000 Small Business Upgrade
$189.90[2,3]
CDW 154913

Office 2000 Standard Upgrade
$189.90[2,3]
CDW 154882

1 After $50 mail-in manufacturer rebate (offer ends 12/31/01)
2 Get an additional $25 credit exclusively from CDW Computer Centers, Inc. Some restrictions apply. Call for details. (credit expires 12/31/99)
3 After $40 mail-in manufacturer rebate (offer ends 12/31/01)

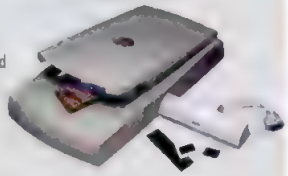
Don't forget the good stuff!

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation

ScanMaker X6EL
36-bit color scanner

✦ Resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi optical; 9600 dpi interpolated ✦ Single-pass scanning ✦ 36-bit color, 12-bit grayscale, 1-bit black and white per RGB channel ✦ Maximum scanning area: 8.5" x 14"

$226.87
CDW 130774



HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP LaserJet 4050se
17 ppm laser printer

✦ Resolution: HP ProRes 1200 (true 1200 dpi) at engine speed ✦ Print speed: 17 ppm ✦ 8MB RAM ✦ 500-sheet universal tray ✦ HP C4255A

$1149.00 CDW 159494

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold
56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53Kbps. Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.

CDW DIRECTORY	
PC sales	800-800-4239
Mac sales	800-622-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-808-4239
Networking sales	800-377-4239

CDW TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support/Returns for Customers
800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A ©MAINBAG TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC © & ® rated SA1 Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Shipping and handling charges apply; please ask your CDW account manager for details. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

800-326-4239
www.cdw.com

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM4819E 8/99

REAL TIME

Discover the secret at CDW.com

Inside information. Smart technology buyers are always looking for it. And why not? It gives you access to offers you won't find anywhere else, like huge discounts and FREE stuff that comes with your purchase. It's what makes buying fun. CDW.com has two great ways to give you inside information. The first way is by subscribing to CDW Buyers' Edge. It'll keep you in touch with our best offers and exclusive deals via e-mail. The second is by visiting the SmartBuys section at www.cdw.com/smartbuys. Try them both—you'll always have the best inside information.

2 *great ways to get the inside scoop:*

CDW Buyers' Edge

Our free, up-to-the minute e-mail newsletter.
Our very best deals, right to your in-box.
Subscribe by visiting www.cdw.com/buyersedge

CDW SmartBuys

The ultimate destination for CDW Exclusives, special purchases and more at CDW.com.
Visit the SmartBuys page at www.cdw.com/smartbuys

Live from our feedback line

"I hold CDW in highest regard for outstanding service and quality. Customer service is friendly, prices are excellent, and I have not seen an online retailer with an easier to use Web site. I finish my shopping in about two minutes."

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

800-399-4239
www.cdw.com

Web Success Formula

My column "Too Big for the Little Guys?" (June 8, 1999) dealt with two Web sites I was familiar with—one that had achieved enough success to be self-sustaining and another still striving to turn the corner. I invited readers to share their own discoveries of little sites, those treasures of special interests and private passions, and was rewarded with a cornucopia of delightful sites. I can't list them all, but here are some that I enjoyed along with a few thoughts on how successes are made.

Car sites are plentiful, some so specific that they focus on given makes, models, and even years. One of the better ones is *www.a4.org*, for Audi A4 owners. It's a lively, informative site, with lots of participation and a great FAQ.

My wife, the avid reader, knew all about *www.mysteryguide.com*, which Tim Converse supports via his consulting business. He's getting 60,000 page views per month, yet the site remains invisible to advertisers that should be looking for targeted, special-interest opportunities such as this.

How about *www.webmath.com*, which has been extensively programmed to help students with their math homework—in real time? You type in a problem and the site solves it while showing you the step-by-step solution.

Then there's the About.com phenomenon. Founded as The Mining Company, it's a federation of special-interest sites. According to Durant Imboden, the author of what has become the premier visitors' site for Venice, Italy (*goeurope.about.com*), some of the site owner/authors are making six-figure incomes from their pages. Among the most successful sites are Mark Twain, Southern U.S. Cuisine, and Video Game Strategies. The company offers stock options to its guides, who are essentially freelance writers.

Jim Salmons and Timlynn Babitsky, North Carolina–based consultants, have coined the term *nanocorp* to reflect their thinking about purposely small corporations. "A nanocorp is a ruthlessly small, revolutionary small business," writes Salmons. "Its founding owners are forever its only employees. The nanocorp's mission is to optimize the quality of life for its owners/employees. We are not about getting rich nor going public, although those 'side-effects' are not ruled out. We are, after all, guerrilla capitalists." Check out the home page's warning at *www.sohodojo.com*.

I hadn't heard of Sohodojo, but I had come across The Small Business Advisor (*www.isquare.com*) several times. Owner Bob Sullivan says, "The Small Business Advisor has grown in traffic to the point where we became attractive to a number of large businesses that are interested in marketing to the small-business community."

Sullivan adds, "You don't need to become an Amazon.com or eBay through an IPO to have a great Internet-based business with significant revenue possibilities. Simply take advantage of what you know, define your target audience, and go after them with good, useful, and current information."

No column of mine would be complete without a music reference, and you can't get more specific than the Telecaster Discussion Page Reissue, *www.tdpri.com*. TDPRI members talk about just one model of Fender guitar, but they discuss everything from identifying and dating old ones to recreating and modifying new ones from aftermarket and replica parts. The current owner of the forum, Paul Green, pays all the bills, but he sees upside potential in postings that total over 1,000 messages a day and 75,000 raw hits per week.

How about a site that addresses the resurgence of interest in Super 8 filmmaking? Michael Nyberg has a worldwide audience at *www.geocities.com/colosseum/1522/my_super8_0.html*. Aspiring directors can get surprisingly good quality at cut-rate prices with supposedly long-dead Super 8 equipment, but as you can imagine, it takes a lot of networking to locate, refurbish, and properly use the equipment.

All of these sites feature highly self-selected audiences with, in most cases, very similar demographic and psychographic profiles. This is a gift to the advertiser savvy enough to recognize an affinity group and willing to pay targeted ad rates instead of bulk rates. Targeted advertising and sponsorship would make a world of difference to the fiscal health of many of these sites..

Buyers and sellers, audiences and advertisers. There's a big opportunity here for someone. PC

PHOTOGRAPHY BY JAY REED

Highly focused sites are an untapped gold mine. Are advertisers paying attention?

More on the Web:
Talk back to Bill Machrone in our Opinions section, and sign up for his new-products newsletter.
www.pcmag.com/opinions

e business tools

MONDAY. 6:00 A.M. Half the world's been up for hours. Buying. Selling. Making deals. When you get in, you may find your small business has grown. Because all night, every night, the tool on your desk has been minding the store, thanks to the **IBM small business Internet solution** – just one of the e-business advantages of the IBM small business program.

START WITH the IBM PC 300®GL – **priced right for small businesses** – and add IBM HomePage Creator™. Together, they're just what you need to put your business on the Internet in about a day. Customize your PC the way you want, with Intel® processors and IBM accessories and upgrades. With IBM financing[1] for small business, you can get exactly what you need. And if you'd like help, we offer world-class IBM **service and support** designed just for small businesses.

SMALL BUSINESS
INTERNET SOLUTION

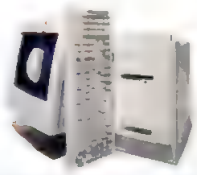
BUILD AN e-BUSINESS OVERNIGHT

IBM HomePage Creator is the point-and-click online Web site creation tool that lets you set up your home page and conduct e-commerce easily, with IBM Web site hosting plus credit card transaction processing.

$39.95 per month | **IBM HomePage Creator**

IBM PC 300GL

Intel Celeron™ processor 400MHz[2]
32MB RAM • 4.2GB[3] HDD
15" Monitor (13.7" viewable)
S3 Trio3D AGP Graphics
Microsoft® Windows® 98
Lotus® SmartSuite® Millennium Edition[4]



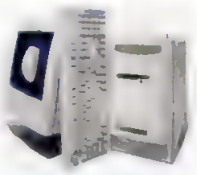
$978* | SuccessLease™ for Small Business | **$35/MONTH[1]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS[5]:

56K Modem[6]	$89*	or $3/month[1]
32MB Memory	$69*	or $2/month[1]
100MB IDE Internal Zip Drive	$95*	or $3/month[1]

IBM PC 300GL SMALL BUSINESS SERIES

Pentium® III processor 500MHz
128MB RAM • 20.4GB HDD
40X-17X[7] CD-ROM
15" Monitor (13.7" viewable)
10/100Mbps Ethernet
Microsoft Windows 98
IBM ViaVoice™ 98
Microsoft Office Small Business Edition
Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition



$1,948* | SuccessLease for Small Business | **$70/MONTH[1]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS[5]:

19" Monitor (17.9" viewable)	$589*	or $22/month[1]
10/20GB Tape Drive	$335*	or $12/month[1]
Color Flatbed Scanner	$149*	or $6/month[1]

BUY IT.

Go to **www.ibm.com/smallbusiness/sb405** to find out more.
Or call 1 888 IBM-5800, code sb405, to discuss the tools you need.

IBM.

intel inside
pentium III

*Estimated reseller price to end users for PC 300 Model #6287-4BU, 6277-98U, 15" Monitor Model #65460AN, Modem Part #33L4618, Memory Part #01K1136, Zip Drive Part #20L0544, 19" Monitor Model #65494AN, Tape Drive Part #20L0549, Scanner Model #0275011. [1]SuccessLease is offered and administered in the US and Canada by Fidelity Leasing Inc., an approved provider of business financing for IBM Global Financing. All terms are provided by Fidelity Leasing Inc., amount of monthly lease payments based on 36-month term, full payout lease, to qualified business customers, installing in the US. A documentation fee and first month payment due at lease signing. Any taxes are additional. Other terms and financing structures are available. Offer may be withdrawn or changed without notice. [2]MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed; other factors may affect application performance. [3]GB means one billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity. Accessible capacity may vary. [4]May be preloaded, included on a CD, or available on a CD at no charge. [5]Options must be leased with system unit. [6]These modems are designed to be capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps from a compatible service provider, and transmitting data at up to 31.2Kbps. Public networks currently limit maximum download speeds to about 53Kbps. Actual speeds depend on many factors and are often less than the maximum possible. [7]Variable read rate. Actual playback speed will vary and is often less than the maximum possible. All PCs in this ad ship with an operating system. All product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Lotus and Lotus SmartSuite are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation, an IBM company. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

John C. Dvorak

The Hacker Ethic

I'm sitting here downloading some files over a 1-Mbps DSL connection while my two sons are using the same line to accumulate booty on Ultima Online. We all seem to be operating at full tilt. Such is the unusual architecture of TCP/IP. Few users who aren't into networking or WANs appreciate this marvelous protocol and its ability to multitask without apparent performance degradation. But TCP/IP and many other Internet-related systems have security holes that concern individuals and businesses alike.

The hackers who attack systems because of these flaws have been lionized as heroes, because they've shown us that our computers aren't safe. I would like to announce to these folks that I am aware of this safety factor, and I do not need constant reminding. Exactly how the computer hacker (actually a computer *cracker,* in more accurate parlance) became a folk hero is one of the most interesting sociological phenomena that this country has ever encountered.

The irony is that these guys have become a menace and nobody has recognized it. Today's rogue computer hackers contribute nothing to society and prove nothing to anyone. They're following in the footsteps of guys who had a point to make, and now that point has been made to excess. Computer systems open to the outside world are not secure, okay? Been there, done that. It's boring.

If I leave my door open at night and someone roams in and messes up the place, I don't need an expert in the form of a burglar to tell me that I've virtually invited the person to do this. I invited nobody to do this. I trusted that they wouldn't. People who live in areas where they leave their doors unlocked like to brag about it. "I don't worry about people breaking in. We trust each other." Does this notion elude computer hackers, who break in simply because they can?

Right about now someone is thinking that my self-centered vision has little to do with the reality of the global marketplace. Russian spies can hack Department of Defense computers, and these hackers are providing a service in the national interest. I wonder how that logic sits with a guy who's trying to run an IRC server as he fights off endless denial-of-service attacks dealt by giggling goofball kids who downloaded the attack program from the Web.

There's no doubt that important systems need to be protected, and security flaws in those systems should be resolved. But there are talented professional hackers doing that as we speak. Yes, there's always the likelihood that some chink in the armor won't be discovered by the pros, and a rogue hacker needs to be out there to "finish the job." It sounds so neat and packaged. Yes, he's doing the world a favor by pointing out that he can do what nobody else can. He's also showing off to his pals.

A thief who picks my locks to go through my underwear drawer (Heaven forbid!) is not much different. Those defending the hacker ethos would say it's less like burglary and more like mountain climbing. They climb a mountain because the mountain is there. They hack machines because they're there. They don't damage anything; they hack and leave. Ha! A few hackers just crack and go. They are the noble hackers. But look around: The not-so-noble hackers are attacking servers. They're stealing data. They're nosing around systems, spying.

How many of you look for Trojan horses on your systems? There are dozens of them floating around, the most popular being some code called Back Orifice. When you're online, the horse unlocks your machine and announces its availability to the hacker. The next thing you know some guy is on your machine.

Many attacks on big installations are launched from the machines of naive users on TCP/IP connections. Someone will hack a machine and use it as a base to attack scarier machines, such as government computers. If anyone tracks down the source, they find a computer in a dentist's office.

There's nothing good or noble about these Trojan horses or the people who use them. Eventually people will get on the systems of individual users, hack their online banking, and transfer money to themselves. Make no mistake about it, what appear to be harmless pranks today will be serious crimes tomorrow. As more and more people are adversely affected by these guys, the sympathy for them will fade to oblivion. The sooner the better.

Computer systems open to the outside world are not secure, okay? Been there, done that. It's boring.

More on the Web:

Read John C. Dvorak's news, views, and snide asides every Monday at PC Magazine Online. And don't miss Dvorak's "Silicon Spin" every day on ZDTV. You can also view past shows at www.zdtv.com/siliconspin.

www.pcmag.com/dvorak

New Products! New Price Reductions!

Cool Computer Upgrades.

POWER SUPPLIES

"If you're building a machine you need to trust, go with PC Power & Cooling products. Get its case, power supply (the best, period), and CPU fan."

John Dvorak, *PC Computing*, August, 1997.

ECONOMICAL

Save on quality UL recognized power supplies.

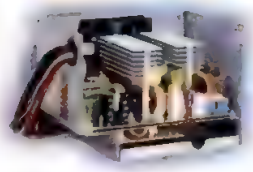
STANDARD 145 SFX ..... NEW **$45**
STANDARD 230 SLIM **$49**
STANDARD 235 ATX **$59**

ULTRA-QUIET

Unrattle your nerves with a **Silencer®** power supply. Its high-efficiency fan and low-turbulence circuitry reduce noise by up to 90%. You'll wonder if it's on!

SILENCER 230 SLIM **$65**
SILENCER 235 ATX **$75**
SILENCER 270 SLIM **$95**
SILENCER 275 ATX **$99**

HIGH-PERFORMANCE



For power that won't skip a beat during drive access or utility sags, upgrade your PC with a premium **Turbo-Cool®** unit. You'll get **50%-100% more power**, built-in line conditioning, tight regulation, ultra-clean output, enhanced cooling, UL/TUV/CE, and 3-5 year warranty!

TURBO-COOL 300 SLIM **$95**
TURBO-COOL 300 ATX **$99**
TURBO-COOL 350 ATX ..... NEW **$149**
TURBO-COOL 400 SLIM **$179**
TURBO-COOL 400 ATX **$199**
TURBO-COOL 600 (TOWER, ATX, OR SUN) **$389**

REDUNDANT POWER

For *mission-critical* reliability (2 million hrs.), get our economical **DualPower™600** system. Compatible with our Solid-Steel Tower case.

DUAL-POWER 600 ATX **$369**

ENCLOSURES

ECONOMICAL

With one enclosure, build either an AT or ATX computer! Our popular **Personal Mid-Tower** case features rigid construction, 6 drive bays (upgradable to 8), and easy-access side panels.

PERSONAL MID-TOWER **$65**

PROVESSIONAL SERIES

Distinctive style, heavy-duty construction, 10 drive bays, AT/ATX compatible, extra cooling and EMI suppression. You can't beat our **all-steel, USA-made** full-tower cases! Std. beige or deluxe version with casters, rich blue finish, and a **bright chrome** bezel.

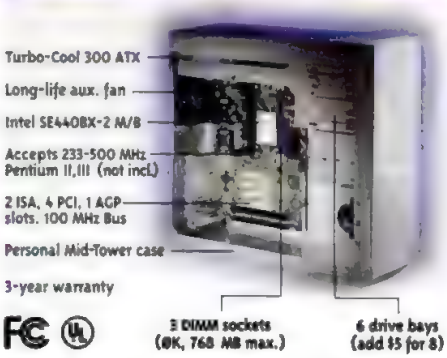
SOLID-STEEL TOWER **$289**
DELUXE CHROME TOWER **$449**

HARD DRIVE COOLER

Heat *distorts* hard disk platters! Protect your data with our dual-fan, solid-steel **Bay-Cool.**

BAY-COOL (20°F-50°F reduction) **$49**

BASE SYSTEM



Have fun, save $$, and build a better Pentium II, III computer. It's easy with our foundation system!

P2MT300B (Intel Seattle; mid-twr.; 300W) **$349**

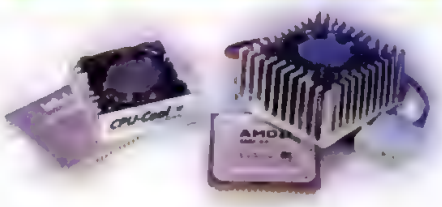
SYSTEM COOLER

The heat generated by a high-end PC can overwhelm its ventilation capacity. Boost system air-flow velocity by 100% - 200% with our **Turbo-Cool 2X.** Keeps components **10°F-50°F cooler,** protects against fan faults, cools +5VSB circuits, prevents thermal spiking! Closed-case installation!

TURBO-COOL 2X (Air Propulsion System) ..... NEW **$59**

CPU COOLERS

PENTIUM®, PENTIUM PRO, CELERON, & AMD



Processors run hot, often over 230°F! Cool'em by 90°F-140°F with genuine **CPU-Cool™** coolers. Their long-life, ball-bearing fans are *integrated* into patented, die-cast heat sinks. **Last 10 times longer** than cheap imitations! USA-made. 5-year warranty.

CPU-COOL 1.9T (486, 75-133 Pentium) **$15**
CPU-COOL 1.9W (150-200 Pentium) **$17**
CPU-COOL Z1 (233-300 Pentium, AMD K6) **$19**
CPU-COOL Z1-C (Celeron, PGA 370 skt.) ..... NEW **$19**
CPU-COOL Z1-H (AMD K6-2, K6-3) ..... NEW **$22**
DUAL CPU-COOL (Pentium Pro, Redundant) **$27**

PENTIUM® II, PENTIUM III, & XEON

Dual CPU-Cool® X2 is the thinnest (0.8"), coolest **(0.39°C/W)** and most reliable **(99.9999%)** Xeon™ thermal solution! Recommended by Intel®

CPU-COOL K1 (Pentium II, SECC) **$19**
CPU-COOL M1 (Pentium II, III, SECC2) ..... NEW **$19**
DUAL CPU-COOL X2 (Xeon, Redundant) **$37**

OVER-TEMP ALARM

Don't let a bad fan or clogged filter ruin your PC! Detect overheating, *before* damage occurs, with a **110 Alert®** alarm.

110 ALERT **$15**

15th Year

PC POWER & COOLING, INC.

1985-1999

5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008 • (760) 931-5700 • (800) 722-6555 • Fax (760) 931-6988 • Web: www.pcpowercooling.com

Hours: 7 a.m.-6 p.m. (PT) Mon.-Fri. Terms: Visa, MC, COD, or PO. Warranty: 5 years for Turbo-Cool 600, CPU-Cool, and Bay-Cool; 3 years for Turbo-Cool (except 600), DualPower, and P2MT300B, 2 years for all others.

Silencer, Turbo-Cool, DualPower, CPU-Cool, Dual CPU-Cool, and 110 Alert are trademarks or reg. trademarks of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. © 1999 PC Power & Cooling, Inc.

John C. Dvorak's

INSIDE TRACK

Oops, We're Sorry Dept.: It seems that Intel has managed to keep away from the **antitrust quagmire,** unlike stubborn Microsoft. But Intel still **can't stay out of court.** One of the situations that got Intel in trouble in the first place—the dispute over an Intergraph patent—is still in the news, and Intel isn't winning.

As of this writing, Intel is arguing that this so-called clipper patent was part of a National Semiconductor portfolio, because National bought out Fairchild Semiconductor, and it was originally a Fairchild patent. Apparently the patent was sold to Intergraph as a separate deal, and National doesn't legally have it in the portfolio and can't share it with Intel. For those out there who know their history, **the irony of all this** is that Robert Noyce and Gordon Moore bailed from Fairchild to start Intel, supposedly with technologies that arguably should have stayed at Fairchild.

Fairchild was going to sue Intel in those days, but the story goes that William Shockley (of Shockley Transistor) announced that if Fairchild sued Intel **he'd sue Fairchild,** because the technologies that started Fairchild came from him! It's possible that someone with a long memory set up this interesting Intergraph/Fairchild/Intel irony. **Final revenge.**

It's possible that someone with a long memory set up this interesting Intergraph/Fairchild Semiconductor/ Intel irony. Final revenge.

When I was in college, I worked at Fairchild for a while. This was when the company used to grow silicon crystals; this dates me, and I hate mentioning it. Back then, there were groups of women who operated the **crystal-growing apparatus,** and nobody quite knew how or why one person could do the job better than another. It was considered a black art.

The silicon crystals then were maybe 1 inch in diameter and 1 foot long, unlike today's, which are up to 12 inches in diameter and of various lengths. My job was basically to watch over the operation at night. I'll never forget my **main instructions** from the honcho running the facility. He pulled a crystal out of his drawer and said, "These crystals are worth $1,000 each. Your job is to never tell those women that fact!" This gave me my first insight into the semiconductor business.

What's the Big Deal? Dept.: Microsoft is worried about a bunch of newcomers in the real-time OS business. The company intends to produce a real-time OS for Windows CE **code-named Cedar.** For those of you who are unfamiliar with this type of operating system, it differs from a typical OS in that it actually does things at an exact moment in real time.

A real-time OS is what's used to run a refinery. At 12:15:05 the A-30 pump has to be turned on, and at 12:16:44 it has to be turned off—**or the place blows up.** The process can't be interrupted by hard disk activity or incoming e-mail messages. Business computing does not need this kind of capability. Home computing doesn't need it. Even an Internet-enabled refrigerator that orders milk for you does not need it. Cars that drive themselves will require such an OS, but I don't see self-driving cars in the mass market anytime soon.

This brings me to the question of the week. Can anyone figure out **why Microsoft is bothering with this scene?** If you can, maybe you'd like to join the second iteration of a Delphi group I started about 15 years ago. It's interesting to try to **predict the future.** I'm now in the process of analyzing the old predictions to see what remained just a prediction and what actually happened. I'm also trying to determine what influenced the predictions and how those factors could be eliminated. Send e-mail with your bio to *delphi@dvorak.org* if you want to be in Delphi2000. You'll get a first look at some of the original results of these efforts.

Speed Record Dept.: Normally I don't write about such things, but **I was impressed** by the recent announcement that France Telecom hit a **data transmission speed of 1 terabit per second** over a 1,000-km length of optical fiber. This is a massive amount of data. This information was presented at the Optical Fiber Communication Conference a few months ago in San Diego.

This technology apparently uses **something called a solitron pulse.** A so-called solitron is a chunk of light that can maintain a fixed shape over a long distance. Until I read about this, I didn't know there was even a problem that needed solving. I'm also **amused** by this announcement, because getting a decent 56-Kbps modem connection in France is quite difficult. But terabits? No problem. Gee, thanks.

Genuinely Interesting Hardware Dept.: Looking to upgrade that CD-ROM drive in your old machine? Kenwood is showing a 52X true-speed drive in the TrueX line, which uses a multiple-beam technology developed by Zen Research. I've been playing with this thing, and it's noticeably fast—needless to say. **It smokes, in fact.** The thing sells for about $129.95 at CompUSA and elsewhere; check it out at *www.kenwoodtech.com.*

More Genuinely Interesting Hardware Dept.: Kenwood is known for shortwave radio gear as well as home stereo equipment. I'm reminded of an unusual piece of shortwave gear a friend of mine has been experimenting with called **the RX-320 PC Radio.** It comes from a small company in Tennessee called Ten-Tec (423-453-7172, *www.tentec.com*). It works with a computer and utilizes the CPU to do a lot of work, thus giving you a load of features for less money than you'd expect to pay for a more expensive rig. More interesting is the fact that the receiver is **field-upgradable** with a download! It costs around $300. Later this year, the company is going to bring out a PC-based transceiver called the Pegasus. Worth looking into. PC

You get the power ...we do the

Announcing the newly improved, maximum-service, *PC Magazine EXTRA* for power users.

PC MAGAZINE EXTRA™

Don't send a penny! Just call:

1(800)335-1195

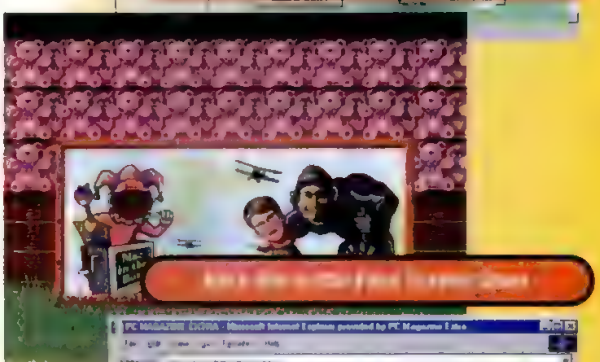
for your Trial Release.

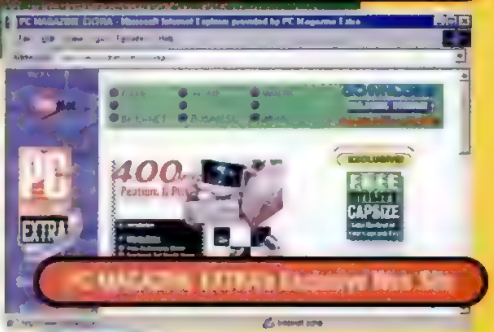
SUBSCRIBE NOW! We'll send you a Trial Release of PC MAGAZINE EXTRA – plus the Ultimate Archive CD-ROM FREE! If you like PC MAGAZINE EXTRA, simply pay your bill, and receive 3 more releases (a total of 4) for just $49.95 (that's 37% off the single copy price.) You'll also receive your Ultimate Archive CD-ROM FREE with your paid order. If not satisfied, cancel and owe nothing. The Trial Release Disc is yours to keep either way!

Software Sampler

work.

Now you can search thousands of product reviews—and get a bundle of ready-to-install free utilities, previews, and demos—*without lifting a finger or wasting a moment online!*





In every release you get:

A year of back issues you can search instantly

You'll search every article and every review from the last 22 issues of PC MAGAZINE instantly, with this amazing database. You can even write it to your hard drive and build your own electronic library of PC MAGAZINE.

More than 15 amazing utilities ready to put to work

We've gathered the absolute best utilities from ZDNet, PC MAGAZINE's Tech section, and Ziff-Davis' Software Library, and got them ready for you to install in a click of a key.

Ready-to-run performance tests

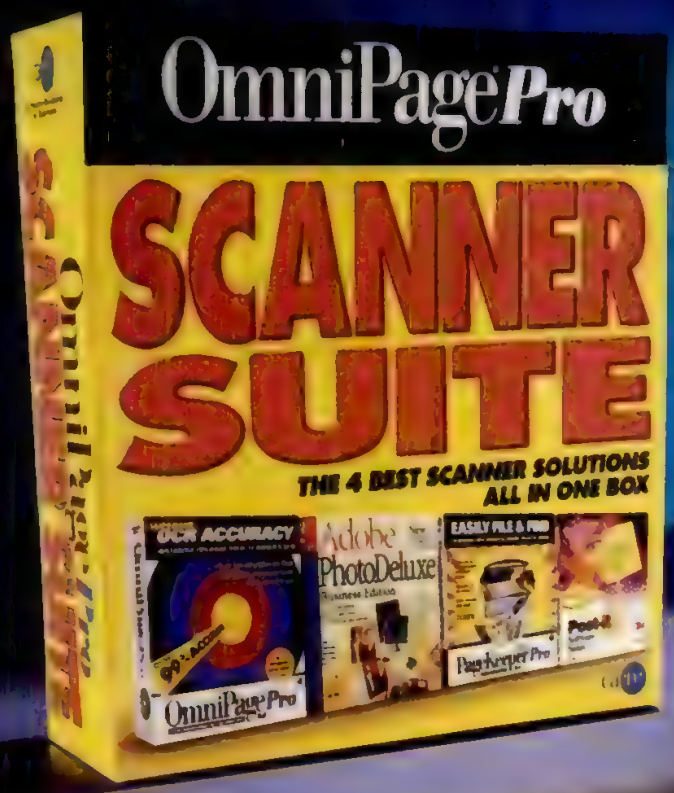
You get the latest releases of all the famous Ziff-Davis Benchmark Tests so you can rank your equipment against the newcomers we've reviewed!

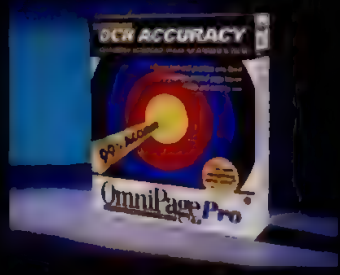
Plus instant access to our Web site

...with an up-to-the-minute database update of the latest PC Magazine issues, an exciting new free utility only from PC MAGAZINE EXTRA, a hot list of the top 10 Internet downloads, plus much more!

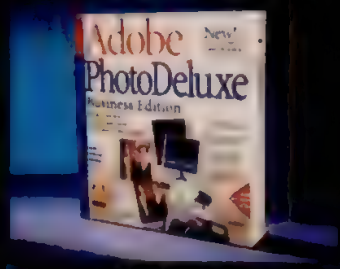
BIG BONUS!

FOUR #1's IN ONE.

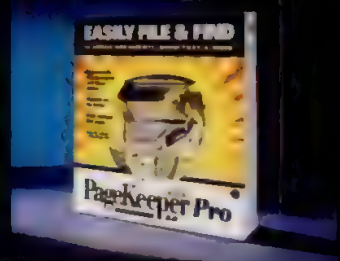




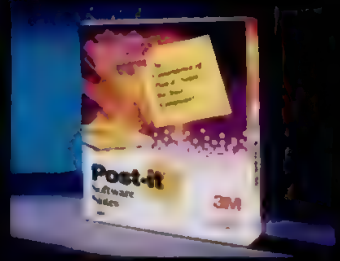
Caere OmniPage Pro 9.0: The Most Accurate OCR



Adobe PhotoDeluxe Business Edition: Leading Image Editor



Caere PageKeeper Pro 3.0: The Best Document Manager



Post-it™ Software Notes: The Leading Annotation Tool

Introducing all-new OmniPage Pro Scanner Suite. A must for every scanner owner!

With new OmniPage Pro® Scanner Suite, you and your scanner can now produce truly professional results every time. It offers you four best-of-breed scanner software products from three industry leaders—all for one unbelievable price. It's an unbeatable value.

Upgrade your OCR accuracy now with **OmniPage Pro 9.0.** Over 99% accurate*, it quickly turns paper documents into editable text files. You'll never have to retype again.

Adobe® PhotoDeluxe® Business Edition allows you to easily scan and modify your photos, and offers hundreds of templates to create professional documents.

PageKeeper® Pro 3.0 automatically files and finds your scanned documents, Word files, Web pages and more—so you don't have to. And **Post-it® Software Notes** from 3M lets you tag Post-it® Notes to your electronic documents.

New OmniPage Pro Scanner Suite has all the scanner tools you need, all in one box. To order, call now or visit your local reseller.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE—LIMITED TIME ONLY

$149** **800-736-5735** EXTENSION 120

OMNIPAGE PRO SCANNER SUITE

- **Accurately recognize paper documents**
- **Quickly customize your photos and create professional-looking documents**
- **Easily file and find scanned documents, Word files, Web pages and more**
- **Organize and communicate your ideas faster and easier**

caere® Software Solutions for Scanners

www.caere.com

Jim Seymour

Y2K Report: Better, But...

When I wrote here about Y2K worries last year and again earlier this year, I promised a midyear update on how things are going. The short answer: Things look generally better than they did then, and it's becoming pretty clear that—excepting the possibility of a Y2K-induced recession—forecasts of large-scale, long-lasting, nationwide problems can be discounted. This doesn't mean that there won't be scattered problems; that they won't affect you, your company, and your family; or that some of those problems won't be serious. Some almost certainly will be.

But on the whole, consciousness about Y2K has been raised to a level sufficient to avoid most problems and to deal effectively with many of the remaining ones.

Until now, I've dealt here mainly with PC issues, such as BIOS and RTC (real-time clock) problems in PC hardware and software compliance. This is, after all, *PC Magazine*, so our focus is determinedly PC-centric. Most of the really pernicious computer-related Y2K problems, however, have been in older, larger systems, all the way back to COBOL code written 20 and 30 years ago for now-aging mainframes.

And it's time, I think, to shift from a focus on our computers and software to the larger societal issues with Y2K. It doesn't much matter whether your PC is working properly if you can't get to work because of fouled-up train switches, out-of-order traffic lights, shut-down public transit systems, no electric or phone service, or inoperable elevators. It will matter a very great deal whether you and your family, friends, neighbors, and coworkers have potable water, food, or heat on that key turn-of-the-millennium, winter weekend—and maybe, if you're unlucky enough to live in an area with persistent problems, for a while after that.

First, though, a review of where we stand now on PCs and Y2K.

In the PC world, we've been pretty fortunate: PCs shipping for the past year have had Y2K-compliant hardware. Beyond that, most PCs built since the mid-nineties are pretty easy to fix by replacing a BIOS chip, or sometimes simply by running a software patch. (You can find an excellent free PC BIOS test-and-maybe-fix utility, drawn from Symantec's top-grade software package Norton 2000, at *www.symantec.com/sabu/n2000/fs_retail.html.*) Older PCs remain problematic, but frankly, given the advances in PCs since 1994 or 1995, you shouldn't be running them for any critical work anyway. It's time to upgrade, for lots of good reasons beyond Y2K worries.

In PC networking, there are a fair number of noncompliant devices out there. The good news is that most networking products either don't know or don't care about the date, or are running on a "safe" calendar that begins in the 1970s. But even some very recent networking devices don't properly handle the leap-year date of February 29, 2000, which somehow got overlooked (don't ask). Check with your network-hardware vendor. Some have fixes; many offer trade-in deals (usually lowballed, though) for fairly recent noncompliant products.

In PC software, it's a mixed bag. Even products as recent as Microsoft's nearly ubiquitous Windows 95 and Office 97 have Y2K issues, though they may not affect you. You can find patches for many of those problems at *www.microsoft.com.* Windows 98 and the new Office 2000 suite and its components are said by Microsoft to be Y2K-problem-free.

For any PC software package you rely on, check with the vendor. PC software developers have, to be sure, put out some pretty vague and unreliable statements over the past year or so about their Y2K problems. But in the past six months, there's been a great improvement in the quantity, accuracy, and *usefulness* of vendor-provided Y2K-compatibility information. Check the Web sites of your key software's publishers.

For more structured information, and especially for testing—find out what your vendors say, but don't trust them without confirming their claims!—take a look at the Norton 2000 product mentioned above. In both an inexpensive personal version ($40 street) and a not-too-expensive corporate version (about $25 per seat), Norton 2000 is the best general-purpose Y2K testing package I've seen. Much more specialized (and more expensive) programs are available for corporate IT managers as well.

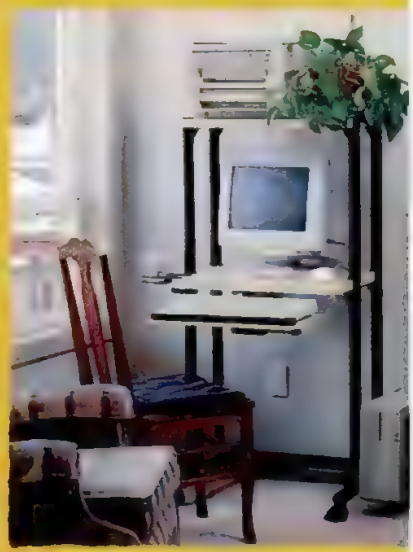
Actually, I don't worry so much about Y2K compatibility with recent software. I worry about

It's time, I think, to shift from a focus on our computers and software to the larger societal issues with Y2K.

More on the Web:
Join us online and make your voice heard. Talk back to Jim Seymour in our Opinions section.

www.pcmag.com/opinions

AnthroCarts!
Configure them the way you want!



800-326-3041

ANTHRO

Jim Seymour

you—and me. No matter how much software vendors wring out their products, shedding bad code, most of the problems we'll see will arise from what we've done with those packages.

If you've routinely used two-digit year dates in your spreadsheet's date-calculation formulas and functions, for example, you may be in trouble. Most recent and all current spreadsheet software I know will automatically expand year dates for calculations if you've chosen to display them with only two digits—*but only if you've actually entered them as four-digit years.* Think about it: How else could they work?

Checking your own work can be daunting. How many spreadsheets have you built, and how many do you still use? How many of those have you passed on to others? And how many have been passed on even farther in your company, probably to people you have no idea use them? What about databases you've constructed, or more likely, into which you've entered date data?

How will you find that data and correct it as necessary? Waiting until problems arise is not a very smart option. Do you really want to go through every worksheet, cell by cell, and every database record, looking for bad data?

I've spoken to well over a hundred audiences around the country about Y2K issues over the past couple of years. I've been astonished to find how few people in those audiences had considered that *they* might be part of the Y2K problem, through sloppy habits in building and using PC spreadsheet and database programs.

And—True Confessions time—I'm as guilty as they are. Until we devoted most of a week to running down specific date entries in the data files in general use in my office, we had some problems. Umm—make that a *lot* of problems. Almost all of them caused by me, with my sloppy, lazy, two-digit year date data-entry habits.

And I'm supposed to *know* about this stuff.

Next time, I'll set the computer-specific items aside *and* focus on those larger societal issues I mentioned. This is important stuff; stay tuned. PC

DIGITAL IS BETTER... NOW IT'S BIGGER!

DPP500 11/98

MVP Finalist

DPP500 2/99

WINLIST Windows Magazine

PRINCETON DPP550™

(Unretouched photo) Crisp geometry, noise-free, sharp edges, clear fonts, pixel perfect

LEADING COMPETITOR'S ANALOG

(Unretouched photo) Distorted image, analog noise, blurred images, muddy text, lost data

INTRODUCING PRINCETON'S DPP800, 18.1" Direct Digital Flat Panel, the newest and largest addition to the Princeton award winning Digital Flat Panel Series. Princeton brought you DPP500, the world's first Direct Digital Flat Panel and as PC Magazine's John Dvorak put it. **"The images on these displays is beyond comprehension. You'll want one the second you see it."** Well, wait until you feast your eyes on the DPP800. It is just as amazing, only bigger. Bigger is better. Princeton's superior flat panel series is available in a variety of viewable sizes from 14" to 18.1", with prices starting as low as $799*. Call now and get the digital display for the next millennium today.

www.prgr.com

Call us at **800.747.6249** ext.**1072**

PRINCETON®

©1999 Princeton. Product features subject to change without notice. All brand names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Picture comparison of comparably priced LCD monitors available as of 1/15/99. *MSRP of DPP500. Actual prices vary.

SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION FOR NT

NOW FROM
VERITAS

Why burn up miles installing and re-installing software on each desktop, when there's a time-saving alternative like WinINSTALL™? With it, software distribution is effortlessly and consistently automated from one centralized location: You can install new applications or upgrade to the latest release – all from your desk. An efficiency that's been proven in thousands of NT sites worldwide.

1-800-729-7894 ext. 81818

www.veritas.com

WinINSTALL

©1997 VERITAS Software Corporation. VERITAS, WinINSTALL and the VERITAS logo are trademarks of VERITAS Software Corporation. Outside of the US and Canada, call 1-407-531-7801.

PC-Linked Devices

We gripe about how hard PCs are to use. But consumer electronics devices—TV remote controls, cell phones, and the like—are more of a bear to learn and use, in no small part because they have tiny buttons and programming that may go south when the batteries die. The consumer electronics industry is coming around to the idea that if you could use your PC to set up a device as well as back up its data, life would be better all around. To check how far we've come, I worked with two PC-linked telephones and two PC-assisted audio/video (AV) remotes. Then I compared them with the state of the art in non-PC high technology.

Nortel Networks Meridian 9617 USB telephone. This is a two-line speakerphone in familiar Nortel housing, with Caller ID, 100-name memory, and so on. The magic comes from a USB connection, which lets you set up the phone from your PC and then keep a caller log. If your PC is turned off or crashes, the 9617 stores data locally until the connection is restored. The gee-whizziest feature is OpenSpeech technology: When you say a command into the phone (such as "Call Gwen"), the PC translates the phrase and passes a dialing command back to the phone. Setup could be easier, though. The verdict: cool technology, high price ($360 list), worthwhile if you use the features. (800-466-7835, *www.nortelnetworks.com.*)

Microsoft Cordless Phone System. This bulky 900-MHz cordless phone with voice commands offers only the barest of functionality when your PC isn't connected. Want Caller ID? If your PC is on and hasn't crashed, the number pops up on your PC monitor or is announced by the phone. But there's no LCD panel on the handset or base, nor is there spread spectrum to safeguard your privacy. There's one line, not two, and the PC connection is serial, not USB. The phone lists for $159; it's free with some small-business versions of Microsoft Office. The verdict: back to the drawing board. (800-426-9400, *www.microsoft.com.*)

Harman Kardon Take Control System Controller. A universal remote ends the clutter of separate CD, VCR, TV, and AV receiver remotes on your coffee table. A programmable remote lets you create macros that can, for example, turn on all your components and start a movie playing with one button press. The Take Control ($350 list), jointly developed by Harman Kardon and Microsoft, lets you create macros on your PC and then download them via serial cable to your remote. For such a bulky device, the touch-screen characters are small. The verdict: nifty tool for people who don't mind a remote costing as much as some stereos do. (800-422-8027, *www.harmankardon.com.*)

Philips Pronto Intelligent Remote Control. This palm-size remote has bigger fonts than the Take Control does, but you have to move among more screens to issue commands. Otherwise it works similarly: You can set it up from your PC and download the commands. Also, there's a wealth of macros created by others that you can download from the Internet. The verdict: neat gadget, but not cheap at $395 list. (888-486-6272, *www.pronto.philips.com.*)

These PC-linked remotes aren't intimidating: They have only a handful of buttons, their touch screens do the work, and you can program in lots of macros, such as "Play a CD," to make things even easier. But if you want the very best AV remote, the hands-down choice is still the non-PC-assisted **Marantz RC2000 Mark II Programmable Learning Remote Control** ($250 list). It matches the others on functionality, and the unit is more compact than the Take Control (but not the Pronto). Other than the inability to store programming info on your PC, the Marantz RC2000 doesn't lack any features, although it's limited to four macros. The just-released Marantz RC5000 with a touch-screen panel ($500 list) will have PC programmability. (630-307-3100, *www.marantzamerica.com.*)

One caution: A macro such as "Watch a Movie" that includes, say, a "VCR Power" command will turn off your VCR if it was accidentally left on, because most AV gear lacks explicit on and off commands. No sub-$1,000 remote can deal with this. The most workable solution is drastic: Ditch your old AV gear (all of it) and buy a single brand that communicates among the components. Your best bets are Sony products (using a protocol called S-Link) or JVC devices (CompuLink). When you put a tape in the VCR, everything else turns on and adjusts automatically, like magic. And you don't need a PC to make it happen. PC

These PC-linked AV remotes have only a handful of buttons, and their touch screens do the work.

More on the Web:
Join us online and make your voice heard. Talk back to Bill Howard in our Opinions section.
www.pcmag.com/opinions

PRESARIO 5600s INTERNET PC

	PRESARIO 5600s-475/2 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5600s-475/2 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5600s-475/2 INTERNET PC
	475 MHz AMD-K6®-2 with 3D Now!™ Technology	475 MHz AMD-K6-2 with 3D Now! Technology	475 MHz AMD-K6-2 with 3D Now! Technology
	64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
	10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
	6X DVD-ROM Drive[4]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[4]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[4]
	2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM	2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM	Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card
	Creative Labs Sound Blaster™ 1373	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 1373	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 1373
	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[3]
	JBL Pro Amplified Speakers	JBL Pro Amplified Speakers	JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
	Microsoft® Featured Home Collection + MS® Word	Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS Word	Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS Word
	Microsoft Windows®98	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98
	Compaq CV515 15" Monitor (13.8" VIA)	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)
	$1199‡ As low as **$34** per month[†]	**$1399**‡ As low as **$39** per month[†]	**$1549**‡ As low as **$44** per month[†]
Personalize by choosing:	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA): Add $70	Read/Write CD-ROM Drive (4X/2X/24X)[5]: Add $199	Read/Write CD-ROM Drive (4X/2X/24X)[5]: Add $199
	128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $120	Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $190	Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $190
	Read/Write CD-ROM Drive (4X/2X/24X)[5]: Add $199	Home Phoneline Networking[7]: Add $39	Home Phoneline Networking[7]: Add $39

Compaq Technology

Introducing our new and Improved Easy Access Internet Keyboard.
Enjoy one-touch access to your favorite activities and destinations on the Web. Send e-mail, go shopping, or search the Net — all at the touch of a button.

Take advantage of Compaq values at any of these qualified retailers: ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, **American TV, Best Buy,** Big City Express, **Brandsmart USA,** CDW, **Circuit City,** CompUSA, CompUSA Direct, Computer Town, Conn's, DataVision, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, the good guys!, **h.h. Gregg,** Insight, **J&R Computer World,** Micro Center, **MicroWarehouse,** Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, **Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot,** OfficeMax, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, **RadioShack,** RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Staples,** State Street Discount, The Wiz, **Tiger Direct,** Tops Appliance City. **Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at select retailers highlighted in bold above.**

All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling prices and do not include applicable sales tax and shipping, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all models available in retail stores. *Illustrations may not accurately represent exact configurations priced. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. †Financing available on approved credit. Payment based on 48-month term at 14.99% APR. Your APR may be higher. 2% check transaction fee ($2 min.–$15 max.) Fee waived for Compaq purchases billed directly to your account. **100 free hours of Internet access is chosen from Compaq Internet Setup. The 100 free hours must be used over a 30-day period from initial setup. A valid credit card is required to initiate service, although no charges will be incurred until the 100-hour trial has expired. ***System tested using NSTL YMARK2000 hardware test. Non-compliant third-party software/hardware products may affect roll-over results. For more details, see www.compaq.com/year2000. ‡For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. §ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, and will vary with line conditions. ¶Works with most third-party devices. #The 6X DVD-ROM Drive transfer rate is up to 8115 Kbps compared to 1352 Kbps for 1X DVD-ROM Drives. ^The 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem uses the ADSL/G.Lite protocol. ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 updates may be downloaded from the Compaq Web site when available. The ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90-compliant sources. Availability of ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 services will vary by region.

Just what an inexpensive computer needs. A 475 MHz ego.

Presenting the affordable, powerful, and very confident Compaq Presario 5600s Series Internet PC.

With its blazing fast processor, huge hard drive, and state-of-the-art multimedia, this PC has plenty to brag about. Yet it's very modestly priced. Especially when you consider all the features that come standard on this, and every Compaq Presario Internet PC. Like our Easy Access Internet Keyboard. High-speed modem. And 100 free hours on the Net.* Plus, you can customize your PC with a variety of options. So get one today. You'll pat yourself on the back tomorrow.

PRESARIO 5700T-450/3 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5700T-550/3 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5700T-550/3 INTERNET PC
Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor 550 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 550 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	18.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	22.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
6X DVD-ROM Drive[4]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[4]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[4]
Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card	Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card	32 MB Creative 3D Blaster TNT2 ULTRA Graphics Accelerator
Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card	ESS Solo PCI Audio
56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[3]
Klipsch v.2-400 Speakers	Klipsch v.2-400 Speakers	JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]
Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business®	Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS Word	Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)	Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)
$1999 As low as $56 per month[†]	**$2499** As low as $70 per month[†]	**$2699** As low as $76 per month[†]
Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive with 1 disk® Add $79	APC SurgeArrest Pro SurgeStation Pro8TV: Add $69	256 MB SyncDRAM: Add $300
Home Phoneline Networking . Add $39	Hughes DirecPC Satellite. Add $349	Read/Write CD-ROM Drive 4X/2X/24X[4] Add $199
APC Back-UPS Office 280: Add $89	32 MB Creative 3D Blaster TNT2 ULTRA Graphics Accelerator: Add $109	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card & JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer Add $99

1-888-593-6234 www.compaq.com

Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.

COMPAQ
Better answers

Y2K COMPAQ PRODUCTS ARE YEAR 2000 HARDWARE COMPLIANT.††

and Internet Service Provider (ISP), and may differ from V.90 ISP services. Maximum achievable download transmission rates with ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 are currently unknown and may not reach 6.0Mbs, and will vary with line conditions and distance. *CD-RW drive recording transfer rate may vary from 150 to 600 Kbps; reading transfer rate may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. †Home Phoneline Networking and Ethernet Port cannot be used simultaneously. Additional PC must have a network adapter, sold separately. AOL is a single user system and will not allow multiple users to access simultaneously under the same account. Other Internet Service Providers may have the same restrictions. ®Iomega is a registered trademark and Zip Built-In is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. One year parts and labor. Labor for desktop systems is pick-up service during the first 90 days of ownership. Compaq, the Compaq logo, and Presario are registered in U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. AMD-K6 is a registered trademark and 3D Now! is a trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. Call Compaq Monday–Friday, 7:00 am–11:00 pm (CT), Saturday and Sunday, 7:00 am–7:00 pm (CT). ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Compaq Home

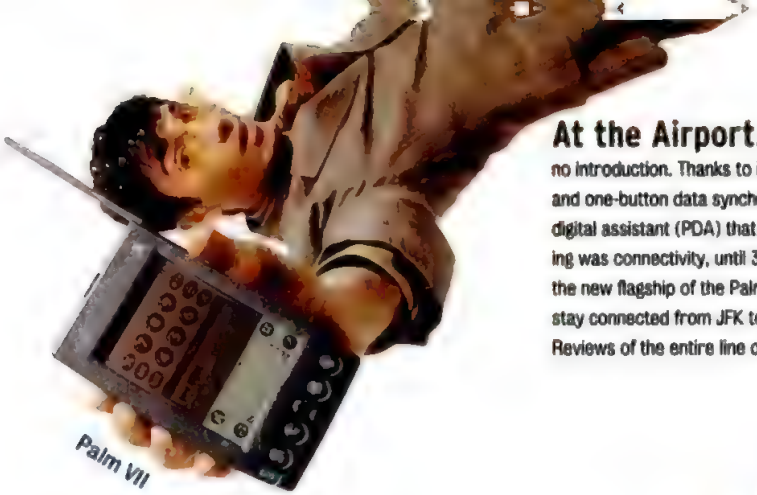
Cover Story

In Traffic... When you absolutely, positively have to get the message—a short message, at least—a pager is the most reliable means of staying in touch. The vast majority of pagers in use today are designed only to receive alphanumeric messages, but you don't have to settle for one of these "dumb" devices. With a smart pager, you can not only receive messages, but also reply to them using the pager's tiny keyboard. While sitting in traffic, you can check in on the opening bell, find out how the Lakers did last night, or even grab text from a Web site. Reviews start on **page 110**

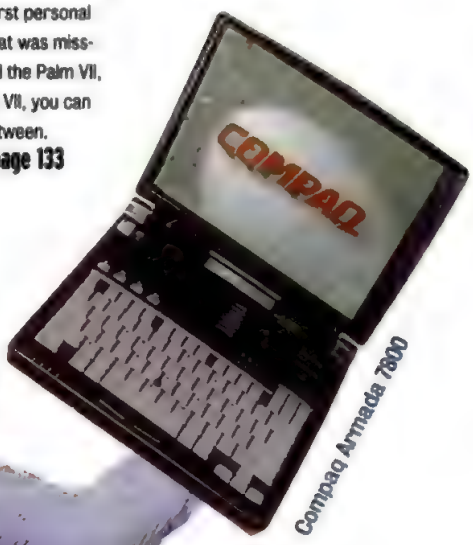
On Vacation... Face it, nowadays work doesn't come to a stop just because you're at the beach. But who wants to lug a laptop on vacation? The solution is a Windows CE device, which provides "pocket" versions of all the applications you've come to rely on, in a package that fits neatly in your overnight bag. For this story, we tested both palm-size PCs (P/PCs) and hand-held PCs (H/PCs). Reviews start on **page 148**

At Lunch... Thanks to simpler pricing and better cell phone designs, the U.S. market is finally starting to catch up with others parts of the world. You haven't seen anything yet. A new class of Web-ready phones is set to arrive this summer. These so-called smart phones have built-in browsers, called microbrowsers, which let you get at Web sites. Soon you'll be able to execute trades, purchase theater tickets, or book a flight—all while you're waiting for a table. Our sneak preview starts on **page 113**

PHOTOGRAPHY BY MARTY UMANS. STYLING BY MICHELLE McDONALD. HAIR AND MAKEUP BY DINA KINION. CLOCKWISE FROM TOP LEFT: JACKET, PANTS, AND TOP: WILLIAM B.



At the Airport... Palm connected organizers need no introduction. Thanks to its smart design, simple applications, and one-button data synchronization, it was the first personal digital assistant (PDA) that really caught on. All that was missing was connectivity, until 3Com recently released the Palm VII, the new flagship of the Palm family. With the Palm VII, you can stay connected from JFK to LAX and all points between. Reviews of the entire line of Palm organizers on **page 133**



On the Road... If you really need to take the office with you, only a full notebook PC will do. What laptops cost in size and weight, they make up for by giving you far more functionality than hand-held smart devices such as pagers, phones, and PC companions. With a notebook PC, you can run all the same applications you use at work (such as corporate messaging software), easily access files on your company's network, and use the latest Web browsers—even when stuck in a hotel suite. And, when on the road, only a notebook PC offers the big, bright screen you need for giving presentations. In this story, we test more than 50 notebook PCs in five categories: mini-notebooks, thin and light, mainstream, desktop replacement, and value. Reviews start on **page 156**

onnect ANYWHERE

BY ANDREW M. SEYBOLD

These days, work is wherever you happen to be. To cater to an increasingly mobile workforce, a bewildering array of platforms—from pocket-size pagers to shoulder-numbing desktop-replacement notebooks—has sprung up. Add in all the software and services that go along with staying connected and the mobile market becomes even more complicated. Our hands-on reviews will help you make sense of it all and select the solutions that fit the way you work.

EYEGLASSES: CUTLER & GROSS OF LONDON, EXCLUSIVELY AT GRUEN OPTIKA, NY. TIE: SULKA. SUIT, SHIRT, TIE, AND POCKET SQUARE: SULKA. SHIRT: SULKA. EYEGLASSES: GRUEN EYEWEAR. BATHING SUIT: ANNE COLE COLLECTION. COVER-UP: OSCAR DE LA RENTA.

Few technology prospects hold as much allure to mobile professionals as the idea of easy Internet access anyplace, anytime. But until recently, waiting for wireless data was like rooting for a perennially losing team: "Wait till next year."

For some time, we've heard how computers will soon come in all shapes and sizes, and how these smart devices will be able to talk to one another and to the Internet in the office, at home, or on the road. Yet the vision has been slow to materialize. Devices were poorly designed, the wireless networks were deemed too slow and expensive, and putting all the pieces together was too difficult. But those stumbling blocks are finally starting to fall, and 1999 is shaping up to be the year of wireless discovery.

There are many factors behind the emergence of wireless data as a mainstream technology, but the most important is the Internet. Use of the Internet, and in particular e-mail, as critical business tools has created new demand for ways of staying connected.

To meet that demand, wireless companies are coming up with solutions that are making wireless more practical for general business use. First, the range of devices that can be used to connect wirelessly has increased. Today, you can get wireless Internet access on everything from a 5-ounce pager to a 9-pound desktop-replacement notebook PC, with devices of all shapes, sizes, and capabilities in between. Second, the wireless networks now offer coverage of most business areas, more attractive flat-rate pricing (in most cases), and speeds that are sufficient for e-mail and basic Web browsing. Finally, wireless companies are waking up to the fact that they must provide integrated solutions.

A great example of these trends is the 3Com Palm VII, the latest addition to the Palm organizer line. At first glance, the Palm VII looks nearly identical to (albeit slightly longer than) the popular Palm III. But closer examination reveals a small antenna mounted on the side. When you first start the Palm VII, a wizard pops up. Enter a credit card number (of course) and within minutes you've established a wireless account with BellSouth Intelligent Wireless Network. To connect, you simply swivel the antenna to an upright position and you're ready to send and receive e-mail, check business headlines, download driving directions to your next meeting, or find the closest ATM.

If the Palm VII demonstrates the strengths of the new wireless solutions, it also underscores some of the weaknesses. You can't expect the same experience from a wireless device that you get from a desktop PC with a relatively "fat" pipe to the data and a big, bright display. Most wireless networks are limited to 19.2 Kbps; in practice you'll probably get about the same throughput as with a 14.4-Kbps modem. That's good enough for e-mail and text-based Web pages, but hardly sufficient for pages with graphics or multimedia.

Ultimately, wireless data is not about doing everything you can do in the office while you're on the road. Instead, it is about staying productive and on top of your business wherever you happen to be—on your way to work, at the airport, or in a meeting at the client site. For these tasks, we can say without hesitation that the wait is over.

In this review

Smart Pagers....110
Smart Phones....113
Unified Messaging....114
Wireless Networks....114
Palm-Size PCs....122
Synchronization Software....133
Hand-Held PCs....136
Notebook PCs....148
Mini-Notebooks....154
Thin and Light....156
Mainstream....165
Desktop Replacement....179
Value....185
Personal Area Networks....200
....165

PUTTING TOGETHER THE PIECES

Today, you still can't walk into a store and pull a wireless solution—with the exception of the Palm VII and a handful of other

Choosing the Right Mobile Solution

FUNCTIONALITY KEY
Alerts/information services · PIM · Voice communications · Web browsing · E-mail · Document viewing/creation
A shaded icon denotes limited functionality

SMART PAGERS

SPECS: About 5 to 7 ounces including AA battery. Approximately 2.5 by 3.5 by 1 inches (HWD). Rated battery life of two weeks

COST: $350

PROS: Only two-way wireless messaging device that fits comfortably on your belt. Works in all major U.S. metropolitan areas. Also provides access to news, stock quotes, travel alerts, and other information

CONS: Cramped keyboards and downsized displays make pagers suitable only for very short messages—about one sentence

SMART PHONES

SPECS: Very widely depending on make and model. The Qualcomm Thin Phone weighs slightly more than 4 ounces, is about the size of a television remote, and has a rated 2.5 to 10 hours of talk time. At the other extreme, the Nokia Communicator 9000i, which includes a keyboard, weighs in at 14 ounces, and provides a rated 3 hours of talk time

COST: Varies from $100 to $1,000

PROS: Packs voice and data communications into one compact package

CONS: No keyboard on most models. The small display works only with Web sites optimized for smart phones

PALM-SIZE PCs (P/PCs)

SPECS: A palm-size PC is designed to fit comfortably in one hand or in a shirt pocket, but exact dimensions vary. The supersvelte Palm V is less than half an inch thick and weighs just 4 ounces (one to two months battery life). Windows CE–based devices tend to be a little larger. The Philips Nino 510 measures 3.4 by 5.3 by 0.8 inches and weighs 8 ounces (8 hours battery life)

COST: $200 to $600

PROS: Includes full-featured PIM and synchronizes easily with your PC

CONS: No keyboard and small screen. And no applications for true document creation, such as Pocket Word and Excel

HAND-HELD PCs (H/PCs)

SPECS: Closest in size and appearance to the smallest notebook PCs, but exact dimensions vary. Hewlett-Packard, for instance, has two new models: the HP Jornada 820 (2.5 pounds; 7.9 by 9.7 by 1.3 inches) and the HP Jornada 680 (1.1 pounds; 3.7 by 7.4 by 1.3 inches). Battery life for the class ranges from 8 to 15 hours

COST: $500 to $1,000

PROS: The only class of hand-held PDAs with a decent-size keyboard and SVGA or 800-by-600 display (some models). Includes pocket versions of Word, Excel, PowerPoint, IE, and Access

CONS: Can't run Windows 95/98 or NT. Almost as big as some mini-notebooks

NOTEBOOK PCs

Just about all the features of a desktop PC in a portable package. In this story we review five different classes.

Mini-Notebook

For the mobile professional who values size and weight (just 3.5 to 4 pounds) above functionality

COST: $1,750

PROS: Almost as small as some H/PCs, yet runs Windows 98

CONS: Compact keyboard and screen. Floppy disk and CD/DVD drives are typically external. Limited input/output ports

Thin and Light

For the business user who carries a laptop every day to read e-mail and work on files

COST: $2,500

PROS: Full-size keyboard and screen (12 or 13 inches) in a supersslim (1-inch-thick), super-light (5- to 6-pound) package

CONS: Floppy disk and CD/DVD drives are typically external

Mainstream

For the mobile professional seeking a full-featured system in a compact package and corporations seeking a moderately priced solution

COST: $2,000

PROS: Full-size keyboard and screen (13 to 14 inches) in a midsize package (7 to 8 pounds). One or two bays for swappable peripherals.

CONS: Weight may be an issue for frequent travelers.

Desktop Replacement

For the executive who wants the power of a desktop PC

COST: $3,000 and up

PROS: Full-size keyboard and massive screen (15 inches). Expansive hard disk plus swappable bays for DVD drive, floppy disk drive, or spare battery.

CONS: Your shoulder will never be the same (weighs about 8 to 9 pounds)

Value

For price-conscious home and SOHO users

COST: $1,500

PROS: Full-size keyboard and screen (13 inches). Built-in hard disk, floppy disk drive, and CD drive.

CONS: Larger and heavier (7 to 8 pounds) than other notebooks, with fewer bells and whistles.

devices—off the-shelf. The reason is that a wireless data solution is not a single product. It takes several pieces to make it work.

The first is the mobile computing device itself. Pagers, cell phones, palm PCs, hand-held PCs, and notebook PCs can all serve as platforms for wireless data communications. Because each has different capabilities, many mobile professionals carry as many as three such devices at a time while on the road. Second, you need a wireless modem. Some devices (pagers and cell phones) have them built in; other products (Windows CE-based devices, notebook PCs, and most Palm organizers) require a third-party product that you connect to the unit via PCMCIA or a serial port. Finally, you need a subscription to a wireless network service.

For this cover story, we looked at all of the pieces to the wireless puzzle. In all, we tested 77 different devices, every wireless modem we could get our hands on, and all of the wireless networks that provide widespread coverage of business centers. Our goal: to describe all the options available, find out what works and what doesn't work, and tell you how much it will cost to put it all together. If you can't find a wireless solution here that meets your needs, it doesn't exist.

THE HARDWARE

Notebook PCs have long been an established tool for road warriors, of course, but smaller devices have had a harder time reaching critical mass. The list of failed PDAs (personal digital

assistants) is long; the Apple Newton comes to mind. But all that started to change when, in 1996, 3Com introduced the first Palm organizer, then known as the PalmPilot. The Pilot was the right size and shape to fit in a shirt pocket, and the HotSync button on its cradle made it easy to exchange data with a desktop PC.

The surprising success of the Pilot paved the way for a whole new class of "PC companions," and induced Microsoft to enter the market with its Windows CE operating system. As a result, today there is a broad array of mobile gadgets that can exchange data with PCs and, with the right accessories, keep you connected.

The smallest and lightest of these devices is the smart pager. Most pagers in use are relatively dumb devices designed only to receive numeric or alphanumeric messages, but smart pagers let you not only receive messages but also reply.

The contenders in this category are the Motorola PageWriter 2000 and Research in Motion Ltd.'s RIM Inter@ctive 950 Pager. The miniature screens and keyboards on these pagers make them suitable only for quick messages. But for an added fee, you can use third-party services to access content on the Web.

Like pagers, most cell phones are dumb devices—designed strictly for voice communications. Internet-enabled phones, such as the Mitsubishi Mobile Access 120 and Samsung Duette (both of which use the AT&T PocketNet service) and the Nokia 9000 Communicator, have actually been around for about three years. But they never really caught on because the phones were too big and too complicated to use, and the service pricing was too complicated.

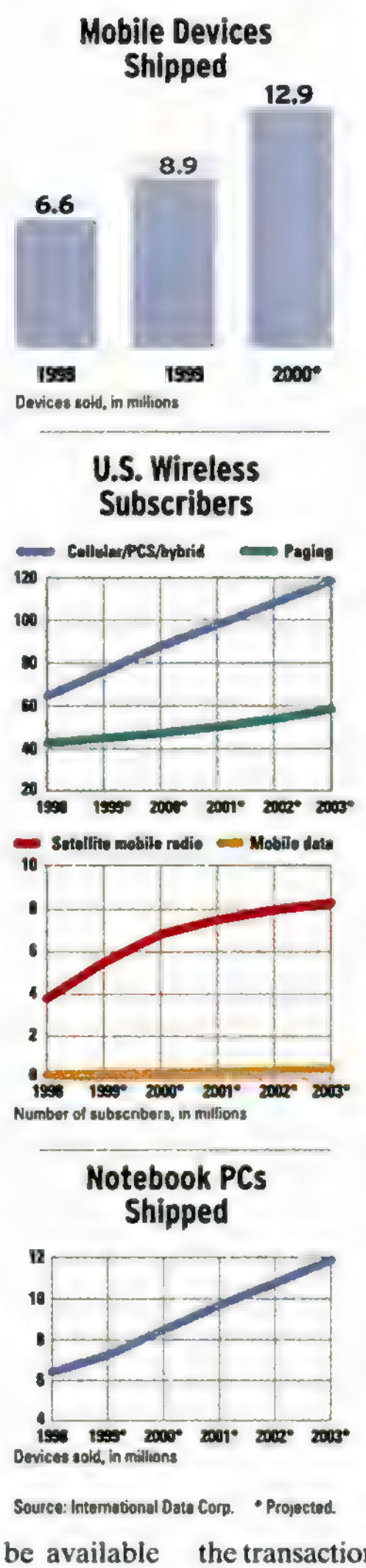
Last year, AT&T introduced a flat rate for calls anywhere in the U.S. that, combined with sleek phones such as those of the popular Nokia 6100 series, rapidly accelerated cell phone adoption and created a new opportunity for more advanced cell phones. For this story, we got a preview of smart phones from Motorola, NeoPoint, and Qualcomm—many of which should be available around the time you read this. These cutting-edge phones have larger displays, built-in PIMs, and *microbrowsers* that let you access the Web.

If the changes in pagers and cell phones are radical, the new features in larger devices based on the Palm OS or Windows CE are more incremental. The most noteworthy changes have been the introduction of the Palm VII and the color displays on new Windows CE palm-size PCs (P/PCs). 3Com has generally stuck to its market-winning KISS (Keep It Simple, Stupid) approach for the Palm organizers, while Windows CE P/PCs keep getting new multimedia features, and hand-held PC Pros, or H/PC Pros (also known as Jupiters), look and perform increasingly like thin notebooks.

For the next 6 to 18 months PDA manufacturers and operating-system vendors will test market acceptance of PDAs combined with telephones and pagers; PDAs that play music, games, spoken audio, and video files; and PDAs that, like the Palm VII, let you connect to e-mail systems and to the Internet wirelessly in U.S. metropolitan areas.

The former Holy Grail of portable personal electronics, a single device combining the functions of PIM, telephony, paging, voice recording, multimedia playback, and productivity tools isn't a feasible development target for the next few years, because there is little market demand for such a product. Single-purpose personal electronic appliances will continue to dominate the PDA market.

Of course, we already have a single device that can do many of these tasks: a notebook PC. Notebooks are obviously bigger and heavier than PC companions—although this year we saw several mini-notebooks running Windows 98 that were comparable in size to H/PC Pros—but for creating documents, reading full Web pages, or giving presentations, there's still no substitute. In this roundup, we look at more than 50 systems divided into five categories: mini-notebooks, thin and light, mainstream, desktop replacement, and value.



Source: International Data Corp. * Projected.

WIRELESS 101

Wireless data services are hardly a new concept. Private networks have been used for specialized purposes such as railroads, police, and taxi dispatch services for two decades. Today, wireless technology affects you in many ways every day. When FedEx delivers a package, for example, the transaction is recorded wirelessly in real time. When you rent from Avis or Hertz, the companies use wireless terminals to make sure the car is waiting for you. And when you call a technician to service an appliance, chances are that the call was dispatched wirelessly.

Wireless data has made some inroads as a mainstream application for business professionals as well. A few companies with large, mobile sales forces, such as IBM, have adopted wireless data technology. But the number of users of wireless data, as

Our Contributors: Andrew M. Seybold is the editor of *Andrew Seybold's Outlook*, which provides a monthly perspective of issues affecting mobile computing and communications. Bill Howard is the senior executive editor of *PC Magazine*. Cade Metz is a senior writer at the magazine. Greg Alwang, Bruce Brown, Les Freed, Stephen W. Plain, and M. David Stone are contributing editors. Robert P. Lipschutz is a director at Viant Corp., a Boston-based Internet consulting firm. Jon Hill is a frequent contributor. Mary E. Behr and Angela Graven are staff editors, and Maggie Overfelt is an editorial researcher at *PC Magazine*. Rich Fisco is a senior project leader. Diane Jecker and S. Jae Yang are project leaders. Senior associate editors Jamie M. Bsales and John Morris and associate editor Jennifer Triverio were in charge of this story.

intel inside
pentium II
$1499
To go.
HEWLETT PACKARD
HP OmniBook XE2, Model F1723WT 300 MHz Mobile Intel® Celeron™ processor
32 MB SDRAM upgradeable to 256 MB • 4 GB HD • 12.1" HPA display • Choice of Windows® 95/98
Dual Display capability • "Play-anytime" 24x max CD-ROM • 56 Kbps v.90 modem • 3.5" floppy drive
$1,499*
HP OmniBook XE2, Model F1724WT 333 MHz Mobile Intel Celeron processor
32 MB SDRAM upgradeable to 256 MB • 4 GB HD • 12.1" SVGA active matrix display • Choice of Windows 95/98
Dual Display capability • "Play-anytime" 24x max CD-ROM • 56 Kbps v.90 modem • 3.5" floppy drive
$1,799*
HP OmniBook XE2, Model F1726WT 300PE MHz Mobile Intel Pentium® II processor
32 MB SDRAM upgradeable to 256 MB • 4 GB HD • 12.1" SVGA active matrix display • Choice of Windows 95/98
Dual Display capability • "Play-anytime" 24x max CD-ROM • 56 Kbps v.90 modem • 3.5" floppy drive
$1,899*
HP OmniBook XE2, Model F1725WT 333 MHz Mobile Intel Pentium II processor
64 MB SDRAM upgradeable to 256 MB • 6 GB HD • 13.3" XGA active matrix display • Choice of Windows 95/98 • Dual Display capability
"Play-anytime" 24x max CD-ROM • 56 Kbps v.90 modem • 3.5" floppy drive • Also available with Windows NT® 4.0, model F1725NT for $2,599
$2,499*
To buy now, call 1-877-GO-BUY-HP, ext. 4125,
visit www.hp.com/omnibook or see your local reseller.
Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark
reserved
HEWLETT® PACKARD

LOOK AGAIN.

If you haven't looked at us lately, now's the time. We've created a dynamic array of state-of-the-art monitors with built-in features the others don't offer. And our technical support is unmatched. There's never been a better time to take a good hard look at MAG InnoVision monitors.

STILL THE INNOVATOR.

We give you exclusive features like our user-friendly, multi-feature JAG® control. For superb image quality, our Trinitron®-based monitors use the most advanced aperture grille technology available, so they're brighter and deliver higher contrast than CRTs using a shadow mask.

THE TECHNICAL SUPPORT YOU EXPECT.

Every MAG monitor comes with support that's second to none. Including our MAGic Advance Replacement Program, which provides you with a replacement monitor within 48 hours in the event of a malfunction. You also get interactive technical support on our web site, and a standard three-year limited warranty on parts, CRT and labor. To learn more about MAG products or visit our web site at www.maginnovision.com. Chances are, you'll see just what you've been looking for.

MAG INNOVISION

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

20 Goodyear, Irvine CA 92618 *t*- 949.855.4930 *or* 1.800.827.3998 *f*- 949.855.4535 www.maginnovision.com

opposed to voice, is still in the hundreds of thousands—a tiny fraction of computer users.

Not surprisingly, the choices for wireless data service are still fairly limited. For this story, we tested three services: AT&T Wireless IP (CDPD), BellSouth, and Metricom's Ricochet. CDPD and BellSouth offer coverage of most major metropolitan areas; Ricochet is currently available only in three areas (San Francisco Bay Area, Seattle, and Washington, DC). The speed of the networks also varies. Ricochet offers throughput speeds of up to 28.8 Kbps, making full Web browsing feasible, but CDPD and BellSouth are only suitable for e-mail and text-based browsing.

Not all of these services work with all the types of devices reviewed in our story, so it is important to consider the type of network service you want to use when selecting the hardware. Ricochet, which uses its own modem, works only with laptops running Windows or the MacOS; BellSouth works with both laptops and Windows CE-based devices (as well as the RIM Inter@ctive 950 Pager). CDPD networks such as AT&T Wireless IP get along with the broadest range of devices, including phones, Palm organizers, Windows CE-based devices, and notebooks PCs.

Although these solutions are fine for e-mail and basic browsing, there's clearly a demand for faster wireless access. Several telecommunications companies are vying to build a better wireless data network. In the short term, this will be accomplished by tacking extra capabilities onto existing networks using cellular (TDMA, CDMA) and Personal Communications Services (GSM, the standard in Europe that companies such as OmniPoint are pushing here in the U.S.). These interim or so-called *2.5G* solutions could deliver wireless access in the range of 64 Kbps to 128 Kbps starting as soon as the end of this year. In the long term, *3G* (third generation) aims to unify the cellular and PCS networks and provide 384 Kbps, enough to deliver audio and video on demand, as well as data.

INTEGRATION

All this sounds promising, but as we discovered during testing, despite the efforts of individual vendors to improve integration, bringing together all the pieces is still no easy task. If you decide to go wireless now, there are several third-party vendors—some of which we relied on during testing—that can make the process much easier by bundling all the necessary hardware, software, services, and support in a single package. These companies include GoAmerica Communications Corp. (*www.goamerica.com*), which provides turnkey solutions for both CDPD and BellSouth; Infowave (*www.infowave.com*), which sells solutions for companies using Microsoft Exchange; and WirelessKnowledge (*www.wirelessknowledge.com*), a joint venture of Microsoft and Qualcomm.

Despite lingering difficulties with deploying wireless data solutions, the technology is no longer black magic. There are a wide variety of easy-to-use devices to choose from, wireless networks offer decent coverage at predictable prices, and vendors are now building applications and Web sites to make the most of them. All of this means that it's time to give wireless data a second look. You can keep waiting for the next great advance in wireless data technology, or you can put together a solution today that will give you a technological edge. Here's how to do it.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' HOT LINKS

www.pcmag.com/hotlinks

Looking for a new hand-held PC, peripheral, or hand-held application? PC Magazine Online is the first place to look for reviews of the best products. For further resources and information on the growing hand-held device market, take a look at these other helpful sites.

➤3Com: Palm Computing
www.palm.com
The official site for Palm products includes information on all Palm devices available from 3Com, as well as links to third-party vendors and sources for downloadable software.

➤PalmPilot Gear H.Q.
www.pilotgear.com
The Web's most comprehensive library of downloadable applets for Palm computers, this site also includes articles with the latest news on the Palm environment and links to related hardware and software sites.

➤Windows CE Home Page
www.microsoft.com/windowsce/
Microsoft's official Windows CE home page guides you cleanly to lists of compatible products, developer resources, and special material for enterprise and embedded Windows CE solutions.

➤DirectCE
www.directce.com
Billing itself "Your Complete Windows CE Resource," the DirectCE site includes news and reviews of the latest Windows CE devices, as well as links to manufacturers and third-party vendors.

➤PalmCentral.com
www.palmcentral.com
From synchronization software to football schedulers, PalmCentral.com offers an extensive list of software downloads for PDAs. There's also a bookstore, a Palm chat room, and the latest in palm computing news.

➤Wireless Data Forum
www.wirelessdata.org
This site, complete with wireless market data, background information, and coverage maps, is a good place to start when you're considering going wireless.

➤Phone.com
www.phone.com
Formerly Unwired Planet, Phone.com is a software company that makes wireless devices Internet-accessible. Its official site includes industry updates and hardware links.

➤The World of Wireless Communications
www.wow-com.com
This wireless world e-zine offers all conceivable information about the wireless industry, from where to get job training to seminar schedules and fresh industry headlines.

➤The PCIA Home Page
www.pcia.com
The Personal Communications Industry Association offers daily news and financial updates for the wireless world, plus Y2K advice for telephony environments.

➤WirelessReady Alliance
www.sierrawireless.com/alliance
A trade group devoted to promoting integrated wireless data solutions, the WirelessReady Alliance includes hardware and software vendors and wireless service providers. Although it is led by Sierra Wireless, the group is not focused solely on CDPD and promises to promote other technologies such as CDMA.

➤WirelessNOW
www.wirelessnow.com
To get the most out of this site, you need to subscribe to WirelessNOW. But the site offers some great freebies, including the day's top wireless headlines and a calendar of wireless-related events.

Enjoy DVD for

intel inside

celeron™
PROCESSOR

‡ Monthly lease prices are based on a [illegible] down, 36 monthly lease rental payments, [illegible] and taxes. Lease fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. Prices and specifications valid [illegible] and subject to change without notice. All purchases subject to [illegible] and limited warranties. For a complete copy of our guarantees and limited warranties contact Winbook Computer Corporation or our website at www.winbook.com/support/warranty.htm

©1999 Winbook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Winbook Electronics Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Celeron are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Under $2000

Now you can enjoy a DVD-ROM drive, 400 MHz with 128K of integrated full speed L2 cache, 32 MB of SDRAM a 6 GB Ultra DMA hard drive and a 3.5" floppy disk drive for under $2000! Our feature rich WinBook XL² also is equipped with cutting-edge features and slim, lightweight design. Industry-leading 2X AGP graphics using ATI's RagePro LT chipset drive a brilliant 14.1" XGA TFT display. Order yours today!

- ***Thin (1.5") and Lightweight (7.4 lbs.)***
- ***14.1" XGA Active Matrix Color Display***
- ***32 MB SDRAM, expandable to 256 MB***
- ***ATI 3-D RagePro Graphics Accelerator w/4 MB SGRAM***
- ***6 GB Ultra DMA removable Hard Drive***
- *45 Watt/hour Lithium Ion Smart Battery*
- *128K Integrated L2 cache On chip*
- ***3.5" floppy disks drive and 2x DVD-ROM drive (reads CD-ROM, CD-R and CD-RW) both built-in, no need to swap***
- *Integrated Dual-Button Touchpad*
- ***3-D PCI Audio***
- ***2x AGP Graphics Port***
- *Two Type II PCMCIA slots, CardBus and Zoomed Video supported*
- *Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, S-Video and TV out, USB*
- *Kensington lock support*
- *One-year Limited Extendable Warranty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 98, pre-installed*

$1999 ***400 MHz, 32 MB/6 GB***

Order Online at:

www.winbook.com

800-709-5675

WinBook

Critically Proven.

Connect

Smart Pagers

By Bruce Brown

Hurrying through an airport? Stuck in traffic in a cab? No matter where you happen to be, you can still send and receive e-mail or access the Internet—all from a device that fits on your belt.

Two-way pagers are a bit bigger, heavier, and larger than conventional one-way pagers, but they do a lot more. In addition to receiving numeric and alphanumeric pages, you can send short messages. Built-in PIM software lets you keep track of contacts. And, while you can't browse the Web in the full sense, you can get news alerts. Third-party software and services expand the content offerings.

For this story, we tested the two smart pagers currently available that incorporate miniature keyboards: the Motorola PageWriter 2000 and the RIM Inter@ctive Pager 950 from Research in Motion.

We asked novice and experienced users to complete a series of tasks with each pager. All were able to enter contacts into each pager's address book and compose and send short messages with little difficulty. But we don't recommend using a pager for any message longer than a sentence or two. Two-way pagers won't replace other mobile devices such as palm-size PCs and hand-held PCs, but for urgent, on-the-go communications, they can't be beat.

The PageWriter 2000 looks like a tiny notebook PC.

Like a miniaturized notebook PC, the **Motorola PageWriter 2000** ($360 list) has a clamshell design, measures 2.5 by 3.6 by 1.0 inches (HWD), and weighs 6.8 ounces with the battery. Flip it open and you'll find a 16-line by 30-character LCD screen that glows brightly (black letters on a blue background) with backlighting turned on and a 47-key keyboard with a flat, joystick-like cursor controller.

Inside, the PageWriter has 256K of RAM and 1MB of flash memory—enough to store 10,000 messages of 100 characters each. A new version, the PageWriter 2000X, should be shipping by the time you read this; it will boost memory to 4.5MB and include backlit keys. Our test unit had a rechargeable nickel hydride battery good for a week's heavy use, a charger/docking station with AC adapter, and a data cable and software to connect the pager to a PC.

The cost of the SkyTel plan varies from $20.70 to $59.95 per month depending on usage. We also tested the PageWriter with two third-party services that deliver news and information to your PageWriter for an extra fee: WolfeTech's PocketGenie and Software Incubators' StockBoss 2000.

Both of these services worked without a hitch, as did SkyTel's two-way messaging. Testers found the PageWriter's graphical main menus slightly more difficult to navigate than those of the RIM.

That said, the PageWriter has some decided advantages. First, the keyboard is larger and has 16 more keys than the RIM. Second, the PageWriter's screen enhances text readability. Last, its clamshell design lets you quickly flip down the screen to check messages without even removing the PageWriter from its waist holster. These design traits give the PageWriter a slight edge. (Motorola Inc., Schaumburg, IL; 800-548-9954, ext. 2; *www.motorola.com.*)

The **RIM Inter@ctive Pager 950** ($350 street) looks and feels more like a conventional pager. At 4.8 ounces (with a double-A alkaline battery rated for two weeks) and 2.5 by 3.5 by 0.9 inches (HWD), it is lighter and smaller than the PageWriter. The display measures just 165 by 132 pixels.

Like the PageWriter, the RIM includes 1MB flash memory, which the company says is sufficient to store 12,000 typical-size messages or 2,000 contacts (it has only 176K of RAM). Our test system did not come with a data cable or PC software.

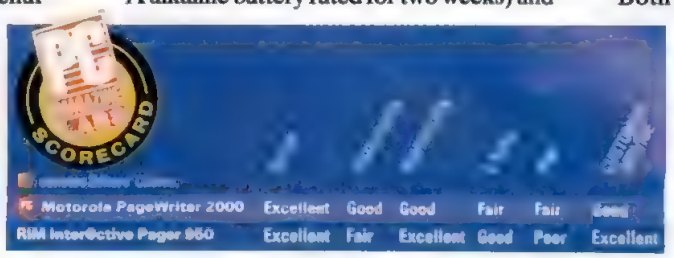
We tested the RIM with BellSouth's Interactive Paging Service. Pricing plans start at $29.95 a month for as many as 50,000 characters. BellSouth offers its own information service, a competitor to PocketGenie, that starts at $2.95 a month.

Testers took a few tries to get used to the RIM's text-based interface, but once they mastered it, most found it easier to navigate than the PageWriter's. The RIM is also better for one-handed operation, especially if you're right-handed. The scrolling wheel in the upper-right corner is all you need to find your way around.

The RIM is slightly smaller and has fewer keys.

Delivery and retrieval times for e-mail messages were not noticeably different from those of the PageWriter. However, the RIM's backlighting is not as bright, which makes it a bit tougher to read messages in dim light. (Research in Motion Ltd., Waterloo, Ontario, Canada; 877-255-2377; *www.rim.net.*)

Both the PageWriter and RIM have become platforms for third-party software and services. As these projects come to fruition, smart pagers will start to make the transition from niche product to viable alternative for professionals who want reliable, portable messaging.



Product Graphics

Where is the new Packag

What Web Graphics?

Where are the Web Banners?

Where is the logo?

Can you find the Copy

Presentation files

Where are the Catalog files?

It's the Database for More than Words and Numbers

Extensis® Portfolio™ is the digital asset management software that works for professionals, their workgroups and the enterprise by making it easy to organize, find and distribute all your digital content like graphics, photos, logos and more to anyone, anywhere, anytime.

Portfolio is a scalable client/server digital asset management solution that can be customized with keyword searching, custom fields and scripting to solve your unique business challenges. And, Portfolio is Web ready so you can easily access and distribute your content on the Web. Put Extensis Portfolio to work in your business and on the Web.

Extensis Portfolio **$199.95** | Extensis Portfolio Server **$2499.95** | Extensis Portfolio Web Edition **$399.95**

DOWNLOAD FREE TRIAL VERSION

800.803.6191

www.extensis.com/assets

Extensis

Extensis Corporation, 800.803.6191, 503.274.2020,

PORTPCNNA020399

shop. microsoft .com

shop. online whenever it's convenient for you.

Looking for the latest from Microsoft®? Go to the source. Visit **shop.microsoft.com** for the easiest way to order software, hardware and Microsoft Press® titles from a participating retailer or directly from Microsoft.

Win your free copy of microsoft Office 2000 and other product

Just order Office 2000 from **shop.microsoft.com** between June 10 and September 1, 1999 and you'll be registered for a chance to win your copy* free. You can also enter for a chance to win over $350 worth of products in the Office 2000 Companion Products Sweepstakes!† There's no purchase necessary. Visit **shop.microsoft.com** for complete rules†† and details on how to enter.

Visit shop.microsoft .com to find out about rebates and discounts.

Log on today for all the latest Microsoft product information. And check out our special offers page to find out how you can take advantage of valuable offers and rebates from Microsoft.

Go to http:// [illegible]
Online shopping for everything Microsoft.

*Daily prize is the cash equivalent of Microsoft Office 2000 estimated retail price. Offers valid only in the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Must be 18 years or older. To enter Office 2000 Sweepstakes by mail, send a 3x5 card by 9/1/99 with name, address, phone and version of Office 2000 you want to win to: Office 2000 Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 4106, Grand Rapids, MN, 55730-4106. Limit one entry per person per day.
†To enter Companion Products Sweepstakes by mail, send a 3x5 card by 9/1/99 with name, address, and phone to: Office 2000 Companion Products Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 4070, Grand Rapids, MN, 55730-4070. Limit one entry per person per week.
††To request a copy of the rules by mail, send a self-addressed stamped envelope to: Office 2000/Companion Products Rules, P.O. Box 655, Sayreville, NJ 08871-0655.
©1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.
Microsoft and Microsoft Press are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Microsoft®

Smart Phones

Phones that can browse the Web and send and receive e-mail are not a new concept, but this time the industry seems to have gotten them right. By 2002, according to estimates by International Data Corp., some 6 million people will be using smart phones. You'll want to be one of them. Here's a sneak preview of some of the most promising models set to debut any day now.

The Wireless Web

Because of their small screens and lack of support for color or graphics, smart phones are hardly suitable for browsing the Web the way you're used to doing with a PC. Instead, they will require content that is designed specifically for them, and already a large field of computer and telecommunications companies are jockeying to make this happen.

At the forefront of this effort is Phone.com (formerly Unwired Planet), which developed the microbrowser that will be found in many of the smart phones shipping later this year. Its primary competition will be Microsoft, with its pocket version of Internet Explorer.

Microsoft has already launched its MSN Mobile wireless portal, based on its acquisition of OmniBrowse, and the company has forged separate deals with Qualcomm and Nextel to develop wireless applications and content further. Motorola and Nextel are working with Netscape to develop a smartphone version of NetCenter for the Motorola i1000plus. Meanwhile, Lucent Technologies has licensed Custom NetCenter from Netscape in an effort to build its own wireless portal, which is called Zingo. Other companies to watch in the wireless portals space include AvantGo, GoAmerica Communications, Saraïde.com, and Yahoo!

Most of these applications and services will be based on an emerging standard known as Wireless Applications (WAP), a communications protocol based on XML to reformat content for the screens on pocket-size devices. WAP is designed to work with any operating system and on most widely deployed networks.—*Maggie Overfelt*

Silver Bullet... Start-up NeoPoint Corp.'s first product is the **NeoPoint 1000**, an innovative-looking phone with a relatively large, graphical display and a sleek, metallic exterior (5.5 by 2.1 by 1.0 inches and 6.4 ounces). The 1000 offers rated 3 hours talk time and 30 to 40 hours standby time with the slim, lithium ion battery. NeoPoint has partnered with well-known vendors to deliver all the functionality you'd expect in a smart phone, including wireless Internet access (Phone.com), PC synchronization (Puma Technology), and data-entry (Tegic Communications). Our phone was not a working model, but NeoPoint promises that all these applications will be accessible from icons on the phone's 11-line, 24-character LCD. Like the Qualcomm phones, the NeoPoint is designed for CDMA networks and will be offered by PCS vendors such as Sprint at prices ranging from $300 to $400. (NeoPoint Corp., La Jolla, CA; 888-458-4447; *www.neopoint.com.*)

Trekkie Toy... The new **Motorola i1000plus** is much more than just another digital cell phone. This slick little device, which looks remarkably like an old "Star Trek" communicator, adds wireless Internet access to the two-way radio and pager capabilities of the original i1000. Throw in two-way text messaging, a microbrowser, modem, and faxing and you have the closest thing to a hand-held all-in-one communications solution—all in a package that measures 4.5 by 2.2 by 1.2 inches (HWD) and weighs 5 ounces with a slim lithium ion battery (180 minutes talk time; 30 hours standby). With our test phone, we were able to check stock quotes and retrieve news headlines and sports scores on the phone's LCD. Exact pricing hasn't been set, but the i1000plus should cost less than $300, and will be available on the Nextel network later this year. (Motorola Inc., Schaumburg, IL; 800-453-0920; *www.motorola.com.*)

Palm Inside... Qualcomm is covering its bets with two smart phones, each with very different personalities. The **Qualcomm pdQ smartphone** has drawn a lot of attention because it looks like (and essentially is) a digital phone that swallowed a 3Com Palm organizer. But the **Qualcomm Thin Phone** could make an equally big impression once users discover how much they can do with a 4-ounce phone that measures 5.5 by 2.0 by 0.7 inches (HWD).

The pdQ looks like a regular phone, at 6.2 by 2.6 by 1.4 inches and 10 ounces. But flip down the keypad and the pdQ suddenly becomes a Palm organizer. Qualcomm has added its own suite of applications for e-mail and Web browsing. The pdQ is rated for 2.5 hours talk time and 40 hours standby time with the standard lithium ion battery; it should cost anywhere from $500 to $1,000. Less is more with the Thin Phone. Its emphasis is on size and battery life. The Thin Phone has an internal battery (2.5 hours talk time; 3 to 4 days standby), and you can snap on an additional external lithium ion battery to get up to 10 hours talk time and 17 days standby time. (Qualcomm Inc., San Diego, CA; 619-587-1121; *www.qualcomm.com.*)

Unified Messaging

By Greg Alwang

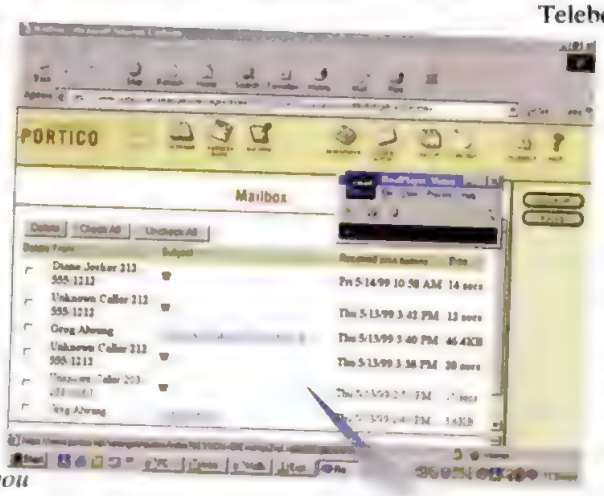
Communications technology was supposed to set us free, but somehow it hasn't: We're drowning in messages. To make matters worse, they are scattered in different locations. Voice mail can be retrieved only from a phone, e-mail is accessible only from a PC, and faxes sit in the machine's tray until you get a chance to pick them up. If you travel often, keeping up with voice mail and e-mail is even harder—forget about faxes.

The solution is a service, known as unified messaging, that consolidates all of your voice mail, e-mail, and faxes in one mailbox. Ranging in price from $10 to $20 a month, these services provide you or your business with a telephone number for incoming voice messages and faxes, and an e-mail address.

But the real advantage is that the service makes it much easier to retrieve messages. From any phone, you can not only listen to voice mail but also to e-mail and faxes, and reply to them. Conversely, from any PC with Internet access, not only can you retrieve e-mail, but you can also read faxes and listen to voice mail messages—all from the same Web page.

For this story, we tested four unified messaging services sold directly to individuals, SOHO users, and small businesses. You may never have heard of them because unified messaging is still relatively unknown. But that should change over the next year as telephone companies, Internet service providers, and Web portals such as Yahoo! start offering these services to mobile professionals.

The veteran in this new market, **JFax.com Unified Messaging,** began life about five years ago as a fax service and has since broadened its focus to include e-mail and voice communications. The service, which costs $12.50 per month (plus a $15 activation fee), also offers the unique ability—at least in this category—to send faxes from any Windows application (10 cents per minute), making it a good fit for those who rely heavily on faxing.



Portico's polished HTML interface displays details of your voice mail and e-mail messages.

JFax provides a single, toll number for use anywhere in one of 60 countries for unlimited incoming voice mail, e-mail, and faxes. (Toll-free JFax numbers are available for an additional 20 cents per minute line charge.) You also get a toll-free number for listening to your voice mail, e-mail, and fax headers.

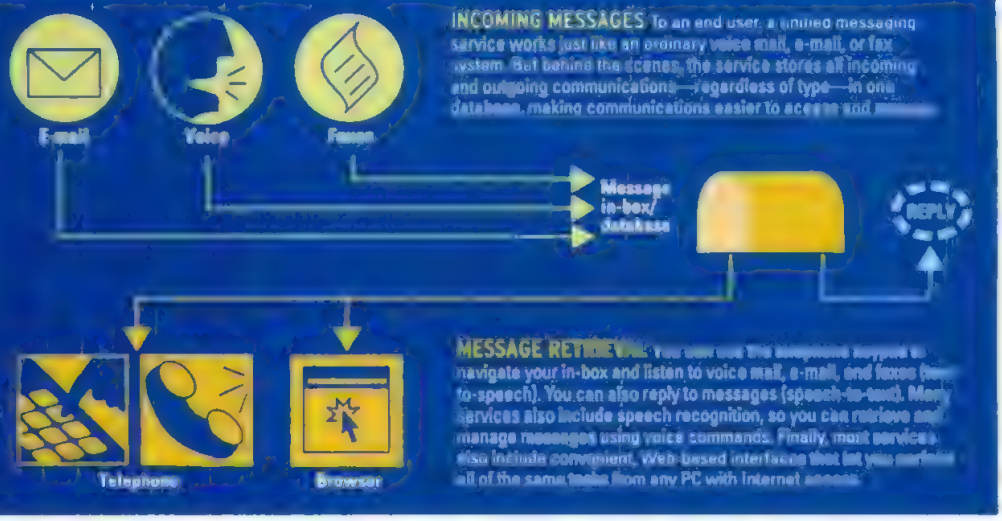
Unlike General Magic's Portico and Telebot Services, JFax uses your existing e-mail accounts. You can link up to three POP3 e-mail accounts to JFax for access by phone. From a Web browser, you can configure JFax settings such as audio and fax image file formats, and select from 18 languages for voice prompts. But you can't access messages from the Web.

JFax has most of the basics, but it must provide access to messages via a Web browser to match competitors. Furthermore, JFax lacks more advanced telecommunications features. But with partnerships with heavyweights such as America Online, CompuServe and Yahoo!, and a service upgrade in the works, expect to see JFax catch up quickly. (JFax.com, Los Angeles; 888-438-5329; *www.jfax.com.*)

As its name implies, Premiere Technologies' **Orchestrate Personal Assistant** wants to be the virtual executive assistant. That's a big task, but Orchestrate is on the

How Unified Messaging Works

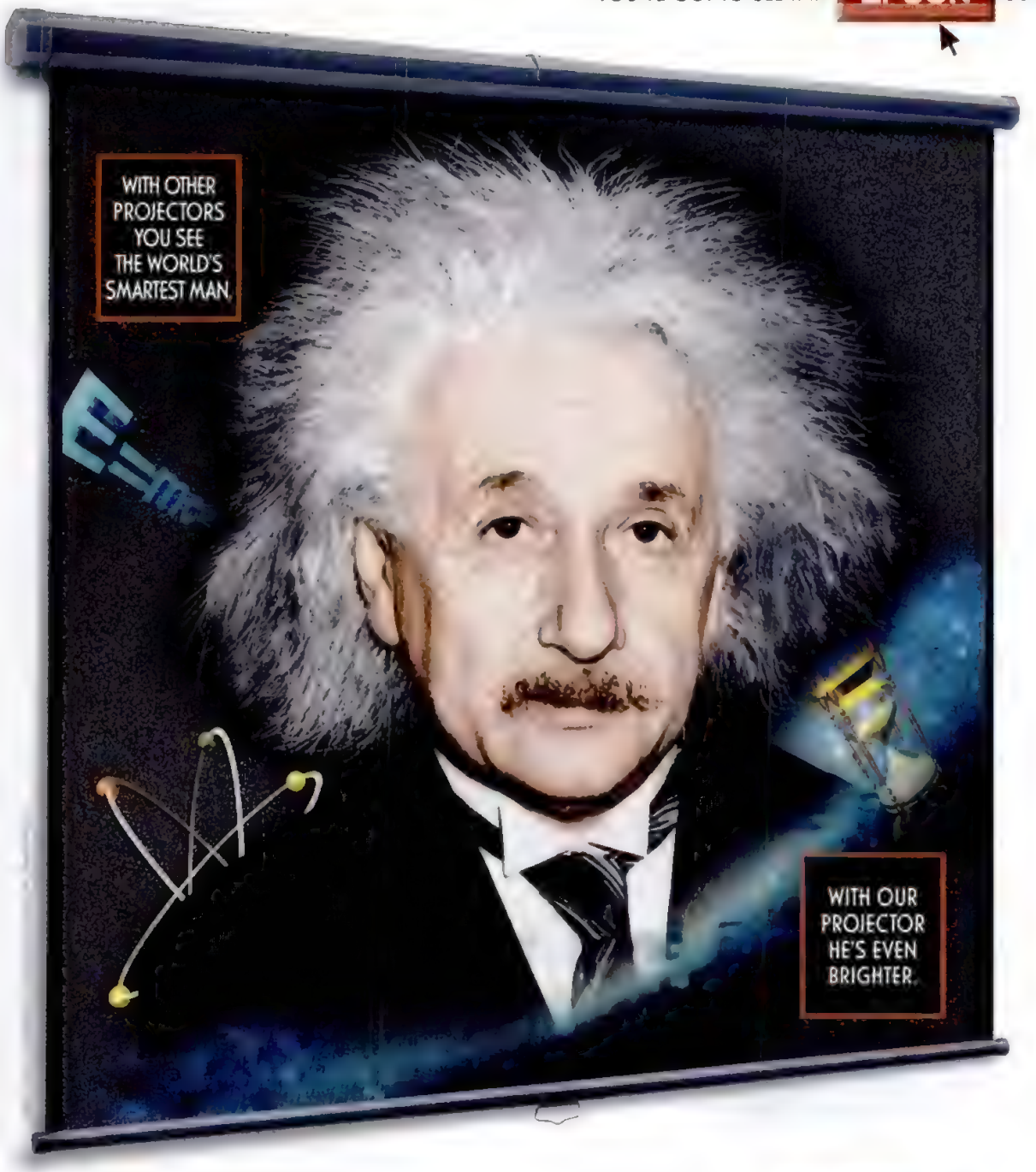
For a monthly service charge ranging from $10 to $30, a unified messaging service provides you or your business with a new personal phone number, an e-mail address, and a fax number that you can give to customers, colleagues, and friends. Some services give you a toll-free number; others let you select the city and state. Depending on the service, you may be able to use your existing e-mail account.



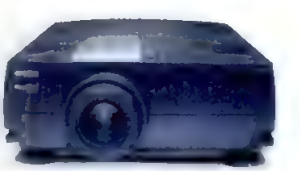
INCOMING MESSAGES To an end user, a unified messaging service works just like an ordinary voice mail, e-mail, or fax system. But behind the scenes, the service stores all incoming and outgoing communications—regardless of type—in one database, making communications easier to access and

MESSAGE RETRIEVAL You use the telephone keypad to navigate your in-box and listen to voice mail, e-mail, and faxes (text-to-speech). You can also reply to messages (speech-to-text). Many services also include speech recognition, so you can retrieve and manage messages using voice commands. Finally, most services also include convenient, Web-based interfaces that let you perform all of the same tasks from any PC with Internet access.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.



Talk about smart. Though its mass is a mere 13.7 pounds, when it comes to projecting, the Epson® PowerLite™ 5300 makes a quantum leap. With 1200 ANSI lumens, it's bright enough to dazzle any audience – even in a lit room. Yet, to take advantage of this advanced performance, you don't need a PhD. Just connect the cords, push a button, and our exclusive SizeWise™ formatting takes care of the rest. Your images will come out looking brilliant. And you – you'll come out looking like a genius.



Epson PowerLite 5300

INTRODUCING THE POWERLITE 5300. 1200 LUMENS HAVE NEVER BEEN SO PORTABLE.

Epson, the world leader in high-performance projectors, brings you a full-featured SVGA portable projector with: Award-winning 3-LCD design and exclusive SizeWise technology that allows for compatibility with computer resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 • Zoom lens, remote control and amazing 3D sound • Dedicated phone support and RoadService exchanges, usually within 24 hours.

To receive a free video on Epson's award-winning XGA and SVGA projectors, call 1-800-442-1977 (ask for Oper. 3101) or visit epson.com.

Epson is a registered trademark and Exceed Your Vision is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. PowerLite and SizeWise are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. ©1998 Epson America, Inc. Projected images simulated for publication.

Engineered on a human level.

Protector. Defender. Sentinel.

All cleverly disguised as the new HP Vectra, running Windows NT® Workstation as a Windows® 2000 Ready PC.*

Hosting a consortium of security features that guard your vulnerable data.

State your purpose: A Smart Card Reader** verifies users.

Credentials, please: Dual-level passwording controls access to your data.

A thousand apologies, but no: Remote locking components defend against unauthorized confidential data removal.

Moral: When you want protection, hire the best.

www.hp.com/pc

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP Vectra Corporate PCs: Intel® Celeron™ processor 366 MHz up to Pentium® III processor 500 MHz / Microsoft® Windows NT Workstation 4.0 / 64 MB RAM / Up to 13.5 GB HD / Up to Matrox® MGA-G200 AGP graphics / HP TopTools management software / Starting at $941***

*For more information, see www.hp.com/windows2000/desktop. **HP Vectra VL is Smart Card ready. Smart Card Reader must be purchased separately. ***Price is estimated street price. Actual price may vary. Monitor not included.

Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1999 Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.

intel inside
pentium III

Engineered on a human level.

A meditation of movement and balance, the new HP Vectra PCs, running Windows NT® Workstation, are steady customers in the juggling act called Stability.

Substantiated by:

Consistent components so you never need to change your gold disk.

Early prototypes for fast qualification.

Instant Web-based alerts notifying you of any changes.

In other words, the Vectra Windows® 2000 Ready PCs® maintain a stable desktop environment so you keep pace with technology. Things to consider, when you're looking for a platform to balance your business on.

www.hp.com/pc

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Intel® Celeron™ processor 366 MHz up to Pentium® III processor 500 MHz · Microsoft® Windows NT Workstation 4.0 / 64 MB RAM · Up to 13.5 GB HD · Up to Matrox® MGA-G200 AGP graphics / HP TopTools management software / Starting at $941**

*For more information, see www.hp.com/windows2000/desktop. **Price is estimated street price. Actual price may vary. Monitor not included. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1999 Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.

PEOPLE'S FIELD TEST # 0574

>> COMPUTING & TECH

>> CELL PHONES >> SOUND QUALITY

CONSUMER REPORTING FROM ACTUAL CONSUMERS

Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

deja.com

right track with a broad array of communications services. Of course, the $9.95 a month service (plus 15 cents a minute for phone access) provides quick access to e-mail, voice mail, and faxes, but there's more: You can find out how the stock market did or check the latest NBA scores by phone. And Orchestrate's concierge service will even help you purchase theater tickets or send flowers.

Subscribers get a single number for accessing voice mail, faxes, and e-mail, and everything is done via phone touch pad. Although you can listen to fax headers by phone, you must forward faxes to a fax machine to read them in their entirety. All messages are deleted after seven days. Like JFax, Orchestrate currently lacks browser-based access.

Orchestrate has a call forwarding or "follow-me" option that can ring up to three phones simultaneously. You can screen calls and set up conference calls with up to eight participants, but Orchestrate does not offer the breadth of conferencing features found in Webley.

Premiere Technologies offers a more full-featured package, Orchestrate Office ($29.95 a month), with expanded conferencing capabilities, browser-based access, a POP3 account, and a personal Web page. (Premiere Technologies Inc., Atlanta; 404-262-8400; *www.orchestrate.com.*)

One of only two voice-controlled products in this roundup, General Magic's **Portico** adds the features of a PIM to the unified mailbox concept: It lets you use voice commands to access messages, contacts, appointments, and even get the latest business and stock news. This approach is more natural and convenient than using either the phone touch pad or a Web browser. With the addition of faxing, which General Magic plans to roll out by the time you read this, Portico will be an excellent unified messaging solution.

At $19.95 a month (and a $50 setup fee), Portico is one of the more expensive services we tested, but the price includes 60 minutes of phone access per month (20 cents per minute for additional minutes). General Magic includes both a Quick Start guide and a pocket reference, and it was the only service that provided a 10-minute walk-through by a customer service representative.

To access information, you simply say "open mailbox" or "open calendar." Ask Portico "Do I have any appointments today?" and it will read you what you have scheduled for the day. Portico makes navigation by voice easy; you can always say "go to the desktop" if you get lost or if you want to start over. Portico also offers a Web-based interface from which you can access e-mail or retrieve voice mail using RealNetworks' RealPlayer, a free plug-in.

The follow-me feature forwards your calls to specific phone numbers depending on the day of week and time. To avoid e-mail clutter, Portico lets you forward e-mail from several accounts into your separate Portico mailbox based on rules you create. You can import or sync contacts (but not calendars) from PIMs, and then dial them by voice.

Portico's information services provide immediate access to business news and stock quotes. These offerings are not as diverse as those in Premiere Technologies' Orchestrate Personal Assistant, but they are customizable. (General Magic Inc., Sunnyvale, CA; 800-767-8426, 408-774-4000; *www.generalmagic.com.*)

Of the services we tested, **Webley** currently comes closest to tying together all your communications needs in one neat package. Like General Magic's Portico, Webley uses convenient, speaker-independent voice recognition for managing voice mail and e-mail, but it also supports faxing. Alternatively, the $14.95 per month (plus 14.9 cents per minute) service includes a browser-based interface. And it offers powerful telecommunications features.

Webley provides you with your own toll-free number, which becomes your voice mail and fax number as well as your point of access to e-mail–by–phone features. A pocket reference guide covers the main voice features, such as "listen to messages," "check my e-mail," or "set up a conference call." Webley was not as easy to navigate by voice as Portico, and we got stuck a few times. Fortunately, you can say "cancel" or press * to back up a step.

A security code and password get you into the Web site interface, letting you configure Webley, listen to voice mail, view faxes, manage contacts, and set up conference calls. Webley charges a flat rate of 14.9 cents per minute of the conference call, a major savings over traditional conferencing.

For voice mail messages, Webley captures the caller's telephone number, so you can just say "return the call" and Webley dials the last caller. The Caller ID can be announced for incoming voice calls, letting you accept the call or have Webley take a message. Though some services have a locator option that sequentially rings numbers until you're found, Webley's Call Blast *simultaneously* rings up to four phone numbers. (Webley Systems Inc., Deerfield, IL; 888-444-6400; *www.webley.com.*)

PROFILE

TED M. YOUNG

• Founder and CEO, Advanced Web Technologies Corp.

"I'm willing to put up with the weight of my Inspiron [9 pounds]. It's fast enough to be my main system, compatible with most projectors, and the built-in DVD drive and bright, 14.1-inch screen are great for watching movies."

Java Jeopardy and Koosh balls aren't exactly the typical tools of the trade for mobile professionals, but these props are essential to Ted M. Young, who travels throughout the country teaching Java development techniques in corporations and public classrooms. The founder and CEO of San Francisco–based Advanced Web Technologies Corp., Ted travels as often as once a week on training projects that last several days. In addition to his props, Ted never leaves home without his Dell Inspiron 7000 notebook PC, 3Com Palm III organizer, and cell phone. His tip for other business travelers: Always carry energy bars. They're compact, and they can keep you going when the plane's sitting on the runway.

Wireless Networks

By Les Freed and Robert P. Lipschutz

Now that e-mail has become an essential business tool, many users are finding that they can't afford to be without it—even for an hour or two. The answer for these e-mail addicts is a wireless data solution.

These solutions consist of the service itself, a hardware device such as a 3Com Palm organizer or hand-held or notebook PC, and a wireless modem to access the service. What you can do depends on the service you choose. All of the services provide wireless e-mail, but some also provide wireless IP connectivity so that you can browse the Web or access corporate data from your car, your commuter train, or the airport departure lounge.

For this story, we tested three solutions based on the services with the widest coverage areas: AT&T Wireless IP (CDPD), BellSouth Intelligent Wireless Network, and Metricom's Ricochet. We did not test American Mobile Satellite's Ardis, because the company has shifted its focus to a two-way messaging product designed strictly for Research in Motion's RIM Inter@ctive Pager 950.

Browsing the Web with **AT&T Wireless Services** tends to bring back memories of the days when modems ran at a leisurely 14.4 Kbps. Nevertheless, it is the only service currently available that lets you pick your weapon for wireless e-mail and Internet access throughout the country. Notebooks, Windows CE devices, 3Com Palm organizers, and smart phones—AT&T Wireless works with them all. This, combined with a predictable pricing plan, makes AT&T Wireless the leading solution for companies that need wireless IP now.

AT&T is the largest of several carriers—Ameritech, Bell Atlantic, GTE, and SBC are the others—that have wireless data networks based on CDPD (Cellular Digital Packet Data) technology. Because AT&T has interoperability agreements with the other CDPD carriers, you can get service in over 3,000 cities nationwide.

Unlike BellSouth, AT&T Wireless has flat-rate pricing plans. There are two levels for unlimited use: $54.99 a month for users who do not stray from the AT&T Wireless IP network and $64.99 a month for frequent fliers who need to take advantage of AT&T's interoperability agreements.

Initial hardware costs vary greatly depending on the type of device and modem. We field-tested the service on an IBM ThinkPad 560X notebook PC with an Inet Spider Type III PC Card modem ($499 list with a one-year service contract). We also tried the service using an NEC MobilePro 800 hand-held PC with a Sierra Wireless AirCard 300 Type II PC Card, and 3Com Palm organizers with Novatel Minstrel modem cradles.

The RIM Wireless PC Card is designed for BellSouth's network.

All of these solutions were provided by GoAmerica Communications, a wireless system integrator that resells CDPD service in two plans: Go.Unlimited ($59.95 per month) and Go.Lite ($9.95 per month for first 25K). Once connected, you can do anything you'd do with a conventional, dial-up IP connection, albeit more slowly. We tested the service running Microsoft Internet Explorer, Netscape Communicator, Microsoft Outlook Express, and AOL's ICQ, an instant messaging client. All worked without a hitch.

Although AT&T claims the service can reach speeds of 19.2 Kbps, our connections ranged from 2.2 Kbps to 12.5 Kbps, depending on our location. In a few cases when we couldn't obtain a connection, we were usually able to fix the problem by moving the system a few inches.

As AT&T and other cellular carriers move towards all-digital networks, CDPD will likely become obsolete within two or three years. But in the meantime, AT&T Wireless is an option for companies that want a near-national network with flat-rate pricing that works across all mobile platforms. (AT&T Wireless Services, 888-328-2288, *www.attws.com.*)

The name may be new, but **BellSouth Intelligent Wireless Network** is actually one of the nation's oldest wireless data networks. Formerly known as the RAM Mobile Data Network, BellSouth is based on Mobitex, a wireless technology dating back to 1989 that today covers 93 percent of U.S. business centers—more than any other service—at speeds of up to 8 Kbps.

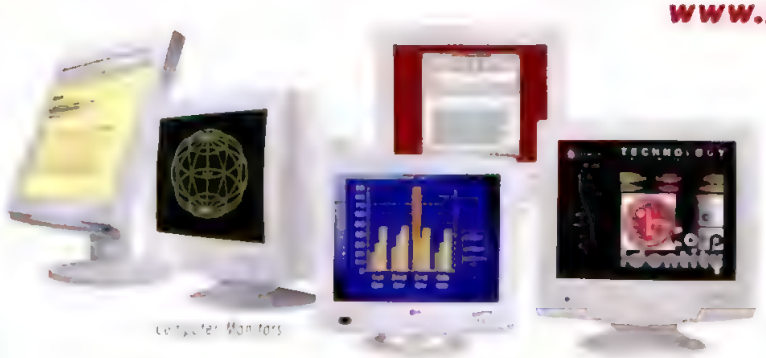
Wireless Networks At a Glance

AT&T Wireless	Starts at $54.99	3,000 cities*	Notebook PCs, hand-held PCs, 3Com Palm Organizers, cell phones	19.2	✓	Unlimited	✓
BellSouth Intelligent Wireless Network	$24.95 plus usage fees	93 percent of U.S. business centers	Notebook PCs, hand-held PCs, Palm VII, RIM Inter@ctive 950 Pager	8.0	✓	Limited	✓
[illegible]	[illegible]	San Francisco Bay Area, Seattle, Washington, DC, and seven major airports	Notebook PCs (Windows and Mac)	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓

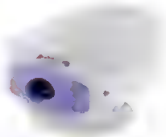
* Includes interoperability agreements with other regional carriers. ** Costs an additional $5 per month.

LG *is* TECHNOLOGY

www.lgeus.com



What exactly can 35,000 people in over 120 countries do? Just about anything they set their minds to. Such as create the next generation of TFT-LCD flat panel displays.



PC Cameras

Or develop tomorrow's DVD and CD ReWritable drives. Today's LG is all of this and more. As one of the world's largest electronics companies, we are using our knowledge and resources to push the limits of what's possible. Making the things that make every new day a little better than the day before.

Optical Disc Storage

LG is innovation. LG is performance.

LG *is* technology.

June 1999 July 1999

LG

CD REWRITABLE DRIVES

PC CAMERAS

DVD-ROM DRIVES

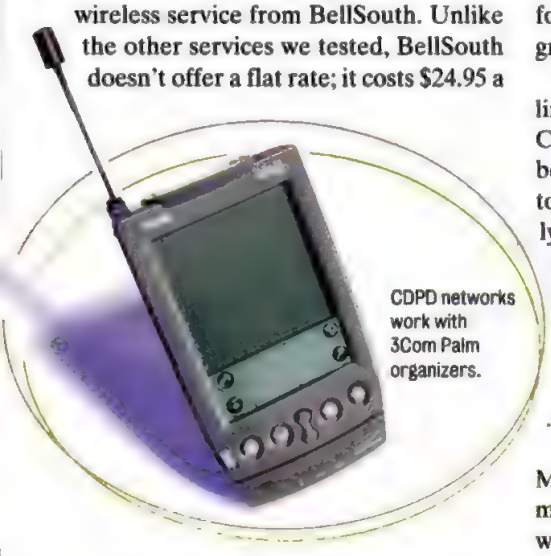
MONITORS

CD-ROM DRIVES

(800) 243-0000

To use the network, you typically purchase a package of hardware, software, and the service from one of BellSouth's partners. For this review, we tested Infowave for Exchange, from Vancouver-based Infowave Software (*www.infowave.com*).

On the client side, the Infowave package we tested includes a Wireless PC Card modem from Research In Motion, Infowave's Wireless Engine software, and wireless service from BellSouth. Unlike the other services we tested, BellSouth doesn't offer a flat rate; it costs $24.95 a month plus fees based on usage.



CDPD networks work with 3Com Palm organizers.

We tested Infowave with a Sharp Mobilon HC-4500 Color hand-held PC, but versions are available for notebooks running Microsoft Windows 95, 98, and NT 4.0. The RIM modem for Mobitex is a standard Type II PC Card with a large plastic extension that houses a collapsible 4-inch antenna and a standard 9V battery.

Currently, Infowave is an e-mail-only solution that is tightly integrated with Microsoft Exchange. During setup, an Infowave engineer comes to your office and installs Infowave for Exchange software on your server. The company has announced Infowave for the Net, a service that will provide access to corporate intranets using both BellSouth and CDPD networks, but it wasn't ready in time for testing. GoAmerica, however, offers two wireless plans ($9.95 a month for the first 25K and $59.99 a month for unlimited use) with software that supports both e-mail and Web browsing (*www.goamerica.com*).

Although our test setup worked well, we uncovered a few annoyances. Infowave displays a pop-up window asking for your user name and password each time you connect to your mail server—even if you never exited Outlook. Second, even though our test site was just a few hundred yards from a BellSouth tower, we found the exact positioning of the unit greatly affected performance.

Although BellSouth was previously limited to notebook and Windows CE–based devices, the company has been expanding the network's presence to include smart pagers and, most recently, the 3Com Palm VII. Ultimately, BellSouth Intelligent Wireless Network will probably find more success in these markets than it has as a general wireless data solution (BellSouth Wireless Data, 800-726-3210, *www.bellsouthwd.com.*)

Of the three services we tested, only Metricom's **Ricochet** comes close to modem connection speeds without the wire. But there's a catch. Ricochet service is available only in select areas including the San Francisco Bay Area, Seattle, and Washington D.C. If you work in one of these areas, you'll find that Ricochet offers relatively fast wireless e-mail and Internet access at a reasonable, flat-rate price. The Ricochet service costs $29.95 a month, plus a $45 activation fee, or $299 for one year. But to use it, you must have a Metricom modem. We tested the service with the Ricochet SX modem ($299 list), which is about the size of a checkbook and 0.4 inches thick. (Metricom doesn't currently offer a PC Card modem.) You connect the 10-ounce modem via a serial port and affix it to the side of your hand-held PC or notebook PC with an included Velcro strip. A slim nickel hydride battery fits neatly inside, providing a rated 6 hours.

Ricochet uses its own external modem.

Metricom includes setup software and instructions for both Windows 95 and Windows CE; software for other operating systems (Windows 98, Windows NT 4.0 Workstation, MacOS, and Palm OS) is available on the company's Web site. To install the modem, simply select the included Windows driver, configure dial-up networking and you're up and running more easily than with a typical ISP.

In general, we were satisfied with the performance. The initial connection takes only a second, and throughput was sufficient for e-mail and even for relatively simple Web pages consisting mainly of text. But things began to grind to a halt when we browsed more graphics-intensive pages, with average throughput during testing of about 20 Kbps to 30 Kbps.

Metricom is aggressively expanding its coverage area and enhancing the network. The company has plans for service in 46 cities by the end of next year at speeds up to 128 Kbps. If Metricom can pull it off, Ricochet will be a must-have for those who want Web access wherever and whenever. (Metricom Inc., 800-469-4735, *www.metricom.com.*) PC

PC LABS SCORECARD

AT&T Wireless IP (CDPD)	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Poor
BellSouth Intelligent Wireless Network	Excellent	Good	Fair	N/A
Ricochet	Good	Fair	Good	Good

N/A—Not applicable; Infowave, the solution we tested, did not have this feature.

HOW WE TESTED

We performed our tests of wireless wide-area networks (WANs) in three areas of the country: New York, the San Francisco Bay Area, and Florida. Metricom's Ricochet was available only in the San Francisco Bay Area.)

Each tester completed a script designed to gauge the wireless data solution's setup, e-mail, and Web-browsing capabilities and its throughput for downloading ASCII and Word files. Because network access and speed varied widely depending on the exact

—Dana Jacobi

YOU DON'T NEED LOTS OF MONEY AND CONNECTIONS TO GET EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT.

JUST THE RIGHT COMPUTER COMPANY.

intel inside
pentium III

BE DIRECT™
DELL
www.dell.com

GET JUST THE
BUILT FOR

Dell Precision Workstation. *Systems engineered for high-performance and memory-intensive applications, making your critical applications scream.*

Dell OptiPlex. *Dependable PCs designed and tested for stability and compatibility in a network environment.*

Dell Dimension. *Value-packed desktops that deliver outstanding performance for your dollar.*

intel inside

pentium® III

At Dell we want to give you what you want. From workstations to desktops, let us custom build a system to meet the demands of your business and your budget. With over a million configurations and tailored upgrade packages, the choice is yours.

The Dell Precision™ Workstation with single or dual Pentium® II processors is a great pick for high-end graphics. Engineered for high-performance and memory-intensive applications, it handles a wide range of graphics-rich software such as MCAD and 3D animation. If you're searching for a desktop built for a networked environment, the Dell™ OptiPlex™ is ideal. Designed for network stability, it also boasts easy peripheral integration and simple upgrading. And the Dell Dimension™ lets you choose some of the latest processor and peripheral technology to run your office applications at a price that's surprisingly low.

Of course, whichever system you decide is right for you, each comes with our award-winning service and support. Visit us at www.dell.com and enter the DWeb code for the system you want, or customize one that's right for you. Or give us a call. Either way we'll do right by Dell.

RIGHT SYSTEM YOUR BUSINESS.

DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 210 (DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

Advanced Performance and Graphics

- *NEW* Pentium® III Processor at 550MHz
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 9.1GB[4] EIDE Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis) M780 Monitor
- *NEW* 32MB Diamond Viper V770D Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com® Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI NIC with Remote Wakeup
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Logi[illegible]
- 3-[illegible] On-site[3] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Workstation Hardware Telephone and On[illegible]ne Technical Support

$2479

Business Lea[illegible] $84/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04127-490724

DELL® OPTIPLEX™ GX1 450M

Network-Optimized Desktop

- Pentium III Processor at 450MHz
- Tool-Free Opti-Frame™ Midsize Desktop Chassis
- Long Product Lifecycles for Network Stability
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4GB[4] SMART Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .27dp) M770 Monitor
- 4MB ATI RAGE Pro AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- 3Com Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 with ACPI
- Call about Our Small Business Series Featuring MS Office 2000 Products
- Perform Asset Tracking and Remote Diagnostics with Dell OpenManage™ IT
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

$1599

Business Lease[15]: $54/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04127-390715

DELL OPTIPLEX G1 400L

Network-Optimized Desktop

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 400MHz
- Tool-Free Opti-Frame Low-Profile Chassis
- Long Product Lifecycles for Network Stability
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB[4] SMART Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) 800F Monitor
- 2MB ATI RAGE IIc AGP Graphics
- 3Com Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 with ACPI
- Call about Our Small Business Series Featuring MS Office 2000 Products
- Perform Asset Tracking and Remote Diagnostics with Dell OpenManage IT
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $49.*

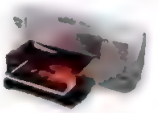
$999

Business Lease[15]: $33/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04127-390709

Gigabuys™

Available at Dell.com.
More products at great prices!



- HP® DeskJet® 882 Color Printer, add $299.
- HP DeskJet 710 All-in-One, add $499.
- HP LaserJet® 1100se Printer, add $399.
- 15" (15.0" vis) Princeton APP 560 Flat Panel Display, add $999.
- HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7500E, add $324.
- APC Back-UPS Pro 500, add $149.
- 3Com Palm III Organizer, add $207.
- Belkin ExpressBus 7-port USB Hub, add $89.
- Dragon NaturallySpeaking Preferred (Speech Recognition Software), add $149.

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS T550

High Performance, High Value

- Pentium III Processor at 550MHz
- Mini-Tower Model
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 13.6GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 16MB Diamond Viper nVidia TNT AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905C-TXM 10/100 NIC
- 100MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- MS Office 2000 Small Business plus Bookshelf 2000, McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 98 Second Edition
- MS IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

$1979

Business Lease[15]: $66/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04127-590719

DELL DIMENSION XPS T450

High Performance, High Value

- Pentium III Processor at 450MHz
- Mini-Tower Model
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- MS Office 2000 Small Business plus Bookshelf 2000, McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- MS IntelliMouse
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $109.*

★ *3Com 3C905C-TXM 10/100 NIC, add $39.*

$1299

Business Lease[15]: $44/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04127-590712

DELL DIMENSION V400c

Value-Optimized Desktop

- Intel Celeron Processor at 400MHz
- Mini-Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) 800F Monitor
- 8MB ATI 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- Microsoft® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- Logitech FirstMouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $49.*

★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $19.*

$899

Business Lease[15]: $30/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04127-590708

DELL AWARD INFO

- In 1998, Dell desktops and workstations won more than 140 product and service awards. See www.dell.com/awards98 for details. Or browse by product:

www.dell.com/products/workstat/awards.htm
www.dell.com/products/optiplex/awards.htm
www.dell.com/products/dim/awards.htm

Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations.

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

- **In Canada,[1] call 800-233-0702**
- **In Mexico,[1] call 01-800-021-4531**

800-873-1460

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

MOBILIZE YOUR BUS
AWARD-WINNING

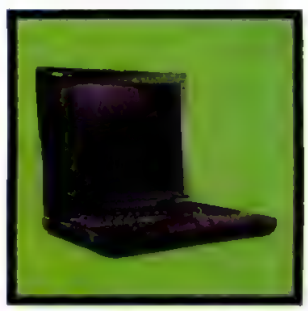
No matter what you want to do or where you want to go, Dell's got a notebook you'll want along for the ride.

If it's portability you're after, the Inspiron™ 3500 combines light weight with light price. Equipped with a Pentium® II processor, you won't sacrifice any performance. Our fully loaded Inspiron 7000 is ideal for those who want desktop-like performance without paying a fortune. That's why it earned PC Magazine's Editors' Choice award, it was called the "biggest hardware bang for the buck," 1/99. Maybe it's durability you desire? Then let our Latitude™ be your steady partner. It's the only notebook line to survive PC Computing's "Torture Test" for the fifth consecutive year, 3/99. This low-cost investment is ideal for network environments.

To get the notebook that's just right for you, visit www.dell.com or call **800-873-1460**.

The Dell Inspiron 7000 Notebook Series.
Desktop features, notebook convenience.

The Dell Inspiron 3500 Notebook Series.
Light weight, light price.



The Dell Latitude Notebook Series.
The network-optimized notebook.

INESS WITH OUR NOTEBOOK LINE.

DELL INSPIRON 7000

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience

- Pentium® II Processor at 400MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 96MB SDRAM
- 14GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 4X[10] DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE™ LT Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- 56K Capable[11] Gold Card Global Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect™ Internet Access[14]
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business; McAfee VirusScan
- MS® Windows® 98 Second Edition
- Custom Leather Case
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

$3579

Business Lease[15]: $120/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04128-890735

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 366MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*

$1999

Business Lease[15]: $67/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04128-890719

DELL INSPIRON 3500

Light Weight, Light Price

- Pentium II Processor at 366MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic® MediaMagic™ 256AV AGP Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal 56K Capable[11] v.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access[14]
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

$2399

Business Lease[15]: $80/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04128-890723

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3500

Light Weight, Light Price

- Intel Celeron Processor at 366MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic MediaMagic 256AV AGP Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*

★ *Deluxe Nylon Case, add $39.*

★ *3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service, add $99.*

$1799

Business Lease[15]: $60/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04128-890717

NEW DELL LATITUDE CPi R

Network-Optimized Notebook

- Pentium II Processor at 400MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 96MB SDRAM (512MB Max[13])
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- MagicMedia™ 256ZX
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery with 1-Hour ExpressCharge™ Technology
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0/Touchpad
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service

★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $99.*

$3199

Business Lease[15]: $107/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04128-790731

NEW DELL LATITUDE CPi

Network-Optimized Notebook

- Intel Celeron Processor at 333MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (512MB Max[13])
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- MagicMedia 256ZX
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery with 1-Hour ExpressCharge Technology
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0/Touchpad
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service

★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add $99.*

$1899

Business Lease[15]: $64/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04128-790718

DELL NOTEBOOK AWARD INFORMATION

- Inspiron 3500 C300XT – *PC World*'s Best Buy in the budget category, 6/99, 7/99.
- Latitude CPi A366XT – *PC World*'s #1 Best Buy Power Notebook, 6/99.
- Latitude CPi Series A366XT– May *Windows Magazine* List Fastest Performance, 5/99.
- Inspiron 7000 A366LT – *PC World*'s Top 10 Power Notebooks, 4/99.
- Latitude CPi Series 366XT – 5-Time Survivor of *PC Computing*'s Annual Torture Test, 3/99.
- Latitude CPi Series D300XT – *PC Computing*'s #1 Best Buy Power Notebook, 3/99.
- Inspiron 7000 A366LT – *PC Magazine*'s Editors' Choice for small businesses, 2/99.

Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations

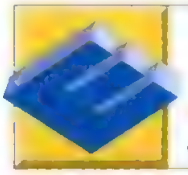
Gigabuys™ for Notebooks

Available at Dell.com. More products at great prices!

- *NEW* 100MB Zip Internal Drive for Latitude CP & CPi (Win95/98), add $199.
- Notebook Conversion Package, including Black ViewSonic 17" (16.0" viewable) Multimedia Monitor, ErgoMouse and Keyboard, add $429.
- HP® DeskJet® 882 Color Printer, add $299.
- Canon BJC-50 Portable Printer, add $349.
- Infocus LP 400 Ultra Portable Projector, add $3025.
- Targus Defcon Security Device, add $49.
- Auto/Air Power Adapter, add $99.

intel inside pentium II

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/Y2K
In Canada, call 800-233-0702
In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531



USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

GET THE RIGHT WITH YOUR

In order to meet the critical needs of our growing business. Dell's PowerEdge servers are specially designed for reliability and scalability. So whatever stage of growth you're in. Dell has a server for you.

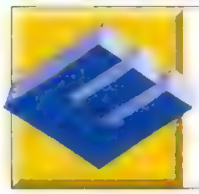
For companies just starting a network, the PowerEdge 1300 is scalable up to 108GB of internal storage capacity. Best of all, it's true server architecture at a price you might expect to pay for a desktop. The PowerEdge 2300 is scalable up to 144GB of internal storage capacity (with optional hot-swap drives). The 4300 is also scalable up to 2GB of SDRAM, making it ideal for growing businesses with workgroups. And for companies that can't afford downtime, Dell offers the PowerEdge 4300 and 6300 with hot-swap cooling fans and redundant power supplies for added availability. And you can be assured that every server comes with our award-winning service and support.

To customize a system that's right for you, call, or go to www.dell.com and enter in the E•Value code or custom-configure a system that best matches your growing needs.

800-873-1460

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k
In Canada, call 800-233-0702 • In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531

intel inside
pentium® III



USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

SERVER TO GROW BUSINESS.

DELL® POWEREDGE™ 6300 SERVER
(QUAD PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

Enterprise Class Server

- **Pentium® III Xeon™ Processor at 500MHz**
- 512MB ECC EDO RAM
- Three 9GB[4] (10,000 RPM) Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2 with 128MB ECC Cache
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- Two Intel® Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapters with Adaptive Fault Tolerance Software
- Integrated Dual Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- **Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies, Cooling Fans and Processor Fans**
- 7 Expansion Slots: (4) 64-bit, (3) 32-bit PCI
- 8-1" Hard Drive Bays/4-5.25" Media Bays
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- 1-Year DirectLine℠ NOS Support
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

$12,749

Business Lease[15]: $420/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04129-290701

DELL POWEREDGE 4300 SERVER
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Departmental Server

- **Pentium III Processor at 500MHz**
- 256MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 9GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Two Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapters with Adaptive Fault Tolerance Software
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- **Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies, Cooling Fans and Processor Fans**
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 6-1.6" Hard Drive Bays/4-5.25" Media Bays
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- 1-Year DirectLine NOS Support
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

★ *PowerVault™ 100T 12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add $749.*

$5399

Business Lease[15]: $181/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04129-290753

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
(RAID 5 CONFIGURATION)

Workgroup Server

- **Pentium III Processor at 500MHz**
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- Three 4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- **Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2/Single-Channel**
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Hard Drive Bays: 6-1"
- 4 Media Bays: 3-5.25", 1-3.5"
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

★ *APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply, add $369.*

$4399

Business Lease[15]: $147/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04129-290743

Gigabuys™

- 3Com® OfficeConnect™ Dual Speed Hub 8-port 10/100 TP, add $239.
- Cisco 1604 Ethernet ISDN Router with NT-1, add $1502.
- 3Com OfficeConnect 8/TPO, add $75.
- 3Com Connect TP 800 8-port TP, add $164.
- 3Com Superstack II Dual Speed Hub 500, 12-port, add $674.
- HP JetDirect 300x External 10/100 Base TX Printer Server, add $245.
- 3Com Sportster 56K Capable[11] v.90 External Modem, add $129
- Princeton 15" Black Monitor, add $229.
- HP LaserJet® 1100SE, add $399.
- 3Com OfficeConnect ISDN LAN Modem, add $406.

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Workgroup Server

- **Pentium III Processor at 450MHz**
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Hard Drive Bays: 4-1.6" or 6-1"
- 4 Media Bays: 3-5.25", 1-3.5"
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

★ *Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses), add $799.*

★ *Upgrade to a Pentium III Processor at 500MHz, add $300.*

$2449

Business Lease[15]: $82/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04129-290724

DELL POWEREDGE 1300 SERVER
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Entry-Level Server

- **Pentium II Processor at 400MHz**
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated PCI Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 5 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
- 4 Hard Drive Bays: 2-1.6" and 2-1"
- Media Bays: 3-5.25"
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

★ *Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses), add $799.*

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM, add $122.*

$1649

Business Lease[15]: $55/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04129-290716

INTRODUCING DELL NETWORKS℠ INSTALLATION SERVICES FOR YOUR NETWORKING NEEDS

With one phone call to Dell, you can now customize your small business network with the right systems and peripherals—and have it installed! Some of the services we offer include:

- Server Installation
- Desktop Installation
- Peripheral Installation
- Network Cabling Installation
- Internet Setup and Configuration

CALL, OR VISIT WWW.DELL.COM/NETWORKS TODAY TO CUSTOMIZE YOUR NETWORK.

Must purchase a PowerEdge server to be eligible for installation services.

DELL SERVER AWARD INFO

- *Network Computing*'s "50 Best Products of the Year" – Dell PowerEdge 6300 (Enterprise Server), 5/99.
- *Network Magazine* "1999 Products of the Year" – Dell PowerEdge 2300 (Workgroup Server), 5/99.
- *Network World* "World Class Award"– Dell PowerEdge 2300, 6/98.
- *Computer Shopper* "Top 100" – Dell PowerEdge 2300, 11/98.
- *PC Computing*'s "The 'A' List" – Dell PowerEdge 6300, 11/98.
- *LANTimes* "The Best of *LANTimes* Over $25,000" – Dell PowerEdge 6300, 9/98.

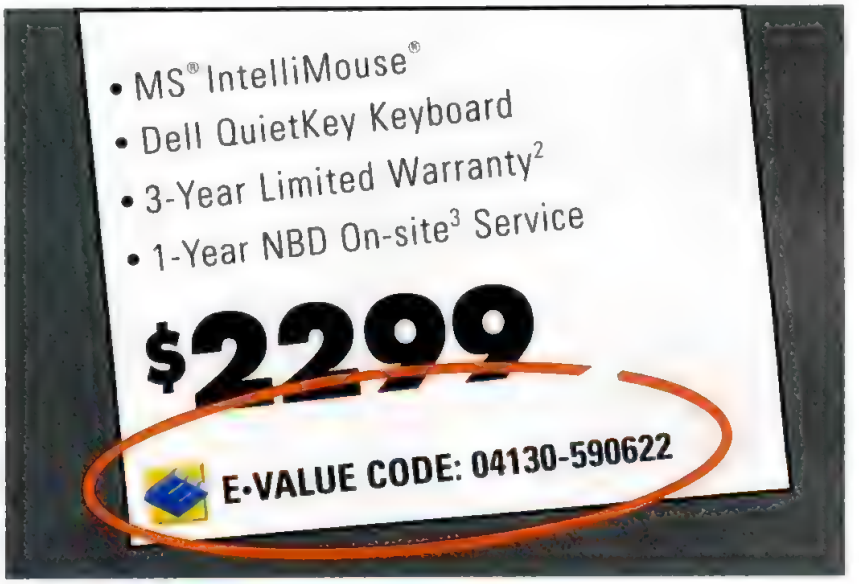
Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations.

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

GET IT, RIGHT HERE RIGHT NOW.



When it's time to get down to business, the fast easy way is with Dell's E•Value code. Simply log on to our website at www.dell.com/evalue and enter the E•Value code for the system you want. Immediately you'll be taken to that system's page with its latest pricing. From here you can customize the system any way you like, and order quickly and easily. It's never been so easy to get just what you want, right now. **800-873-1460**.

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT • In Canada, call 800-233-0702 • In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Pricing not discountable. [1]Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. [2]For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. [3]On-site service may be provided by a third-party provider under contract with Dell, and is not available in certain areas. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting. [4]For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. [5]17X Min. [6]14X Min. [7]10X Min. [10]2X Min. [11]Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. [12]Weight with floppy drive in options bay. [13]Maximum RAM configurations require a factory installed 128MB SoDIMM, which must be installed at time of initial purchase. [14]Offers differ for AT&T WorldNet and GTE Interactive. Internet access does not include local phone company charges or applicable taxes. Telephone access and other charges may apply. [15]Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. [20]Offer expires 7/3/99. Limit two (2) per customer. Not valid with other Hewlett Packard (HP) offers unless otherwise specified by that offer. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, Pentium III Xeon and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Palm-Size PCs

By Bruce Brown

On the go and need to keep contact information, appointment calendars, to-do lists, and notes with you all (or at least most) of the time? You'll find a wide selection of useful devices in the palm-size computing category. Whether you choose a model based on Palm Computing's Palm OS or Microsoft Windows CE, you can use these handy machines to access e-mail, to retrieve data, and for limited Web browsing. While no current palm-size PC gives you the same level of Internet connectivity features enjoyed with notebook and desktop PCs—such as wide bandwidth and full-screen Web browsing with support for multimedia plug-ins—they're gaining fast.

Palm OS and Windows CE devices integrate handwriting recognition and miniature virtual keyboards, both appropriate only for minimal data entry and editing. The Palm devices, from the original PalmPilot through the slimmed-down Palm V, have won a multitude of fans by simplifying the information-handling chores many people perform several times a day. The Palm VII, a brand new model, has an integrated wireless radio for Internet e-mail and Internet data access through the BellSouth Intelligent Wireless Network (reviewed in this issue's "Wireless Data Solutions"). Simple operation through a sleek interface, fast data handling, month-long battery life, and broad third-party application support are cornerstones of the Palms' success.

The Windows CE palm-size PCs benefit from a Windows-like interface, higher screen resolution, and more standard applications and utilities than the Palm models, but have shorter battery life (averaging 6 to 20 hours, depending on the model), generally slower performance because of the added OS overhead, and a more cluttered interface. Where Palm organizers offer simplicity and focus on a few tasks as their prime virtues, Windows CE palm-size PCs promise increased functionality. All Windows CE devices, for example, have integrated voice recorders.

3Com Palms are known for their simple, uncluttered interface.

Beyond their at-hand functionality, palm-size PCs use serial cable connections, often with small docking cradles, to link to host PCs and let users synchronize changes to PIM data. There are also options for syncing your e-mail and calendars with a Lotus Notes client, though your company's server client will require permission from the server to gain access. (For more on synchronization, see "Universal Synchronization Software," in this issue.)

In addition, palm-size PCs can connect to the Internet or a network using several standard and optional methods, such as telephone modems, wireless radio modems, and modems in cellular phones. A standard CompactFlash (CF) Type II slot in Windows CE palm-size PCs can accommodate recently released CF modems. We tested the units using the Pretec 56K Fax/Modem card ($200 street) and the Socket Communications Low Power Ethernet Card ($130 street). The smart choice in wireless solutions right now is one of the Palm units. In addition to the Palm VII's unique built-in connectivity capabilities, Novatel Wireless Minstrel CDPD modems add wireless connectivity to most other 3Com models.

Currently there are no CDPD solutions for the Windows CE–based palm-size PCs. With a Windows CE device, however, you can use the infrared port to connect to a GSM (digital) cellular phone and then use the phone's modem to link to the Internet. We used an Ericsson CF888 GSM phone with the Windows CE palm-size PCs and found the connection reliable. The only inconvenience is that each time you turn on the phone you have to enable infrared connectivity. But otherwise, you simply hold the devices with the infrared transceivers lined up and make the connection. Once you've established an Internet connection on a Palm OS or Windows CE device, you can use a program such as AvantGo, Conduit PalmBrowser (both free downloads), or SmartCode HandWEB (Palm OS only, $49.95 list) to download Web pages complete with graphics.

So, whether it's for keeping important phone numbers on hand or receiving e-mail on the road, one of the nine devices we tested may be just what you need.

Casio has hit on something special with the new **Casio Cassiopeia E-100** ($500 street) and soon-to-be-released E-105 ($600

PROFILE

ANATOLE D. RUSLANOV

• *Spiritual Director and CEO, Abhidyan Yoga Institute Inc.*

Anatole D. Ruslanov is a spiritual leader for the nineties. The former monk and CEO of the Abhidyan Yoga Institute, Anatole has traveled the world—Cyprus, Egypt, Germany, Greece, India, Israel, Turkey, the U.K., and Yugoslavia—teaching weekend-long yoga workshops. And every step of the way, he has carried a notebook PC—or eight notebooks, to be precise. His current machine is a Toshiba Tecra 8000 with a built-in Iomega Zip Drive—great for making backups and keeping lectures on tantric philosophy and the origins of life handy. Anatole uses Microsoft FrontPage 98 to maintain his institute's Web site and when he's not working, he's behind the wheel of Microsoft Flight Simulator. His tip for fellow travelers: Expect the unexpected when you travel, and always have a disaster recovery plan.

"I caution other people about new technology, but then I always get the new thing right away. Take Microsoft Office 2000. I know it will be full of minor, irritating bugs, but I can assure you I will have the package installed as soon as it is available."

street) palm-size models. The performance, display quality, and stereo audio output of the E-100 make it a standout.

The secret of the Cassiopeia's likely success is not related to connectivity, however, but to its superior multimedia capabilities. Like several other Windows

HP offers an add-on keyboard for the Jornada 420.

CE units, the 9-ounce Casio models have color, 240-by-320–resolution displays—but the Casio devices are the only ones with 8-bit, 65,536 color support. Only the Casio models output stereo audio through their headphone jacks. The E-100 and E-105, each equipped with a 131-MHz NEC VR4121 MIPS CPU, have 16MB and 32MB of RAM, respectively, for added program and data file storage. The rechargeable lithium ion battery is rated at 6 hours between charges.

With support for MP3 and other music file formats, bundled Audible MobilePlayer, Sierra Imaging's Image Expert CE software to display digital images, and an optional multimedia software bundle ($70 street) that converts desktop AVI and MPEG-1 video files to play on the palm-size platform, Casio takes the Windows CE platform far beyond mere PIM handling. The standard CompactFlash Type II slot on the top of the E-100 can be used for third-party CF memory cards to store music, talking books, images, video, or even additional applications and data. To connect to the world, third party products, including the Pretec 56K Fax/Modem card and the Socket Communications Low Power Ethernet Card, can also use the CF slot. The E-100 was the fastest of the tested palm-size units for POP3 e-mail uploading and downloading using the Pretec modem; the fast result likely a combination of fast CPU speed and generous memory. (Casio Inc., Dover, NJ; 800-836-8580, 973-361-5400; *www.casio.com/e100.*)

The enterprise and mobile professional market orientation of the **Compaq Aero 2100** ($450 street) is evident in the choice of bundled software, which includes the Compaq Asset Viewer, CF Backup, Flight Scheduler, Expense Tracker, Dictionary Tools, and Speech-Command Recognition. The 9.4-ounce Aero 2100 also comes with Audible MobilePlayer software and includes a lithium ion battery rated for 8 to 10 hours between charges. In modem testing with the Pretec CF modem, the Aero 2100 connected well and had the second-fastest POP3 e-mail upload and download times.

To enhance outdoor viewing of its color display, the palm-size Aero 2100 uses a special TFT screen also used by Everex's very similar color display model (not reviewed for this story). The Aero 2100 is powered by a 70-MHz NEC VR4111 CPU and includes 8MB of RAM (a 16MB version is available for $500 street). The Aero 2100's 320-by-240–resolution screen with three brightness settings supports 256 colors and is easily the most viewable we tested in daylight (though less impressive indoors).

The Aero 2100 doesn't have stereo audio output, but its audio output jack supports a microphone, making the Aero 2100

The Compaq Aero 2100's audio output jack has microphone support for voice recording.

particularly convenient for recording and listening to audio memos; in testing, the sound was very clear. Another differentiating feature is a vibration alert mode—which lets you set appointment alarms without concern for annoying others.

If you travel outside often, and if you make particularly heavy use of voice recorders, the Compaq Aero 2100 is a solid choice. (Compaq Computer Corp., Houston; 800-345-1518; *www.compaq.com.*)

Everex Systems didn't provide a 540 color-display palm-size PC for this article because of limited availability, but did send a monochrome **Everex Freestyle A-20 Executive** model ($400 street) that includes 16MB RAM and a 33.6K modem built into the docking cradle. The A-20's

Stereo audio output helps make the Cassiopeia a standout.

240-by-320–resolution display is backlit and reasonably viewable in room light but provides less contrast in sunlight. The A-20 is powered by a 66-MHz NEC VR4111 MIPS CPU and has a vibrating alarm mode. At 5.3 ounces, the Everex is the lightest of the tested palm-size Windows CE devices. Battery life is rated at 7 to 10 hours, using standard rechargeable nickel hydride triple-A batteries.

Modems often consume a significant amount of portable and palm-size PC battery power, but the 33.6K modem in the A-20's docking cradle has its own battery compartment for two included double-A nickel hydride rechargeable batteries. The docking cradle, which folds for easy transport, also has built-in battery-recharging capability. With the standard AC adapter, you can recharge the triple-A batteries in the A-20 itself and the double-A batteries for the modem. For purposes of comparison, we timed POP3 e-mail uploads and downloads using the Pretec 56K CompactFlash modem with the A-20. The A-20 had the slowest times of the tested palm-size PCs, but the differences were not great and

The fastest way to get from no way to maybe to yes.

Silicon Graphics® 320 with the Intel® Pentium® III processor $3,449

Now you can make even your most impossible tasks seem possible. Whether you're refining a 3D model, retouching a photograph or juicing up your web site, Silicon Graphics workstations let you push your Windows NT® applications to the absolute max. How? SGI's Integrated Visual Computing (IVC) architecture with the Cobalt™ graphics chipset. Designed to handle even the largest files, the IVC architecture provides unrivaled graphics bandwidth* (3.2GB/second) and combines everything you need for 2D, 3D and video in a tightly integrated system. From Autodesk® AutoCAD,® to Adobe® Photoshop,® to Macromedia® Director,® Silicon Graphics workstations take your NT applications to a whole new level. To learn more about specific SGI solutions, visit www.sgi.com/go/visualize.

intel inside pentium III

sgi™
The solution is in sight.

*Bandwidth based on graphics to main memory. All prices subject to change.

©1999 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. Silicon Graphics is a registered trademark, and SGI, the SGI logo, The solution is in sight and Cobalt are trademarks of Silicon Graphics, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Autodesk and AutoCAD are registered trademarks of Autodesk, Inc. Adobe and Photoshop are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. Macromedia and Director are registered trademarks of Macromedia Corporation.

KEEP IT ALL TOGETHER

Hand-held devices such as PDAs are designed to keep you better organized and to free up your time to focus on more important tasks. But keeping them up to date could easily turn into a time-waster, especially if you use multiple devices. Synchronization software is designed to alleviate this problem.

All these synchronization tools can be divided between two broad categories: universal software that works with a range of devices and PIMs, and more specialized tools that are designed to work with a particular type of device (a cell phone, for example) or with different applications such as Lotus Notes or even with the Web.

UNIVERSAL SYNC

CompanionLink works with the broadest range of hardware devices. This little utility—it fits on a single floppy disk—includes a wizard to walk you through the synchronization process. We recommend the Professional version, which includes a Category Manager that lets you map categories and even applications separately so that you can, for example, sync different parts of your database with both Microsoft Outlook and GoldMine at the same time.

Although Desktop to Go 2.501 is a little more limited in terms of device and applications support, it has many features that will be attractive to users of 3Com Palm organizers. For instance, Desktop to Go installs in a flash, and it uses a simple tabbed dialog box (à la Lotus Organizer) for address book, memos, to-do list, and calendar items.

Intellisync comes in two flavors designed for the Palm OS and Windows CE. Each works with a wide variety of PIMs, as well as messaging products (Lotus Notes and Novell GroupWise) and sales force automation software. Each synchronization set appears as a separate icon, making it easy to manage multiple hand-held devices and applications. And Intellisync gives you complete control over synchronization.

WeSync uses the Web to keep you in sync with colleagues, friends, and family.

Designed originally for the Franklin Rex PC Companion, TrueSync is now a sort of synchronization environment that aims to work with all hand-held devices and applications. To add support for a new device or application, you simply download the appropriate, free TrueSync Plus Accessor. Like Intellisync, TrueSync provides graphical representations of all your connected devices and software.

SPECIALIZED TOOLS

Cell phones aren't just for making calls anymore. Most phones now include PDA-like software that lets you store information about contacts. But entering all that information on a tiny telephone keypad can be tedious, and besides, once you enter it, how do you ensure that it remains up to date? Enter FoneSync ($40 street, plus connectivity kit) from Paragon Software.

FoneSync provides a bidirectional link between your desktop PIM and any one of dozens of cell phone models from Alcatel, Ericsson, Mitsubishi, Nokia, Orbitel, Panasonic, Siemens, and Sony. With FoneSync, you can simply drag and drop contacts from Symantec's ACT!, GoldMine, Lotus Notes, and Microsoft Outlook directly into your cell phone. FoneSync also supports the emerging vCard standard. (Paragon Software, San Jose, CA; 408-558-7962; *www.paragonsoftware.com.*)

Just because your company relies on Lotus Notes for messaging doesn't mean you have to carry a laptop everywhere to stay up to date. With Lotus EasySync for Notes, ($68 list) you can synchronize the Notes calendar, contacts, tasks, memos, and e-mail with your 3Com Palm organizer or IBM WorkPad.

Keeping a low profile, EasySync integrates directly with Palm's HotSync 2.0 (or later) synchronization utility. We tested EasySync with a Palm III and Notes Release 4.5.2. Appointment alarms, custom contact fields, and repeating events all made the trip to the Palm III without a problem. (Lotus Development Corp., Cambridge, MA; 800-872-3387, 617-577-8500; *www.lotus.com.*)

The award for most innovative utility goes to PlusFactor's WeSync, the only product using the Internet to create a synchronization service for groups rather than for individuals. WeSync takes HotSync a giant step farther, automatically synchronizing data with "WeSync Communities" stored on its Internet-based server. Once the data is uploaded, others can access it from a desktop PC or by downloading it to their own Palm organizers.

WeSync is designed both for business users and for consumers. Communities are divided into three main areas: Your Work Life, Your Personal Life, and Your Interests. In each of these, you can store sets of calendars and contacts. Although it was not ready in time for our testing, WeSync should be available this fall. Pricing has not been set, but PlusFactor plans to offer the service free for the first 90 days. (PlusFactor Software Inc., Portland, OR; 503-827-6717; *www.plusfactor.com.*)—*By Stephen W. Plain and Maggie Overfelt*

Yes starts here.

Blazing NT graphics performance. At affordable prices.

Silicon Graphics® 320
Single Intel® Pentium® III processor 450MHz — $3,449

- Supports up to two Intel® Pentium® III processors
- Integrated Visual Computing (IVC) architecture with Cobalt™ graphics chipset
- 128MB ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive (expandable to 28GB of storage) or optional Ultra2 SCSI hard drive
- Integrated 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- IEEE-1394, parallel, serial, USB, video and audio ports
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0

Silicon Graphics 320
Single Intel® Pentium® III processor 500MHz — $4,449

- 128MB ECC SDRAM
- 14.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron® technology
- Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics® 1600SW 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $2,095

Silicon Graphics 320
Single Intel® Pentium® III processor 550MHz — $5,599

- 256MB ECC SDRAM
- 9.1GB Ultra2 SCSI hard drive
- 17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron technology
- Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics 1600SW 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $2,095

Silicon Graphics® 540
Single Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ processor 550MHz — $6,499

- Supports up to four Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ processors
- Integrated Visual Computing (IVC) architecture with Cobalt graphics chipset
- 128MB ECC SDRAM (expandable to 2GB)
- 9.1GB Ultra2 SCSI hard drive
- Integrated 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- IEEE-1394, parallel, serial, USB, video and audio ports
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0

Silicon Graphics 540
Single Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ processor 550MHz — $7,349

- 256MB ECC SDRAM
- 9.1GB Ultra2 SCSI hard drive
- 17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron technology
- Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics 1600SW 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $2,095

Silicon Graphics 540
Dual Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ processors 550MHz — $9,599

- 512MB ECC SDRAM
- 9.1GB Ultra2 SCSI hard drive—10,000RPM
- 17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron technology
- Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics 1600SW 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $2,095

intel inside
pentium III

To get information, find a local reseller or to order,
call 1 888 SGI-4289 or visit us at www.sgi.com/go/visual
(Reference # 4289-08)

sgi™
The solution is in sight.

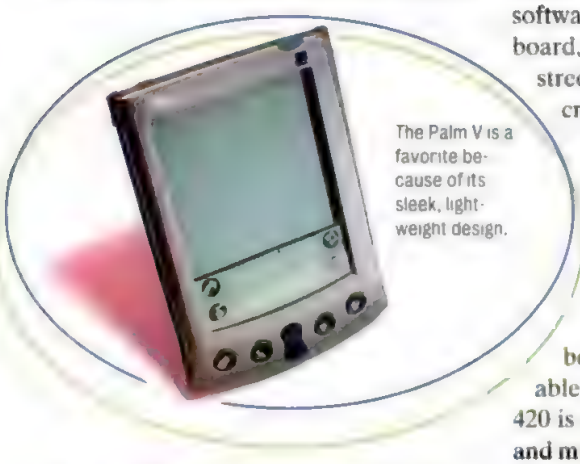
*Requires additional software under Windows NT Workstation 4.0. Prices quoted are for U.S. only. All prices subject to change.

©1999 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. Silicon Graphics is a registered trademark, and SGI, the SGI logo, The solution is in sight and Cobalt are trademarks of Silicon Graphics, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Pentium III Xeon is a trademark, of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

were likely due to the unit's relatively slow CPU.

The Everex Freestyle Executive A-20 lacks a color screen, but ample memory, a standard modem, and two-way battery recharging with included nickel hydride batteries make it an appealing choice. (Everex Systems Inc., Fremont, CA; 888-725-6724; *freestyle.everex.com.*)

The **HP Jornada 420** ($520 street) is the only color-display-equipped Windows CE palm-size PDA we tested that has a passive-matrix LCD screen, but if you were using it indoors, you'd never know it was not a TFT display. The Jornada 420's 240-by-320–resolution, 256-color display



The Palm V is a favorite because of its sleek, lightweight design.

appeared just slightly less bright than the Casio and Philips displays in room lighting, and was average in outdoor light. There are 11 display adjustment levels each for contrast and brightness.

Encased in purple plastic with a removable clear plastic flip-up screen cover, the 9.2-ounce Jornada 420 is powered by a 100-MHz Hitachi SH-3 CPU with 8MB of RAM. Under the terms of a promotion that lasts through the end of August, HP will send you a 16MB SanDisk CompactFlash memory card, a 65,536 color display driver, Sierra Imaging's Image Expert CE software, and HP's voice contacts software when you mail in a coupon after purchasing a Jornada 420. The Jornada 420 also includes Trio PhoneManager software for managing a GSM phone book and sending and downloading short message service (SMS) messages when connecting with a GSM phone via the Jornada 420's infrared port.

In case you have to input extensive data and don't want to use the Jornada 420's standard Communication Intelligence Corp. Jot handwriting recognition software or the Windows CE virtual keyboard, HP sells an add-on keyboard ($80 street) that plugs into the Jornada 420's cradle.

In connectivity testing with the Pretec 56K CF modem, the Jornada 420 had average scores within the relatively close range of times in downloading and uploading e-mail via a POP3 e-mail account.

With added value because of its bonus accessory bundle and adjustable, bright color display, the Jornada 420 is a fine choice for a palm-size PIM and multimedia PDA. (Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA; 800-443-1254; *www.hp.com/jornada.*)

Philips Electronics has consistently developed attractive and user-friendly Windows CE devices. This tradition continues with the new 240-by-320–resolution, 256-color TFT display–equipped **Philips Nino 500** ($450 street), which is designed specifically for one-hand operation and includes a wide selection of input software. The Nino 500's screen is almost as bright as the field-leading Casio Cassiopeia E-100. Based on a 75-MHz Toshiba MIPS processor, the 8.6-ounce Nino 500 comes with 16MB of RAM, nickel hydride rechargeable batteries, a docking cradle, and an AC adapter.

The Everex Freestyle A-20 Executive weighs a mere 5.3 ounces.

An optional 33.6K Nino modem Click-on ($90 street) is available for the Nino 500, but for our testing we stuck with the Pretec 56K CF modem. We were not able to connect successfully to our test POP3 e-mail server with the Nino 500, however. The Nino reported that the server was responding too slowly, a problem none of the other tested Windows CE devices reported.

The Nino's left- and right-side buttons are arranged so you can manage and navigate applications one-handed. In addition to the control buttons, there are five methods of inputting data and commands, including the Windows CE–standard Jot handwriting recognition application, a tiny virtual keyboard, the NinoVoice voice command program, ParaGraph's CalliGrapher handwriting recognizer, and the Tegic Communciations Tegic T9 text input keypad.

The software bundled with the Nino 500 is unsurpassed by other vendors and includes: bFax Express, bPrint, and bTask (a utility to speed navigation), from Bsquare Corp.; Audible's Audible MobilePlayer; MobileSoft's Expense Manager; AvantGo's AvantGo; and NinoImage, a digital image viewer.

Except for the glitch in modem testing, the Nino 500 performed very well, with a much-appreciated emphasis on user comfort and control. (Philips Electronics, Campbell, CA; 800-367-8356; *http://nino.philips.com.*)

3Com's Palm Computing division currently sells four versions of the Palm connected organizer. The **Palm III** ($250 street) is a mainstream, 2MB unit with a

PROFILE

BRYAN BATEMAN

• *Systems Engineer, Perot Systems Corp.*

"The Palm is a device I can't live without. Aside from its basic functions, I use the Palm III to collect data, track my hours, and, of course, play games."

As a systems engineer for Michigan-based Perot Systems Corp., Bryan Bateman is on the front line of the Y2K battle, traveling to clients' manufacturing and assembly plants in Europe and Mexico to conduct Y2K assessments. On these monthly trips, Bryan always brings along his Dell Latitude CPI notebook PC—complete with PC Card modem and 10/100 Ethernet card—and a cell phone. But his most important tool is a 3Com Palm III organizer, which includes a custom application that lets him conveniently capture inventory data as he performs on-site assessments. His suggestion for business travelers: Find luggage that rolls, is well-built, and has a hookup to hold your laptop.

backlit LCD. The **Palm IIIx** ($370 street), a power-user model, boosts memory to 4MB Intended for executives with its sleek, lightweight design and rechargeable lithium ion battery, the 2MB **Palm V** ($450 street) uses a similar display. The new model, the **Palm VII** ($600 street, plus a minimum $10 monthly carrier fee) is a 2MB unit with the new display intended specifically for wireless e-mail and data access via the BellSouth Intelligent Wireless Network. Optional external modems are available for all Palm models (street prices range from $120 to $170 depending on the model), and Novatel Wireless sells CDPD wireless modems ($450 street, plus monthly carrier charges) for the Palm III and IIIx.

Compact programming and the data formats of the Palm OS make the most of a Palm PDA's memory, so that even the 2MB models can hold data for thousands of contacts, memos, tasks, and appointments. In addition to synchronizing data via serial cable, you can also share data between Palm devices via infrared beaming within a one-meter distance—a convenient process. For inputting text, standard methods include Graffiti handwriting recognition software and a miniature virtual keyboard. Optional third-party handwriting recognizers and Tegic's T9 Text Input fast data entry software are other choices. The Palm III and Palm IIIx plug into the LandWare GoType! keyboard ($80 list) for more comfortable typing.

All Palm models use a four-gray-scale 120-by-160 screen, limiting the amount of text or graphics you can see at one time. When used with Novatel's Minstrel with CDPD wireless service and Internet browser software such as HandWEB, the Palm screen is best for text-based content both because of relatively low bandwidth and limited graphics support. You can see graphics on the Palm models using third-party browsers or software such as AvantGo to download Internet graphics and convert it to gray scale, but text content is faster and more usable.

The Palm IIIx adds 2MB of memory to the Palm III model.

The Palm V is the flagship conventional Palm model, even though at 2MB it has only half the memory of the Palm IIIx. The Palm IIIx and V both run Palm OS 3.1, which adds a conduit for synchronizing PIM data with Microsoft Outlook on host PCs. The 4.4-ounce Palm V has a 0.45-inch-deep anodized aluminum case, and although it's the most costly traditional Palm PDA (that is, one without a wireless radio), the more compact size and lower weight are attracting users who seek ever-more-convenient digital accessories and who prefer the long-term savings of rechargeable batteries. An optional clip-on 33.3K external modem ($170 street) attaches to the back of the Palm V for communications, but as of publication date, no vendor has yet announced a wireless modem for this model.

The Palm VII is Palm Computing's entry into wireless PDA connectivity. Currently available for sale only in the greater New York metropolitan area, the Palm VII will be sold nationwide later this year. The Palm VII is a highly integrated device, combining a PDA, an 8,000-bps wireless radio, a service connection with the BellSouth 900-MHz Mobitex protocol network, and application software for handling e-mail messages and for accessing data from special sites on the Internet. Whether the market will support a $600 PDA with a minimum $10 monthly service charge and nonstandard Internet content remains to be seen, but Palm Computing deserves a lot of credit for the product integration and very easy start-up and connection routines. As with pagers and cell phones, various service plans are available depending on Palm VII usage.

Once you've established an account, e-mail messages and data inquiries route through the Palm network system, with most responses during testing taking just a few seconds. You can't browse the Internet or retrieve full Web pages with the Palm VII but instead use a process called *Web clipping*. To clip, you send specific inquiries to content providers such as ABC News, ESPN, Etak, E*Trade, Fodors Travel Online, Moviefone.com, and The Weather Channel to receive information or conduct transactions. (Palm Computing Inc., Mountain View, CA; 800-881-7256; *www.palm.com*.)

Whether they're used to pass business card information via infrared beaming, to synchronize appointments with PCs, or to make dinner reservations wirelessly, the Palm Computing palm-size PCs underscore the value of simple, easy connectivity.

Connect Anywhere

Hand-Held PCs

By Bruce Brown

Hand-held PCs deliver impressive function in superportable form, and they're essential for frequent travelers—whether cross-country or cross-town—who need more computing power than a palm-size PC can provide.

Windows CE–based models ease data entry and editing thanks to their notebook computer–like keyboards; and their screens—larger than those of palm-size models—can display more content. Don't expect your hand-held PC to replace your notebook computer. Hand-helds can't run full versions of application software and they lack internal hard disks. But thanks to internal storage that uses static memory rather than a spinning hard disk, they offer longer battery life, less bulk, and greater durability.

Hand-helds won't give you a full Web-browsing experience. Although the current version of Pocket Internet Explorer is compatible with Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 for Windows OS, it doesn't support Java or frames. All hand-helds have serial and infrared ports, many have dedicated ports for external monitors, and a few have dedicated printer ports. Some of the larger models even include USB ports. Single Type II CompactFlash slots are standard, and all but a few early models from Philips Electronics have Type II PC Card slots. Internal modems abound, typically rated at 33.6K or 56K.

For wireless connectivity, there are several options on the market, including PC Card CDPD modems from Novatel Wireless, Sierra Wireless, and others. (For more on wireless connectivity, see "Wireless Data Solutions.")

The **Compaq Aero 8000** ($1,000 street), Compaq Computer Corp.'s first hand-held, is a strong contender. Clearly intended for corporate more than for personal use, the Aero 8000 combines an impressive number of connectivity features in a trim design.

The HP Jornada 820 features a touch pad pointing device.

Powered by a 128-MHz Hitachi SH-4 CPU, the 1- by 10.8- by 8.5-inch (HWD), 2.9-pound Aero 8000 comes standard with 16MB of SDRAM, a backlit, 10-inch-diagonal, 800-by-600–resolution, 256-color screen, and an internal 56K modem. Though the screen is sufficiently large, we were slightly disappointed to see that it is dual-scan passive-matrix, not TFT.

The Aero 8000 eschews a touch screen in favor of a more traditional pointing device—in this case, a touch pad. The 18-mm key pitch compares favorably with those of other hand-held models and nearly equals the 19-mm spacing used in conventional keyboards. The Aero 8000 augments its large screen and keyboard with a single Type II PC Card slot, two CompactFlash slots, and an internal smart-card reader and writer with a standard 3K smart card to control access. Standard lithium ion batteries are rated for up to 7 hours between charges—lower than the 8- to 16-hour ratings on the other devices we tested.

A wide variety of productivity and connectivity software is bundled with the Aero 8000, including Audible MobilePlayer, Applian Technology's CoolCalc, Inso's Quick View Plus (a three-time Editors' Choice winner), Westtek's PowerPoint editor, fax software, and an expense tracker. For synchronizing with mail servers, the Aero 8000 includes River Run's Mail on the Run! and All in Sync!, and connections with servers are assisted by Citrix ICA CE client software and terminal software from FutureSoft.

The Aero 8000 looks more like a very thin notebook PC than like a PDA, and the advantages of its fast CPU and memory technology paid off on our connectivity tests, in which the Compaq excelled when connected by modem or Ethernet network connection. (Compaq Computer Corp., Houston; 800-345-1518; *www.compaq.com.*)

The 1.1-pound **HP Jornada 680** ($900 street) has a 6.5-inch-diagonal half-VGA color touch screen, and the **HP Jornada 820** ($1,000 street) is an 8.2-inch-diagonal, full-screen, VGA-based model that weighs 2 pounds 10 ounces and resembles a small notebook, complete with a touch-pad pointing device. While the two HP units are intended for different markets—the Jornada 680 for mobile professionals and the Jornada 820 for enterprise applications—both are rugged devices with powerful CPUs and internal modems.

The 1.3- by 7.4- by 3.7-inch (HWD) Jornada 680 is based on a 133-MHz Hitachi

PROFILE

MARTIN BACHMANN

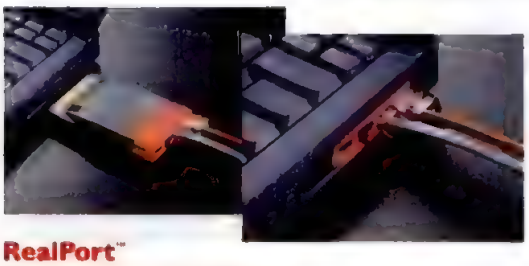
• *Owner, Backmann Ings. SA*

"I like to travel. Staying at home or in the office would be boring. I don't know anyone in Peru as well-equipped as I am. My competitors try to match me, but they can't beat me. I work alone, and have captured 85 percent of the market."

Our tests are tough on notebook PCs, but Martin Bachmann's business travel is a true torture test. Since starting his own company, Bachmann Ings., in 1994, Martin has been traveling to remote areas of Peru selling hydraulic torque wrenches to fishing, mining, and power companies. Although he is currently using a Toshiba notebook, Martin has yet to find any notebook PC that can survive, unscathed, altitudes of up to 15,000 feet, rutted roads, 99 percent humidity, and temperatures that range from freezing to boiling. Other tools that can be found in his Samsonite Pilot bag include a digital video camera, a video capture card, a Pentax pocket printer, a cell phone, and a Franklin Rex PC Companion. His advice to other travelers: Enjoy the trip, and don't despair if it takes a while for the orders to roll in.

Dongle caught in your zipper?

Computing on the move can be painful. When a mobile user breaks or loses their dongle, they're cut off. But, that'll never happen with the family of RealPort Integrated PC Cards. There's nothing to break. Nothing to lose.



RealPort™
The Integrated PC Card
Nothing to Break. Nothing to Lose.

After years of dealing with external LAN and modem cables, we came up with a better way. We got rid of them.

With RealPort Integrated PC Cards, you will reduce your support calls, cut user downtime and eliminate cable replacement costs. Revolutionary RealPort Integrated PC Cards provide your notebook users with:

- Robust cable-free connectivity
- High performance 10/100Mbps Ethernet and 56K modem speeds supporting V.90 and K56flex standards
- 16-bit and 32-bit LAN+Modem, LAN-only and modem-only cards
- GSM, AMPS cellular and ISDN capabilities

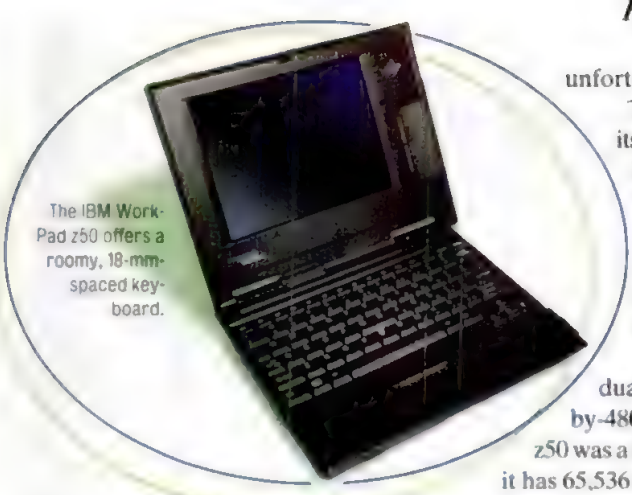
Don't get caught without one. Visit our Web site or call for information regarding Xircom's:

- Trade-in Promotion
- Evaluation Unit Program

www.xircom.com/pcmag
or call toll free:
877-RealPort (877-732-5767)

Xircom
Get mobile. Stay connected. Go places.

©1999 Xircom, Inc. Xircom is a registered trademark of Xircom, Inc. Xircom U.S. Headquarters: (805) 376-9300 Xircom in Canada: (905) 479-0230 Xircom in Latin America: (727) 343-7040.


The IBM WorkPad z50 offers a roomy, 18-mm-spaced keyboard.

SH-3 processor with 16MB of ROM and 16MB of SDRAM. The keyboard has 14.5-mm key spacing, making it almost comfortable for a moderate amount of typing The Jornada 680's screen is bright and responsive, and the rechargeable lithium ion batteries are rated for up to 8 hours of use between charges.

The Jornada 680, like the 820 model, has an internal 56K V.90 modem and single Type II PC Card and CompactFlash slots. In connectivity speed testing both Jornadas performed without a hitch, with average scores when connected by modem or Ethernet card.

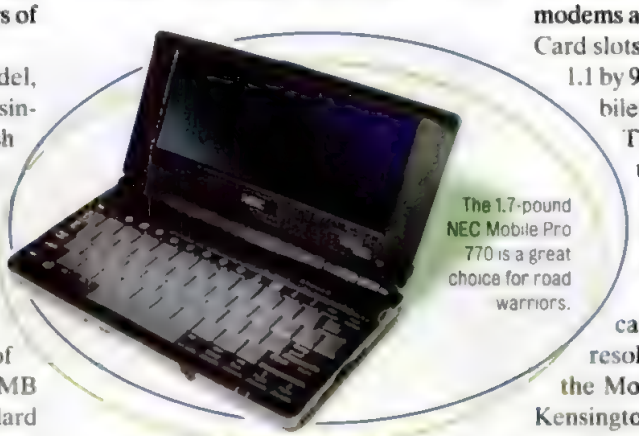
The Jornada 820 is powered by a 190-MHz Intel StrongARM processor and comes standard with 16MB of RAM (upgradable to 32MB) and 16MB of ROM. In addition to the near-standard Type II CompactFlash and PC Card slots, the Jornada has a USB port and 15-pin XVGA-out port for connection to an external monitor. The Jornada 820 measures 1.3 by 9.7 by 7.0 inches (HWD), is rated to run for up to 10 hours on a fully charged lithium ion battery, and offers relatively generous 17-mm key spacing.

The Jornadas are solid choices, and especially the Jornada 680 if you subscribe to the "smaller is better" theory of computing. (Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA; 800-443-1254; *www.hp.com/jornada.*)

IBM's first Windows CE device, the **IBM WorkPad z50** ($1,000 street) is powered by a 131-MHz NEC VR4121 MIPS processor and equipped with 16MB of RAM standard. The 1- by 10.2- by 8-inch (HWD) z50 weighs 2.7 pounds with its standard 8-hour–rated lithium ion battery installed. The z50 has a Type III PC Card slot that is unique in this field. The internal modem is unfortunately limited to 33.6 Kbps.

The best features of the z50 is its notebooklike 18-mm-spaced keyboard complete with TrackPoint pointing device and bundled IBM Mobile Connect client software for easy corporate network e-mail configuration.

The 8.2-inch-diagonal, dual-scan, passive-matrix, 640-by-480–resolution display on the z50 was a disappointment, even though it has 65,536 color support and extremely easily adjustable contrast and brightness buttons. The screen is small, relative to the size of the z50's lid, and the passive-matrix display pales next to the brighter TFT screens on several of the other hand-helds. You can get used to the way the screen looks, but in testing we also found that the screen couldn't always keep up with the cursor as we moved it around, a noticeable annoyance.


The 1.7-pound NEC MobilePro 770 is a great choice for road warriors.

In addition to the easily set up corporate e-mail software, the z50 is bundled with the IBM Global Network Dialer, Microsoft Expedia Pocket Streets 98, and Bsquare Corp.'s bPrint, bFax, and bUseful software.

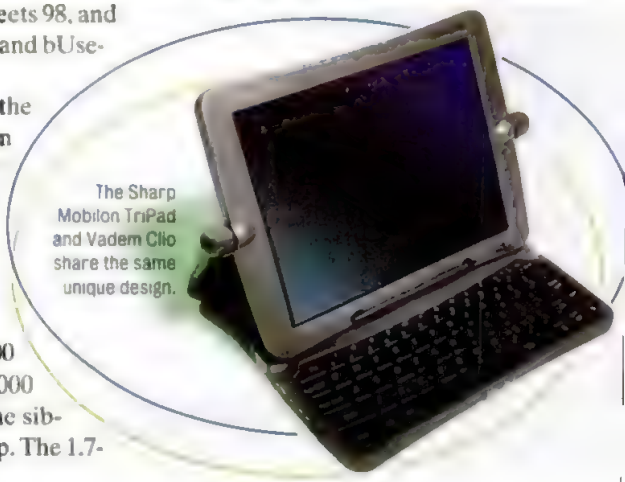
On our connectivity tests, the z50 had average scores when connected by modem and slightly below average scores overall when connected by Ethernet. (IBM Corp., Armonk, NY; 800-426-7255; *www.ibm.com/pc/us/workpad.*)

The **NEC MobilePro 770** ($800 street) and **MobilePro 800** ($1,000 street) are more alike than the sibling models from HP and Sharp. The 1.7-pound MobilePro 770 has an 8.1-inch-diagonal, 65,536-color, half-VGA, 640-by-240–resolution touch screen while the 2.6-pound MobilePro 800 has a 9.4-inch-diagonal, 65,536-color, 800-by-600–resolution display. NEC positions the MobilePro 800 for enterprise applications because its screen displays a lot of data and the MobilePro 770 for road warriors who need greater mobility, but both devices have found converts in many arenas because of their fast, bright screens, better-than-average keyboards, and useful software selections.

Both MobilePro models are based on 131-MHz NEC VR4121 MIPS 32-bit RISC CPUs and come standard with 24MB of replaceable ROM and 32MB of RAM. Each has a 78-key, 17.5-mm-pitch keyboard with ten programmable function keys. Other common features include internal 56K modems and the usual Type II CF and PC Card slots. The MobilePro 770 measures 1.1 by 9.6 by 5.2 inches (HWD); the MobilePro 800, 1.1 by 9.6 by 7.5 inches. The standard lithium ion batteries used in the two NEC models are rated for up to 8 hours per charge in the MobilePro 800 and 10 hours in the 770.

In addition to having a larger case and greater internal display resolution than the MobilePro 770, the MobilePro 800 adds a USB port, Kensington security system slot for third-party locking cables.

Software bundled with the MobilePro, includes Bsquare's bFax, Jetcet PowerPoint Companion editing and printing software, Connect Force Internet Connection Wizard, and Puma Technology's Intellisync for Act! and Lotus Organizer.


The Sharp Mobilon TriPad and Vadem Clio share the same unique design.

The Vadem Clio is nearly identical to the Sharp Mobilon Pro PVC-5000.

On modem and LAN connectivity tests, the MobilePro devices had similar but not identical performances, attaining average scores overall. (NEC Computer Systems Division, Mountain View, CA; 888-863-2669; *www.nec-computers.com.*)

The two models from Sharp are significantly different, reflecting their different design and manufacturing sources. The 3.2-pound **Sharp Mobilon Pro PVC-5000** ($900 street) is an all-Sharp product with a conventional clamshell design and is based on an 129-MHz Toshiba TX 3922 CPU. The 2.6-pound **Sharp Mobilon TriPad** ($950 street), a joint design effort with Vadem and identical in hardware features to the Vadem Clio, has an intriguing and useful flip screen with side-mounted supports that let you use the device as a notepad, a presentation machine, or as a more traditional display-behind-the-keyboard machine. The TriPad is based on an 80-MHz NEC VR4111 MIPS processor, a significantly slower CPU than that of the Mobilon Pro, and the difference showed in performance testing.

Both models have 9.4-inch-diagonal, 640-by-480–resolution, 256-color VGA touch screens, 16MB of RAM, 33.6K internal modems, and single Type II CompactFlash and PC Card slots, and have identical software bundles, including Sierra Imaging's Image Editor CE, Sharp's PC File Viewer, Bsquare's bFax Pro, bUseful backup utility, Citrix ICA client, and Proxim driver for Wireless LAN PC Cards. Battery life for their internal lithium ion rechargeable batteries is rated up to 15 hours for the Mobilon Pro and 16 hours for the TriPad.

The Mobilon Pro, which measures 1 by 9.3 by 7.9 inches (HWD), had average throughput and timing scores connected by telephone modem and the fastest scores in the roundup when connected by Ethernet LAN.

The Mobilon TriPad, measuring 1.3 by 11.3 by 8.6 inches, is intended for business users, particularly those who make mobile presentations. While the TriPad's PC Card slot is easily accessible, the CompactFlash card slot is hidden behind the battery and cannot accept CF cards that extend beyond the slot. Also, the cards can only be inserted or removed with the battery taken out. The TriPad's 80-MHz CPU also held the unit back in performance testing, where the TriPad, like the Vadem Clio, had the lowest overall measured performance. (Sharp Electronics Corp., Mahwah, NJ; 800-237-4277; *www.sharp-usa.com.*)

There are no hardware differences between the Sharp Mobilon TriPad and the **Vadem Clio**, ($1,000 street), although Vadem rates the battery life as 12 hours per charge. The Clio and the TriPad had equally slow benchmark-test performances and share the unfortunate CompactFlash card-slot placement. The cool, flexible functionality of the Clio has won fans even though the device isn't a speed demon.

The three basic modes of use for the Clio are as a tablet, an easel, and a notebook. In tablet mode, the screen covers the keyboard and you use handwriting recognition for writing and taking notes using the standard Jot recognizer or ParaGraph's excellent CalliGrapher 5.2 handwriting recognition software, which can read cursive as well as printed text.

For making presentations to others using Pocket PowerPoint, you fold the Clio into easel configuration with the screen facing your audience and the keyboard facing you. In this mode, you can control the presentation progress with the keyboard while your small audience (the Clio's good for up to three or four people) can have a clear view of the screen.

In addition to CalliGrapher, other software bundled with the Clio includes Bsquare's bFax Pro and Vadem ViewFinder intelligent viewer and finder utility. (Vadem, San Jose, CA; 888-468-2336; *www.vadem.com.*) PC

A Palm-size PC that plays the

Blues?

...and the yellows, the greens, the reds...

Introducing color Palm-size PCs powered by Windows CE.

Face it, color communicates. It makes it easier for you to read and understand information. With new color Palm-size PCs, you can:

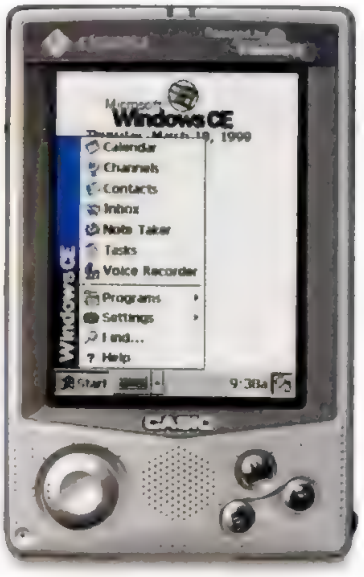
- Clearly view and use your Pocket Outlook® information: Update your calendar, review your task list, read e-mail, look up phone numbers and addresses.
- Show color photos* to colleagues or use color maps when you travel.
- Capture a voice note or listen to music.
- Customize your Palm-size PC by adding all the applications and information you need, with up to 16 MB of memory and expandable storage.

Powered by Microsoft Windows CE

There's more. Palm-size PCs are a great way to take your Windows®-based information with you. Simply connect your Palm-size PC with your desktop PC to automatically update any changes. And, it's familiar, **if you know Windows, you know Windows CE.**

Color Palm-size PCs powered by Microsoft® Windows CE are available from several manufacturers, at Best Buy, CompUSA, Office Depot, and other retailers, starting at just $449. So don't sing the hard-to-view Blues, see the clear benefits of color, today.

www.microsoft.com/**windowsce**/**color**



Where do YOU want to go today? Microsoft

*Image Expert™ CE from Sierra Imaging, Inc. was used in this advertisement.

© 1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Where do you want to go today?, Windows and the Windows CE logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Other product and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

Connect Notebook PCs

By Bill Howard

If getting connected anywhere is your goal, then you need to consider a portable PC. Notebooks have evolved from being an optional piece of hardware for an organization's few select traveling executives to an essential tool for anyone who needs to be connected to e-mail, prepare documents, or give presentations either on the road or around the office. To that end, the machines we tested for this story are evolving to fit into the connected world: Almost half now include integrated 56K modems for connecting to the Internet or to your corporate LAN via dial-up service (replacing the PC Card modems that were standard a year ago), and five machines even include built-in Ethernet ports for high-speed access to your LAN. We divided the 54 systems PC Magazine Labs tested for our annual midsummer roundup of portables into five categories based on size, performance, and price. We invited each manufacturer with a national presence to submit one product in the category of its choice; larger makers with broad lines were allowed to submit a product in each category.

Mini-notebook (4 systems). These systems weigh between 3 and 4 pounds (note that the weights we cite are for the PC plus the battery, with available drives bays filled; AC adapters typically add 8 to 16 ounces). Each runs Windows 98 and full-blown desktop applications (not the "lite" versions run on Windows CE). The trade-offs for the slight size are a scaled-down keyboard and screen and no internal floppy disk or CD-ROM drive. These systems are ideal if you want a daily companion for e-mail, word processing, and spreadsheet work.

Thin and light (9 systems). Weighing just 4 to 5 pounds, these machines deliver full-size keyboards and screens. If you travel frequently, than this is the class of notebook for you.

Mainstream (13 systems). A mainstream model is typically 7 to 8 pounds and features a 13- to 14-inch screen and (in addition to the built-in hard disk) a swappable bay for a floppy disk, CD-ROM, or DVD drive, extra hard disk, or battery. These systems are the workhorses found in corporate fleets; they are ideal for mobile presenters and other users who need a robust but relatively affordable portable.

Desktop replacement (19 systems). This class delivers high-end processors (typically a 400-MHz Mobile Pentium II), DVD drives, and large (14- or even 15-inch) displays. At about 9 pounds, you wouldn't want to carry one every day, but a machine in this category is a good choice if you need a system equivalent in power and functionality to a desktop and with the flexibility of a portable.

Value (9 systems). We set a price target of $1,500 for this category. These machines tend to be based on slower processors than any other class (save for the mini-note-

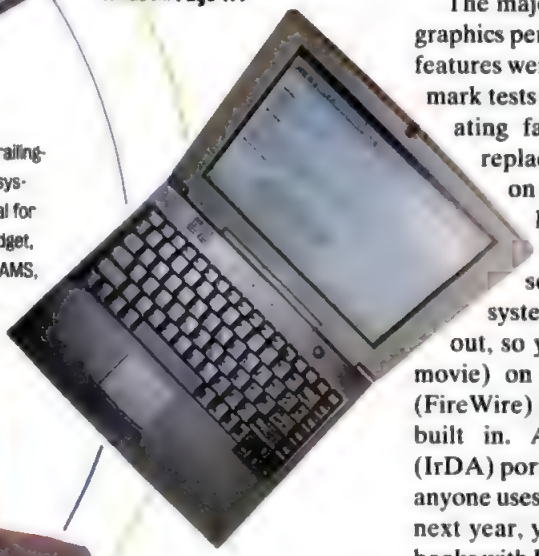
Desktop Replacement

Big screens (up to 15 inches), large hard disks, and a wealth of bays make these 9-pound beasts ready for anything. If you need the power of a desktop but want the flexibility of taking the machine with you when needed, one of these might be right for you. Apple, Brick, Compaq, Dell, FOSA, Gateway, HP, IBM, MAG, Micro Express, Micron, MidWest, NEC, Panasonic, Quantex, Sceptre, Sony, Toshiba, WinBook. **Page 185**

Thin and Light

These 4- to 5-pound machines offer full-size keyboards and screens in super slim (1-inch-thick) packages. High-powered and high-priced, they are the machines of choice for executives who travel frequently or carry a laptop daily. ALMA, Compaq, Fujitsu, Gateway, HP, IBM, NEC, Sony, Toshiba. **Page 165**

Mainstream Relatively large screens (13 to 14 inches) and moderate prices (around $2,000) make these full-feature machines the bread and butter of the market. At 7 to 8 pounds, they aren't for toting every day, but they have the power and features for the occasional business trip or presentation on the road. ACT, Acer, ARM, Compaq, Dell, FutureTech, Gateway, HP, IBM, Micron, PC Notebook, Toshiba, WinBook. **Page 179**



Value Fewer bells and whistles and trailing-edge processors keep the price of these systems low (around $1,500). But they're ideal for small businesses and home users on a budget, as well as for students bound for college. AMS, ChemUSA, Gateway, HP, IBM, NEC, Sony, Toshiba, WinBook. **Page 200**

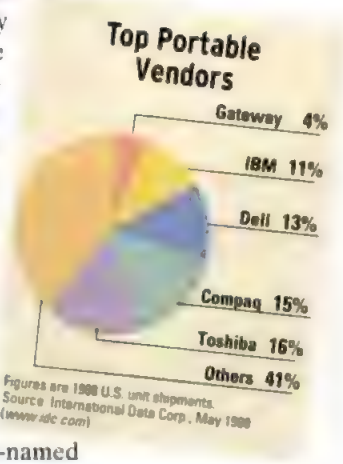
Mini-Notebook Slightly larger than Windows CE hand-held PCs, these compact 3-pound machines run Windows 98 and full-fledged Windows apps. If you want a machine you can toss into your briefcase for e-mail and word processing (and don't mind a cramped keyboard), look here. Fujitsu, IBM, Sony, Toshiba. **Page 156**

books) and generally do not offer cutting-edge features such as DVD options or docking stations. But they are perfectly capable for home, school, or small-office use.

Six of the systems have 15-inch displays. They're beautiful to behold, but do note that they add size, weight, cost, and battery drain, and they don't increase resolution. The big displays make sense if you don't travel a lot with your notebook or if you're a mobile presenter using the display rather than an LCD projector. Want more resolution? Hold off until late this year or early 2000, when we'll see 16-inch notebook panels that make the jump to 1,280-by-1,024 resolution.

The majority of systems were capable of decent 3-D graphics performance, but we were disappointed that the features weren't implemented (see the section on benchmark tests for details). Battery life is another differentiating factor. For example, some of the desktop replacement models we tested surpassed 4 hours on a single charge, but others managed only 2 hours or so.

I/O (input/output) could be a key issue for some buyers. If you're into USB, note that 11 systems have two USB ports. Also, 20 have video-out, so you can run a presentation (or play a DVD movie) on a TV. One Sony model has IEEE 1394 (FireWire) built in; the Apple G3 PowerBook has SCSI built in. All have infrared (IrDA) ports, although hardly anyone uses them. By this time next year, you may see notebooks with Bluetooth, a short-range wireless standard that could supplant infrared (discussed in the sidebar, "Bluetooth: Soon Your Devices Will Talk to Each Other").



The only thing missing from the picture this year is the Pentium III. Come September or October, Intel will release a mobile version of the processor (code-named Coppermine), probably at 650 MHz. It will be the first Intel CPU to drop from a 0.25-micron to a 0.18-micron manufacturing process (smaller die sizes use less power), and it will have two distinct power settings—desktop-challenging full power for AC operation and scaled-back performance for battery power. Because this is such a sea change, several makers may use this as the opportunity to redo their designs. But if you can't wait for those models, one in the current crop is bound to please.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

EDITORS' CHOICE

Mini-notebook: Toshiba Portégé 3020CT • Thin and light: IBM ThinkPad 570 • Mainstream: Dell Latitude CPt C400GT • Desktop replacement: Dell Inspiron 7000 A400LT, IBM ThinkPad 600E • Value: NEC Versa Note

Among the four mini-notebooks we tested, our clear favorite is the Toshiba Portégé 3020CT ($2,000). The keyboard and screen are as close to full-size as you'll find in this class, and the included port replicator adds to the machine's overall usefulness and value.

Road warriors who need a more powerful machine have several good choices and two clear winners. The IBM ThinkPad 570 ($3,100 street) is our Editors' Choice among thin and light machines. What we like best about this model is the unit's flexibility: You can use it as an eminently portable (just 4 pounds and 1 inch thick) machine, or equip it with IBM's 3-pound UltraBase module ($395), which adds two bays for the swappable floppy disk drive, CD-ROM, DVD, extra battery, and more. A second IBM, the ThinkPad 600E ($4,100), also deserves Editors' Choice honors. Though IBM submitted this notebook for our desktop replacement category (where its review appears), at just 5.6 pounds and 1.5 inches thick, it is closer to a thin and light machine than a desktop replacement. If you usually take a floppy disk or CD-ROM drive on the road, then the ThinkPad 600E is a better choice than the ThinkPad 570 plus the UltraBase.

Honorable mention for a thin and light goes to the Sony VAIO PCG-Z505SX ($3,000 street). At 1 inch thick and 3.5 pounds, the unit is as portable as some mini-notebooks, with full power and a host of ports—including an IEEE 1394 port for quick video capture.

In the mainstream category, our Editors' Choice winner is the Dell Latitude CPt C400GT ($2,097 direct). Dell has fitted a 14-inch screen into a relatively compact, lightweight (6.5-pound), and flexible package. Good performance from the Celeron 400-MHz processor and great service and support make this system even more attractive. Honorable mentions go to the Compaq Prosignia 150 ($2,350 street), which delivered great performance, and to the Toshiba Satellite 4030CDT ($1,800 street), which is a fine machine at a bargain price.

For those of you who want a unit that can serve as your only system, our Editors' Choice among the desktop replacements is the Dell Inspiron 7000 A400LT ($3,590 direct). At 9.5 pounds, this unit is not for slogging through airports, but its 400-MHz Mobile Pentium II processor, 128MB of RAM, 8MB ATI graphics subsystem, 13.4GB hard disk, and (best of all) gorgeous 15-inch screen might put your current desktop to shame.

If price is a primary concern, consider our Editors' Choice in the value category—the NEC Versa Note. Your $1,600 buys a good-performing machine with all the bells and whistles you're likely to need, plus NEC's UltraCare support, which is among the most comprehensive in the industry.

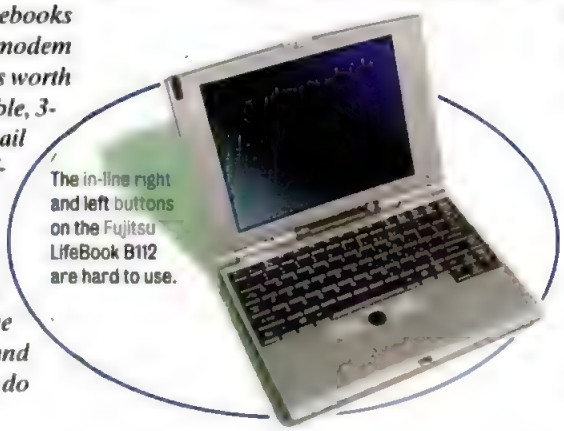
Mini NOTEBOOKS

BY M. DAVID STONE

Being able to connect anywhere with a lightweight device is fine, but what if you want the power and applications of a full-fledged laptop PC but without the weight? Consider a mini-notebook. Unlike Palm Pilot–type devices and Windows CE machines, a mini-notebook runs Windows 98 and standard desktop applications—not scaled-down "lite" versions. And all the mini-notebooks we tested included a built-in 56K modem for easy connectivity. So this class is worth considering if you need an affordable, 3-pound word-processing and e-mail companion to toss into your briefcase.

But there are compromises. A mini-notebook forces you to make do with a smaller keyboard and screen, for instance. You'll also give up some ports (such as video-in and video-out), and you'll have to make do with just a Type II PC Card slot. In their favor, all of the tested units deliver at least one USB port (the Fujitsu has two), and the Fujitsu and Toshiba models include a port replicator for full functionality.

These four systems get their small size, in part, by not integrating the floppy disk and CD-ROM drives. Each includes an external floppy disk drive, but you'll need to pay extra for an external CD-ROM drive ($250 to $300), and DVD-ROM is not an option. As a group, these units offer the slowest performance of any category of notebooks because they have slower processors, which also keep their prices relatively low.



The in-line right and left buttons on the Fujitsu LifeBook B112 are hard to use.

One of the smallest notebooks we looked at, the **Fujitsu LifeBook B112** ($1,599 direct) is built around a Pentium MMX/233 processor and weighs in at 2.8 pounds. The unit's light weight, long battery life, and convenient touch screen are enticing, but its cramped keyboard and dim screen make the LifeBook B112 a poor choice for much more than reading e-mail or browsing the Web.

The system's primary pointing device, essentially a wide, flat pointer stick, is somewhat difficult to use. Making up for this is a touch screen that proves suitably accurate, especially when

HP Vectra Corporate PCs: Intel® Celeron™ processor 366 MHz up to Pentium® III processor 500 MHz / 100 MHz bus speed / Starting at $769

Price is estimated street price. Actual price may vary. Monitor not included. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1999 Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.

intel inside

pentium III

Corporation. From *corporeal.* A body given life by your network. The grid of connections carrying the life force, information, throughout the meridians of your business. Products like this desktop PC help keep your company healthy.

Reduce your suffering.

Calm your mind.

Engineered on a human level.

Consider it a preventative approach to managing your network.

www.hp.com/pc

HEWLETT® PACKARD

With a little drive, you can really go places.

The amazing Clik!™ PC Card drive and 40MB disks. Tiny laptop storage that goes a long way. We've just changed the shape of portable laptop storage. The new Clik!™ drive actually disappears right into your laptop's PC Card slot then accepts the 2"x 2", 40MB disks. This is portable storage at its best. Convenient, cordless, easy to carry, easy to use, and affordable. Plus, the included QuikSync software creates effortless real-time backup of your laptop files, anytime, anywhere. At $199 for the drive (including 1 disk) and under $10 per additional disk,* this little drive is going to be the next big thing.

Grab your Clik! PC Card drive and disks wherever you buy computer products, or buy direct at: www.iomegadirect.com

iomega.
www.iomega.com

Copyright © 1999 Iomega Corporation. All rights reserved. Iomega is a registered trademark and Clik! is a trademark of Iomega Corporation.
*Under $10 when purchased in a 10-pack. Prices listed are estimated retail prices. Actual prices may vary.

using the included stylus. But the keyboard's 15-mm key pitch makes this unit a poor choice for touch typists intent on serious word processing. In addition, the smallish 8.4-inch display is dim compared with others.

The trade-off for a relatively dim screen is long battery life—over 4 hours on our test. Performance was in line with the other mini-notebooks included here.

The IBM ThinkPad 240 has a great keyboard.

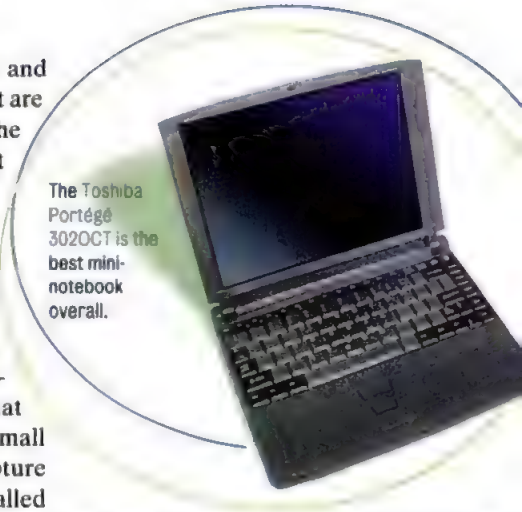
Notice, too, that the on-site service contract, at $50 per year, is somewhat higher than for other mini-notebooks, but it includes a loaner unit if needed. (Fujitsu Computer Products of America, San Jose, CA; 408-432-6333; *www.fujitsu.com*.)

At 2.9 pounds, the **IBM ThinkPad 240** ($2,000 street) is the largest and heaviest minicomputer we looked at. In that package you get a nearly standard keyboard size (18-mm pitch), and it is the only mini-notebook with a 300-MHz Mobile Celeron CPU, instead of a Pentium MMX. But there is one compromise: At just over 1 hour on our tests, battery life was disappointing.

If you like pointer sticks, the IBM TrackPoint is the best. One potential annoyance is that the Ctrl key isn't where you would find it on a standard desktop keyboard's layout. Instead, it's been moved to the right. The ThinkPad 240 was easily the best- performing mini-notebook, scoring first place on every test. The credit goes to both the 300-MHz Celeron CPU and the minimum 64MB of RAM, compared with the 32MB of RAM in the Fujitsu and Toshiba systems. Service and support are standard for the category, but the ThinkPad 240 itself is anything but standard fare. (IBM Corp., Armonk, NY; 800-426-7255; *www.ibm.com*.)

The **Sony VAIO C1 PictureBook** ($2,300 street), built around a Pentium MMX/266, is a close match in size for the Fujitsu unit: At 2.4 pounds, the PictureBook is the lightest computer we looked at. But what distinguishes the unit more than small size is a built-in camera and a capture button, which work with preinstalled software to turn this computer into a digital camera for stills and full-motion video. And though the PictureBook suffers from some shortcomings because of its size, there's much to recommend it.

The unit's keyboard is a bit roomier than the LifeBook B112's keyboard. The screen is unusually wide, with 1,024-by-480 resolution (or roughly a 2-to-1 aspect ratio). The PictureBook's performance was on a par with others in the category, and battery life was 1:31. All told, the system is well worth considering,


The Toshiba Portégé 3020CT is the best mini-notebook overall.

especially if you can make use of the built-in camera. (Sony Electronics Inc., San Jose, CA; 408-432-1600; *www.sony.com*.)

Think of the **Toshiba Portégé 3020CT** ($1,900 street) as a money-saving alternative to the IBM ThinkPad 240. Weighing in at 2.8 pounds, the unit is physically similar to the ThinkPad 240 in size and weight and offers many of the same advantages, including a nearly full-size keyboard. The system is built around a lesser CPU (a 300-MHz Mobile Pentium MMX), however, and offers less performance (but better battery life) at an appropriately lower price.

The Portégé 3020CT's 18-mm key pitch is nearly a match for the ThinkPad 240's. Even better, unlike IBM's offering, the Portégé 3020CT leaves the control key in its standard position, immediately below the Left Shift key.

Performance was acceptable for this class, and its battery life of just over 3 hours on our test was very good. Note that Toshiba promises a 24-hour parts turnaround if something goes wrong, compared with IBM's two to three business day turnaround. If all you're doing on the road is word processing and relatively small spreadsheets, the Portégé 3020CT delivers plenty of computer and a comfortably large keyboard in a mini-notebook a touch typist can love. (Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., Irvine, CA; 800-959-4100; *www.toshiba.com*.)

PRESARIO 5700T-550/3 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5700T-500/3 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5700T-500/3 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5700T-450/3 INTERNET PC
Intel Pentium III Processor, 550 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 450 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
6X DVD-ROM Drive[2]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[2]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[2]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[2]
Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card	Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card	Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card	Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card
Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card	ESS Solo PCI Audio	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card
56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]
Klipsch v 2-400 Speakers	JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer	JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer	Klipsch v.2-400 Speakers
Digital Creativity Imaging Center[4]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[4]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[4]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[4]
Home Phoneline Networking PCI Card[7]	100 MB Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive with 2 disks[12]	Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business	Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS Word
Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS® Word	Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98
Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)		
$2349‡ As low as **$66 per month[3]**	**$2149‡** As low as **$60 per month[3]**	**$1999‡** As low as **$56 per month[3]**	**$1899‡** As low as **$53 per month[3]**
APC SurgeArrest Pro SurgeStation Pro8TV: Add $69	Klipsch v 2-400 Speakers: Add $175	Read/Write CD-ROM (4X/2X/24X)[8]: Add $199	APC Back-UPS Office 280: Add $89
Hughes DirecPC Satellite: Add $349	Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $190	Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $190	Home Phoneline Networking[7]: Add $39
32 MB Creative 3D Blaster TNT2 Ultra Graphics Accelerator: Add $109	Hughes DirecPC Satellite: Add $349	6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[4]: Add $99	100 MB Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive with 1 disk[12]: Add $79

PRESARIO 1800T-PII 400 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	PRESARIO 1800T-C400 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	PRESARIO 1900T-PII 400 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	PRESARIO 1900T-PII 366 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC
Intel Mobile Pentium II Processor, 400 MHz	Mobile Intel Celeron™ 400 MHz Processor	Intel Mobile Pentium II Processor, 400 MHz	Intel Mobile Pentium II Processor, 366 MHz
15.0" TFT Active Matrix Display	15.0" TFT Active Matrix Display	13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display	13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display
64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 128 MB	64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 128 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB	64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB
4.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive	4.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
24X Max CD-ROM Drive[10]	24X Max CD-ROM Drive[10]	4X DVD-ROM Drive[9]	4X DVD-ROM Drive[9]
ATI Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics w/8 MB Video Memory	ATI Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics w/8 MB Video Memory	256-bit AGP Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM	256-bit Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]
Smart Lilon Battery	Smart Lilon Battery	Smart Lilon Battery	256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache	128 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache	256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache	Microsoft Featured Home Collection
Microsoft Featured Home Collection	Microsoft Featured Home Collection	Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business	Microsoft Windows98
Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98	
$2599‡ As low as **$73 per month[3]**	**$2399‡** As low as **$67 per month[3]**	**$2999‡** As low as **$84 per month[3]**	**$2599‡** As low as **$73 per month[3]**
128 SyncDRAM: Add $200	128 SyncDRAM: Add $200	Port Replicator: Add $129	128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $200
6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $100	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $100	Extra Smart Lilon Battery: Add $129	Extra AC Adapter: Add $49
4X DVD-ROM Drive[9]: Add $200	Stylish Case: Add $119	Extra AC Adapter: Add $49	External Iomega® Zip® Drive[12]: Add $149

s. [1]Illustrations may not accurately represent exact configurations priced. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. [3]Financing available on approved credit. Payment based on 48-month term at 14.99% APR. Your APR may ware/hardware products may affect roll-over results. For more details, see www.compaq.com/year2000. [2]For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. [2]6X DVD-ROM Drive transfer rate is up to 8115 Kbps compared to 1352 Kbps for 1X DVD-ROM Drives. [2]32X Max ilable. The ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90-protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90-compliant digital sources. Availability of ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 services will vary by region and Internet Service Provider (ISP), and may differ from V.90 esigned only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, and will vary with line conditions. [6]Works with most third-party devices. [7]Home Phoneline under the same account. Other Internet Service Providers may have the same restrictions. [8]CD-RW Drive recording transfer rate may vary from 150 to 600 Kbps; reading transfer rate may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. [9]4X DVD-ROM Drives run at a higher 3600 Kbps. [11]NetZero offer is valid in U.S. only. Free Internet access is provided by NetZero to new subscribers in exchange for certain personal information from the subscriber and an agreement by the subscriber to view targeted Web advertising. Internet her terms and conditions may apply. See NetZero User Agreement for details. Postage required for mail-in order. With activation of 100-hour free trial of Compaq NET or America Online, the 100 free hours must be used within 30 days from initial sign-up. A nt. See User Agreement for additional terms and conditions. Compaq is not responsible for lost, late, or misdirected mail. Requests must be received by 10/1/99. Any claims received after 10/1/99 will be returned as ineligible. America Online is a r for desktop systems is pick-up service during the first 90 days of ownership. Labor for notebook systems is a pick-up service. Compaq, the Compaq logo, and Presario are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Better answers is a service mark ompany names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. Call Compaq Monday–Friday, 7:00am–11:00pm (CT), Saturday and Sunday, 7:00am–7:00pm (CT). © 1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Folded edge of the page

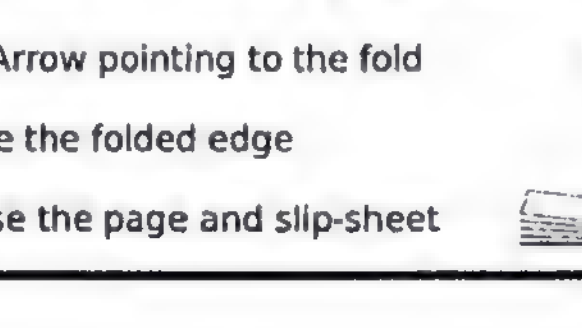
Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

GbsSlipSheet-001

Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Compaq Home

COMPAQ

Better answers™

PRESARIO 5700T INTERNET PC

PRESARIO 5700T-550/3 INTERNET PC

Base price includes:

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 550 MHz
- 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 22.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive[2]
- 32 MB Creative 3D Blaster TNT2 Ultra Graphics Accele
- Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card
- 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[4]
- JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer
- Digital Creativity Imaging Center[4]
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business®
- Microsoft Windows®98
- Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)

$2799‡ As low as **$78** per month*

Personalize by choosing:

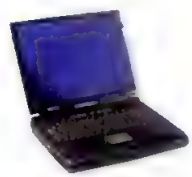
- 256 MB SyncDRAM: Add $300
- Read/Write CD-ROM Drive (4X/2X/24X)[4]: Add $19
- Tripp Lite Internet Office 500 UPS: Add $149.95

Compaq Innovations

Compaq, Klipsch, and Lucas Arts have joined forces to bring you Klipsch v.2-400, the first and only professional PC sound system with THX. With 3D sound and 400 watts of power, Klipsch speakers bring games, music, and the Internet to life.

Compaq Technology

Share Internet access, printers, files, and games with Home Phoneline Networking.[3] It's as easy as plugging in a phone.



PRESARIO 1800T INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

PRESARIO 1900T INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

PRESARIO 1800T-PII 400 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

Base price includes:

- Intel Mobile Pentium II Processor, 400 MHz
- 15.0" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 128 MB
- 6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 4X DVD-ROM Drive[2]
- ATI Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics w/8 MB Video Memory
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[3]
- Smart Lilon Battery
- 256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
- 3.5" 120/1.44 MB High Capacity SuperDisk™ Driv
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business & Windows9

$2999‡ As low as **$84** per month*

Personalize by choosing:

- 128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $200
- Extra Smart Lilon Battery: Add $129
- 10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $150

Compaq Printers

IJ900 Printer (shown)	$199
IJ300 Printer	$119
A900 Printer	$399

Y2K COMPAQ PRODUCTS ARE YEAR 2000 HARDWARE COMPLIANT.**

Compaq Home

COMPAQ
Better answers

PRESARIO 5700T-450/3
INTERNET PC

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 450 MHz
- 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[1]
- Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card
- ESS Solo PCI Audio
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- J&L Pro Amplified Speakers
- Digital Creativity Imaging Center[6]
- Microsoft® Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft Word
- Microsoft Windows®98
- Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)

$1499‡ | As low as **$42 per month[7]**

- 17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $50
- Home Phoneline Networking[3]: Add $39
- 100 MB Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive with [illegible] Add $79

More choices. More technology. More fun. Starting at a very tempting $1499.

You remember the feeling. You'd take one step into your favorite candy store and your jaw would drop at the sight of all kinds of delectable treats. Well, it's about to happen again, thanks to the Compaq Presario Internet PCs you see here. Because when it comes to a variety of models, features, and prices, we really know how to satisfy the computer junkie in you.

The standard features alone are enough to make your mouth water. Rocket-like Intel® Celeron™, Pentium® II, and Pentium III processors, at speeds of up to 550 MHz. Our unique Easy Access Internet Keyboard for one-touch access to the Net. A choice of three Internet service providers,

We're the candy store.

PRESARIO 1900T-C400
INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

- Mobile Intel® Celeron™ 400 MHz Processor
- 13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB
- 4.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[10]
- 256-bit AGP Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- Smart Lilon Battery
- 128 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
- Microsoft Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft Windows®98

$2199‡ | As low as **$62 per month[7]**

- 6.4 MB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $100
- Extra Smart Lilon Battery: Add $129
- External Iomega® Zip® Drive[12]: Add $149

including Compaq.NET,[11] America Online, and NetZero![11] A choice of how to buy, including from your favorite retailer or direct from Compaq via phone or the Web. You can even choose from a variety of financing options through Compaq Capital.[7]

And that's not counting all the goodies you can add on. Like Home Phoneline Networking,[3] which lets the entire family surf the Net at the same time. Super-fast DSL modems, so when DSL service comes to your area, you'll be able to surf at lightning speed. Plus, you can add an Ethernet port to make your PC cable and satellite modem-ready.

Yet there's even more to whet your appetite.

If your wish list includes playing games with mind-blowing 3D graphics, you can upgrade to a next-generation DVD-ROM drive. Capture, edit, and publish high-quality digital movies and still images with the Digital Creativity Imaging Center.[6] Get the latest in removable storage with an Iomega Zip Built-In™ or CD Read/Write Drive! In fact, whatever you want out of a computer, we can put into it.

The icing on this cake is that you can bring home all this fabulous stuff without spending your last penny.

Which is probably more than you could say about your visits to the corner candy store.

1-888-593-5424 www.compaq.com

Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.

Compaq Retailers ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, **American TV, Best Buy,** Big City Express, **Brandsmart USA,** CDW, **Circuit City,** CompUSA, CompUSA Direct, Computer Town, Conn's, DataVision, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, the good guys!, **h.h. Gregg,** Insight, **J&R Computer World,** Micro Center, **MicroWarehouse,** Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, **Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot,** OfficeMax, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, **RadioShack,** RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Staples,** State Street Discount, The Wiz, **Tiger Direct,** Tops Appliance City. **Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at select retailers highlighted in bold above.**

intel inside
pentium® III

MultiSync is a registered trademark and the spurt icon is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. © 1999 NEC Technologies, Inc.

NEC

You're looking for a new computer.
But it's the monitor you'll be looking at.

If you're looking for a new system, remember the monitor is the component you'll be interacting with most. So why not go with one that sets the standard for screen performance in any environment and for [illegible] MultiSync® from NEC Technologies. The monitors with a heritage of engineering excellence, quality and durability. And from one of the few companies that both design and manufacture their own equipment too. So next time you're looking for a computer, don't forget to look at the monitor.

NEC Technologies

To learn more, call (800) NEC-INFO, or visit us at www.nectech.com.

Thin & Light NOTEBOOKS

By Bruce Brown

For on-the-go connectivity without the bulk and weight of a traditional laptop PC, choose a thin and light notebook (sometimes referred to as a subnotebook). Targeted specifically at traveling executives (and others who can afford often substantial price premiums to gain mobility), a thin and light model is ideal for those who find themselves running through airports a couple of times a month.

The notebooks in this class typically weigh between 5 and 6 pounds with battery and are just 1 to 1.5 inches deep. But don't let the svelte case fool you: These premium machines typically have high-power CPUs and generous hard disks. You won't give up connectivity while on the run with one of these lightweights, given their abundance of ports, internal modems (usually), and internal Ethernet connectors (in some cases). Do note that, as with the mini-notebooks, the only built-in drive is the hard disk; floppy disk, CD-ROM, and DVD drives are external.

The Compaq Presario 1925 came loaded for bear.

Weighing in at a moderate 4.4 pounds with battery, the **Alcam Executive 700** ($1,899 direct) is based on a Pentium II/300 and has a 12.1-inch TFT display (800-by-600 resolution). The Executive's attractive price includes an external floppy disk drive, a PC Card modem, and a port replicator. If low price is a priority, then the Executive is worth a look, but note that others surpass it in performance and support.

At just shy of 2 hours, its battery life trailed the pack (2.5 to 3 hours for most others). With just a one-year warranty and without on-site service, 24-hour 7-day technical support, or a fast replacement service, Alcam is also behind the curve on support. (Alcam Corp., Fremont, CA; 510-490-2502; *www.alcam.com*.)

The 5-pound **Compaq Presario 1925** ($3,300 street) came loaded for bear, with 128MB of SDRAM and a 9.5GB IBM hard disk. Based on a Mobile Pentium II/400 processor, the Presario 1925 was the performance champ in this category, thanks in large part to that extra RAM (others in this class came equipped with 64MB). The Presario line is targeted for home and home office use, and the Presario 1925 is good for road warriors as well (as long as you can do without the next-day parts replacement service avail-

BLUETOOTH: SOON YOUR DEVICES WILL TALK TO EACH OTHER

In the age of the Internet, you can easily forget that computers are still relatively dumb devices when it comes to networking. Without human intervention, a PC has no ability to "see" other PCs, peripherals, PDAs, or cell phones around it. But a new technology, with the curious code name of Bluetooth, is aiming to change all that.

Bluetooth is a set of technologies (hardware, software, and open standards) that will allow devices within close range to recognize and connect automatically to one another wirelessly using radio frequency. Bluetooth can handle both data and voice communications, and its throughput of 720 Kbps makes it sufficient for a wide range of applications—though it can't match the speed of infrared. But unlike infrared, Bluetooth doesn't require devices to be within direct line of sight. Importantly, Bluetooth operates on the unlicensed 2.4-GHz frequency, which means that currently the technology can be used freely throughout the world—increasing its odds of becoming a widely deployed, international standard.

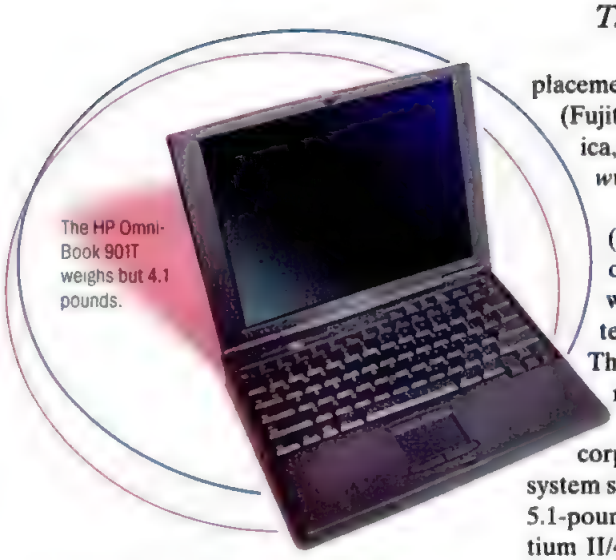
There are many applications for Bluetooth technology, but they can be divided into three general categories. First, it can be used for voice and data access points for accessing e-mail or browsing the Web wirelessly. For example, your airport gate would have an access point, and your PC would automatically detect it and establish a connection, letting you work while waiting for your flight to board.

Second, Bluetooth can help eliminate that tangle of cables behind your desktop PC. Your PC would simply attach itself to a nearby Bluetooth-enabled device, such as a cell phone, PDA, keyboard, printer, or joystick.

Perhaps the most promising use of Bluetooth will be as an ad hoc networking technology. Because all Bluetooth-enabled devices can automatically establish connections to one another, you will be able to create mini-networks, called *piconets*, as you move around the office. These piconets can be point-to-point connections (a cell phone synchronizing data with a PC, for example), or they can be multipoint-to-point connections with up to eight devices networked simultaneously. Bluetooth has a range of 10 meters (expandable to 100 meters with amplifiers).

Much has been made of the fact that Bluetooth uses the same frequency as microwave ovens and therefore could run into interference problems. But the way Bluetooth is implemented—by using shorter packet sizes and hopping between frequencies faster than other systems—should minimize these problems, according to the Bluetooth Special Interest Group, a consortium of more than 700 companies established last year by Ericsson, IBM, Intel, Nokia, Toshiba, and others.

There are several ways in which Bluetooth can be implemented. Smaller devices such as cell phones and PDAs will have embedded Bluetooth chips. You'll also be able to add Bluetooth connectivity to existing notebook PCs with a PC Card or via the USB port. Expect to see these smarter devices arriving on shelves in early 2000.—*John Morris*


The HP OmniBook 901T weighs but 4.1 pounds.

able on other Compaq models).

Dedicated keyboard keys for Internet access and e-commerce are convenient features. Unlike most other notebooks, the Presario 1925 comes standard with a 2X DVD-ROM drive in a removable drive wedge (1.9 pounds) that fits beneath the unit. The wedge supports hot-swapping other components via a software switch. An internal 56K modem and a 13.1-inch XGA TFT display complete the package.

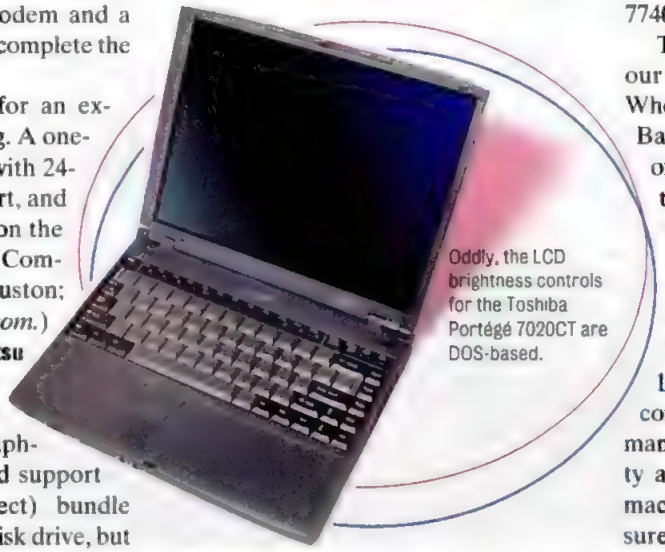
The Presario 1925 ran for an excellent 3:44 in battery testing. A one-year warranty is standard, with 24-hour, 7-day technical support, and the model-specific support on the Internet is comprehensive. (Compaq Computer Corp., Houston; 800-888-0220; *www.compaq.com.*)

The 4.3-pound **Fujitsu LifeBook L470** is a fine choice for road warriors. It is easy to reconfigure with added peripherals and is backed by good support policies. The $3,099 (direct) bundle includes an external floppy disk drive, but you'll have to add a CD-ROM ($100) or DVD-ROM ($500) drive plus the detachable storage bay ($125) to make it as full-featured as others in its price range.

The LifeBook L470's 2:18 tested battery life was at the low end for tested notebooks, but other performance scores fell well within the expected ranges for a Mobile Pentium II/366 model. Service and support policies are above average, including a three-year parts-and-labor warranty with 24-hour, 7-day toll-free tech support and a $49.95 per year charge for on-site service, although 24-hour replacement turnaround isn't available. (Fujitsu Computer Products of America, San Jose, CA; 408-432-6333; *www.fujitsu.com.*)

The **Gateway Solo 3150 LS** ($2,924 direct) is a good value, delivering fine performance, a wealth of features, and long battery life at a competitive price. The Solo 3150 LS's one-year warranty and no 24-hour replacement policy are limitations for a corporate fleet, but that aside, the system should be on your short list. The 5.1-pound unit contains a Mobile Pentium II/400 processor; with its internal 56K modem, 3Com 10/100 NIC with RJ-45 jack, and 24X DVD-ROM drive, it comes ready for connectivity and entertainment.

The Solo 3150 LS's 12.1-inch screen (800-by-600 resolution) is bright and clear. A hardware volume-control dial adds a quick way to adjust the audio to user preferences. The Solo 3150LS performed well compared with other systems with the same CPU and memory configuration, and its 3:13 tested battery life was better than most others as well. Gateway's documentation, both on-disk and on the Internet, are a cut above that of most other vendors. Web-based support even includes full documentation, bug fixes, and BIOS upgrades. (Gateway, North Sioux City, South Dakota; 800-428-3929; *www.gateway.com.*)


Oddly, the LCD brightness controls for the Toshiba Portégé 7020CT are DOS-based.

The 4.1-pound **HP OmniBook 901T** fits nicely into a corporate notebook fleet, since it shares docking stations and drives with other OmniBook models. The unit's $3,000 street price includes a floppy disk drive plus a module bay for other devices. Available 24-hour parts replacement and warranty extensions for service worldwide make the OmniBook 901T a fine choice.

Easy hot-swapable drive switching and simultaneously active pointing stick and touch pad cursor control devices underscore the OmniBook 901T's usability. Three docking options are available; these consist of a port replicator, a mini-dock, and a full docking station. The OmniBook 901T does not come with an internal Ethernet port, but the DMI 2.0–compliant notebook does have HP TopTools 2.1 installed for network management with an added PC Card or docking station NIC.

The OmniBook 901T's performance scores were average for a Mobile Pentium II/366 machine. Battery life, however, tested at a rather low 2:16. (Hewlett-Packard Co., Santa Clara, CA; 800-637-7740-; *www.hp.com.*)

The **IBM ThinkPad 570** ($3,100 street) is our Editors' Choice in this category. When you pair it with its modular UltraBase ($400 street), you get the best of both worlds: a 4-pound, 1-inch-thick thin and light notebook that can be quickly converted to a 7-pound all-in-one system. Based on a Mobile Pentium II/333, the ThinkPad 570 comes with an integrated 56K modem and a 13.3-inch TFT display capable of 1,024-by-768 resolution. Add class-competitive benchmark test performance and a three-year standard warranty and the ThinkPad 570 becomes the machine against which others are measured. Do note that if you usually take along a CD-ROM or DVD drive, then IBM's 5.6-pound ThinkPad 600E—an Editors' Choice in the desktop replacement category—is probably the right choice, since you can carry just the extra drive and not the entire base.

The UltraBase fits neatly underneath the ThinkPad 570. One side can hold the floppy disk drive or a second battery, and the other side can hold a variety of hot-swappable optional drives. On-disk documentation includes a searchable system manual and software for easily and graphically configuring the system and its

WITH LOST & FOUND™, RECOVERING YOUR LOST DATA DOESN'T HAVE TO BE A DIFFICULT OPERATION

Now you can own the same solution that data recovery centers use!

It doesn't take much to lose your data. One careless push of a button or a failed hard drive can put your irreplaceable files and months of hard work in critical condition. Fortunately, with Lost & Found from PowerQuest®, bringing your lost files back to life is just as easy. Whether you're faced with the inconvenience of a single lost file or a catastrophic hard-drive crash, Lost & Found can save you from having to recreate files or spend thousands of dollars to send your hard drive to a data recovery center.

Lost & Found lets you quickly restore data that has been accidentally or intentionally deleted, and reclaim files from corrupted media caused by a disk crash or logical system failure. You can even recover data if the partition has been reformatted or if the FAT tables have been destroyed. As long as your disk is still spinning, Lost & Found can locate and recover almost any file, anywhere on your disk. Easy to use and extremely affordable, Lost & Found means you'll never have to worry about data loss again. And that's a diagnosis everyone can live with.

Get your free demo by visiting www.powerquest.com/ad or call 1-888-497-9994 for more information.

Available at these fine retailers: CompUSA, Best Buy, Fry's Electronics, Office Depot, Staples, Micro Center, Future Shop, Office Max, Costco, Babbage's, Business Depot, J & R Computers, and Electronics Boutique.

www.powerquest.com/ad

BENCHMARK TESTS

Notebooks

PC MAGAZINE LABS

Different classes of notebooks will net different performance results. In general, the desktop replacements perform the best, followed by (in descending order) the mainstream, thin and light, value, and mini-notebooks.

What the Numbers Mean

The ZD Business Winstone 99 tests show differences in overall system performance. Since vendors were free to send the most powerful desktop replacement systems in their arsenal, they loaded them with fast CPUs and 128MB of RAM each. It's no surprise that the best-performing processor won: Systems with Pentium II/400s outscored those with Pentium II/366s by just over 9 percent. We ran all tests at the standard resolution delivered by the LCD screen, which gave a slight advantage to those notebooks with lower resolutions.

We allowed mainstream, value, and mini-notebook vendors to send any configuration that fell within our price range; as a result, the memory amounts varied. Since Winstone runs its applications using task switching, it is more memory-sensitive than previous versions of the test; thus, units with more memory, in theory, would have scored higher. This did in fact play out: The Dell Latitude CPt C400GT (a mainstream notebook) came with 128MB of memory (versus the 64MB that came with most of the others), which gave it a small performance boost on Winstone. Likewise, the IBM ThinkPad 390E came with only 32MB, and it got the lowest Winstone score among the mainstream notebooks.

In the value category, the NEC Versa Note and the Chembook 7200 used a slightly less powerful processor for this class—a Celeron 300—but paired it with 64MB of memory to get the best balance of memory and processor performance. Conversely, the AMS Roadster 21CT366, IBM ThinkPad iSeries 1412, and Sony VAIO PCG-F150 came with the most powerful processors in the category but only 32MB of RAM—which hurt their scores.

The thin and light notebooks generally came with 64MB of RAM and Pentium II processors. The Compaq Presario 1925, based on a Pentium II/400 and equipped with 128MB of RAM, took top honors, and the HP OmniBook 901T with a Pentium II/366 beat out two other Pentium II/400–based machines for second place.

The mini-notebooks are very small and (except for the IBM ThinkPad 240) underpowered compared with full-size models. The mini-notebooks from Fujitsu, Sony, and Toshiba all came with Pentium MMX CPUs, and the top-performing IBM came with a Celeron.

Our new ZD BatteryMark 3.0 gives a good measure of useful battery life. The two Gateway 2500 notebooks, one with a Celeron and one with a Pentium II processor, scored 5:05 and 5:31, respectively—the best results in the roundup. Thin and light and mini-notebooks should be a road warrior's dream (read: they should have great battery life), but some of them fell short of the mark. The IBM ThinkPad 570 and Sony VAIO PCG-Z505SX (thin and light) and the IBM ThinkPad 240 and Sony VAIO C1 PictureBook (mini-notebook) each lasted less than 2 hours on the BatteryMark test.

Our ZD CPUMark 99 test shows the differences among processor cores, their caches, and speeds. On the average, the Pentium II's took top honors when compared clock for clock among the CPUs. The WinBook XL[2] (with an AMD K6-2 processor) and the ACT Brillianta NH-7156 (with a Celeron/400) both exhibited anomalies that gave them very low scores. We suspect the power management settings are taking effect even though we turned them off for test-

High scores are best.
Bold type denotes first place.
PC denotes Editors' Choice.

	Processor type	Tested RAM	ZD Business Winstone 99	ZD BatteryMark 3.0	ZD CPUmark 99	ZD Business Graphics WinMark 99	ZD Business Disk WinMark 99 (thousands of bytes/sec)	ZD CD-ROM WinMark 99: Overall (thousands of bytes/sec)
MINI-NOTEBOOK								
Fujitsu LifeBook B112	PMMX/233	32MB	9.1	**4:18**	13.1	50	1,160	N/A[1]
IBM ThinkPad 240	Mobile C/300	64MB	15.0	1:02	24.1	57	1,960	N/A[1]
Sony VAIO C1 PictureBook	PMMX/266	64MB	11.3	1:31	12.8	N/A[2]	N/A[2]	N/A[1]
PC Toshiba Portégé 3020CT	PMMX/300	32MB	8.1	3:00	12.3	36	1,380	N/A[1]
THIN AND LIGHT								
Alcom Executive 700	PII/300	64MB	14.4	1:59	23.1	104	1,240	982
Compaq Presario 1925	Mobile PII/400	64MB	**18.0**	3:44	**34.5**	**120**	1,850	**1,230**
Fujitsu LifeBook L470	Mobile PII/366	64MB	15.2	2:18	32.2	51	1,960	821
Gateway Solo 3150 LS	Mobile PII/400	64MB	17.3	3:13	33.9	102	1,800	663
HP OmniBook 901T	Mobile PII/366	64MB	17.8	2:16	31.7	82	1,730	1,220
PC IBM ThinkPad 570	Mobile PII/333	64MB	16.6	1:46	29.0	106	1,830	692
NEC Versa SX	Mobile PII/400	64MB	17.3	2:04	34.1	63	**2,080**	836
Sony VAIO PCG-Z505SX	Mobile PII/366	64MB	16.4	1:31	30.8	81	1,820	829
Toshiba Portégé 7020CT	Mobile PII/366	64MB	16.3	1:59	32.7	74	1,920	1,080
			BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶				

N/A[1]— Not applicable. Mini-notebooks do not ship with CD-ROM drives
N/A[2]— Not applicable. This product could not perform the test

▲ On ZD Business Winstone 99, the mini-notebooks generally trailed machines in other categories. The exception was the new IBM Thinkpad 240, built around a 300-MHz Mobile Celeron CPU. One would think that mini-notebooks and thin and light notebooks would have amazing battery life. The reality: Many could barely pass the 2-hour mark on our BatteryMark 99 test. The Fujitsu LifeBook B112, a mini-notebook, shone at 4:18.

30GB Digital Drives

From $299

Big space at a small price.

That's the idea behind the OnStream 30GB and 50GB digital storage solutions. Disk is full. File not found. System error. Frustrated? It's time for a big, easy-to-use, reliable storage solution. Introducing the OnStream 30GB Desktop Digital Drives with OnStream Echo™ software. Now you'll never run out of space or have to go searching for your files ever again. Really. Echo does it all, from completely automatic backup to "drag and drop" storage to effortless organization. And with a media price of about a buck a Gig, OnStream can easily put an end to your storage frustrations. Now that's smart. And OnStream is the company that figured it out with a complete line of storage solutions. To find out more call 1-800-759-4621 ext. 201 or visit ***www.onstream.com/capacity***

OnStream.

Recording the Digital Age.™

WINLIST Windows Magazine 1999 · COMPUSA · GLOBAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES · MICRO CENTER · MicroWAREHOUSE · CDW

© 1999 OnStream, Inc. All rights reserved. All OnStream prices are estimated US street prices. Compressed capacities based on a 2:1 compression ratio, using backup software. The capacity, backup speed and transfer rate will vary with file and system configuration. OnStream, ADR, OnStream Echo, Advanced Digital Recording, the OnStream logo and the ADR logo are trademarks of OnStream, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. All information and specifications are subject to change at any time without notice.

ADR™

BENCHMARK TESTS

High scores are best. Bold type denotes first place. PC denotes Editors' Choice.

	Processor type	Tested RAM	ZD Business Winstone 99	ZD BatteryMark 3.0 (hours:minutes)	ZD CPUmark 99	ZD Business Graphics WinMark 99	ZD Business Disk WinMark 99 (thousands of bytes/sec)	ZD CD-ROM WinMark 99: Overall (thousands of bytes/sec)
MAINSTREAM								
Acer TravelMate 721TX	Mobile PII/333	64MB	**18.3**	3:55	29.2	111	**1,990**	951
ACT Brillianta NI-7134	C/400	64MB	13.4	2:08	19.2	50	1,580	627
ARMNote TS3100	C/433	64MB	17.2	1:01	31.1	123	1,790	983
Compaq Prosignia 150	AMD K6-2 400	64MB	16.3	2:13	28.7	108	1,770	1,190
PC Dell Latitude CPt C400GT	Mobile C/400	128MB	17.9	3:33	30.9	**136**	1,900	**1,270**
FutureTech FutureMate FM31XL	C/433	64MB	16.4	1:50	32.0	122	1,630	1,010
Gateway Solo 2500 LS	Mobile PII/333	64MB	14.3	**5:31**	29.3	47	1,840	719
HP OmniBook XE2 333	Mobile PII/333	64MB	15.9	3:28	29.6	75	1,650	920
IBM ThinkPad 390E	Mobile PII/333	32MB	10.3	2:58	26.3	65	1,330	1,090
Micron TransPort TREK²	Mobile C/400	64MB	16.9	2:46	29.5	119	1,640	1,210
PC Notebook Cheetah IIc Pro	C/466	64MB	16.4	N/A	**33.2**	94	1,630	1,030
Toshiba Satellite 4030CDT	Mobile C/300	64MB	13.9	2:33	25.5	52	1,650	961
WinBook XL² C400	C/400	64MB	16.4	2:18	30.6	117	1,620	1,130

N/A–Not applicable. Because of a faulty battery, the machine could not complete this test.

BETTER ▶ BETTER ▶

▲ **Winstone** is very memory-sensitive. The notebooks in the mainstream category came with varying amounts of memory, which affected their Winstone score. The Dell Latitude CPt C400GT, with 128MB of RAM, posted the best score, while the IBM ThinkPad 390E, with only 32MB of RAM, came in last. Battery life in this class varied widely, from an impressive 5:31 for the Gateway machine to just 1:01 for ARM's entry.

ing. Another possibility is a driver that may be constantly requesting servicing from the CPU, thereby dragging down its score.

The ZD Business Graphics WinMark 99 score reflects the performance of the notebook's 2-D graphics subsystem. Since the suite tests 2-D performance, no floating-point processes are included. As a result, raw clock speed and integer performance can help make the best performer. The leaders were two systems using Pentium II/400s and one using a Celeron/400: The IBM ThinkPad 600E features a Pentium II/400 and the NeoMagic MagicMedia 256AV graphics chip; the Dell Inspiron 7000 A400LT also has a Pentium II/400 but uses an ATI Rage LT Pro graphics chip; and the Dell Latitude CPt 400GT uses a Celeron/400 and NeoMagic's new MagicMedia 256ZX.

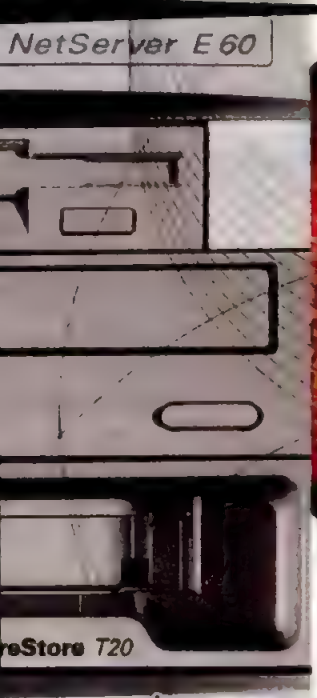
High scores are best. Bold type denotes first place. PC denotes Editors' Choice.

	Processor type	Tested RAM	ZD Business Winstone 99	ZD BatteryMark 3.0 (hours:minutes)	ZD CPUmark 99	ZD Business Graphics WinMark 99	ZD Business Disk WinMark 99 (thousands of bytes/sec)	ZD CD-ROM WinMark 99: Overall (thousands of bytes/sec)
DESKTOP REPLACEMENT								
Brick Ergo BigScreen⁶	Mobile PII/366	128MB	19.8	1:55	31.3	120	2,010	611
Compaq Armada 7800	Mobile PII/400	128MB	18.6	3:24	33.0	71	1,990	591
PC Dell Inspiron 7000 A400LT	Mobile PII/400	128MB	20.5	**3:51**	34.6	**136**	2,070	**1,200**
FOSA AP 2100P	Mobile PII/333	128MB	18.2	1:46	29.3	111	1,950	951
Gateway Solo 9150	Mobile PII/400	128MB	**21.1**	3:45	33.5	128	2,220	584
HP OmniBook 4150	Mobile PII/400	128MB	19.0	2:40	34.1	84	1,840	617
PC IBM ThinkPad 600	Mobile PII/400	128MB	20.6	3:24	34.2	**136**	2,010	811
MAG Verity 8536CDT	Mobile PII/366	128MB	17.9	3:20	32.5	91	2,010	1,070
Micro Express MP6366V	Mobile PII/366	128MB	18.7	3:20	31.1	116	1,730	823
Micron TransPort NX	Mobile PII/366	128MB	20.0	3:04	31.7	121	2,110	563
Midwest Micro Solis	Mobile PII/400	128MB	20.9	3:29	**34.7**	127	2,010	626
NEC Versa LX	Mobile PII/400	128MB	20.6	3:34	34.2	122	2,110	645
Panasonic Toughbook 71	Mobile PII/366	128MB	18.9	3:08	32.4	78	2,070	652
Quantex I-1410	Mobile PII/400	128MB	20.2	3:37	**34.7**	126	2,120	630
Sceptre SoundX 6500	Mobile PII/366	128MB	19.4	3:10	32.3	123	1,840	674
Sony VAIO PCG-F190	Mobile PII/366	128MB	16.9	1:58	31.9	68	1,450	1,040
Toshiba Tecra 8000	Mobile PII/366	128MB	17.0	3:17	32.9	64	1,600	1,090
WinBook XL² PII 400	Mobile PII/400	128MB	20.5	3:08	34.4	124	**2,320**	1,010

BETTER ▶ BETTER ▶

We attempted to run ZD 3D WinBench 99 on these notebooks but succeeded on only a handful of machines. Many notebooks did not have Direct3D HAL (Hardware Abstraction Layer) loaded. The 3D HAL is a device-dependent driver (supplied by the graphics chip vendor) that acts as an interface between the device-independent Direct3D APIs and the graphics hardware. Others had drivers that were not compatible with DirectX 6, and still others did not have enough graphics memory to run in their screens' native resolutions with 16-bit color and triple buffering. Such oversights and cost cutting are excusable for value-oriented machines, but we feel that at this stage of the game notebooks that include chips that can deliver 3-D should at least enable the

▲ **Disk WinMark 99** measures the performance of a PC's hard disk subsystem. Hard disks in notebooks still lag behind those in desktops: 7,200-rpm drives are common in desktops; 4,900-rpm drives are the max for notebooks. The WinBook XL² PII 400, with a 4,200-rpm Hitachi drive, posted the top Disk WinMark score. Overall performance, as measured by Winstone, was the best in this category, thanks to speedy processors and scads of ram.



intel inside
pentium III

gogogogogogogogogogostop

Motoring along in your business, you drive up to the HP NetServer E 60. *slowdown*

Auto Alert monitors the hard drive, using traffic lights (those fast talkers) to signal its status. *yellow? red?* A quick look informs you what to do to keep things running smooth. Green light. Nothing to worry about. *gogogogogogo*

Continue through the intersection of Friendly and Easy. Give the crossing guard of your peace of mind a nod hello. *go*

Engineered on a human level.

www.hp.com/pc

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP NetServer E 60 Up to two Intel® Pentium® II processors 400 MHz or 450 MHz, or up to two Intel Pentium III processors 500 MHz with 512 KB cache 64 MB 100 MHz unbuffered ECC SDRAM standard, expandable to 1 GB Up to 72.8 (4 x 16.2 GB) maximum internal storage / Integrated dual-channel Ultra/Wide SCSI controller Integrated 10/100TX LAN Adapter (NIC) / Supports: Novell NetWare® and NetWare for Small Business®, Microsoft® Windows NT® Server, Microsoft BackOffice® Small Business Server (SBS), and SCO OpenServer™

Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.
All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1999 Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.

BENCHMARK TESTS

High scores are best.
Bold type denotes first place.
denotes Editors' Choice.

Processor type	Tested RAM	ZD Business Winstone 99	ZD BatteryMark 3.0 (hours: minutes)	ZD CPUmark 99	ZD Business Graphics WinMark 99	ZD Business Disk WinMark 99 (thousands of bytes/sec)	ZD CD-ROM WinMark 99: Overall (thousands of bytes/sec)
VALUE							
AMS Roadster 21CT366	C/366	32MB	10.4	3:10	19.0	55	1,220	**1,100**
Chembook 7200	C/300	64MB	**15.3**	4:41	25.0	83	**1,720**	1,000
Gateway Solo 2500 SE	Mobile C/333	32MB	10.9	**5:06**	25.3	56	1,310	713
HP OmniBook XE2 C333	Mobile C/333	32MB	10.3	3:11	26.9	85	1,230	978
IBM ThinkPad iSeries 1412	Mobile C/366	32MB	11.7	4:08	23.3	**116**	1,630	1,080
NEC Versa Note	Mobile C/300	64MB	15.1	2:26	24.6	58	1,640	965
Sony VAIO PCG-F150	Mobile PII/300	32MB	7.6	2:12	26.6	47	1,220	960
Toshiba Satellite 2535CDS	PMMX/300	64MB	8.4	4:10	12.5	54	1,170	947
WinBook XL	AMD K6-2 400	128MB	13.4	1:20	13.2	41	1,710	**1,100**

BETTER ▶ BETTER ▶

▲ **Winstone** performance for the value machines was acceptable but unimpressive, since cutting-edge processors and extra RAM add costs. The **WinBook XL**, despite an AMD K6-2, 256K L2 cache and 128MB of RAM, performed below our expectations. We checked the power-saving features the BIOS settings but were unable to rectify the problem and get the scores closer to what we expected.

capabilities for buyers. Six notebooks—the AMS Roadster 21CT366, Compaq Prosignia 150, Gateway Solo 9150, MAG Verity 8536CDT, Micron TransPort NX, and Micron TransPort TREK[2] were able to complete the 3D WinBench tests; each was equipped with an ATI Rage LT Pro graphics chip.

The ZD Business Disk WinMark 99 score centers on the notebook's disk subsystem. The WinBook XL[2] PII 400 with its Hitachi DK229A-10 drive scored the best in this roundup.

The ZD CD-ROM WinMark 99 suite tests the CD-ROM drive's performance. The top-performing CD-ROM drive was the Toshiba XM-1902B in the Dell Latitude CPt C400GT. It edged out its cousin, the Toshiba SD-C2202 DVD drive, which was in the Compaq Presario 1925.—*Analysis written by Rich Fisco*

How We Tested

We tested all notebooks with Microsoft Windows 98. Before testing, we prepared each system following a standard procedure to create a common state for the testing: We stripped each system's start-up configuration of all processes or tasks except for Systray, Explorer, and graphics card control panels; we set the display to the system's LCD resolution, 65,536 colors and small fonts; we disabled all power management features; we defragmented all hard disks before each test and let Windows 98 manage virtual memory settings; and we used the vendor's provided graphics driver for all tests. For our ZD BatteryMark 3.0 test, we used standard power management settings during testing: 2 minutes for hard disk time-out (or the closest value available) and Auto or Fast CPU speed. BatteryMark also uses Microsoft Advanced Power Management where possible to automate procedures and provide information.

We used our benchmark test program **ZD Winstone 99**, Version 1.0, to measure performance on 32-bit Windows applications. **ZD Business Winstone 99** measures the time a PC takes to execute a set of scripts that exercise eight office-suite Windows 98 applications and an Internet browser. The scripts include task switching between a suite application and the browser. Business Winstone 99 weights a PC's test timings based on the applications' unit market shares; it derives a composite number and converts that to a relative score. (The score is relative to the performance of a Dell Dimension Pentium MMX/233 with 32MB of RAM, at 1,024-by-768 resolution with 24-bit color, running Windows NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3. The reference score is defined as 10.0.)

ZD WinBench 99, Version 1.1, measures a system's graphics, disk, processor, and CD-ROM, performance under Windows 98.

The **ZD Business Graphics WinMark 99** score is based on a log of GDI operations used by the applications in the Business Winstone 99. The test score is normalized to reflect performance relative to the base system used for Winstone testing.

The **ZD Business Disk WinMark 99** score is based on logging disk functions used by the applications in the Business Winstone suite, reading each log file and playing back only the disk operations. We record the results in thousands of bytes per second, and we use the same weighting factors for each individual test result as we use in Business Winstone. Finally, we average the weighted results with a harmonic mean formula.

The **ZD CPUmark 99** score gauges the speed of a PC's processor subsystem, which includes the CPU, primary and secondary cache, and system RAM, under 32-bit operating systems. CPUmark 99 emulates the CPU activity of the real-world 32-bit applications used in Business Winstone 99. CPUmark 99 has a large memory footprint and its cache characteristics are representative of modern applications.

The **ZD CD-ROM WinMark 99**, Version 1.1, tests gauge the performance of each machine's CD-ROM subsystem, which includes the CD-ROM drive, adapter, and required software drivers. The tests are based on a profile of today's most popular Windows CD-ROMs.

In this issue we introduce our new **ZD BatteryMark 3.0**. Like BatteryMark 2.0, the new version measures a notebook's life by exercising three different 32-bit software workload engines, one each for processor, disk, and graphics tasks. BatteryMark 3.0 mixes these workloads together and adds periodic think times, or breaks, that reflect normal user pauses in work. BatteryMark 3.0 has changed how the work is done from a set time for each workload in Version 2.0 to a set amount of work in Version 3.0. One of the biggest shifts in BatteryMark 3.0 has to do with power management and how BatteryMark 3.0 works with it. While Version 2.0 operated with the Windows power management standard of its day—Advanced Power Management (APM)—Version 3.0 extends its power management repertoire to include the newer Advanced Configuration and Power Interface (ACPI). BatteryMark 3.0 can recognize and work with both ACPI and APM as long as the operating system—Windows 9*x* or even Windows 2000—supports them. We use standard power management settings during testing: 2 minutes for hard disk time-out (or the closest value available) and Auto or Fast CPU speed.

ABOVE ALL, ELSA.

Yes! You can create PowerPoint™ presentations and speed through business applications in a fraction of the time. How? With the new ELSA *ERAZOR III* graphic accelerator card. It's powered by the astonishing technology of ELSA and the NVIDIA RIVA TNT2 processor. Together they turn your PC into a high performance productivity center.

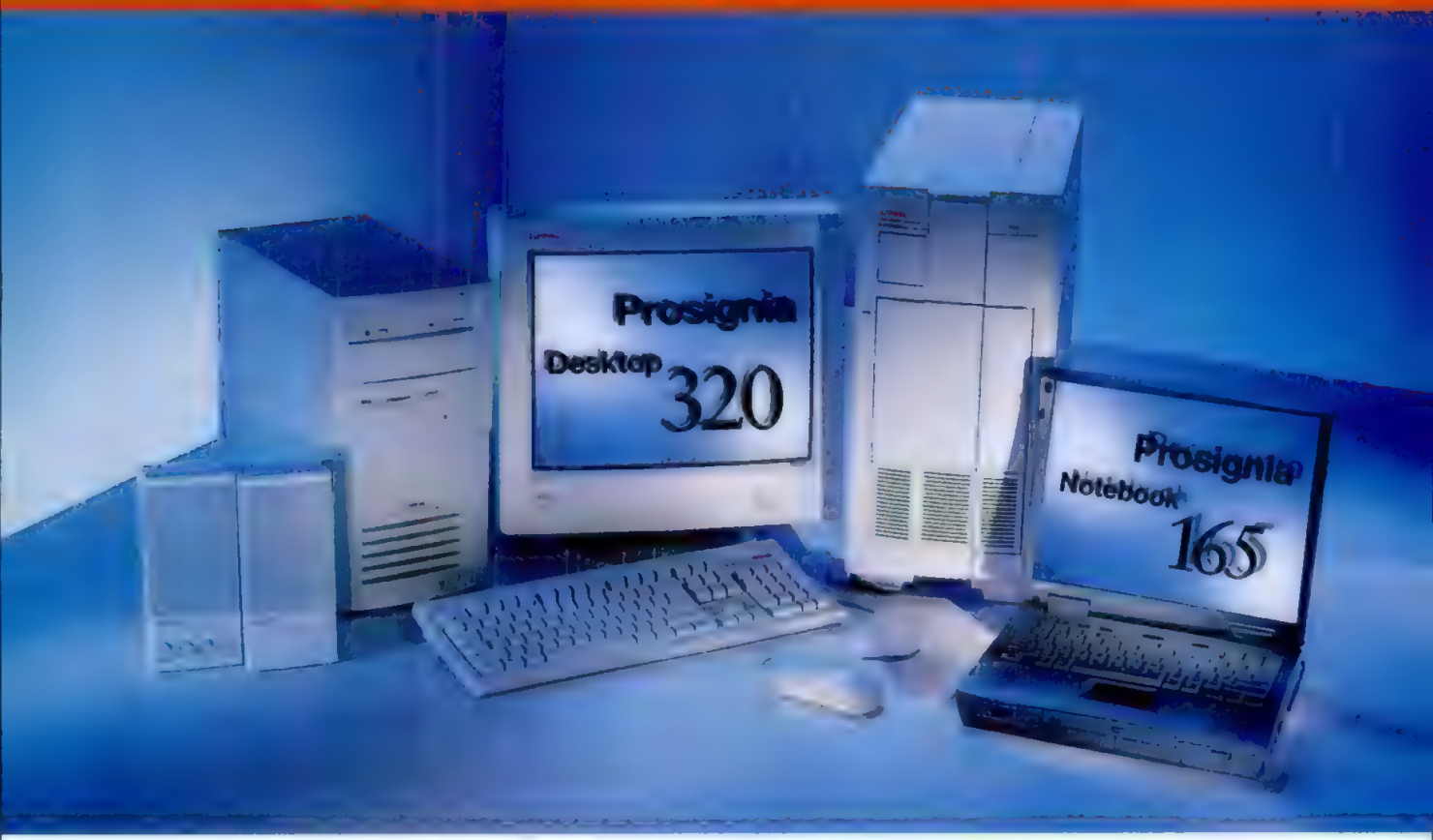
Stop waiting and start creating spreadsheets, charts, reports...virtually any kind of business presentation in record time. Find us on the web or call 800-272-ELSA for a dealer near you.

ELSA

© 1999 ELSA, Inc. ERAZOR and the ELSA logo are trademarks of ELSA, Inc. All other trademarks or trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

800.272.ELSA or www.elsa.com/AMERICA

Compaq **Business**



You're ready for new ways to grow your business. Perfect. We're ready for your call.

From E-commerce to online backup, new technologies present new opportunities. With these Compaq Prosignia Desktops, Notebooks, and Servers, you'll be ready to capitalize on these advances at a moment's notice. They're loaded with the most popular business software. And many are equipped with the new, super-fast Intel® Pentium® III Processor.

Buy one of these Desktops or Notebooks today, and you'll also get a free[7] trial of Compaq Online Services, our innovative Internet-based solutions. Plus, only Compaq offers access to thousands of resellers whenever and wherever you need them. They can help with everything from installation to software integration. And as you grow, answer questions like "Is there a better way?" and "What's next?" It sounds like making the most of tomorrow begins by calling Compaq today.

intel inside
pentium III

[1]Prices shown are Compaq prices, reseller and retailer prices may vary. Prices shown are subject to change and do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. [2]Advertised configurations may vary from award-winning configurations. [3]For hard drives and storage, GB=billion bytes. [4]CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary: 24X Max from 150 KB/s to 3600 KB/s; 32X Max from 150 KB/s to 4800 KB/s; 40X Max from 150 KB/s to 4800. [5]Designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex-compliant sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with certain line conditions. [6]Some restrictions and exclusions apply. Call (800) OK COMPAQ for warranty details. [7]Leasing: Available through Compaq Capital Corporation to qualified businesses for a term of 36 months with a Fair Market Value purchase option, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Does not include taxes, fees, or shipping charges. [8]ITU V.90 modems (available on select models) are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. [9]Compaq Online Services. Free 30-day trial requires Internet access capability. ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Prosignia are registered trademarks, MultiBay is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Other products mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Operating system pre-installed on all portable products. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. 1254/8/99

BUYER'S Choice

Compaq Prosignia Desktop 320 with:

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400 MHz

6.4GB Hard Drive[1]

32MB SDRAM

V500 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable)

32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]

Creative Labs SBS 2-piece Speakers

Microsoft® Windows® 98

Free[7] Trial of Compaq Online Services

3-year Limited Warranty[4]

$999*

or lease for only

$34/month[5]

Buy now, supplies are limited.

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

- Intel Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1]
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to384MB)
- S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq 56K V.90 Modem[3]
- Creative Labs SBS 2-piece Speakers
- nVIDIA TNTv 16MB Graphics
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[7] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[4]

$1769*

Lease for: $59/month[5]

Customize with these options:

- Power up to Intel Pentium III Processor 500 MHz $225
- Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable) $200
- Upgrade to Windows NT® $99

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

- Intel Pentium III Processor 450 MHz
- 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 256MB)
- S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq 56K V.90 Modem[3]
- Creative Labs SBS 2-piece Speakers
- nVIDIA TNTv 16MB Graphics
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[7] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[4]

$1589*

Lease for: $53/month[5]

Customize with these options:

- Power up to Intel Pentium III Processor 550 MHz $151
- Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable) $200
- Upgrade to Windows NT $99

PROSIGNIA SERVER 740

- Intel Pentium III Processor 500 MHz
- Dual Processor Capable
- 64MB 100 MHz SDRAM (expandable to 1GB[8])
- 9.1GB Hard Drive[1]
- Max Internal Storage of 72.8GB[1]
- 8 Bays: 4 Removable, 4 Hard Drive
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- 10/100 TX UTP NIC
- 6 Slots (2-PCI, 4 PCI/ISA)
- Server Management Software
- Pre-Failure Warranty[4]: Memory/ Drives/Processors
- 3-year Limited Warranty[4]

$2549*

Lease for: $85/month[5]

Customize with these options:

- Power up to Intel Pentium III Processor 550 MHz $398
- Add a 4/8GB DAT Tape Drive $714
- Preloaded Microsoft Windows NT and Novell® NetWare operating systems available

COMPAQ AWARDS[9]

June 1999

PC World

Top 20 Power Desktops

Prosignia Desktop 330

June 1999

Windows Magazine

Winlist—Fastest Performance

Prosignia Notebook 162

March 1999

PC Magazine

Editor's Choice

Prosignia Desktop 330

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 165

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 400 MHz
- 10GB SMART Hard Drive[1]
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 14.1" CTFT (1024 x 768) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[3]
- Compaq PremierSound
- Integrated AC Adapter; 1 Li-Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[7] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[4]

$2799*

Lease for: $94/month[5]

Customize with these options:

- Microsoft Office 2000 Professional Upgrade. $199
- Additional Li-Ion Battery: $129
- Compaq Global Case: $89

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 165

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 366 MHz
- 6.4GB SMART Hard Drive[1]
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 14.1" CTFT (1024 x 768) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[3]
- Compaq PremierSound
- Integrated AC Adapter; 1 Li-Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[7] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[4]

$2599*

Lease for: $87/month[5]

Customize with these options:

- DVD-ROM Drive Upgrade. $199
- Additional Li-Ion Battery: $129
- Compaq Value Case: $49

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 165

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 333 MHz
- 4GB SMART Hard Drive[1]
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 12.1" SVGA (800 x 600) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[3]
- Compaq PremierSound
- Integrated AC Adapter; 1 Li-Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[7] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[4]

$1999*

Lease for: $67/month[5]

Customize with these options:

- Ethernet Convenience Base: $279
- MultiBay™ Zip® Drive Upgrade: $229
- Compaq Workstation Case: $59

To buy now

Call **1-888-811-9521**

Go to www.compaq.com

COMPAQ

Better answers™

peripherals. With worldwide support for the three-year warranty, with extensions for five years of ownership, and with wide-ranging paper, on-disk, and online support, the ThinkPad 570 is ably supported. (IBM Corp., Armonk, NY; 800-426-7255; *www.ibm.com.*)

There's a lot for corporate buyers to like about the Mobile Pentium II/400–based **NEC Versa SX** ($4,000 street), from its three-year standard warranty (with first year on-site service and 24-hour parts replacement) to the components and accessories it shares with other models in the Versa family.

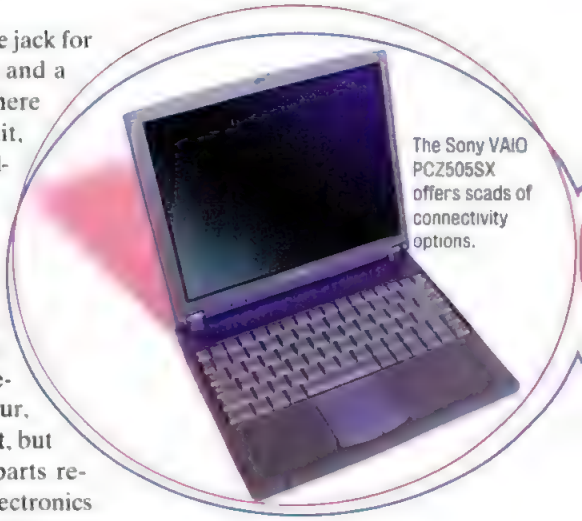
The Versa SX's 14.1-inch XGA-resolution TFT display is the largest in this category, which accounts for the system's weight of 5.3 pounds and relatively low (2:04) battery life. Although the Versa SX can accommodate a wide variety of devices in the modular Versa Bay, it doesn't support warm or hot swapping; you must turn the system power off to make a switch. NEC's extensive support, online as well as paper and on-disk documentation, augments the VersaSX's generous warranty. (NEC Computer Systems Division, Boxborough, MA; 888-863-2669; *www.nec-computers.com.*)

When *thin* and *light* are the most important attributes you seek in a notebook, the **Sony VAIO PCG-Z505SX** ($3,000 street) has to be near the top of your list. The 3.5-pound purple-and-gray beauty is just 1 inch thick, making it the slightest full-powered notebook in this class. A wide variety of connection options add to this unit's flexibility, though its tested battery life score was disappointing and its keyboard is slightly smaller than standard size.

The 12.1-inch TFT display is fine, and connections abound on the unit: two USB ports (one is a mini-port with an included dongle), an IEEE 1394 (FireWire) port (which Sony refers to as iLink) for capturing video from a digital video camera, an Ethernet LAN connector (with a dongle for an RJ-45 jack), PC Card slots, a phone-line jack for the internal 56K V.90 modem, and a slot for a Sony Memory Stick. There is no parallel port on the unit, though there is one on the included port replicator.

Powered by a Mobile Pentium II/366, the machine yielded average benchmark test scores. But it ran for only 1:31 on our battery test, the lowest life in this category. Sony's one-year warranty includes 24-hour, 7-day toll-free technical support, but no on-site service or 24-hour parts replacement is available. (Sony Electronics Inc., San Jose, CA; 408-432-1600; *www.sony.com.*)

The **Toshiba Portégé 7020CT** ($3,400 street) is a fine multipurpose portable with admirable features, but a few usability quirks detract from the package. Weighing in at just 4.1 pounds with a 13.3-inch TFT display (1,280-by-1,024 resolution) and an internal 56K modem, this Mobile Pentium II/366–based machine has the hardware right. Although the screen and keyboard are comfortable to use, to adjust the LCD's brightness, Windows 98 users have to run the DOS-based TSETUP utility to access the power management settings in order to select one of three brightness levels (Windows NT users can run the same utility from within Windows). Also, while paper documentation is comprehensive and well written, there is no system documentation on the hard disk, and the technical support information on the Internet is uneven, containing drivers and BIOS updates but no troubleshooting FAQs or information.



The Sony VAIO PCZ505SX offers scads of connectivity options.

In its favor, the optional DVD Network Dock ($650 street)—which includes a DVD-ROM drive, an Ethernet port, and speakers—makes the Portégé 7020CT a versatile system for use on the road or in the office. Benchmark test performance numbers were average for the category, although the battery test score of 1:59 was disappointing. For $79, you can augment Toshiba's three-year-parts, one-year-labor warranty to include first-year on-site service with available 24-hour parts replacement. (Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., Irvine, CA; 800-959-4100; *www.toshiba.com.*)

Mainstream NOTEBOOKS

By Angela Graven and Cade Metz

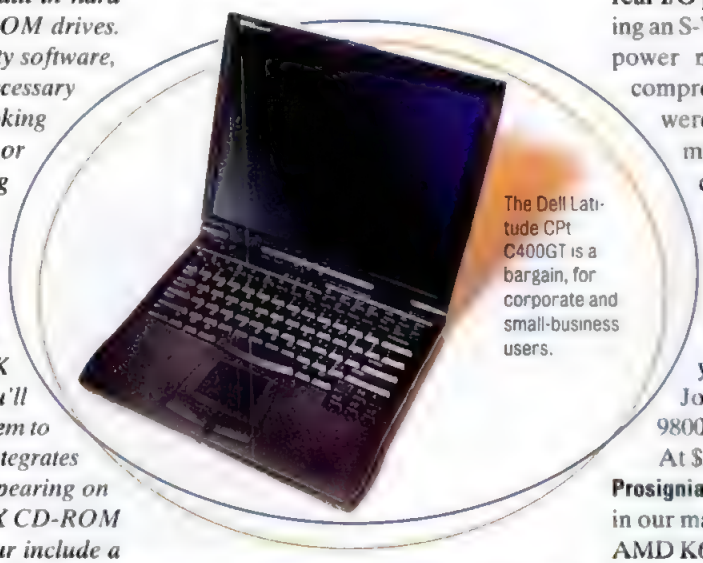
If you're looking for the right mix of functionality, affordability, portability, and performance—in that order—then a mainstream machine is probably right for you. Built with the business user in mind, most of the notebooks in this category come with the necessities for working on the road or at home, offering built-in hard disk, floppy disk, and CD-ROM drives. Some also bundle productivity software, and most possess all the necessary ports and components for hooking up to a monitor, projector, or standard television for making presentations.

What you might not find are the cutting-edge extras that add cost. For example, only 5 of the 13 models we tested deliver an integrated 56K modem (with the others, you'll need a separate PC Card modem to connect), and only the Acer integrates Ethernet capabilities now appearing on high-end machines. Also, 24X CD-ROM drives are the norm; only four include a DVD-ROM drive (it's a $150 to $450 option on most others). Also, only a few systems have bays with easily swappable components; to save cost, most have fixed drives or screwed-in components.

The Pentium II/333–based **Acer TravelMate 721TX** is well equipped for a sub-$2,300 portable. Acer provides an integrated floppy disk drive in the 7.9-pound system and lets you replace the system's 20X CD-ROM drive with a DVD drive, a second hard disk, or a SuperDisk drive.

From the outside, the TravelMate resembles the classic all-in-one notebook. Its dark gray chassis integrates an average touch pad, a fairly adept keyboard, and a 14-inch active TFT. Acer has gone beyond the basics, with an internal 56K modem, an Ethernet adapter, an external volume control knob, and an S-Video port (handy if you opt to use Acer's DVD drive). Though Acer loads its own Notebook Manager interface—which lets you adjust a few power management features, set passwords, and control the system's boot sequence—there is little other machine-specific help. The TravelMate's Winstone and BatteryMark (3:55) scores were above average. (Acer America Corp., San Jose, CA; 800-733-2237, 408-432-6200; *www.acer.com/aac.*)

Equipped with a competent array of hardware, All Computer Technology's **ACT Brillianta NI-7134** ($1,828 direct) is an acceptable machine for the price. Its reasonable 7.0-pound weight includes integrated floppy disk and DVD drives, and its few flaws can be forgiven for the price. The Brillianta's hardware is average, including its keyboard, 13.2-inch TFT display, and touch pad pointing device. The mouse buttons aren't as comfortable to use as most, but the chassis offers a full palm rest and a full complement of I/O ports.



The Dell Latitude CPt C400GT is a bargain, for corporate and small-business users.

The unit's benchmark test performance was below average relative to other machines in this category. Battery life (2:08) was also low, and the one-year warranty is standard fare for the price. (All Computer Technology, City of Industry, CA; 800-775-1953, 626-369-4181; *www.allcomp.com.*)

ARM Computer's **ARMNote TS3100** ($1,999 direct) is an adequate and affordable machine. The 7.4-pound model we received for testing included a 13-inch TFT display and a nickel hydride battery, but ARM reports that a 14-inch screen and a lithium ion battery will soon be available in an otherwise identical machine at the same $1,999 price tag. The battery upgrade is welcome, as the unit lasted only 1:01 on our tests.

The silver-colored ARMNote chassis is attractive and reasonably well designed. The floppy disk and CD-ROM drives easily slide in and out of this chassis, as does the primary battery. There isn't a door for protecting the machine's rear I/O ports, but plenty of I/O—including an S-Video jack—is available. ARM's power management paradigm is less comprehensive. During testing, we were unable to suspend the machine—neither to RAM nor to disk. ARM ships this modest machine with Corel WordPerfect Office and provides—remarkably—a lifetime labor warranty. Parts replacement, however, is provided for only a year. (ARM Computer Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-765-1767, 408-935-9800; *www.armcomputer.com.*)

At $2,350 street, the 7-pound **Compaq Prosignia 150** is the highest-priced system in our mainstream category. Offering an AMD K6-2/400 CPU, a 10GB hard disk, a DVD drive, a 14.1-inch TFT screen, and Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition, its wealth of features and services would compliment any small to medium-size business and make it worth the price.

Unlike some of the other systems, the Prosignia lacks an S-Video port, IR port, and the ability to easily swap out the hard disk. But the Prosignia makes up for these faults with sharp DVD playback, wonderful stereo sound, and four Easy Access Buttons. Located just under the touch pad, these buttons give quick access to the Internet, Calendar, and Calculator. A fourth button can be assigned to your favorite application with the Easy Access Button software. The Prosignia yielded a somewhat low 2:13 on our battery test and was an average performer otherwise.

All Prosignias come with a Compaq Easy Internet Access wizard and 50 hours of free access. Compaq backs the Prosignias with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, which includes 24-hour, 7-day toll-free technical support and one year of

free second-business-day pickup and delivery of systems needing repairs. Compaq's Web site also offers comprehensive support, such as driver updates, BIOS upgrades, and documentation. Perfect for the small and medium-size business, Compaq's Online Services offers e-commerce solutions, remote backup, and secure, compressed electronic data delivery. (Compaq Computer Corp., Houston; 800-345-1518, 281-370-0670; *www.compaq.com.*)

The Gateway Solo 2500 LS ran for an amazing 5:31 on a single charge.

At $2,097 direct, the **Dell Latitude CPt C400GT** is a bargain, delivering the right mix of performance and features for road or office. The package includes a 400-MHz Intel Celeron CPU, a 14.1-inch screen, and Dell's excellent OpenManage software, so an IS department can easily manage, support and track the machine. At 6.5 pounds, the unit is also one of the lightest notebooks in this category.

The Latitude has a very comfortable keyboard with an ample palm rest and a well positioned touch pad. Two modular bays offers many options, such as the ability to run the system with two batteries or to swap one of the drives for a SuperDisk ($199) or DVD drive ($299). The hard disk (held in place by one screw) is also removable. The unit's full contingent of ports can be augmented with a port replicator ($399) or docking station ($699).

Along with its flexible features and impressive benchmark test scores, Dell includes a one-year parts-and-labor warranty with next-business-day on-site service. The Dell Web site is extremely helpful, with system documentation, a library with downloads, diagnostics, and Ask Dudley!, a query system based on Dell's online Knowledge Base and Support Site. (Dell Computer Corp., Austin, TX; 800-388-8542, 512-338-4400; *www.dell.com.*)

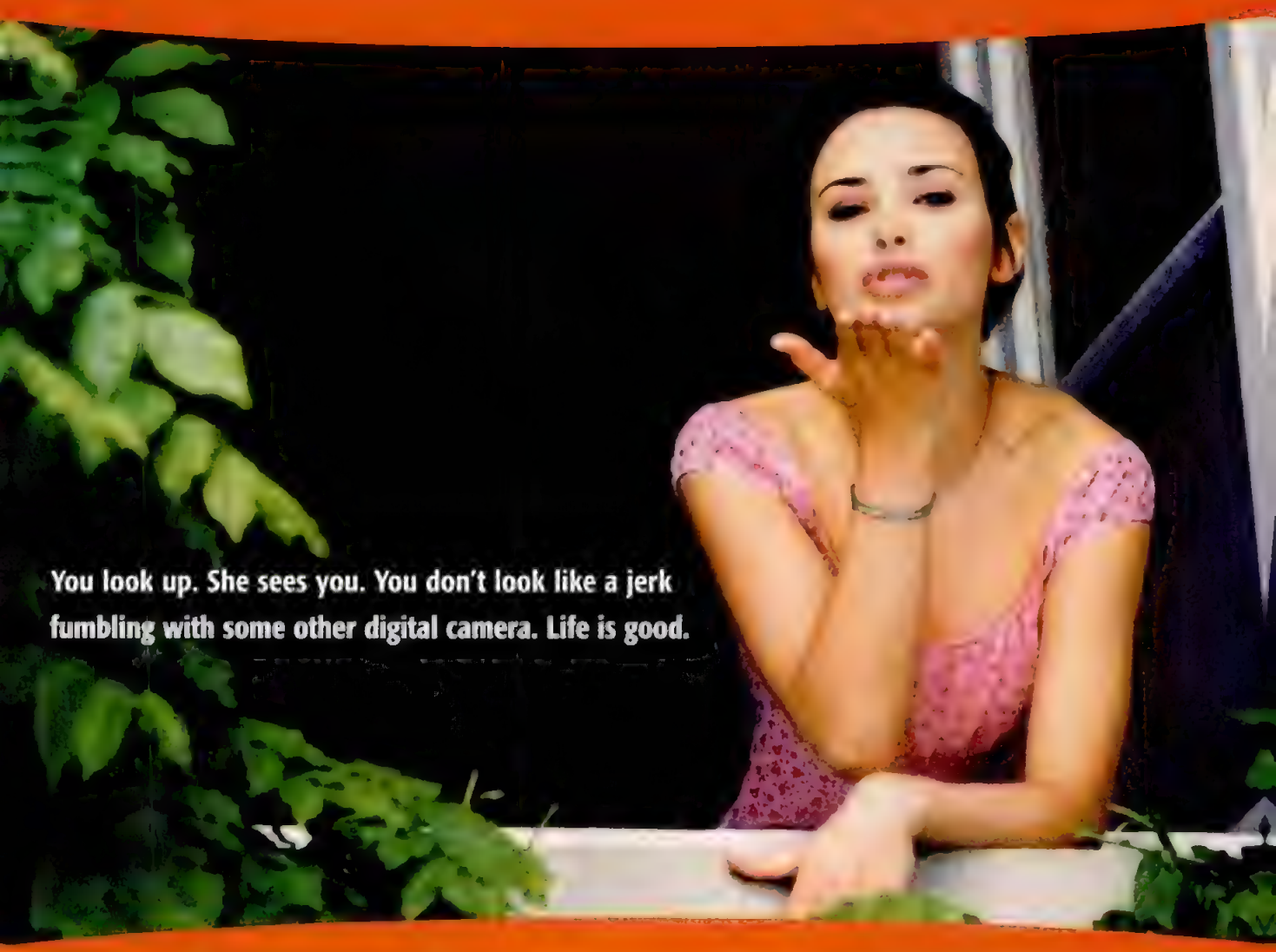
Sold directly as well as via resellers, the $2,029 **FutureTech FutureMate FM31XL** offers three spindles and a 14.1-inch TFT screen in a manageable 7.2-pound package. The FutureMate chassis is quite modular, letting you easily swap its floppy disk and DVD drives with a SuperDisk drive ($165), a second hard disk ($275 for a 4GB unit), or a second battery ($120). Software DVD playback is adequate.

With its Celeron/433 processor and 64MB of memory, the FutureMate performed reasonably well on our benchmark tests, managing average scores. The machine comes with a basic one-year parts-and-labor warranty. (FutureTech Systems Inc., Hackensack, NJ; 800-275-4414, 201-488-4414; *www.futuretec.com.*)

The only system in this category using a Mobile PII/333 CPU, the 7.2 pound **Gateway Solo 2500 LS** targets everyone from business professionals to students. Its price ($2,199 direct) is somewhat high for a mainstream notebook offering only a 13.3-inch screen and a CD-ROM (as opposed to DVD-ROM) drive, but the fine support and excellent battery life may be worth the premium.

Like the Latitude, the Solo 2500 LS has a removable hard disk. You don't have the option of swapping other drives, however, because the floppy disk drive and CD-ROM drive are integrated. The unit comes with a great collection of ports, including the essentials: two USB ports, an IR port, and an S-Video port. And Gateway bundles a collection software, including Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Professional, Grolier Multimedia Deluxe 1999, and LapLink Professional. Another nice extra—which none of the other mainstream systems offer—is a set of headphones.

The Solo 2500 LS scored an amazing 5:31 on our BatteryMark test. Gateway provides an array of detailed documentation—printed, installed, and on the Web. The Web site also provides a Technical Assistant, which, like Dell's Ask Dudley!, lists possible solutions to user problems. Gateway supports all Solo 2500 LS's with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty; a



Incredibly easy to use ePhoto® digital cameras

CL50

1.9 megapixels

Manual or auto controls

6x zoom

Burst mode

1.9 megapixels

Unique 280° swivel

6x zoom

Advanced settings

CL30

1.5 megapixels

Professional features

Optional lenses

USB interface

1024 x 768 resolution

Great starter camera

Less than two seconds between shots

www.agfahome.com

© 1999 Agfa Corporation.

AGFA

year of on-site service costs $79. (Gateway, North Sioux City, SD; 800-846-2000, 605-232-2000; *www.gateway.com.*)

Using the same basic design as the Celeron-based OmniBook XE2 reviewed in our value category, the $2,200 configuration of the **HP OmniBook XE2**—equipped with a Pentium II/333, a 13.2-inch TFT display, and a 6.1GB hard disk—compares favorably with most all of its mainstream category competitors. Floppy disk drive, a 24X CD-ROM drive, and a 56-Kbps modem are integrated, but the system is still fairly thin and light, measuring 1.75 inches thick and weighing 7 pounds. Further equipped with HP's on-system help tools, this is a well-rounded and thoughtfully designed machine.

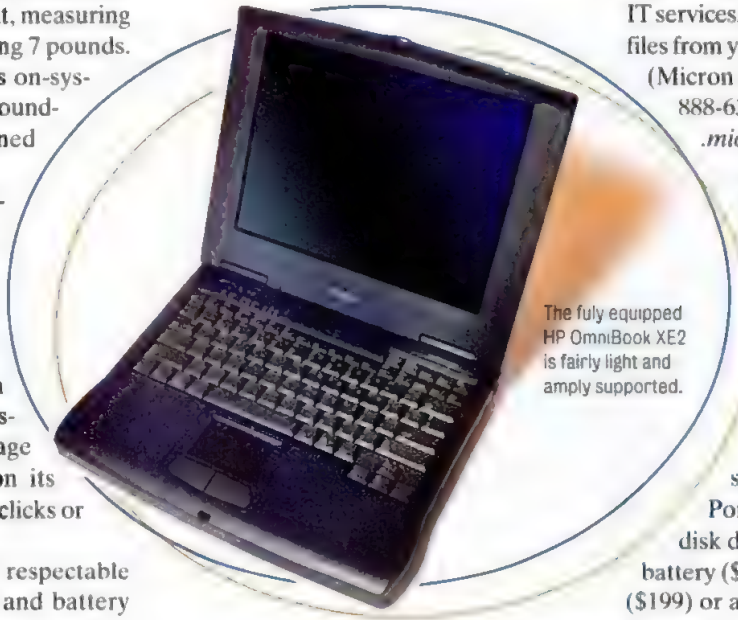
With speakers that protrude on either side of the system and translucent blue external CD-ROM controls, the XE2 is unusual looking and well equipped to play audio CDs—even when powered down. The system's keyboard is of average quality, but you can tap on its touch pad to perform mouse clicks or double clicks.

The machine turned in respectable scores on our performance and battery tests. HP backs the system with only a one-year warranty but supplies ample support via software—including a Windows 98 tutorial, an easy-to-browse user guide, and a Working in Comfort guide—as well as round-the-clock technical support. Few sub-$2,500 machines are so complete. (Hewlett-Packard Co., Santa Clara, CA: 800-752-0900, 970-635-1000; *www.hp.com.*)

We found the **IBM ThinkPad 390E** ($2,300 street) rather expensive for what it delivers. For this price, the 7.5-pound configuration includes just 32MB of RAM, a PII/300 CPU, and a 13.1-inch screen; others at this price deliver 64MB of RAM, 400-MHz processors, and 14-inch screens. Handy applications and system maintenance tools might sway corporate buyers who have standardized on an IBM fleet, but overall we prefer the offerings from Compaq, Dell, HP, WinBook, and others.

The ThinkPad 390E case offers a removable battery and combination floppy disk/CD-ROM drive, and the system ships with an extensive bundle of Internet tools, such as an Internet connection wizard and IBM HomePage Creator. Other applications on the system include PC-Doctor (a diagnostics utility) and ConfigSafe, which can capture an image of your system settings so you can revert to a previous configuration in case of a problem.

IBM provides a one-year parts-and-labor warranty that includes depot repair service and toll-free technical support.



The fuly equipped HP OmniBook XE2 is fairly light and amply supported.

During the warranty period, an IBM customer has access to Update Connector, which will notify you, via IBM's Help Center Web site, if there are any new drivers or other updates for your system. On-site service is $49 per year. (IBM Corp., Armonk, NY; 800-426-2968; *www.ibm.com.*)

Most of what Micron sells is targeted toward the small and medium-size business market, and the **Micron TransPort TREK^2** ($2,099 direct) is no exception. The 7.9-pound machine is built around a Celeron 400-MHz processor and has a lot to offer the mainstream user: useful features, comprehensive support, and solid performance.

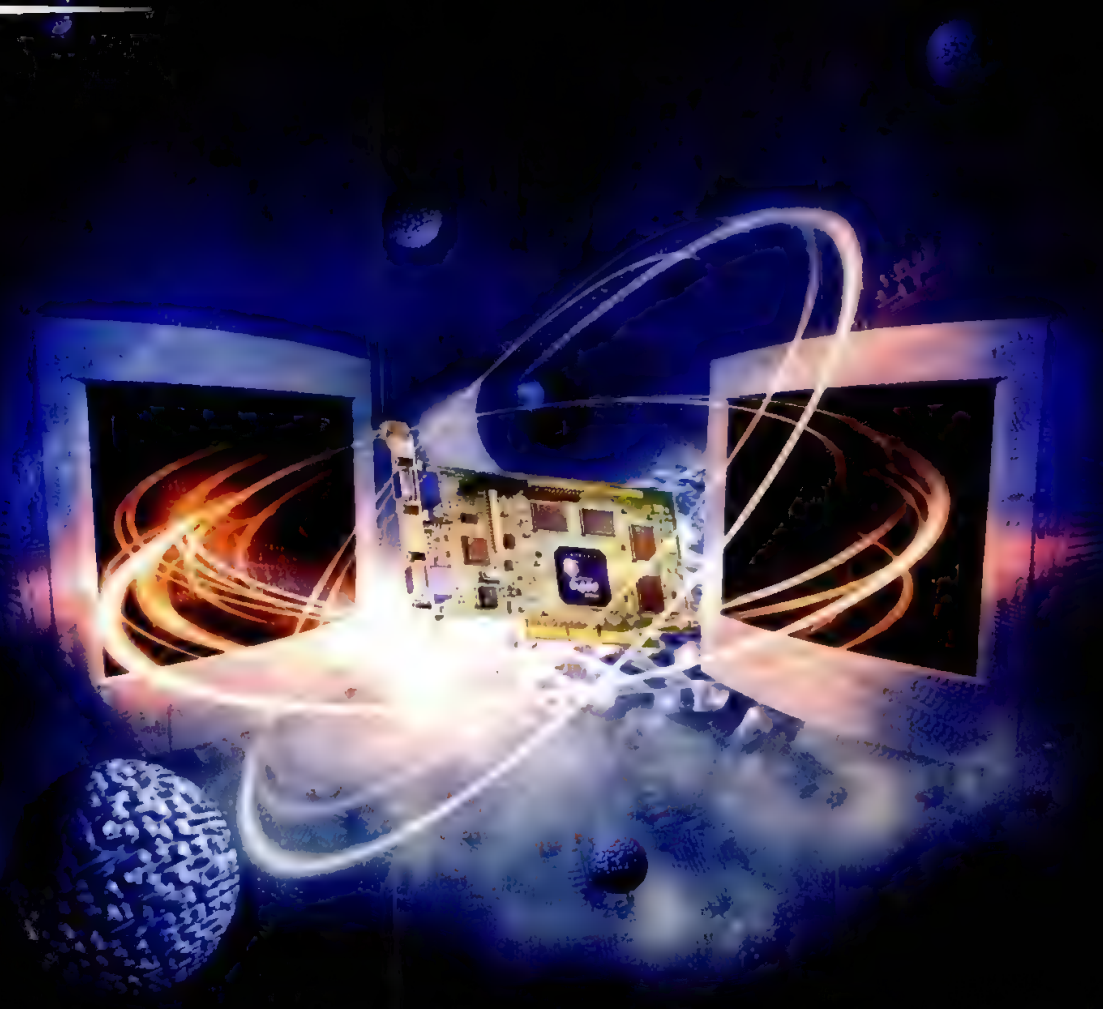
All the TREK^2's drives and its battery can easily swap out—without needing a screwdriver. The SMART lithium ion battery offers LEDs that light up to show you how much charge is left in the battery. Other useful features include two USB ports and an S-Video port.

The TREK^2 did well on our benchmark tests, posting mostly average scores. Micron loads the system with Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition and Norton Anti-Virus. The bundled Internet Wizard includes 50 free hours of Internet access. Along with a standard warranty of a generous three years for parts and labor, you get a year of classes at Micron University. For additional fees, Micron has other convenient support options, such as the Advance Portable Exchange program and IT services. The company will also transfer files from your old system to your new one. (Micron Electronics Inc., Nampa, ID; 888-634-8799, 208-893-3343; *www.micronpc.com.*)

PC Notebook packs a lot into the 7.3-pound **Cheetah IIc Pro** ($1,999 direct)—the only system in the mainstream category with a 466-MHz Intel Celeron processor. The Cheetah's sleek silvery green case has a 14.1-inch TFT display and all the I/O ports included (two PC Card slots, two USB ports, and an IR Port, among others). The floppy disk drive slides out to hold an extra battery ($179), an extra 4.3GB hard disk ($199) or a SuperDisk drive ($149). Like Compaq, Gateway, and Micron, PC Notebook bundles Corel WordPerfect Suite 8.

The Cheetah IIc Pro did fairly well on our performance tests (especially considering the price), though battery problems prohibited us from completing our drain tests. The company expects to have a new SMART lithium ion battery as standard issue by the time your read this. PC Notebook's support services don't differ much from some of the larger vendors in this category—a welcome surprise from a smaller vendor. The Cheetah IIc Pro is backed by a one-year parts-and-labor warranty as well as lifetime toll-free telephone and online technical support. Unlike the big guys, however, the Web site offers just driver updates, and the telephone technical support is available only six days a week. (PC Notebook Inc., Midvale, UT; 888-962-4600, 801-565-8027; *www.pcnotebook.com.*)

If you need just the basics at a reasonable price, check out the **Toshiba Satellite**



Dramatically Different

*The new **Millennium G400 Series** high performance video cards*

The Fastest

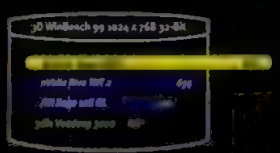
- Explosive 3D, 2D and DVD performance
- The only 256-bit DualBus graphics chip
- Fast AGP acceleration and 16 or 32MB of memory

The Sharpest

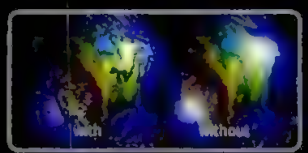
- True Environment-Mapped Bump Mapping for maximum 3D realism
- Vibrant Color Quality 32-bit rendering, texturing and Z-buffering
- 300 or 360 MHz UltraSharp DAC for flicker-free displays

The Most Versatile

- Unique DualHead Display supports two independent monitors with one AGP card
- The only card to support 8 combinations of RGB, TV and Flat Panel monitors
- Upgradeable with MPEG video editing and Digital Flat Panel



The fastest 3D performance



3D Environment-Mapped Bump Mapping

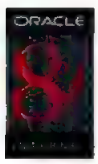
One AGP card supports two displays

matrox

The Millennium G400: One video card. Endless possibilities.

www.matrox.com/g400 1-800-362-9343

Unhappy with the personality of your database?



No matter what kind of function you need to create, it's not out of reach. Not anymore. That's because Oracle8*i*™ has Java built right into it. It can be a Web server, a file system—in fact, anything you want it to be. To learn more, visit *www.oracle.com/info/32* or call 1-800-633-1072, ext. 23842.

ORACLE

©1999 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark and Oracle8*i* is a trademark of Oracle Corporation

4030CDT. For $1,800 street, you get Toshiba's proven record as a notebook vendor and a light (6.7-pound), well-equipped system. This Satellite doesn't offer as much flexibility as some others, as the hard disk, floppy disk drive, and CD-ROM drive are fixed internal components—but that can be forgiven considering the price.

The Micron TransPort TREK² delivers useful features and solid performance.

The keyboard and palm rest made this unit comfortable to use, and Toshiba's Fn-Esse tool (which assigns short cuts to Function + key combinations to quickly launch your favorite programs) is a plus. Performance from the Mobile Celeron/300 processor was average, as was its battery life of 2:33.

The Satellite 4030CDT comes bundled with Norton AntiVirus and an Internet connection wizard, which gives you no-risk, free access for 30 days with AT&T. The unit's standard warranty includes one year of parts and labor. Toshiba offers 24-hour, 7-day toll-free technical support, 32-hour in-depot repair cycle, support for bundled software, and the ability to troubleshoot system problems remotely. All Toshiba customers can access comprehensive support on the Toshiba Web site: Along with drivers, online forums and bulletin boards, Ask IRIS Online will provide you with instant answers to your technical questions. (Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., New York, NY; 888-598-7802, 714-583-3000; *www.csd.toshiba.com.*)

The price tag of the 7-pound **WinBook XL² C400** ($2,137 direct) is on the high side for this category, but it comes equipped with a Celeron/400 processor and a large, 14.1-inch screen. It was an excellent performer on our benchmark tests, which makes it worth a look.

The user manuals (both printed and on the hard disk) are organized and well written. The XL² C400 possessed all the necessary I/O ports, even an IR port, S-Video port, and TV-out port. The case offers an ample palm rest and an ergonomically placed touch pad. The DVD and floppy disk drives do not swap for other components, though the hard disk can be swapped for a larger one. In DVD playback, sound was excellent, though picture quality showed fuzziness on close-ups.

The XL² C400 was one of the best performers on our benchmark tests, and its battery life of 3:08 was above average. WinBook supports the unit with a standard one-year parts-and-labor warranty, lifetime toll-free technical support, and e-mail updates with new drivers. For $299, you can purchase a three-year parts-and-labor PremiumCare warranty, which includes FedEx Priority overnight pickup and delivery. (WinBook Corp., Columbus, OH; 800-651-4518; *www.winbook.com.*)

Desktop Replacement NOTEBOOKS

BY CADE METZ

After a year of significant improvement in mainstream notebook hardware, the term desktop replacement—typically used to describe the market's fastest, best-equipped portables—is not the misnomer it once was. Many people can—and do—use high-end notebooks in place of desktop PCs. And though their size and weight make these machines less ideal as road-going, connect-anywhere companions, they are the right choice for a branch-office or home-office professional who wants one machine with the power of a desktop plus portability when necessary.

Whereas most of the other notebook categories covered in this issue are fairly homogenous, desktop replacements are divided into three distinct types: the 9- to 10-pound machine, equipped with both DVD and floppy disk drives (such as the Dell Inspiron 7000 A400LT); the 7-pound system, which offers internal DVD and floppy disk drives but uses a smaller hard disk and a smaller display (such as the NEC Versa LX); and the 5- to 6-pound machine, whose floppy disk drive must be used externally or in lieu of the unit's DVD drive (such as the IBM ThinkPad 600).

Arguments over the merits of Apple machines versus Wintel PCs may never be settled, but one thing is certain: The latest 400-MHz **Apple PowerBook G3** ($3,500 street) is a potent, highly portable laptop. Weighing 7.1 pounds, the PowerBook includes a 14-inch display, a 6.4GB hard disk, a DVD drive, a 56-Kbps modem, a 10/100 Ethernet adapter, and an external SCSI port. It lacks a floppy disk drive—à la the iMac—and is obviously designed for travelers, but the unit can easily double as a desktop replacement system as well.

The PowerBook is certainly more attractive than most notebooks. The casing is black and reflective, its edges are rounded, and its keys are translucent. And unlike many popular systems, the PowerBook offers a simple, easy-to-use power management (PM) scheme. The PM options are limited, however, and the system takes quite a while to resume from suspend mode. Perhaps the system's only significant drawback is its one-year warranty, which does not afford on-site service. But documentation and software help tools are superb, as is Apple's Web-based support. (Apple Computer Inc., Cupertino, CA; 800-795-1000; *www.apple.com.*)

No more training wheels and bedtime stories. Now the girls are old enough for rides like the Super-Duper and the Whipper Snapper. But no matter how big Jennifer and Melanie get, Mom and Dad will always keep them safe. That's why they drive a new Ford Windstar. It's the only minivan to earn a five-star front crash test rating five years in a row.* ★★★★★ Looks like they own

one of the safest rides in the park.

*U.S. government data only useful in comparing vehicles within 500 pounds. **Always wear your safety belt and secure children in the rear seat

New Ford Windstar

*New available side impact airbags.***
New available Reverse Sensing System alerts driver to certain objects while backing up slowly.
New available dual remote power sliding doors Available all-speed traction control.

Built Ford to Last

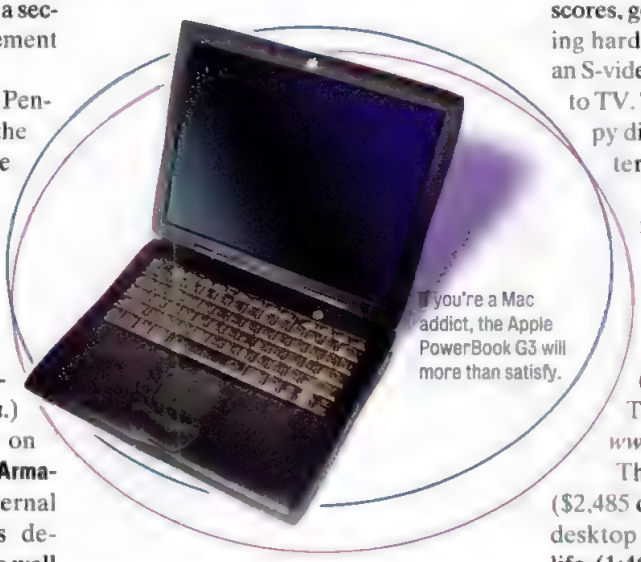
To get all the facts and figures on Windstar, visit www.fordvehicles.com

Brick Computer's **Brick Ergo BigScreen^5** ($3,895 direct) is a large but powerful portable, offering a 15-inch TFT display, a 13.4GB hard disk, and a DVD drive. Using essentially the same chassis design as the Micron TransPort NX reviewed below, this 366-MHz Pentium II machine houses a floppy disk drive that can be swapped for a SuperDisk drive ($100), an Iomega Zip 250 Drive ($250), a second hard disk ($295 for 2GB), or a second battery ($170). The only element missing is an integrated modem.

Competing with many 400-MHz Pentium IIs in this category, the BigScreen^5 scored just above average during Business Winstone 99 testing. Its BatteryMark 99 score, however, was low, at 1:55. Selling systems directly to end users and through dealers, Brick includes a four-year warranty. (The Brick Computer Co., Peabody, MA; 800-495-3746; *www.ergo-computing.com.*)

Unlike most other notebooks on the market, the 6.7-pound **Compaq Armada 7800** ($4,500 street) uses an internal AC adapter. Unfortunately, this deprives the Armada of a palm rest as well as an extra spindle. Refreshingly, Compaq's power management scheme is quite good, letting you govern all settings and functions via Windows. The system's only major flaw is its lack of a third spindle. You can, however, easily remove its DVD drive and install a floppy disk drive, a SuperDisk drive ($219), a second hard disk ($950 for 8GB), or a second battery ($186).

Equipped with a Pentium II/400 and a less-than-ideal S3 graphics engine, the Armada performed reasonably well on Business Winstone 99 but dragged a bit during Graphics WinMark 99 testing. On the other hand, the system had a respectable battery life of 3:24. The Armada ships with a three-year parts-and-labor warranty and benefits from a generous collection of support tools. (Compaq Computer Corp., Houston; 800-345-1518, 281-370-0670; *www.compaq.com.*)



If you're a Mac addict, the Apple PowerBook G3 will more than satisfy.

Sharing its basic design with the MAG, MidWest Micro, Quantex, and Sceptre systems reviewed here, the **Dell Inspiron 7000 A400LT** ($3,592 direct) is a step above these immediate competitors—mainly because of Dell's renowned service policies—and is an Editors' Choice. Equipped with a 400-MHz Pentium II, a 15.3-inch display, a 13.4GB hard disk, and 8GB of graphics memory, the 9.4-pound Inspiron is a handful. But it delivered fairly fast benchmark test scores, good battery life (3:51), outstanding hardware-decoded DVD video, and an S-video port that exports DVD movies to TV. The front bay houses a dual floppy disk/DVD drive, or a second battery ($119), or a Zip Drive ($139).

Dell offers a three-year warranty, a year of on-site service, 30 days of free Internet access, and a system-specific "Express Service Code" for quick technical help on the company's Web site. (Dell Computer Corp., Austin, TX; 800-388-8542, 512-338-4400; *www.dell.com.*)

The inexpensive **FOSA AP 2100P** ($2,485 direct) is worth considering as a desktop replacement, but short battery life (1:46) should make travelers think twice. The package includes a 14-inch display, a 9.5GB hard disk, and a DVD drive. The AP 2100P integrates two multipurpose drive bays. The bay that normally houses a floppy disk drive can also be used for a SuperDisk drive ($170), a second hard disk ($240), or a second

More power to you.

NEW!

CorelDRAW® 9 Graphics Suite

Charged with exciting new tools to boost creativity, CorelDRAW® is now faster and more powerful than ever before. Jumpstart your imagination with features and capabilities that deliver true creative freedom. New Mesh Fill and Eyedropper tools. Artistic Media brushes. Enhanced compatibility, interactivity and Web design tools. Together with outstanding PDF support and professional output capabilities, your results will be breathtaking.

CorelDRAW® 9
Illustration and page layout

Corel PHOTO-PAINT® 9
Photo editing and painting

Also includes:
Canto® Cumulus® Desktop LE 4.0
Industry-standard media management

www.corel.com/draw9

Electrifying design technology.

For CorelDRAW tips, tricks and news, visit our Web site at www.designer.com.

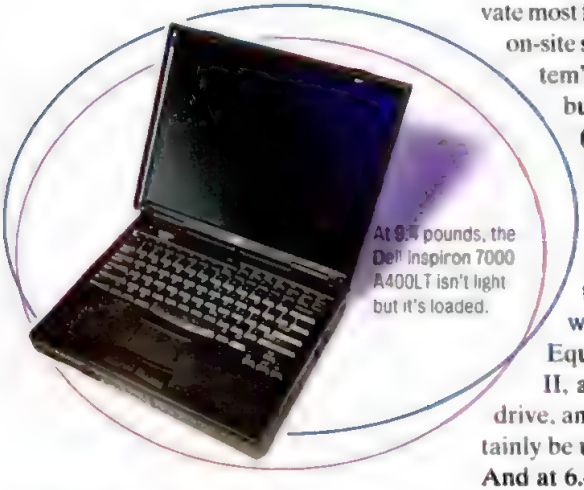
COREL
Go further

Copyright © 1998 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, CorelDRAW, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, the Go further logo and the Corel balloon logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. QuickTime and the QuickTime logo are trademarks used under license. QuickTime is registered in the U.S. and other countries. Canto and Cumulus are registered trademarks of Canto Software. All other product, font and company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations.
IKUS-0741-US

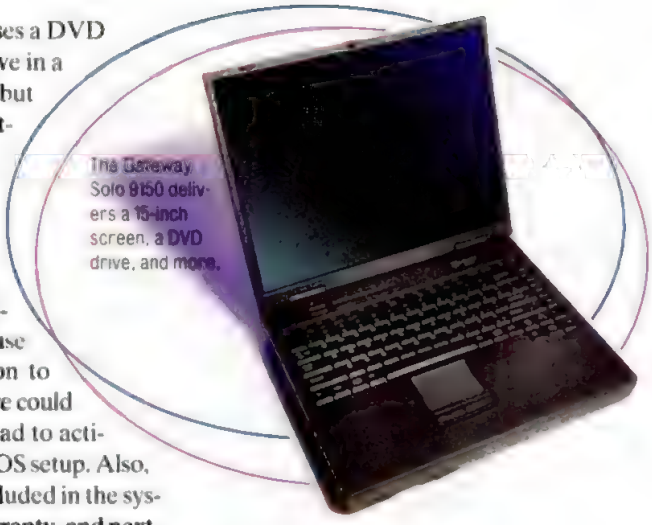
battery ($155). With the DVD drive in place, video playback—reliant on software decoding—is good but not excellent. The S-Video port can export DVD playback to a TV.

The machine performed well on other benchmark tests. FOSA backs this system with a one-year warranty. (FOSA Computer Inc., South Plainfield, NJ; 800-216-3672, 908-753-6100; *www.fosa.com*.)

Weighing over 8.7 pounds, the **Gateway Solo 9150** ($4,049 direct) is a hefty but powerful machine in the vein of the Dell Inspiron 7000 A400LT. Equipped with a 400-MHz Pentium II, a 15-inch display, a 13.4GB hard disk, and 8MB of graphics memory, it produced our roundup's highest Winstone score, and it will run for 3:45 on battery power.


At 9.4 pounds, the Dell Inspiron 7000 A400LT isn't light but it's loaded.

This unit typically houses a DVD drive and a SuperDisk drive in a front-accessible drive bay but can also take a second battery($150) or a Zip Drive ($119). Driven by a hardware decoder, DVD playback is brilliant. One drawback is the Solo 9150's subpar power management setup. We could use the system's power button to suspend and resume, but we could not suspend to disk and had to activate most features with BIOS setup. Also, on-site service is not included in the system's three-year warranty, and next-business-day service costs extra. (Gateway, North Sioux City, SD; 800-846-2000, 605-232-2000; *www.gateway.com*.)


The Gateway Solo 9150 delivers a 15-inch screen, a DVD drive, and more.

The **HP OmniBook 4150** ($3,800 street) delivers an attractive mix of power and lightweight for this category. Equipped with a 400-MHz Pentium II, a 14-inch TFT display, a DVD drive, and a 10GB hard disk, it can certainly be used as a desktop replacement. And at 6.4 pounds, the unit is also light enough to double as a traveling machine. The system uses a two-spindle design, letting you substitute a floppy disk drive, a second battery ($209), or a SuperDisk drive ($219) for its DVD module. The unit lacks only an integrated modem.

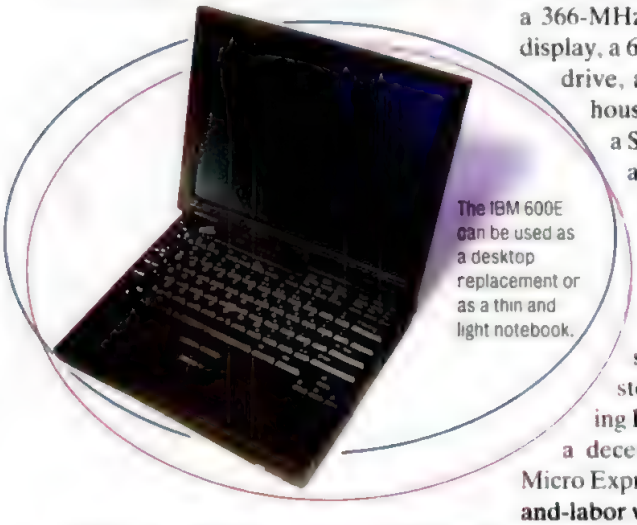
The OmniBook 4150 posted average scores, including a 2:40 on the BatteryMark test. Now providing the helpful software-based OmniBook library as well as 24-hour, 7-day-phone support, HP's support services are nearly as impressive as its hardware. (Hewlett-Packard Co., Santa Clara, CA; 800-752-0900, 970-635-1000; *www.hp.com*.)

The **IBM ThinkPad 600E** ($4,100 street) is comparable to the HP OmniBook 4150—but it's more impressive. It's an Editors' Choice in this category, but note that it qualifies as a road-going, thin and light machine as well. Measuring 1.5 inches thick and weighing only 5.6 pounds, this sleek system is ideal for travel yet equipped for the desktop. The ThinkPad 600E's floppy disk drive must

the race to map the human genome is projected to end two years earlier thanks to Team Compaq
Tru64 UNIX and Alpha Servers
www.compaq.com/nonstopfacts

be used externally or in lieu of its DVD drive, but the system integrates a host of desktop-level components, including a 400-MHz Pentium II, a 56-Kbps modem, 9.5GB of storage space, and a 13-inch TFT display. The included DVD drive can be swapped for a Zip Drive ($329), a second hard disk ($729 for 6.4GB), or a second battery ($255).

Like Compaq, IBM has moved all of its power management functions to Windows, making these functions easier to use than those of most other notebooks—and much more powerful as well. You can readily regulate the operation of the unit's CPU, CD-ROM drive, and PCI Bus. A good performer with fine battery life (3:24), the ThinkPad 600E is a near-perfect portable. Support includes a customized Internet dialer, the helpful "Access ThinkPad" Windows shell and documentation library, and a one-year warranty. (IBM Corp., Armonk, NY; 800-426-2968, 914-766-1900; *www.ibm.com*.)



The IBM 600E can be used as a desktop replacement or as a thin and light notebook.

The 9.2-pound **MAG Verity 8536CDT** ($3,000 street) is a potent machine with a reasonable price. Using the same basic chassis design as the Dell, MidWestMicro, Quantex, and Sceptre machines reviewed here, the Verity typically houses a dual floppy disk/DVD module, but you can also use a second battery ($215) or a Zip Drive (price not available).

Like the Inspiron, the Verity integrates a 15-inch TFT display, a modem, ATI Rage LT Pro graphics, and an S-Video port. But all things considered, the Verity doesn't quite measure up to the Dell model. Slightly cheaper, it delivers only a 366-MHz Pentium II and 6.1GB of storage space. With its slower processor, the Verity scored slightly lower under Winstone but higher on our BatteryMark test (3:20). And unlike Dell, MAG backs the system with only a one-year warranty and provides neither on-site service nor round-the-clock support over the phone. (MAG Portable Technologies, Santa Ana, CA; 800-533-7515; *www.magportables.com*.)

The 8.4-pound **Micro Express MP6366V** isn't quite as cumbersome as the Inspiron, but the unit still includes an impressive collection of hardware for the price: a 366-MHz Pentium II, a 15-inch TFT display, a 6.1GB hard disk, a floppy disk drive, and a multipurpose bay that houses the included DVD drive or a SuperDisk drive ($199). Priced at only $2,000 direct, the Micro Express unit is a bargain with much to recommend it.

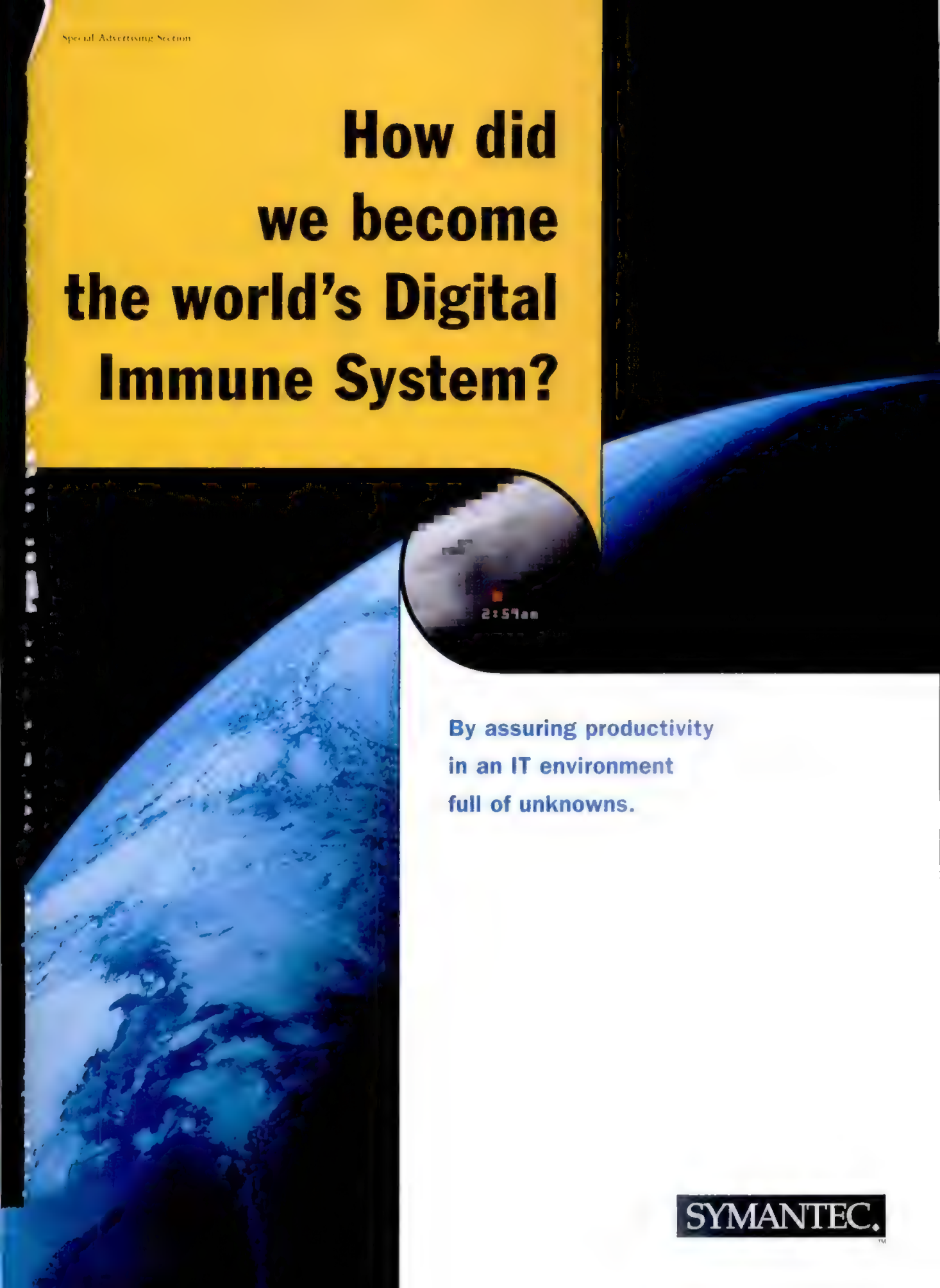
Despite a slower CPU than those of many competing machines, the MP6366 still produced an average Winstone score and lasted 3:20 during BatteryMark testing, making it a decent option for the road, too. Micro Express includes a four-year parts-and-labor warranty and round-the-clock phone support. (Micro Express, Irvine, CA; 800-989-9900, 949-852-1400; *www.microexpress.net*.)

Quite similar to the Brick Ergo BigScreen[5] portable reviewed above, the **Micron TransPort NX** ($3,499 direct) fits the classic desktop replacement mold, offering a 15-inch TFT display, a 366-MHz Pentium II, a 13.4GB hard disk, and a DVD drive in an 8.8-pound package. The system lacks an integrated modem, but you can readily replace its DVD drive with a SuperDisk ($139), a Zip Drive ($149), a second hard disk ($299 for 6.4GB), or a second battery ($109). Unlike the Brick unit, the TransPort NX benefits from Micron's unique software add-ons and service policies, which put this system among the market leaders.

Though split between Windows and BIOS, the TransPort NX's power management scheme is easy to use. There are separate hotkeys for suspend-to-RAM and suspend-to-disk, and each works as it should. Despite using a 366-MHz rather than a 400-MHz CPU, the TransPort NX

everywhere
COMPUTER SHOPPER
www.computershopper.com
MAGAZINE
WEB SITE
CUSTOM PUBLISHING
TV SHOW
TRADE SHOWS
it's everywhere you want to shop.
www.computershopper.com

How did we become the world's Digital Immune System?



By assuring productivity
in an IT environment
full of unknowns.

SYMANTEC.™

The Symantec Digital Immune System™

Today's corporate IT environment is extended and vulnerable. With larger and increasingly complex networks, IT's job is more and more about managing the unknown. To accomplish it with limited resources, IT's value and credibility depend on its ability to maximize productivity with minimized support.

COST OF OWNERSHIP, USER UPTIME AND YOUR CREDIBILITY

As the enterprise grows and more users feel ownership of "their" systems, the threats to system costs, uptime and IT credibility take on many and varied forms. Mismatched software applications. DLLs on the same system. Highly fragmented or corrupted hard drives. And of course, the ever-present viruses.

Any of these problems can and will distract an organization from its core competencies, deflecting time and money into problem-solving and recovering from catastrophic system failures. And the larger the enterprise, the more "incidents" and the more far-reaching their potential impact.

But how can IT exert the kind of enforcement and control necessary to prevent, or eradicate, these ever-present threats before they impact productivity?

THE SYMANTEC DIGITAL IMMUNE SYSTEM

Symantec is now developing the Digital Immune System to provide a whole new level of protection and control through intelligent tools that keep systems up and running at peak performance. This system will enable you to pinpoint and resolve newly encountered problems proactively, and will automatically provide upgraded protection to deal with new threats.

The initial release of the Digital Immune System will feature our Norton AntiVirus™ product line. As development continues, the Digital Immune System will go far beyond the realm of anti-virus to immunize your enterprise from a wide range of everyday incidents that threaten corporate productivity.

ON THE ATTACK

With the Digital Immune System, Symantec plans to offer many of its current best-of-breed solutions in an integrated suite that can be purchased individually or as a package to meet your specific organization's needs.

The Digital Immune System Administrator

We're working on merging the systems and management technology from Intel® with the Norton System Center™ to easily deploy, configure, monitor, update and centrally manage Symantec Digital Immune Ready software. We're targeting release of the Digital Immune System Administrator in late 1999.

The AntiVirus Solution

The first release of Symantec Digital Immune Ready software will be within our Norton AntiVirus family of products. Today, the Norton AntiVirus family of products have the fastest turnaround time on new viruses in the industry. Symantec's turnaround time to create a virus definition for the infamous "Melissa" virus was less than an hour. Our innovative services and technology include:

Norton AntiVirus Extension (NAVEX) technology allows you to update your scanning/repair engine as well as virus definitions across all platforms via our instant, single-click, LiveUpdate technology. NAVEX translates into lower TCO by never having to re-deploy anti-virus again!

Norton AntiVirus Corporate Edition connects with Symantec AntiVirus Research Center (SARC) via Symantec AntiVirus Research Automation (SARA) for automated analysis of new or unknown viruses detected by our heuristic "Bloodhound" technology. Quarantine safely isolates infected files on the system. And Scan and Deliver quickly and easily takes only the virus strain (not the entire infected file, for your privacy) and e-mails it to Symantec.

As a member of the Digital Immune System "global community," your network will immediately receive protection from any virus SARC discovers from any other customer anywhere in the world. Release of a Digital Immune Ready version of Norton AntiVirus is targeted for late 1999.

The Disk Optimization Solution

Norton SpeedDisk™ improves server performance, providing increased throughput for groupware, databases, and other key applications. That means IT managers can

SYMANTEC DIGITAL IMMUNE SYSTEM™ CUSTOMER NEEDS MATRIX

Customer Need	Digital Immune System Solution
Systems & Policy Management	Digital Immune System Administrator
Virus Protection	Norton AntiVirus Corporate Edition
Server Performance	Norton SpeedDisk
Desktop Configurations	Norton Ghost, pcANYWHERE
Remote Systems Operation	pcANYWHERE
Management of Remote Users	Digital Immune System Administrator
System Recovery	Norton Ghost, pcANYWHERE

maintain their Service Level Agreements, increase end-user productivity, and – because installation, management, and administration is so easy – total cost of ownership is greatly reduced as well. Release of a Digital Immune Ready version of Norton SpeedDisk is targeted for the first half of 2000.

Remote Management Solution

pcANYWHERE™ lets administrators and support staff take control of end-user PC's or servers to provide quick, fully empowered support anywhere at any time. It's a powerful problem solver for help desks. Release of a Digital Immune Ready version of pcANYWHERE is targeted for the first half of 2000.

Disk Imaging and Widely Distributed Solutions

Through Norton Ghost™, IT can install, upgrade or restore clean, fully functioning disk images on hundreds of PCs, locally or remotely, in a matter of minutes. It's a powerful tool for maximizing user productivity while greatly reducing IT workload. Release of a Digital Immune Ready version of Norton Ghost is targeted for the first half of 2000.

TAKE CONTROL

The Symantec Digital Immune System will make it easy for administrators to install and manage these powerful tools at less cost and with fewer resources.

Through your secure connection to Symantec and by setting your scheduler, you will be able to control the timing and level of pro-activity to suit the specific needs of your organization. And you'll be able to set up domains, install and configure the tools, manage events, alerts and automated responses, as well as perform remote operations from the single central management console.

A WINNING COMBINATION

The Digital Immune System will be released as a Symantec solution created from the combined technologies and close collaboration of Symantec, IBM®, and Intel. By integrating the latest technologies from these industry leaders, Symantec is designing the Digital Immune System to dramatically increase IT's ability to make their enterprise computing environment a safe, manageable place to work. And dramatically reduce costs.

The Digital Immune System will utilize Symantec's best-of-breed software, IBM's advanced expert systems, and Intel's systems and policy management technology. All Digital Immune System solutions will be controlled by a single management console that works across multiple platforms, including DOS, Windows® 3.1, Windows 95 and 98, Windows NT® workstations, NetWare®, and Windows NT servers.

BE PROACTIVE

Until now, the systems and policy management functions needed to keep improving productivity in large organizations have been sorely lacking. Lacking an integrated strategy. Lacking adequate tools. And lacking control.

The Symantec Digital Immune System will be an important step forward for IT. And against the threats you face every day. For the first time, with solutions designated "Digital Immune Ready," IT can truly take a proactive leadership role in protection, detection and solutions for desktop and server productivity.

SYMANTEC.

Call 1-800-745-6054, ext. 9UW1
or visit www.digital-immune-system.com
for information and a FREE Digital Immune System CD ROM

We've described our current plans for our proposed Digital Immune System, however, our plans and targeted release dates may change so we encourage you to contact us for the latest information

Maximize user productivity. Minimize support from IT.

Norton 2000

Norton Ghost

pcANYWHERE

Norton AntiVirus

Norton AntiVirus
Norton 2000
pcANYWHERE
Norton Ghost
WinFax PRO

Norton AntiVirus

Norton AntiVirus

Norton AntiVirus
pcANYWHERE

Norton AntiVirus

Symantec Corporation is the acknowledged worldwide leader in utility and communications software for business and personal computing. 100% of the Fortune 1000 trust Symantec products with their company information every day.

As the IT environment evolves, with more connected systems, Symantec is there with the critical solutions that enable IT to keep that environment productive, cost-effective, and safe. Not just with the industry standards for AntiVirus, utility, and security solutions, but with important Java development tools, and mobile worker software as well.

With a clear commitment to create leading edge products and solutions that maximize user productivity and minimize support required from IT, Symantec is poised to further enhance the productivity gains derived from networked PCs now and in the future.

SYMANTEC SOLUTIONS FOR THE CORPORATE ENVIRONMENT

HELPDESK AND REMOTE ACCESS

- pcANYWHERE
- Norton Helpdesk Assistant
- Symantec Mobile Essentials
- Winfax Pro

NETWORK SECURITY AND ASSISTANCE

- Symantec Digital Immune System
- Norton AntiVirus Solution
- Norton 2000 Corporate Edition
- Norton 2000
- Norton Ghost

SYMANTEC.

Call us at 1-800-745-6054, ext. 9UW1

or visit www.symantec.com to download free trial versions of Symantec solutions

Symantec, the Symantec logo, Norton AntiVirus, pcAnywhere, and WinFax are U.S. registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Bloodhound, Digital Immune System, Norton HelpDesk Assistant, LiveUpdate, Norton Ghost, Norton System Center, Norton 2000, Speed Disk, Symantec AntiVirus Research Center (SARC), Symantec Mobile Essentials and WinFaxPro are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries. IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation in the United States and other countries. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Other brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders. ©1999 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.
09-71-00326

was a slightly-above-average performer, benefiting from an ATI Rage LT Pro graphics chip set. Its BatteryMark score was a respectable 3:04.

The company includes Microsoft Office Small Business Edition, a year's worth of computer-related classes from the Web-based Micron University, an Internet wizard, 30 hours of free Internet time, and a three-year warranty with on-site service. (Micron Electronics Inc., Nampa, ID; 888-634-8799, 208-893-3343; *www.micronpc.com*.)

Yet another machine resembling the Inspiron, the 9.2-pound **MidWest Micro Solis** ($3,199 direct) incorporates an imposing array of hardware. Though this Pentium II/400 doesn't offer as much storage space as the Inspiron (9.6GB versus 13.4GB) and lacks Dell's supplementary offerings, it is otherwise comparable to the Dell system.

The Solis has a front multipurpose drive bay that houses both floppy disk and DVD drives. Driven by a hardware-based decoder, DVD playback is exemplary, and movies can easily be exported to your TV via an S-Video jack. Other options for the bays are a second battery ($129) or a SuperDisk drive ($149). The system also integrates a 15-inch TFT display, a 56-Kbps modem, and an external volume knob.

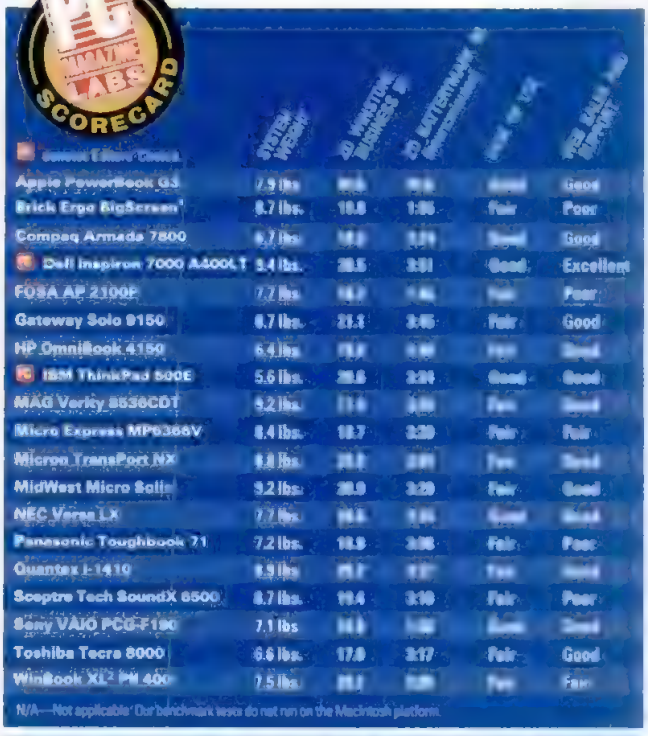
The Solis scored near the head of the pack during Winstone testing and lasted a commendable 3:29 on our BatteryMark test. MidWest Micro provides limited documentation for the system and a mere one-year warranty. (MidWest Micro, Fletcher, OH; 800-626-0544, 937-368-2309; *www.mwmicro.com*.)

The **NEC Versa LX** ($4,600 street) is a surprisingly thin 7.7-pound, three-spindle notebook that is worth a look. Equipped with both SuperDisk and DVD drives, as well as a Pentium II/400 and 8MB of graphics memory, it shares many of its parts with sibling Versa SX—a plus for IT managers purchasing different models for different employee needs. The system lacks only an internal modem.

The Versa LX's hot selling point is its Versa Bay, which holds a DVD drive or a second hard disk, both of which are warm-swappable (you can install or remove them while the system is in suspend mode). Its battery life scored a respectable 3:34, and the machine was a fine performer on other tests as well.

Backed by a three-year parts-and-labor warranty and round-the-clock technical support, the Versa LX suits the frequent traveler and the power user. (NEC Computer Systems Division, Boxborough, MA; 888-863-2669, 508-264-8000; *www.nec-computers.com*.)

In a notebook market populated by so many clones and near clones, the aptly named **Panasonic Toughbook 71** ($3,599 direct) is a unique machine. Equipped with a thick magnesium case, a shock-mounted hard disk, and a vibration-resistant LCD, this fairly small two-spindle machine is built to endure rough treatment.



The Toughbook includes a Pentium II/366, a 13-inch display, a 9.5GB hard disk, and a removable DVD drive. You can easily replace the latter with a floppy disk drive—which can also be used externally—or a SuperDisk drive. With the DVD drive installed, video playback, which is dependent on software decoding, is average.

The Toughbook isn't a particularly fast machine, but it performed as well as most Pentium II/366s. At 3:08, battery life was acceptable. Panasonic has fashioned the ultimate in a small-but-rugged notebook and backs this impressive piece of hardware with three-year warranty and round-the-clock technical support. (Panasonic Communications and Systems Co., Secaucus, NJ; 800-211-7262; *www.panasonic.com*.)

Though it has a 14-inch display and offers only 7.8GB of storage space, the **Quantex I-1410** ($2,927 direct)—like so many systems reviewed here—has a chassis very similar to that of the Dell Inspiron 7000 A400LT. At 8.9 pounds, the I-1410 is slightly smaller and lighter than the Inspiron, but it too integrates a dual floppy disk/DVD drive, an ATI graphics chip set with 8MB of memory, a 56-Kbps modem, an S-Video port, and an external volume control.

Equipped with a hardware

CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION

For the Enterprise and Service Provider Markets

NETWORLD +INTEROP | EXPO COMM

GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER

Atlanta, Georgia | September 13–17, 1999

If the network is the backbone– guess that makes you the brains.

Don't Miss...

- Conferences on Networking and Service Provider Solutions
- One-Day Programs on VPN, Voice over IP, Optical and Network Forensics
- Over 50 in-depth Tutorials and Workshops
- Completely redesigned InteropNet Event Network and Labs
- Solutions Pavilions on Convergence, Security, Linux, xDSL and Web Technologies
- Exhibits from over 500 of the world's leading Networking, Telecommunications and Internet Technology suppliers

Feed your brain at NetWorld+Interop 99 Atlanta

When it comes to providing infrastructure solutions, NetWorld+Interop has always been ahead of the curve. We'll help you discover new technologies, implementation strategies and network management ideas to support your business transformation for tomorrow.

Find answers to infrastructure challenges, such as Voice over IP, Security, Optical and QoS, as well as Internet Commerce, convergence strategies for data, voice and video and the latest information about packet switching.

If you need answers today, there's only one conference and exhibition that gives you the most up-to-the-minute information—NetWorld+Interop 99 Atlanta.

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

©1999 ZD Events Inc. All rights reserved.

303 Vintage Park Drive, Foster City, CA 94404

INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE NEW ECONOMY

Register Today! For complete conference, exhibition and pricing information visit www.interop.com/Atlanta or call 1-888-886-4057

The New World Is Flat

Simply revolutionary. The flat screen is the future, and Samsung is #1 in TFT technology. The 17" and 18.1" TFT monitors are specially designed for high-end business and professional use. With its extra-wide 160-degree viewing angle, TCO '99, dual inputs (D-sub and 13W3), 4:3/5:4 image expansion, user-controllable filter (24-step image enhancement) and USB and speaker options, the TFT is nothing short of a technological breakthrough that will change the way the world views monitors. Our cutting-edge technology enhancements include advanced image scaling, zoom functionality to 8X and three different color modes. Samsung offers everything from 13.3" to 18.1" TFT flat panel monitors and the widest selection of factory-installed options: resistive, capacitive and SAW touch screens, protective glass, USB, multimedia and VESA wall mount compatibility. Check out Samsung's advanced technology and your monitor's ROI by visiting us at **www.samsung-monitor.com. For more information, call us at 1 800 SAMSUNG. Simply Samsung.**

THE WORLD'S #1 MANUFACTURER
OF CRT AND TFT DISPLAYS

SAMSUNG
monitors

The Panasonic Toughbook 71 is built to withstand rough treatment.

decoder, the unit affords exemplary DVD playback; you can also export video to your television, or you can easily swap its floppy disk/DVD module for one of several optional devices. Battery life was a respectable 3:37, and other performance attributes were average for this class. Quantex backs the system with a three-year warranty and round-the-clock technical support but does not provide on-site support. (Quantex Microsystems Inc., Somerset, NJ; 800-346-6572, 732-563-4166; *www.quantex.com.*)

The last of our roundup's five Inspiron look-alikes, the **Sceptre Tech SoundX 6500** ($2,399 direct) offers hardware-based DVD playback from a familiar, three-spindle chassis. This system isn't as powerful or as well supported as the Dell or the Quantex units in this category, but it's effective and inexpensive. Like the Quantex I-1410, the SoundX includes a 14- rather than a 15-inch display and weighs closer to 9 pounds rather than 10 pounds when coupled with an AC adapter. Other elements are the same, including an S-Video port, a volume-control knob, and a removable floppy disk/DVD drive module that can be replaced with a second battery or a Zip Drive.

Its battery life of 3:10 was a touch below similar models but still acceptable, as were other benchmark test results. Unfortunately, Sceptre provides only a one-year warranty and limited technical support over the phone. (Sceptre Tech Inc., City of Industry, CA; 800-788-2878, 626-369-3698; *www.sceptre.com.*)

Part of the company's consumer-centric line, the **Sony VAIO PCG-F190** ($3,100 street) isn't as thoroughly equipped as the Dell or as portable as the IBM ThinkPad 600E, but the machine is ideal for home users interested in the Web and PC multimedia. Equipped with an IEEE 1394 port—capable of importing images directly from a digital video camera—and an extensive collection of imaging, audio, and Internet software, the PCG-F190 is certainly a capable PC as well, offering a Pentium II/366, a 6GB hard disk, a floppy disk drive, and a DVD drive.

Colored gray and soft purple like all VAIO systems, the PCG-F190 is well constructed and easy to use. You can purchase a second battery ($250) for use in place of the floppy disk drive. The unit had a low BatteryMark score of 1:58, even though it's one of the few machines to comply with the new ACPI (Advanced Configuration and Power Interface) specification. The unit was a below-average benchmark test performer, however.

Sony includes some system configuration tools, an Internet wizard, and 50 hours of free Internet access. The company warranty covers only one year (or 90 days if you don't return the registration card). (Sony Electronics Inc., San Jose, CA; 888-476-6972; *www.sony.com.*)

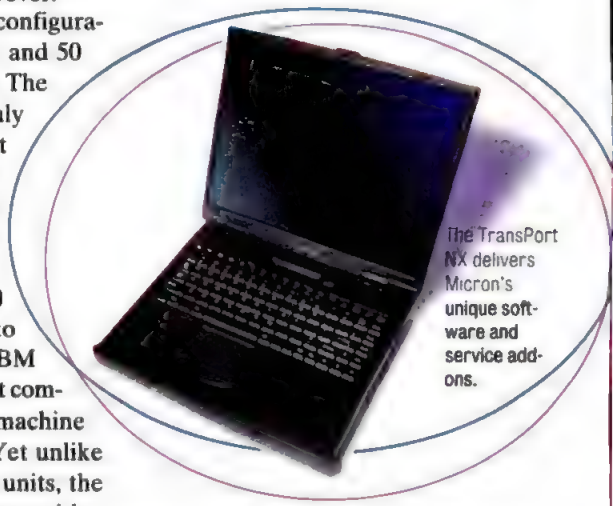
The **Toshiba Tecra 8000** ($4,360 street) is comparable to the HP OmniBook 4150 and IBM ThinkPad 600E, against which it competes. It, too, is a two-spindle machine that weighs under 7 pounds. Yet unlike the HP or the IBM ThinkPad units, the Tecra 8000 provides IT managers with a significant advantage: The unit is available in several thousand different configurations, but it always uses the same motherboard and chassis. This makes it easier for a corporation to standardize on one platform. Though the Tecra 8000 can't concurrently accommodate a floppy disk drive and a DVD drive, it's worth close consideration.

The Tecra 8000 offers a Pentium II/366, a 14-inch TFT display, and 7.8GB hard disk, but it does lack an integrated modem. The bay housing the system's DVD drive can take a CD-ROM drive, a floppy disk drive, a SuperDisk drive ($199), a Zip Drive ($199), a second hard disk ($579 for 4GB), or a second battery ($269).

With a 3:17 battery life and a 6.6-pound weight, the Tecra 8000 is meant for the road. In addition, the system provides good DVD playback and average benchmark test performance. This groundbreaking machine is backed by a three-year warranty. (Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., New York; 888-598-7802, 714-583-3000; *www.computers.toshiba.com.*)

Well known for the inexpensive portables it sells at the value end of the market, WinBook Computer Corp. also sells competent systems at the high end. Priced at $3,339 (direct), the **WinBook XL² PII 400** compares well with the other sub-8-pound, three-spindle systems reviewed here, offering a Pentium II/400, a 14-inch display, a 9.6GB hard disk, a SuperDisk drive, a DVD drive, and two pointing devices.

The software-based DVD playback


The TransPort NX delivers Micron's unique software and service add-ons.

was reasonably good, and the system performed slightly above average during benchmark testing. Its BatteryMark score of only 3:08 was acceptable for the class. The company backs the system with a one-year warranty and limited technical support over the phone. (WinBook Corp., Columbus, OH; 800-651-4518; *www.winbook.com.*)

EVEREX Everywhere

Peter is on the run and on the go.
Raking in **frequent flyer** miles and closing the big deals, making the big bucks.
Keeping it organized with the **Freestyle™ Palm-size PC**.

Paul is making sure that production and quality control is up to snuff. No worries, because the back office and E-commerce site are running on his Everex StepServer™ powered by the fastest Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ processors available and backed up with the Everex's EV-2700 Advanced Server management solution with remote notification. Golf anyone?

And something about Mary
Double non-fat latte, checking email, and trading stocks on her Everex StepNote™ notebook. Ultra-thin and ultra-light. No calories here! You gotta love it. All work and no play, not even close. Kick boxing at 6.

Built to Order and **Quick Ship**
Configurations available for
Home/SOHO/Business/Government

intel inside
pentium® III xeon™ processor

Contact us for your nearest dealer
WWW.EVEREX.COM
1-888-6-PALM-PC

Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Xeon is a trademark in the United States and other countries. STEP is a registered trademark, and StepServer, StepNote and Freestyle are trademark of Everex Systems, Inc. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners. © 1999, Everex Systems, Inc. All right reserved.

EVEREX

Value NOTEBOOKS

By Jon Hill

One of the fastest-growing segments of the notebook PC market is the value segment. With prices around $1,500 (and as low as $1,200), they are enabling users who would have otherwise been able to afford only a desktop system to get connected anywhere: students, small-business users on a budget, and home users looking for a powerful enough machine that can also go with them on the patio or on vacation.

Can you get something that will fit your needs in this price range? The answer is probably yes. Chip prices are falling on everything from CPUs to 3-D audio and graphics accelerators, and the result is an abundance of worthy machines at reasonable prices.

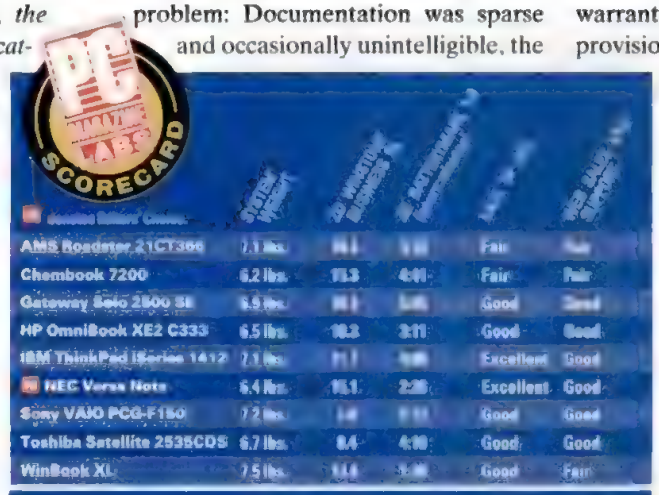
With one or two exceptions, the notebooks that fall into the value category are similar in size and weight to each vendor's mainstream offering. In general, the value notebooks have smaller screens (12.1-inch versus 13-inch), Celeron or AMD K6-2 processors rather than price-premium Pentium II processors, and smaller hard disks. Most of the units came configured with 32MB of system memory; we recommend upgrading to at least 64MB to optimize performance. The machines are not especially thin or light—averaging about 7 pounds—but each is a complete three-spindle unit, with built-in modem, floppy disk drive, hard disk, and CD-ROM drive.

The **AMS Roadster 21CT366** ($1,600 street) was a bit of a paradox. On paper, this 7-pound machine with 32MB of SDRAM and an AGP-based ATI Rage LT Pro graphics accelerator looks great, but in reality it was a disappointment on our benchmark tests. Thus, this unit is difficult to recommend for home buyers, and its lack of service options will keep it from being a factor in the corporate market.

The Roadster's scores were below average. On our CPUmark 99 tests, the Roadster's 366-MHz Celeron processor was outperformed by 333-MHz and 300-MHz Celeron and Pentium II processors. The unit's Business Disk WinMark 99 and Winstone 99 scores were near-bottom for this category, and the Business Graphics WinMark 99 score was little better than half that of other Rage Pro LT–based systems. To its credit, the Roadster was one of the few notebooks able to complete our 3D WinMark tests, and its battery life of 3:10 was respectable. We recommend a driver update for the ATI Rage Pro LT and suspect that an unknown bug in the unit's flashable SystemSoft BIOS is affecting the CPU's performance.

Test performance wasn't the only problem: Documentation was sparse and occasionally unintelligible, the Flexmark keyboard has a poor layout, and the 12.1-inch TFT screen was a bit dark and afforded limited brightness and contrast range. AMS provides a three-year warranty on parts and labor but offers no provision for on-site service, nor does the company provide 24-hour, 7-day technical support. (AMS Technology, Irwindale, CA; 818-814-8851; *www.amsnote.com.*)

The Gateway Solo 2500 SE is affordable and feature-rich but not fast.



At 6.2 pounds, Chem USA Corp.'s **ChemBook 7200** ($1,499 direct) is noticeably lighter than the other value notebooks we reviewed, and at 1.5 inches, it was among the thinnest as well. Aided by a healthy 64MB of SDRAM, the 300-MHz Mobile Celeron–based ChemBook outperformed several nominally faster systems, posting the highest Business Winstone 99 score in the value category. We were unimpressed with the unit's keyboard, but if you're looking for a fast, light three-spindle notebook, the ChemBook 7200 is an affordable contender.

The ChemBook's Flexmark keyboard bounces up and down while you type, and the Spacebar was lower than its letter keys. The unit's 12.1-inch screen, however, was clear and bright. The lithium ion battery powered the system for an exceptional 4:41 on our BatteryMark test. Overall performance was outstanding: best-in-category on Business Win-

HP Brio Business PC Microtower model D7597T: 400 MHz Intel® Celeron™ processor/64 MB RAM/4.3 GB HD/
48x CD-ROM/Integrated PCI sound/Windows NT® Workstation 4.0/Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business

intel inside
celeron™
PROCESSOR

$999*

with Windows NT and Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

Start building.
Brio is intelligently configured for small business.
Guided by Windows NT: as familiar as Windows® 98,
yet three times more reliable.
Made complete by Office 2000, so information has no
hurdles. Do more faster.
It's a powerful ally amidst neverending chaos.
Bring order to your world, right out of the box.

To buy now, call 1-877-GO-BUY-HP, ext. 4137,
visit www.hp.com/go/SmallBusinessPCs
or contact an HP reseller.

*Monitor not included. Intel and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

©1999 Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Notebook PCs

MINI-NOTEBOOK
THIN & LIGHT
MAINSTREAM
■ YES □ NO

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

	Fujitsu LifeBook B112	IBM ThinkPad 240	Sony VAIO C1 PictureBook	Toshiba Portégé 3020CT	Alcam Executive 700	Compaq Presario 1925	Fujitsu LifeBook L470	Gateway Solo 3150 LS
Price of tested configuration	$1,599 direct	$2,000 street	$2,300 street	$1,900 street	$1,899 direct	$3,300 street	$3,099 direct	$2,924 direct
System weight/Travel weight* (pounds)	2.8 / 3.5	2.9 / 3.7	2.4 / 2.9	2.8 / 3.5	4.4 / 5.1	5.0 / 5.7	4.3 / 5.3	5.1 / 6.0
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	1.3 x 9.1 x 6.8	1.5 x 10.2 x 8.0	1.5 x 9.5 x 5.5	1.0 x 10.0 x 8.8	1.3 x 8.8 x 11.6	2.5 x 11.5 x 9.5	1.1 x 11.9 x 9.4	1.3 x 11.3 x 8.5
Processor	Pentium MMX/233	Mobile Celeron/300	Pentium MMX/266	Mobile Pentium MMX/300	Mobile Pentium II/300	Mobile Pentium II/400	Mobile Pentium II/366	Mobile Pentium II/400
Chip set	Intel 430TX	Intel 440BX	Intel 430TX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX
Installed/maximum system RAM	32MB / 96MB	64MB / 192MB	64MB / 128MB	32MB / 96MB	64MB / 160MB	64MB / 192MB	64MB / 192MB	64MB / 160MB
Installed pipelined-burst cache	512K	128K	256K	512K	512K	256K	256K	256K
Graphics chip set	NeoMagic MagicGraph 128XD	NeoMagic MagicGraph 128XD	NeoMagic MagicMedia 256AV	NeoMagic MagicGraph 128XD	ATI Rage LT Pro	NeoMagic MagicGraph 256AV	NeoMagic MagicGraph 128	NeoMagic MagicMedia 256AV
Graphics memory	2MB SDRAM	2MB SGRAM	2.5MB SDRAM	2MB SGRAM	4MB SGRAM	2.5MB SGRAM	2MB SGRAM	2MB SGRAM
Hard disk	Fujitsu MHD2032AT	IBM DBCA-206480	Fujitsu MHF2043AT	Toshiba MK-6411MAV	IBM DKLA-24320	IBM DCXA-210000	Fujitsu MHF2043AT	Toshiba MK-6411MAT
Capacity and interface	3.1GB ATA-3	6.2GB ATA-4	4.1GB ATA-4	6.2GB ATA-4	4.1GB ATA-4	9.5GB ATA-4	4.1GB ATA-4	6.1GB ATA-4
Floppy disk drive	External	External	External	External	External	Swappable	External	External
Floppy disk option	None	SuperDisk	None	None	None	SuperDisk	None	None
CD-ROM maximum speed	20X	20X	14X	24X	24X	24X	20X	24X
Price of DVD-ROM drive	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$299 direct	Included	$499 direct	$200 direct
Built-in speakers/microphone	■□	■■	■■	■□	■■	■□	■■	■■
Line-in/line-out jack	□□	■□	□□	■□	□□	■■	■□	□□
Microphone/speaker jack	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	□■
NTSC video-in/video-out	□□	□□	□■	□□	□■	□□	□□	□□
Infrared port/Ethernet port	■□	■□	■□	■□	■□	□□	■□	■□
Shared mouse/keyboard port	□	■	□	■	■	■	■	■
USB ports/IEEE 1394 ports	2 / 0	1 / 0	1 / 1	1 / 0	1 / 0	1 / 0	1 / 0	1 / 0
Price of port replicator	Included	N/A	N/A	Included	Included	$130 street	N/A	$100 direct
Price of full docking station	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$499 direct	$599 direct
Modem	Integrated 56K	Integrated 56K	Integrated 56K	PC Card 56K	PC Card 56K	Integrated 56K	Integrated 56K	Integrated 56K
PC Card slot	Type II	Type II	Type II	Type II	Type III	Type III	Type II	Type II
CardBus/Zoomed video support	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■	■■	■■	■■
LCD-panel size and type	8.4" TFT	10.1" TFT	8.9" TFT	10.8" TFT	12.1" TFT	13.1" TFT	13.3" TFT	12.1" TFT
Screen resolution	800 x 600	800 x 600	1,024 x 480	800 x 600	800 x 600	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	800 x 600
Battery type	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion
ACPI operational	□	□	□	■	□	□	□	□
Standard warranty on parts/labor	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year
On-site service charge for first year	$49.95	$49.00	N/A	$79.00	N/A	N/A	$49.95	$79.00
24-hour, 7-day technical support	■	■	■	■	□	■	■	□
24-hour turnaround for parts	□	□	□	■	□	□	□	■

* System weight is the PC plus battery, with drive bays filled. Travel weight adds the AC adapter. N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

stone 99 and quite respectable on our WinMark 99 Disk, Business Graphics, and CD-ROM tests. The ChemBook's Silicon Motion graphics accelerator does not provide 3-D acceleration, however.

Chem USA's standard warranty covers one year on parts and three years on labor, but you can choose a full three-year parts-and-labor warranty for an additional $150. Chem USA does not provide on-site service, but the company claims 48-hour turnaround on repairs. (Chem USA Corp., Newark, CA; 510-608-8818; *www.chembook.chemusa.com.*)

The **Gateway Solo 2500 SE** ($1,549 direct) offers a wealth of options and features, but the 333-MHz Mobile Celeron–based system's performance profile was lackluster. You have a host of reasons to choose a Gateway notebook—competitive pricing, an excellent software bundle, top-flight battery life, and the company's build-to-order policy come to mind—but speed freaks will undoubtedly want to add some memory to boost performance.

The 12.1-inch TFT screen is bright and clear, with a greater adjustable range than most. An on-screen control pops up to guide brightness and contrast adjustments. Documentation is excellent; novices will find the clear, logical guides especially helpful. Options include a 120MB SuperDisk ($75), a DVD drive ($150), and a set of docking options that include a full docking station ($599), a minidock ($199), and a port replicator ($100).

The 6.9-pound Solo 2500 SE lasted for over 5 hours on our BatteryMark test—the longest in this group by a wide margin. Other performance results were less than stellar, however: The 4.1GB Hitachi hard disk ranked slightly below average on our Disk WinMark 99 tests; its Neomagic MagicGraph 128XD graphics accelerator posted an average score on Business

See www.pcmag.com for interactive views

Continues

	HP OmniBook 901T	IBM ThinkPad 570	NEC Versa SX	Sony VAIO PCG-Z505SX	Toshiba Portege 7020CT	Acer TravelMate 721TX	ACT Brilliante NI 7134	ARMNote TS3100	Compaq Prosignia 150	Dell Latitude CPi C400GT
	$3,000 street	$3,100 street	$4,000 street	$3,000 street	$3,400 street	$2,300 street	$1,828 direct	$1,999 direct	$2,350 street	$2,097 direct
	4.1/5.0	4.0/4.7	5.3/6.2	3.5/4.0	4.1/4.8	7.9/8.8	7.0/7.8	7.4/8.2	7.0/8.8	6.5/7.5
	1.8 x 11.5 x 8.8	1.3 x 11.8 x 9.4	1.5 x 9.3 x 12.0	1.0 x 10.7 x 9.0	1.3 x 11.8 x 9.5	2.0 x 12.0 x 10.0	2.0 x 12.5 x 10.0	1.8 x 12.5 x 10.0	2.0 x 12.0 x 10.0	1.8 x 12.0 x 10.0
	Mobile Pentium II/366	Mobile Pentium II/333	Mobile Pentium II/400	Mobile Pentium II/366	Mobile Pentium II/366	Mobile Pentium II/333	Celeron/400	Celeron/433	AMD K6-2/400	Celeron/400
	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	ALI Aladin 5	Intel 440BX
	64MB / 160MB	64MB / 192MB	64MB / 256MB	64MB / 192MB	64MB / 192MB	64MB / 256MB	64MB / 160MB	64MB / 256MB	64MB / 192MB	128MB / 384MB
	256K	256K	256K	256K	256K	256K	128K	128K	1MB	128K
	NeoMagic MagicMedia 256AV	NeoMagic MagicMedia 256AV	Trident Cyber 9388	NeoMagic MagicMedia 256AV	NeoMagic MagicMedia 256AV	NeoMagic MagicGraph 256AV	ATI Rage LT Pro	ATI Rage LT Pro	ATI Rage LT Pro	NeoMagic MagicMedia 256ZX
	2.5MB SGRAM	2.5MB SGRAM	2MB SGRAM	2.5MB SGRAM	2.5MB SGRAM	2.5MB SDRAM	4MB SGRAM	4MB SGRAM	8MB SDRAM	4MB SDRAM
	IBM DBCA-206480	IBM DBCA-204860	Hitachi DK239A-65	Hitachi DK239A-65	Toshiba MK-6411MAT	IBM DADA-26480	Toshiba MK-6409MAV	IBM DBCA-206480	IBM DCXA-210000	Fujitsu MHE2064AT
	6.1GB ATA-4	4.1GB ATA-4	6.1GB ATA-4	6.1GB ATA-4	6.2GB ATA-4	6.1GB ATA-4	6.1GB ATA-4	6.1GB ATA-4	9.5GB ATA-4	6.1GB ATA-4
	External	Swappable	Swappable	External	Swappable	Internal	Internal	Internal	Swappable	Swappable
	SuperDisk	SuperDisk	SuperDisk	None	None	SuperDisk	None	None	None	SuperDisk
	24X	24X	24X	N/A	N/A	20X	24X	24X	24X	24X
	$360 street	$340 street	$150 street	N/A	N/A	$450 street	Included	$149 direct	Included	$299 direct
	■□	■□	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■	■■	■■
	■□	■□	■□	□□	□□	■■	■■	■□	□□	■■
	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	□□	■■	■■	■■	■□
	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□
	■□	■□	■□	■■	■□	■■	■□	■□	□□	■□
	■	□	■	□	□	■	■	■	■	■
	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	2/0	1/0	1/0
	$180 street	$160 street	$160 street	Included	$140 street	N/A	$268 direct	$129 direct	$150 street	$399 direct
	$700 street	$400 street	$800 street	N/A	$650 street	$350 street	N/A	N/A	N/A	$699 direct
	PC Card 56K	Integrated 56K	PC Card 56K	Integrated 56K	Integrated 56K	Integrated 56K	PC Card 56K	PC Card 56K	Integrated 56K	PC Card 56K
	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III
	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
	12.3" TFT	13.1" TFT	14.1" TFT	12.1" TFT	13.3" TFT	14.0" TFT	13.2" TFT	13.0" TFT	14.3" TFT	14.1" TFT
	800 x 600	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768
	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Nickel hydride	Lithium ion	Lithium ion
	□	□	□	■	■	□	□	□	□	□
	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year	3 years/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year
	$179.00	$49.00	Included	N/A	$79.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	Included	Included
	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	□	■	■
	■	□	■	□	■	□	□	■	■	■

Graphics WinMark 99; and overall performance, as measured by the Business Winstone 99 score, was average as well.

Gateway's one-year parts-and-labor warranty is standard and includes 24-hour, 7-day technical support. On-site service for the one-year warranty period is $79. (Gateway, North Sioux City, SD; 800-428-3929; *www.gateway.com.*)

The $1,600 **HP OmniBook XE2** is a 333-MHz Mobile Celeron–based configuration with design perks like translucent blue buttons and a contoured shell. Weighing 6.5 pounds and capable of midrange performance, the OmniBook machine is backed by HP's strong service and support and is clearly worth a close look.

The XE2's lithium ion battery proved average on our BatteryMark test, lasting for 3:11. As with other notebooks that shipped with 32MB of memory versus 64MB, the unit posted slightly below average Business Winstone 99 score. Its graphics subsystem did well on Business Graphics WinMark, but it does not provide 3-D acceleration.

We did have a few nits: The XE2's 12.1-inch TFT display is bright and legible, but brightness controls seem to have scant effect. The Flexmark keyboard is well laid out, but it does bounce a bit. Lastly, the system supports 3-D audio, but the built-in speakers were not particularly loud, and audio quality was a notch below that of the IBM iSeries. But you can use those translucent blue buttons to play CDs while the system is turned off.

HP's documentation is complete and well managed, and the Web site provides a wealth of support information. The company provides a standard one-year warranty on parts and labor; a full three-year warranty costs an additional $179. (Hewlett-Packard Co., Santa Clara, CA;

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Notebook PCs

MAINSTREAM DESKTOP REPLACEMENT ■ YES □ NO	FutureTech FutureMate FM31XL	Gateway Solo 2500 LS	HP OmniBook XE2	IBM ThinkPad 390E	Micron TransPort TREK 2	PC Notebook Cheetah IIc Pro	Toshiba Satellite 4030CDT	WinBook XL2 C400
Price of tested configuration	$2,029 direct	$2,199 direct	$2,200 street	$2,300 street	$2,099 direct	$1,999 direct	$1,800 street	$2,137 direct
System weight/Travel weight* (pounds)	7.2 / 8.0	7.2 / 8.1	7.0 / 7.8	7.5 / 8.3	7.9 / 8.7	7.3 / 8.1	6.7 / 7.5	7.4 / 8.3
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	2.0 x 13.5 x 10.0	2.0 x 11.6 x 9.3	1.8 x 12.3 x 10.0	1.9 x 12.4 x 10.0	2.0 x 12.3 x 10.0	1.5 x 12.2 x 10.0	2.0 x 12.5 x 10.0	1.5 x 12.2 x 9.6
Processor	Celeron/433	Mobile Pentium II/333	Mobile Pentium II/333	Mobile Pentium II/300	Mobile Celeron/400	Celeron/466	Mobile Celeron/333	Mobile Celeron/400
Chip set	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX
Installed/maximum system RAM	64MB / 256MB	64MB / 256MB	64MB / 256MB	32MB / 256MB	64MB / 256MB	64MB / 256MB	64MB / 192MB	64MB / 256MB
Installed pipelined-burst cache	128K	256K	256K	256K	128K	128K	128K	128K
Graphics chip set	ATI Rage LT Pro	NeoMagic MagicGraph 128XD	Silicon Motion SM810 LynxE	NeoMagic MagicMedia 256AV	ATI Rage LT Pro	ATI Rage LT Pro	Trident Cyber 9525	ATI Rage LT Pro
Graphics memory	4MB SGRAM	2MB SGRAM	2MB SGRAM	2.5MB SGRAM	8MB SDRAM	4MB SDRAM	2.5MB SGRAM	4MB SDRAM
Hard disk	Toshiba MK-6409MAV	Toshiba MK-6411MAT	IBM DADA-26480	IBM DKLA-23240	IBM DKLA-24320	IBM DADA-26480	Toshiba MK-4310MAT	Hitachi DK228A-65
Capacity and interface	6.1GB ATA-4	6.1GB ATA-4	6.1GB ATA-4	3.1GB ATA-4	4.1GB ATA-4	6.1GB ATA-4	4.1GB ATA-4	6GB ATA-4
Floppy disk drive	Internal	Internal	Internal	Swappable	Swappable	Internal	Internal	Internal
Floppy disk option	SuperDisk	SuperDisk	None	SuperDisk	SuperDisk	SuperDisk	None	None
CD-ROM maximum speed	24X	24X	24X	24X	24X	24X	24X	24X
Price of DVD-ROM drive	Included	$150 direct	N/A	$390 street	$199 direct	$199 direct	N/A	Included
Built-in speakers/microphone	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■
Line-in/line-out jack	■■	■□	■□	■□	■■	■□	■□	■■
Microphone/speaker jack	■■	■■	□■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
NTSC video-in/video-out	□■	□■	□□	□□	□□	□■	□□	□■
Infrared port/Ethernet Port	■□	■□	■□	■□	■□	□□	■□	■□
Shared mouse/keyboard port	■	■	■	□	■	■	■	■
USB ports/IEEE 1394 ports	2 / 0	2 / 0	1 / 0	1 / 0	2 / 0	2 / 0	1 / 0	1 / 0
Price of port replicator	$145 direct	$100 direct	$130 street	$160 street	$149 direct	$179 direct	$200 street	$99 direct
Price of full docking station	N/A	$599 direct	N/A	$400 street	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Modem	PC Card 56K	PC Card 56K	Integrated 56K	Integrated 56K	PC Card 56K	PC Card 56K	Integrated 56K	Integrated 56K
PC Card slot	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type II
CardBus/Zoomed video support	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■
LCD-panel size and type	14.1" TFT	13.1" TFT	13.3" TFT	13.1" TFT	14.1" TFT	14.1" TFT	13.5" TFT	14.1" TFT
Screen resolution	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768
Battery type	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Nickel hydride	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Nickel hydride	Lithium ion
ACPI operational	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	■
Standard warranty on parts/labor	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year
On-site service charge for first year	N/A	$79.00	$179.00	$49.00	$149.00	$99.00	$79.00	N/A
24-hour, 7-day technical support	□	■	■	■	■	□	■	□
24-hour turnaround for parts	■	■	■	□	■	■	■	□

* System weight is the PC plus battery, with drive bays filled. Travel weight adds the AC adaptor. N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature.

800-637-7740; *www.hp.com.*)

The **IBM ThinkPad iSeries 1412** ($1,700 street), targeted at home users and individual buyers, is not as sleek or sexy as its higher-priced, corporate-oriented IBM siblings. But the 366-MHz Mobile Celeron–based system stands out in this crowd of value machines: By a wide margin, the iSeries 1412 has the best keyboard and ergonomics, and its performance ranked among the top.

In contrast with the bouncy, oddly laid-out keyboards from other systems in this group, the iSeries keyboard is a pleasure to use, providing good—but not stiff—resistance and a solid feel. The unit's 12.1-inch TFT screen is bright and crisp, and the internal Altec Lansing speakers yield the best audio in the category.

The NEC Versa Note is our pick for a value portable.

Top-quality components, including a fast IBM 4.5GB hard disk and NeoMagic MagicMedia 256AV graphics accelerator, powered the iSeries 1412 to an impressive ranking on our performance tests. On our Business Winstone 99 tests, the iSeries 1412 ranked first among units with 32MB of memory, and its Business Graphics WinMark and Disk WinMark results were also top-notch. And you'll like taking it on the

See www.pcmag.com for interactive views

Continues

	Apple PowerBook G3	Brick Ergo BigScreen[5]	Compaq Armada 7800	Dell Inspiron 7000 A400LT	Fosa AP 2100P	Gateway Solo 9150	HP OmniBook 4150	IBM ThinkPad 600E	MAG Verity 8536CDT	Micro Express MP6366V
				PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE				PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE		
	$3,500 street	$3,895 direct	$4,500 street	$3,582 direct	$2,485 direct	$4,049 direct	$3,800 street	$4,100 street	$3,000 street	$2,000 direct
	6.4 / 7.1	8.7 / 9.5	8.9 / 9.1	9.4 / 10.4	7.7 / 8.5	8.7 / 9.5	6.4 / 7.3	5.6 / 6.4	9.2 / 10.0	8.4 / 9.2
	1.8 x 12.5 x 10.5	2.3 x 12.7 x 12.5	2.0 x 12.5 x 9.5	2.1 x 12.8 x 10.5	2.0 x 12.3 x 10.0	2.3 x 12.5 x 10.2	1.8 x 12.5 x 10.0	1.5 x 11.8 x 9.5	2.0 x 13.0 x 10.3	2.0 x 12.4 x 9.8
	PowerPC G3/400	Mobile Pentium II/366	Mobile Pentium II/400	Mobile Pentium II/400	Mobile Pentium II/333	Mobile Pentium II/400	Mobile Pentium II/400	Mobile Pentium II/400	Mobile Pentium II/366	Mobile Pentium II/366
	IBM/Motorola G3	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX
	64MB / 384MB	128MB / 384MB	128MB / 256MB	128MB / 384MB	128MB / 384MB	128MB / 384MB	128MB / 256MB	128MB / 288MB	128MB / 384MB	128MB / 256MB
	1MB	256K	256K	256K	256K	256K	256K	256K	256K	256K
	ATI Rage LT Pro	ATI Rage LT Pro	S3 ViRGE MX	ATI Rage LT Pro	ATI Rage LT Pro	ATI Rage LT Pro	NeoMagic MagicMedia 256AV	NeoMagic MagicMedia 256AV	ATI Rage LT Pro	ATI Rage LT Pro
	8MB SDRAM	8MB SDRAM	4MB SDRAM	8MB SDRAM	8MB SGRAM	8MB SGRAM	2.5MB SGRAM	2.5MB SGRAM	8MB SGRAM	8MB SDRAM
	IBM DADA-26480	IBM DCYA-2140000	IBM DCYA-2140000	IBM DCYA-2140000	Toshiba MK-1011GAV	IBM DCYA-2140000	IBM DCXA-210000	IBM DCXA-210000	Toshiba MK-6409MAV	Toshiba MK-6409MAV
	6.1GB ATA-4	13.4GB ATA-4	13.4GB ATA-4	13.4GB ATA-4	9.5GB ATA-4	13.4GB ATA-4	9.5GB ATA-4	9.5GB ATA-4	6.1GB ATA-4	6.1GB ATA-4
	None	Internal	Swappable	Swappable	Swappable	Swappable	Swappable	Swappable	Internal	Internal
	SuperDisk	SuperDisk, Zip	SuperDisk	Zip	SuperDisk	SuperDisk, Zip	SuperDisk	SuperDisk, Zip	Zip	SuperDisk
	24X	20X	24X	24X	24X	24X	24X	24X	20X	20X
	Included	$150 direct	$420 street	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included
	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
	■■	■□	□■	■□	■■	■■	■■	□□	■■	■■
	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■	■□	■■	■■	■■
	□□	■■	□□	□■	■■	■■	□□	■■	□■	■■
	■■	■□	□□	■□	□□	□□	■□	■□	■□	■□
	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	■	■
	2 / 0	1 / 0	1 / 0	1 / 0	2 / 0	2 / 0	1 / 0	1 / 0	1 / 0	2 / 0
	N/A	$195 direct	$440 street	$149 direct	$140 direct	$100 direct	$180 street	$190 street	$180 street	N/A
	N/A	$595 direct	$780 street	N/A	N/A	$599 direct	$700 street	$700 street	N/A	$249 direct
	PC Card 56K	PC Card 56K	Integrated 56K	Integrated 56K	PC Card 56K	Integrated 56K	PC Card 56K	Integrated 56K	Integrated 56K	PC Card 56K
	Type III	Type III	Two type II	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III
	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
	14.1" TFT	15.0" TFT	13.1" TFT	15.3" TFT	14.0" TFT	15.3" TFT	14.0" TFT	13.1" TFT	15.0" TFT	14.1" TFT
	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768
	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion
	■	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	□
	1 year/1 year	4 years/4 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year	4 years/4 years
	N/A	N/A	$199.00 (3 years)	N/A	N/A	$79.00	$189.00	$49.00	N/A	N/A
	□	□	■	□	□	■	■	■	□	■
	□	□	■	□	■	■	□	□	□	■

road: Its BatteryMark score was 4:08, and the unit weighs just 7.1 pounds.

IBM provides a members-only Web site with technical support and upgrade advice as well as a one-year parts-and-labor warranty. Optional service packs cover a wide range of user needs. (IBM Corp., Armonk, NY; 800-426-7255; *www.ibm.com.*)

The **NEC Versa Note** ($1,600 street)—based on a 300-MHz Mobile Celeron processor and 64MB of SDRAM—provided excellent all-around performance, and the company's UltraCare service is among the industry's best. For those looking for a lightweight three-spindle notebook with good value, the Versa Note is our Editors' Choice.

Thinner and lighter than most others in this category, the Versa Note's flexible keyboard is nicely spaced and less bouncy than most. The 12.1-inch TFT display is bright and clear. The Versa Note effectively tied with the ChemBook 7200 for best all-around performance in the value category, and its Business Winstone 99 test score showed the benefit of having 64MB of SDRAM versus the 32MB standard among value notebooks. (Note that both top-scoring units have slower processors but more memory than the other machines in this class.) The Versa Note's NeoMagic MagicGraph 128XD graphics accelerator was average, but its 4GB hard disk was above average on our Disk WinMark 99 tests. Its BatteryMark score was average, at 2:26.

NEC's standard warranty covers three years on parts and labor. Registered users are entitled to one year of UltraCare Preferred service, which provides for on-site service and prepaid courier delivery—a rarity among value lines. That extra touch puts the Versa Note over the top, in our estimation. (NEC Computer Systems

MISSION

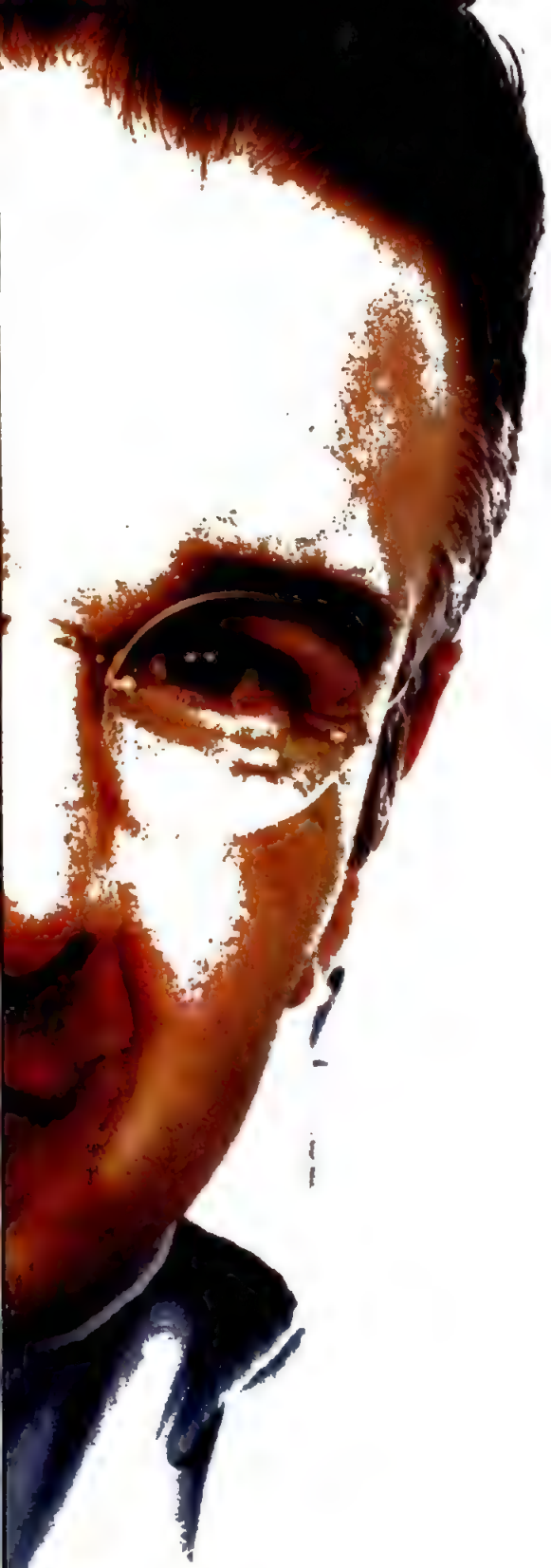
Keep systems running,

sales selling,

accounting counting

and marketing doing

whatever it does.



Got it / The new CEO is antsy about his first product launch. Every department is pulling together to make it all happen. If IT doesn't manage service levels—the launch sinks. But it won't. Why? They chose Tivoli IT management software. Now IT can give everyone the level of service they need. Systems, desktops and apps stay up. So marketing can launch products, sales can sell products and customers can buy products. And the CEO can relax. A little. Thanks to an end-to-end IT management solution from Tivoli Systems Inc., an IBM company. 1 888 TIVOLI-1 **www.tivoli.com/sim**

Tivoli

Manage. Anything. Anywhere.™

Tivoli is a registered trademark and Manage Anything Anywhere is a trademark of Tivoli Systems Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. In Denmark, Tivoli is a trademark licensed from Kjøbenhavns Sommer-Tivoli A/S. Tivoli Systems Inc. is an IBM company. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. © 1999 Tivoli Systems Inc.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Notebook PCs

DESKTOP REPLACEMENT VALUE ■ YES □ NO	Micron TransPort NX	MidWest Micro Solis	NEC Versa LX	Panasonic Toughbook 71	Quantex I-1410	Sceptre Tech SoundX 6500	Sony VAIO PCG-F190	Toshiba Tecra 8000
Price of tested configuration	$3,499 direct	$3,199 direct	$4,600 street	$3,599 direct	$2,927 direct	$2,399 direct	$3,100 street	$4,360 street
System weight/Travel weight* (pounds)	8.8 / 9.6	9.2 / 10.7	7.7 / 8.6	7.2 / 8.1	8.9 / 9.6	8.7 / 9.6	7.1 / 7.9	6.6 / 7.4
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	2.3 x 12.8 x 10.5	2.0 x 12.8 x 9.8	1.8 x 12.0 x 10.0	1.8 x 11.8 x 10.5	1.6 x 12.6 x 10.2	2.5 x 12.6 x 10.0	1.6 x 12.6 x 10.2	1.5 x 12.0 x 10.0
Processor	Mobile Pentium II/366	Mobile Pentium II/400	Mobile Pentium II/400	Mobile Pentium II/366	Mobile Pentium II/400	Mobile Pentium II/366	Mobile Pentium II/366	Mobile Pentium II/366
Chip set	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX
Installed/maximum system RAM	128MB / 384MB	128MB / 384MB	128MB / 256MB	128MB / 192MB	128MB / 384MB	128MB / 384MB	128MB / 192MB	128MB / 256MB
Installed pipelined-burst cache	256K	256K	256K	256K	256K	256K	256K	256K
Graphics chip set	ATI Rage LT Pro	ATI Rage LT Pro	ATI Rage LT Pro	NeoMagic MagicMedia 256AV	ATI Rage LT Pro	ATI Rage LT Pro	NeoMagic MagicMedia 256AV	NeoMagic MagicMedia 256AV
Graphics memory	8MB SDRAM	8MB SDRAM	8MB SDRAM	2.5MB SDRAM	8MB SDRAM	8MB SGRAM	2MB SDRAM	2.5MB SDRAM
Hard disk	IBM DCYA-2140000	Hitachi DK299A-10	IBM DCXA-210000	Fujitsu MHG2102AT	IBM DYLA-28100	IBM DLYA-26480	IBM DBCA-206480	IBM DYLA-28100
Capacity and interface	13.4GB ATA-4	9.6GB ATA-4	9.5GB ATA-4	9.5GB ATA-4	7.8GB ATA-4	6.1GB ATA-4	6.1GB ATA-4	7.8GB ATA-4
Floppy disk drive	Swappable	Internal	Internal	Swappable	Internal	Internal	Swappable	Internal
Floppy disk option	SuperDisk, Zip	SuperDisk	SuperDisk	SuperDisk	None	SuperDisk, Zip	None	SuperDisk, Zip
CD-ROM maximum speed	20X	24X	24X	24X	24X	24X	20X	24X
Price of DVD-ROM drive	Included	Included	Included	$449 direct	Included	Included	Included	Included
Built-in speakers/microphone	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ □	■ ■	■ ■
Line-in/line-out jack	■ □	■ □	■ □	■ ■	■ □	■ □	□ □	■ ■
Microphone/speaker jack	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	□ ■	■ ■	□ ■
NTSC video-in/video-out	■ ■	□ ■	□ ■	□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □	■ ■
Infrared port/Ethernet port	■ □	■ □	■ □	□ □	■ □	■ □	■ □	■ □
Shared mouse/keyboard port	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
USB ports/IEEE 1394 ports	1 / 0	1 / 0	1 / 0	1 / 0	1 / 1	1 / 0	1 / 1	1 / 0
Price of port replicator	$149 direct	$199 direct	$160 street	$399 direct	$149 direct	$200 direct	$200 street	$600 street
Price of full docking station	N/A	N/A	$800 street	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$950 street
Modem	PC Card 56K	Internal 56K	PC Card 56K	PC Card 56K	Integrated 56K	PC Card 56K	Integrated 56K	PC Card 56K
PC Card slot	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III
CardBus/Zoomed video support	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ □	■ □
LCD-panel size and type	15.0" TFT	15.0" TFT	14.0" TFT	13.3" TFT	14.0" TFT	14.0" TFT	14.0" TFT	14.0" TFT
Screen resolution	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768
Battery type	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion
ACPI operational	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	■
Standard warranty on parts/labor	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	3 years/1 year
On-site service charge for first year	$149.00	N/A	Included	Varies	N/A	N/A	N/A	$79.00
24-hour, 7-day technical support	■	■	■	■	■	□	■	■
24-hour turnaround for parts	■	■	■	■	□	□	□	■

* System weight is the PC plus battery, with drive bays filled. Travel weight adds the AC adaptor. N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

Division, Boxborough, MA; 888-863-2669; *www.nec-computers.com.*)

The **Sony VAIO PCG-F150** ($1,700 street), based on a 300-MHz Pentium II, is being phased out in favor of the recently announced PCG-F250. But the PCG-F150 should still be available—likely at steep discounts—in retail channels this summer. The newer F200 series will address the PCG-F150's weakest point: a washed-out dual scan screen that, but for the nearly unusable Toshiba Satellite 2535CDS's display, would have been the worst in the review. Bottom line: Wait for the PCG-F250.

Performance was generally poor: The PCG-F150 finished dead last among all notebooks in this roundup on our Business Winstone 99 tests and did little better on the other benchmark tests. In particular, the system managed a category-low score of 2:12 on our BatteryMark test.

The PCG-150F is large but fairly thin (1.4 inches). The built-in V.90 modem doubles as a speakerphone, and the PCG-F150's IEEE 1394 port is a welcome touch. Sony provides a one-year warranty on parts and labor, though on-site service is not available. (Sony Electronics Inc., San Jose, CA; 408-943-0740; *www.sony.com.*)

The **Toshiba Satellite 2535CDS** ($1,300 street), based on an out-of-date 300-MHz Mobile Pentium MMX CPU, has an incredibly bad dual-scan screen—so bad that you need to enable mouse trails to find the rapidly disappearing cursor. Given the breadth and depth of Toshiba's notebook offerings, we have difficulty recommending this unit. In fact, you'd be better off spending more money on a Satellite 2445 and its optional TFT display (not available for the 2535CDS).

The Satellite 2535CDS's performance was among the lowest in the roundup. One bright spot was its lithium ion bat-

See www.pcmag.com for interactive views

Ends

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

WinBook XL² PII 400	AMS Roadster 21CT366	ChemBook 7200	Gateway Solo 2500 SE	HP OmniBook XE2	IBM ThinkPad iSeries 1412	NEC Versa Note	Sony VAIO PCG-F150	Toshiba Satellite 2535CDS	WinBook XL
$3,399 direct	$1,800 street	$1,499 direct	$1,549 direct	$1,600 street	$1,700 street	$1,600 street	$1,700 street	$1,300 street	$1,599 direct
7.5 / 8.4	7.1 / 7.7	6.2 / 7.0	6.9 / 7.8	6.5 / 7.3	7.1 / 7.9	6.4 / 7.2	7.2 / 7.9	6.7 / 7.5	7.5 / 8.4
1.5 x 12.2 x 9.6	2.0 x 11.8 x 9.3	1.5 x 11.5 x 9.2	2.0 x 11.5 x 9.2	1.8 x 12.3 x 10.0	1.8 x 13.0 x 10.0	1.5 x 11.8 x 9.8	1.4 x 12.6 x 10.1	2.0 x 12.2 x 10.2	2.0 x 11.8 x 9.6
Mobile Pentium II/400	Celeron/366	Celeron/300	Mobile Celeron/333	Mobile Celeron/333	Mobile Celeron/366	Mobile Celeron/300	Mobile Pentium II/300	Mobile Pentium MMX/300	AMD K6-2/400
Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Intel 440BX	Symphony3	Intel 430TX
128MB / 256MB	32MB / 160MB	64MB / 160MB	32MB / 256MB	32MB / 256MB	32MB / 256MB	64MB / 128MB	32MB / 160MB	64MB / 160MB	128MB / 256MB
256K	128K	128K	128K	128K	128K	128K	256K	512K	256K
ATI Rage LT Pro	ATI Rage LT Pro	Silicon Motion Lynx SMI 910	NeoMagic MagicGraph 128XD	Silicon Motion SM810 LynxE	NeoMagic MagicMedia 256AV	NeoMagic MagicGraph 128XD	NeoMagic MagicMedia 256AV	Chips and Technologies F69000	Chips and Technologies 65554PCI
4MB SGRAM	4MB SGRAM	2MB SDRAM	2MB SGRAM	2MB SGRAM	2.5MB SGRAM	2MB SGRAM	2MB SDRAM	2MB SDRAM	2MB SDRAM
Hitachi DK229A-10	Toshiba MK-4309MAT	IBM DADA-24680	Hitachi DK238A-43	IBM DKLA-24320	IBM DADA-24880	Hitachi DK238A-43	Fujitsu MHF2043AT	Toshiba MK-4310MAT	Hitachi DK237A-32
9.6GB ATA-4	4.1GB ATA-4	4.5GB ATA-4	4.1GB ATA-4	4.1GB ATA-4	4.5GB ATA-4	4.1GB ATA-4	4.1GB ATA-3	4.1GB ATA-3	3.1GB ATA-3
Internal	Internal	Internal	Internal	Internal	Internal	Internal	Internal	Internal	Internal
SuperDisk	None	None	SuperDisk	None	None	None	None	None	None
24X	30X	24X	24X	24X	24X	24X	24X	24X	24X
Included	N/A	$150 direct	$150 direct	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
■■	■□	■■	■□	■□	■□	■□	□□	□■	■□
■■	■■	■□	■■	□■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
■■	□□	□□	□■	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□■
■□	■□	■□	■□	■□	□□	■□	■□	■□	■□
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□
1 / 0	1 / 0	1 / 0	2 / 0	1 / 0	1 / 0	1 / 0	1 / 1	1 / 0	2 / 0
$99 direct	N/A	$150 direct	$100 direct	$130 street	$120 street	$160 street	$200 street	N/A	$99 direct
N/A	N/A	N/A	$599 direct	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PC Card 56K	Integrated 56K	Integrated 56K	PC Card 56K	Integrated 56K	Integrated 56K	Integrated 56K	Integrated 56K	PC Card 56K	PC Card 56K
Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III	Type III
■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	□□	■■	■■	■□	■■
14.1" TFT	12.0" TFT	12.1" TFT	12.1" TFT	12.1" TFT	12.1" TFT	12.1" TFT	13.0 DSTN	13.0 DSTN	12.1" TFT
1,024 x 768	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	800 x 600
Lithium ion	Nickel hydride	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Nickel hydride	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	Nickel hydride
■	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	■	□
1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years	1 year/3 years	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year
N/A	N/A	N/A	$79.00	$179.00	$49.00	Included	N/A	$79.00	N/A
□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□
□	□	□	■	■	□	■	□	■	□

tery, which ran for 4:10 on our BatteryMark 99 test. The Satellite's speakers are loud but muddy, though they offer decent bass and treble controls. The keyboard is roomy and well laid out.

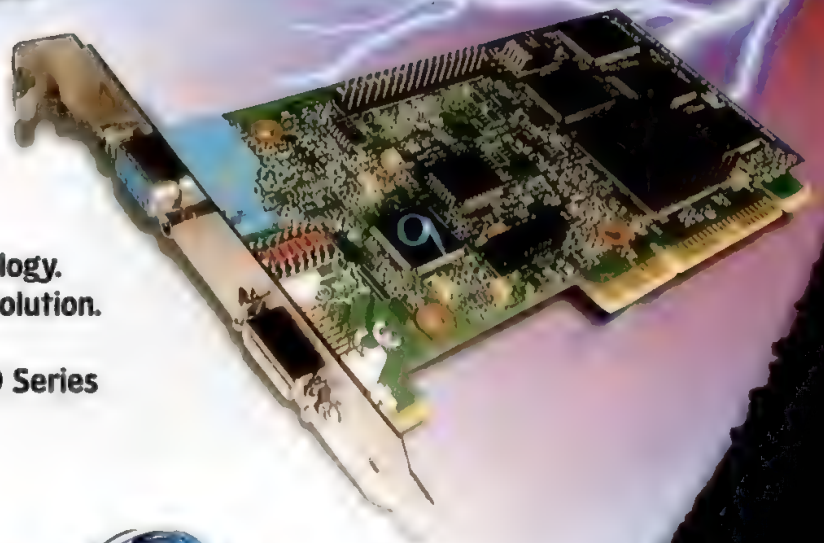
Toshiba's standard warranty provides for one-year parts-and-labor coverage and 24-hour, 7-day remote support. The company has many option plans, including warranty extensions, next day on-site service, and screen protection insurance. (Toshiba America Inc., New York; 800-959-4100; *www.toshiba.com.*)

The **WinBook XL** ($1,599 direct) comes equipped with a 400-MHz AMD K6-2 processor and a healthy 128MB of memory. The 7.5-pound machine achieved commendable overall performance, but its graphics accelerator is a bit anemic. Graphics performance notwithstanding, the XL provides good value.

The unit's Flexmark keyboard did not lie flat—it was unintentionally concave along the top two rows—and it bounced up and down when we typed on it. The 12.1-inch TFT screen is bright and crisp, but brightness and contrast controls have little effect.

The unit's AMD processor scored a mere 13.2 on CPUmark 99, but the number appears to be an anomaly; overall performance as measured on our Business Winstone 99 tests was quite respectable. The Chips and Technologies graphics accelerator does not support 3-D, and its 2-D performance was poor. The XL's 3GB hard disk, one of the smallest we reviewed, scored well on our Disk WinMark 99 tests. The battery score, however, was disappointing: just 1:20 on our BatteryMark 99 test. The unit comes with a one-year warranty, but there is no 24-hour toll-free tech support or on-site service. (WinBook Computer Corp., Columbus, OH; 800-295-1641; *www.winbook.com.*) PC

Let the GAMES BEGIN...



Premiere Gaming Technology.
No-Nonsense Business Solution.

Introducing the New SR9 Series from Number Nine.

SR9

- **S3 Savage4™ chip with exclusive S3 texture compression (S3TC)**
- Integrated 3D / 2D / DVD video solution
- Price / performance leader
- AGP 4x / 2x compatible
- Optimal hardware assisted DVD playback with motion compensation
- 16 or 32MB memory for incredible texture storage
- Advanced support for today's new digital flat panel monitors
- Optimized Direct3D & OpenGL performance

NUMBER NINE
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

www.nine.com
1-800-GET-NINE

THE Road Warriors' GUIDE

PC MAGAZINE

Whether you travel a lot or a little, this pullout supplement contains all the information you're likely to need on the road, from our favorite Web sites for travelers to important phone numbers and tips for getting connected. Tear it out and slip it into your laptop case.

EDITORS' HOT LINKS
top Web sites for travelers

GENERAL-INTEREST AND NEWS SITES

www.cnn.com News, sports, business, weather, and more from CNN.
www.msnbc.com News, sports, business, weather, and more from MSNBC.
www.nytimes.com The daily content of The New York Times, plus high-tech news in CyberTimes.
www.pcmag.com PC Magazine Online. First Looks product reviews, daily reports on high-tech trends, opinions, and more.
travel.state.gov World travel warnings and advisories from the U.S. Department of State.
www.wsj.com News, stocks, and company profiles from The Wall Street Journal.
www.weather.com The Weather Channel.

ONLINE RESERVATIONS

www.biztravel.com BizTravel. Maximize awards when you book flight, car, and hotel reservations.
www.expedia.msn.com Our choice for family travel; includes airline, hotel, and rental-car reservations, vacation packages, special deals, and more.
www.travelocity.com Airline and hotel reservations, listings of local attractions, and late-breaking discounts.
www.trip.com Air travel reservations, flight status information, airport maps, hotel listings and reviews, and city guides.

SPECIALIZED SITES

www.citysearch.com Details about daily life in roughly two dozen U.S. cities and several international destinations.
www.franzus.com/services.htm A voltage guide by country, and tips to keep your appliances from burning out overseas.
www.krollassociates.com/KTS Kroll Travel Watch. Worldwide travel advisories as well as information on what parts of town to avoid and what to wear. For $19.95, Kroll will fax you a full city advisory.
www.mapquest.com A map store plus online directions and a moving expense calculator.
www.rubicon.com/passport.html Rubicon Digital Passport. Interactive currency converter; listings of airports, airlines, embassies, and international holidays.
www.supporthelp.com Technical-support numbers, Web sites, and newsgroups for over 2,500 computer product vendors.
www.travelersaid.org Travelers Aid International. Aid information and contacts for U.S. and foreign cities.
www.travelstuff.com/plglist.html Travelers Emporium. An online list of international electric/telephone plug and power standards.
www.zagat.com Zagat Survey. Top restaurants in major American cities.

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY SERVICE LOCATORS

www2.airborne.com/dropbox locator/default.asp Airborne Express.
www.fedex.com/us/dropoff Federal Express.
www.ups.com/using/services/locate/locate.html UPS.
www.usps.gov U.S. Postal Service.
www.ishipcom Compare the rates of the shippers above.

TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES

www.infospace.com White Pages, Yellow Pages, government listings, classifieds, e-shopping, and much more.
people.yahoo.com Yahoo! People Search. The site also offers Yellow Pages listings.
www.switchboard.com Switchboard lets you find a person or a business by name or by proximity to a location.
www.teldir.com A directory of Web telephone directories covering the entire world.

PORTALS AND SEARCH SITES

www.about.com
www.excite.com
www.go.com
www.google.com
www.msn.com
www.northernlight.com
www.profusion.com
www.yahoo.com

Personal Information

Phone number: e-mail system _____

Phone number: remote access _____

Phone number: voice mail _____

Phone number: travel agent _____

Notebook serial number _____

CHECK LIST

CRITICAL ITEMS ■ Notebook computer ■ Notebook AC adapter and cables ■ Removable floppy disk drive and CD-ROM drive ■ Modem and connector cable (dongle) ■ RJ-11 phone cord ■ International phone and electrical adapters ■ Business cards ■ Day planner and meeting schedule ■ Cash, traveler's checks, credit cards, local currency ■ Tickets, itinerary, directions ■ Car and hotel confirmation numbers ■ Driver's license, passport, necessary visas

Little Black Book

	PHONE NUMBER	WEB SITE
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL		
Alamo	800-462-5266	www.goalamo.com
Avis	800-331-1212	www.avis.com
Budget	800-527-0700	www.budgetrentacar.com
Dollar	800-800-4000	www.dollarcar.com
Enterprise	800-566-9249	www.pickenterprise.com
Hertz	800-654-3131	www.hertz.com
National	800-227-7368	www.nationalcar.com
Thrifty	800-331-9111	www.thrifty.com
LOST CREDIT CARDS		
American Express	800-554-2639	www.americanexpress.com
Diners Club	800-234-6377	www.dinersclub.com
MasterCard	800-826-2181	www.mastercard.com
Visa	800-336-8472	www.visa.com
LODGINGS		
Best Western	800-528-1234	www.bestwestern.com
Courtyard by Marriott	800-321-2211	www.courtyard.com
Doubletree	800-222-8733	www.doubletreehotels.com
Embassy Suites	800-362-2779	www.embassysuites.com
Fairmont	800-527-4727	www.fairmont.com
Four Seasons	800-332-3442	www.fourseasons.com
Hilton	800-445-8667	www.hilton.com
Holiday Inn	800-465-4329	www.holiday-inn.com
Hyatt	800-233-1234	www.hyatt.com
Inter-Continental	800-327-0200	www.interconti.com
ITT Sheraton	800-325-3535	www.sheraton.com
Marriott	800-228-9290	www.marriott.com
Meridien	800-543-4300	www.lemeridien.com
Omni	800-843-6664	www.omnihotels.com
Quality Inn (Choice)	800-228-5151	www.hotelchoice.com
Radisson	800-333-3333	www.radisson.com
Resinnter Group	800-221-4542	www.hotelweb.fr
Ritz-Carlton	800-241-3333	www.ritzcarlton.com
Westin	800-228-3000	www.westin.com

	PHONE NUMBER	WEB SITE	YOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY SERVICES			
Airborne Express	800-247-2676	www.airborne.com	
DHL	800-225-5345	www.dhl.com	
Federal Express	800-238-5355	www.fedex.com	
UPS	800-742-5877, 800-782-7892*	www.ups.com	

* For international destinations

ACCESSING LONG-DISTANCE CARRIERS (IN THE U.S.)			
AT&T	800-225-5288	www.att.com/traveler	
MCI	800-888-8000	www.mci.com/aboutyou/interests/international/travelguide	
Sprint	800-663-3463	www.sprintbiz.com/products/callingcard	

	DOMESTIC INFORMATION	INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION	WEB SITE
TRAVEL			
Air France	—	800-237-2747	www.airfrance.com
Alitalia	—	800-223-5730	www.alitalia.it
American	800-433-7300	800-433-7300	www.americanair.com
Amtrak	800-872-7245	—	www.amtrak.com
ANA	—	800-235-9262	www.ana.co.jp
British Airways	—	800-247-9297	www.british-airways.com
Continental	800-525-0280	800-231-0856	www.continental.com
Delta	800-221-1212	800-241-4141	www.delta-air.com
JAL	—	800-525-3663	www.jal.co.jp
Lufthansa	—	800-645-3880	www.lufthansa.com
Mexicana	—	800-531-7921	www.mexicana.com
Northwest/KLM	800-225-2525	800-447-4747	www.nwa.com
Qantas	—	800-227-4500	www.qantas.com
SAS	—	800-221-2350	www.flysas.com
Singapore	—	800-742-3333	www.singaporeair.com
Southwest	800-435-9792	—	www.iflyswa.com
Swissair	—	800-221-4750	www.swissair.com
TWA	800-221-2000	800-892-4141	www.twa.com
United	800-241-6522	800-241-6522	www.ual.com
USAirways	800-428-4322	800-622-1015	www.usairways.com
Virgin Atlantic	—	800-862-8621	www.fly.virgin.com

Travel Accessories
where to find those necessities

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

CDW—"Computing Solutions Built for Businesses"—offers hardware, software, books, and more as well as CDWdirect, a customizable corporate extranet. 800-[illegible], www.cdw.com

1-800-BATTERIES

Not only batteries but also mobile gear and gadgets. Cell phone products, too. 800-[illegible], www.[illegible].com

TARGUS

Targus, the carrying-case manufacturer that recently bought Dart, is now offering all manner of cases and mobile accessories online. The site also includes travel tips. 877-[illegible], www.targus.com

PC CONNECTION

A last-minute source for hardware and software. If you place your order by 2:00 A.M. eastern time, you can have it the next business day via Airborne Express. 800-[illegible], www.pcconnection.com

ROAD WARRIOR INTERNATIONAL

Modem Saver line testers and country-specific phone connectors, as well as a way to track FedEx and UPS orders online. 800-[illegible], www.roadwar.com

MOBILE PLANET INC.

Notebooks, international power adapters, and other mobile accessories. 800-675-2638, www.mplanet.com

KONEXX UNLIMITED SYSTEMS INC.

Hardware accessories such as in-line handset couplers, for telecommuting and for voice and data communications. 800-275-6345, www.konexx.com

r and spare battery • Blank floppy disks • In-line RJ-11 coupler • Acoustic handset coupler (especially for international travel) • 12V DC–to–120V AC converter
e tester (tests for unsafe lines) • Toolkit (needle-nose pliers, screwdriver, pocketknife, alligator clips, and flashlight) • Spare pointing stick cap

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

GbiSlipBack-0018

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

Foldout slip-sheet

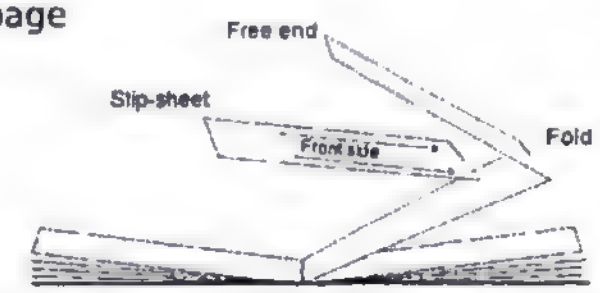
1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Top Notebook Vendor Support

	CUSTOMER INFORMATION	TECHNICAL SUPPORT	WEB SITE	TECH-SUPPORT HOURS (EASTERN TIME)
Acer America Corp.	800-733-2237, 408-432-6200	800-816-2237	www.acersupport.com	24 hours, 7 days
Apple Computer Inc.	800-538-9696, 408-996-1010	800-500-7078	www.apple.com/support	7:00–7:00 M–F
Compaq Computer Corp.	800-345-1518, 281-370-0670	800-652-6672	www.compaq.com/support	24 hours, 7 days
Dell Computer Corp.	800-388-8542, 512-338-4400	800-247-9252	www.dell.com/support	24 hours, 7 days
Fujitsu PC Corp.	888-466-8434, 408-935-8800	800-838-5487	www.fujitsu-pc.com	24 hours, 7 days
Gateway	800-846-2000, 605-232-2000	800-846-2302	www.gateway.com	24 hours, 7 days
Hewlett-Packard Co.	800-752-0900, 650-857-1501	970-635-1000	www.hp.com/omnibook	24 hours, 7 days
IBM Corp.	800-426-2968, 914-766-1900	800-772-2227	www.pc.ibm.com/support	24 hours, 7 days
Micron Electronics Inc.	888-634-8799, 208-893-3343	888-652-7252	http://support.micronpc.com	24 hours, 7 days
NEC Computer Systems Division	888-863-2669, 508-264-8000	800-632-4525	www.nec-computers.com	24 hours, 7 days
Sony Electronics Inc.	888-531-7669, 408-432-1600	888-476-6972	www.ita.sel.sony.com	24 hours, 7 days
Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	800-959-4100, 949-583-3000	800-867-4422	www.csd.toshiba.com	24 hours, 7 days

ISP Contact Info

	NATIONAL TOLL-FREE NUMBER (SURCHARGE)	TECHNICAL SUPPORT	CUSTOMER SERVICE	NUMBER OF POPS	ISDN SUPPORT
AT&T WorldNet	800-543-3279 ($6.00/hour)	800-400-1447	800-400-1447	680	Yes (corporate accounts only)
Cable & Wireless USA	800-779-2966 ($5.95/hour)	800-664-7291	800-955-5210	312	Yes
Concentric Network Corp.	800-991-4227 ($5.00/hour)	800-745-2747	800-745-2747	>350 and 19 SuperPOPs	Yes
EarthLink Network Inc.	800-853-7921 ($4.95/hour)	800-395-8410	800-395-8410	>1,500	Yes
GTE Corp.	877-483-7626 ($5.95/hour)	800-927-3000	800-927-3000	>600	Yes
IBM.net	800-590-4857 ($6.00/hour)	800-821-4612	800-455-5056	>500	Yes
MindSpring Enterprises Inc.	Info not available ($6.00/hour)	800-557-9614	800-719-4660	>1,300	Yes

ISPs often prorate hourly surcharges in increments as small as 1 second.

AOL Access Numbers

	AREA CODE	ACCESS NUMBER	HIGHEST ACCESS SPEED SUPPORTED
U.S. CITIES*			
Atlanta	404	720-9500	56K V.90
Austin	512	493-4265	56K V.90
Baltimore	410	752-8348	56K V.90
Boston	617	531-5305	56K V.90
Chicago	312	453-0829	56K V.90
Cleveland	216	902-4859	56K V.90
Dallas	214	210-0646	56K V.90
Detroit	313	989-0923	56K V.90
Honolulu	808	537-5300	56K V.90
Houston	713	300-0126	56K V.90
Las Vegas	702	678-6487	56K V.90
Los Angeles	213	330-0519	56K V.90
Miami	305	702-0001	56K V.90
Minneapolis	612	630-0771	56K V.90
New York	212	655-3001	56K V.90
Philadelphia	215	399-0898	56K V.90
Phoenix	602	605-1881	56K V.90
Pittsburgh	412	471-4474	56K V.90
Portland, OR	503	273-5780	56K V.90
St. Louis	314	802-0104	56K V.90
San Diego	619	881-1663	56K V.90
San Francisco	415	659-2194	56K V.90
San Jose	408	273-1521	56K V.90
Seattle	206	336-6319	56K V.90
Washington	202	478-0572	56K V.90
INTERNATIONAL DESTINATIONS**			
Amsterdam	31	206826015	28.8K
Brussels	32	27052380	28.8K
Cairo	20	24560100	28.8K
Dublin	353	16137000	33.6K
France†	33	836061310	56K V.90
Germany†	49	1914	56K V.90
Hong Kong	852	25199040	28.8K
Mexico City	52	56289393	28.8K
Rio de Janeiro	55	212965323	28.8K
Singapore	65	5468101	28.8K
Sydney	61	284378000	56K V.90
Taipei	886	223560786	28.8K
Tokyo	81	335705051	33.6K
Toronto	416 (area code)	3467288	56K V.90
United Kingdom†	44	8458457445	56K V.90
Vancouver	604 (area code)	6695008	56K V.90

* AOL can be reached from anywhere in the U.S., Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands by calling 800-716-0023. The highest access speed supported is 28.8K, and a 10 cent per minute surcharge applies. ** For international access, a surcharge of $2.95 to $12.00 may apply. † AOL has national access numbers for France, Germany, and the United Kingdom.

CHECK LIST **OPTIONAL ITEMS** Spare notebook battery • Hand-held PC and spare battery • Cellular phone with charger, spare battery, and car adapter • Pag
• Short printer cable • Three-prong–to–two-prong AC adapter • AC extension cord or power strip • Blank courier service airbills and envelopes • Phone-lin

Powerful. Presenting the Portégé® 3110CT notebook. Inside its ultra-thin, ultra-light case, Toshiba gives you the performance edge of an Intel® Pentium® II processor 300MHz, a 6.4 billion-byte hard drive and 64MB of high-speed SDRAM. That's just what it takes to handle a heavy workload on the run with an ultraportable PC that won't weigh you down.

Productive. Portégé 3110CT comes equipped with a brilliant 10.4" dia. Poly-silicon TFT color display and an innovative touch type keyboard with a comfortable, full-size feel. An integrated V.90/K56flex modem* provides high-speed communications. And a battery lasting over 3 hours** lets you get more done, more easily than ever. Of course you'll also have Toshiba's dependable 24/7 support.

©1999 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Portégé is a registered trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other products and names mentioned are the property of their respective companies. All specifications and availability are subject to change. Licensed operating system installed. *Download speeds are limited to 53kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30kbps range) and may vary depending on line conditions. **Battery life at full power may vary depending on applications, power management settings and features utilized

intel inside
pentium II

Pure power.

Pure portability.

Pure precision.

Flexible Expansion. Link to your network with built-in 10/100 Ethernet capabilities. Access the optional CD-ROM, and tap into the rest of your office resources with a standard Network I/O Adapter that gives you easy, one-touch connections to your existing peripherals. A maximum 128MB memory capacity also leaves room to grow for tomorrow's demanding tasks.

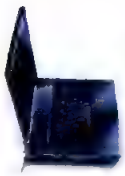
Ultra-thin. Ultra-light. The innovative technology of the Portégé 3110CT is evident even before you open it. Under 1" thin and barely 3 lbs. light, its sculpted magnesium-alloy case is engineered for protection as well as sophistication. Discover the pure power, portability and precision of the Portégé 3110CT for yourself. Call **1-800-TOSHIBA** or click on **www.toshiba.com**.

TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

The ultimate strategy for power and performance.

12,600 possible configurations. A single image encompasses a diverse range of user requirements. Including optional DVD-ROM or CD-ROM, a V.90/K56flex modem*, various processors and a range of memory, hard disk drive and display choices. Never has one platform done so much for so many, so easily.



Lower total cost of ownership. Protect the performance of your investment with a stable architecture and docking station compatibility that helps reduce your total cost of ownership. Choosing Tecra is an unbeatable strategy. And your next move is as simple as calling **1-800-TOSHIBA** or clicking on **www.toshiba.com**.

TOSHIBA

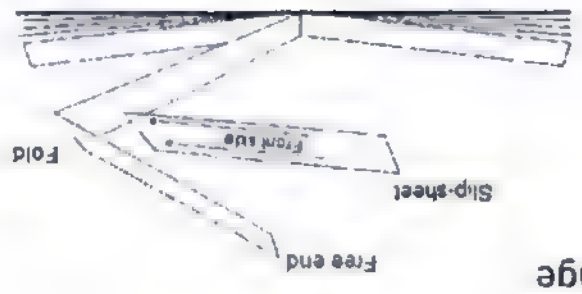
The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

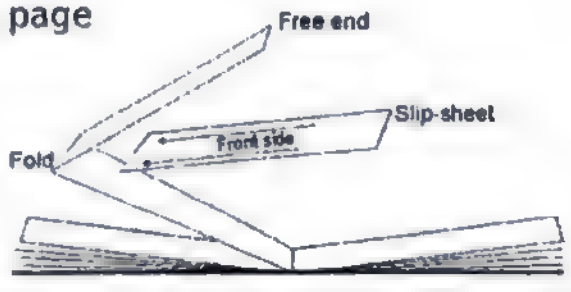
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



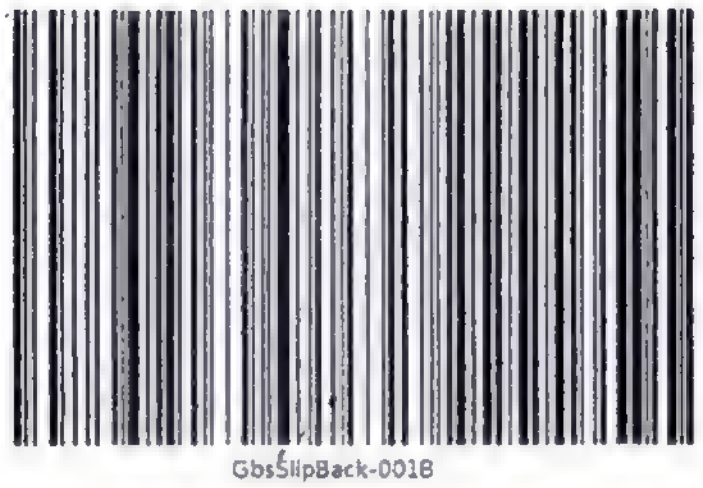
Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side



Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

PC Magazine
1998 Technical Excellence Award
"Best New Product"

Cutting-edge performance. Lightning-fast Intel® Pentium® II processors 400MHz, with 256KB integrated Level 2 cache, give Toshiba's newest Tecra® 8000 notebook world-class performance. Plus you get massive hard drives up to 14 billion bytes, and brilliantly colorful 14.1" dia. TFT active-matrix displays.

One motherboard. One image. Count on a single platform and system image with a consistent motherboard, chipset, memory subsystem, system BIOS, graphics and audio/video controllers. So when you qualify one stable, Y2K-compliant Tecra 8000, you've qualified them all—saving valuable time and money.

©1999 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Tecra is a registered trademark of Toshiba Corporation. Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other products and names mentioned are the property of their respective companies. All specifications and availability are subject to change. *Download speeds are limited to 53kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30kbps range) and may vary depending on line conditions.

Travel Tips *to make life a little easier*

PROTECT YOUR MODEM. Buy a modem (or a portable modem protector) that has a digital-line guard. This will keep your modem from being damaged if you accidentally plug it into a digital PBX or ISDN phone jack.

DISABLE CALL WAITING. Data transfers can be cut off by Call Waiting. Dial *70 (or 1170 from a rotary phone) to disable the feature. If *70 doesn't work, try #70, 70#, or 70".

PRINTING. Install popular printer drivers on your notebook (such as those for the HP LaserJet and DeskJet printers, along with generic "text-only" drivers) so you can print anywhere, on almost anyone's printer. The Web sites for HP (*www.hp.com*) and Microsoft (*www.microsoft.com*) offer downloadable printer drivers, as do other sites. You can also use your fax modem to "print" to a fax machine.

IN-LINE HANDSET COUPLER. This device lets you connect to the handset jack on any phone, including digital PBX phones (as opposed to the RJ-11 jack in the wall). This avoids the damage that can be caused by plugging a PC Card modem into a digital phone jack, as well as the hassle of crawling around on the floor looking for the wall jack. (See "Travel Accessories" for listings of dealers.)

LONG-DISTANCE CARRIER CODES. Dial one of these six-digit prefixes before the area code to use the following long-distance carriers.

- AT&T: 102880 (or 800-Call-ATT)
- MCI: 102220 (or 800-Collect)
- Sprint: 103330 (or 800-One-Dime)

HIGH-SPEED CONNECTIONS. More and more airports and hotels that cater to business travelers are adding high-speed connections such as DSL and cable modem. For instance, Wayport (*www.wayport.net*) offers fast connectivity in hotels in Hershey, Pennsylvania, as well as Austin and Dallas (with more to come). Other companies that offer similar services are LodgeNet (*www.lodgenet.com*, for hotel chains including Sheraton, Ritz-Carlton, and Red Roof Inns), CAIS (*www.cais.com*, with notable partners including Hilton Hotels), Atcom (*www.atcominfo.com*, for airports in New York, Chicago, Boston, and San Diego, to name a few), and STSN (*www.STSN.com*, which has partnered with Marriot).

PROVIDER	PARTICIPATING AIRPORTS	TYPE OF CONNECTION (COST)
Atcom/INFO	Boise; Dallas/Ft. Worth; Denver; Des Moines; Duluth, MN; Eugene, OR; Fargo, ND; New York (La Guardia)	Ethernet (varies)
Gst2Net Corp.	Boston; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, Newark, New York (Kennedy and La Guardia); Norfolk, VA; Richmond, VA; Windsor Locks, CT	T1 (free; ad-based)
LaptopLane Ltd.	Atlanta; Chicago; Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky; Seattle/Tacoma	Modem, T1 (5 minutes, $2.00; 38 cents each additional minute)
PowerOasis Inc.	Anchorage; Middletown, PA; Newark; Ontario, CA; Philadelphia; Washington (Baltimore/Washington and Dulles	Modem (50 cents/minute)
QuickATM Corp.	Denver, Los Angeles, Minneapolis/St.Paul, Newark, San Francisco	T1 (10 minutes, $2.50)

Connected Layovers

HOTEL	AVAILABILITY	TYPE OF CONNECTION
Best Western	Being tested	Info not available
Courtyard by Marriott	Being tested	Ethernet
Doubletree	Austin, TX; Costa Mesa, CA; Denver; Las Vegas; Minneapolis	Ethernet
Embassy Suites	Memphis, TN	Ethernet
Four Seasons	Austin, TX; Los Angeles	Ethernet
Hilton	Being tested	Ethernet/radio wireless
Hyatt	Being tested	Ethernet, T1
Marriott	Being tested	Ethernet
Meridien	Being tested	Info not available
Radisson	Being tested	Ethernet
Rosewood Group	Being tested	T1
Ritz-Carlton	Being tested	Ethernet
Sheraton	Info not available	Info not available

SECURITY TIPS

Don't lose sight of your notebook case as you go through airport security or wait for the plane at the gate. Remember that the X-ray machine will not damage your PC.

Use the motion-sensing Port Defcon 1 notebook alarm ($49.95 direct, from Port Inc., 800-242-3133) to protect your computer. Be kind to your maid and leave a warning note.

Use a Kensington MicroSaver lock ($40 street, 800-535-4242) or a similar device to secure your notebook to a desk.

Tape business cards or address labels to your notebook and AC adapter, but don't cover vent slots. Write your name on your PC Cards as well.

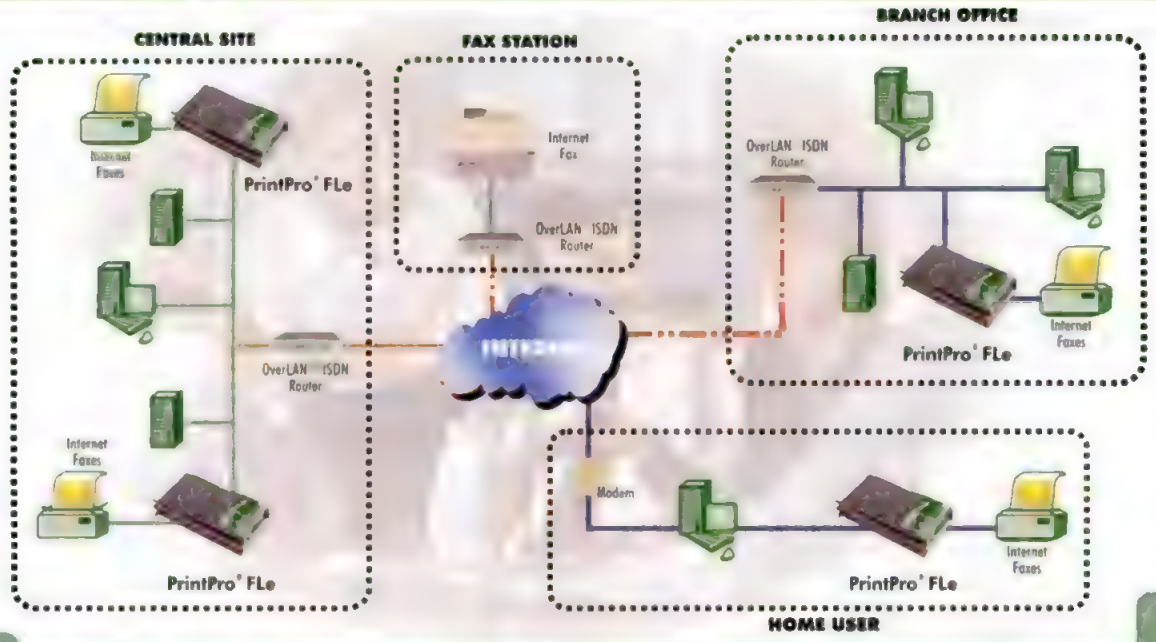
Use your notebook's password protection utility to provide a layer of protection for your data.

Always shield public phone keypads when using your card number.

Plug the phone cord from your modem into an in-line coupler or a Y connector to protect the levers from snagging and breaking. This is especially handy for proprietary PC modem cord dongles.

CHECK LIST **IMPORTANT TASKS** ■ Charge your notebook battery ■ Change your voice message ■ Set up your desktop PC for remote access ■ Transfer working files to your notebook ■ Get dialing codes for international travel ■ Get toll (non-800) phone numbers (for international travel)

Directly print Internet faxes & e-mail



Automated network printing without a PC

The PrintPro® FLe is a highly versatile printserver that enables you to receive company internal and external Internet faxes as well as e-mails without the need for a PC. The PrintPro® FLe is an easy and cost effective way to connect any printer to a network.

Innovation

- Receives and prints faxes from IETF compliant fax machines.
- Receives and prints e-mails directly from a mail server using SMTP and POP3.
- Receives and prints embedded, pre-formatted print files.
- SNMP and NPMP® compatible for remote management.
- Enabled for WBEM (Web Based Enterprise Management).

High Performing and Easy to Use

- Delivers fast data throughput.
- Low power consumption (< 1 watt) means low running cost.
- Simply plugs into the printer's parallel port.

Multi-Protocol

- Supported by Novell 3x/4x/5, Windows 3.xx, 95/98/NT, Unix, Linux and Apple Network O/S.
- Also supports fiber optic Ethernet cable, type 10BaseFL.

Expertise, Capability and Quality

The PrintPro® FLe is part of the most extensive range of printservers. Ringdale printservers are a cost-effective way to connect any printer to a network. Ringdale makes printservers that support all popular network topologies and connection types, including 10baseT, 10base2, 100baseTX, Token Ring 1 and 2 and wireless.

To locate your nearest Ringdale dealer

Call 1 -888 288 9080

or visit the Ringdale website at

http://www.ringdale.com

Ringdale Inc, 8305 Highway 71 West, Austin, Texas 78735

Tel: +1 512 288 9080 Fax: +1 512 288 7210 Website: http://www.ringdale.com e-mail: sales@ringdale.com

Connecting people and information

RINGDALE

IF YOU'VE BEEN THINKING HARD ABOUT PUTTING YOUR BUSINESS ON THE WEB, THINK EASY.

THINK VERIO.
THE WORLD LEADER IN WEBSITE HOSTING.

Think about the fact that Verio provides more businesses with website hosting solutions from registering domain names to e-commerce than any other provider. Think about our round-the-clock network monitoring and customer support. And about technology that's so reliable and high performance, it allows us to guarantee 99.9% uptime. Think about the fact that we are the pioneers of the Internet. Then call 1-888-GET-VERIO or go to www.verio.com and get started right away. You can rest assured that you'll never have to give website hosting a second thought again.

The world leader in FrontPage® hosting

Features

- 30 day money-back guarantee
- Two months free with 12-month contract for most plans
- 99.9% uptime — guaranteed!
- Interactive Control Panel
- 24x7 multilingual support
- Accounts set up in a few hours
- Domains registered within hours
- Redundant Internet connections via Tier-1 network
- Website building tools available

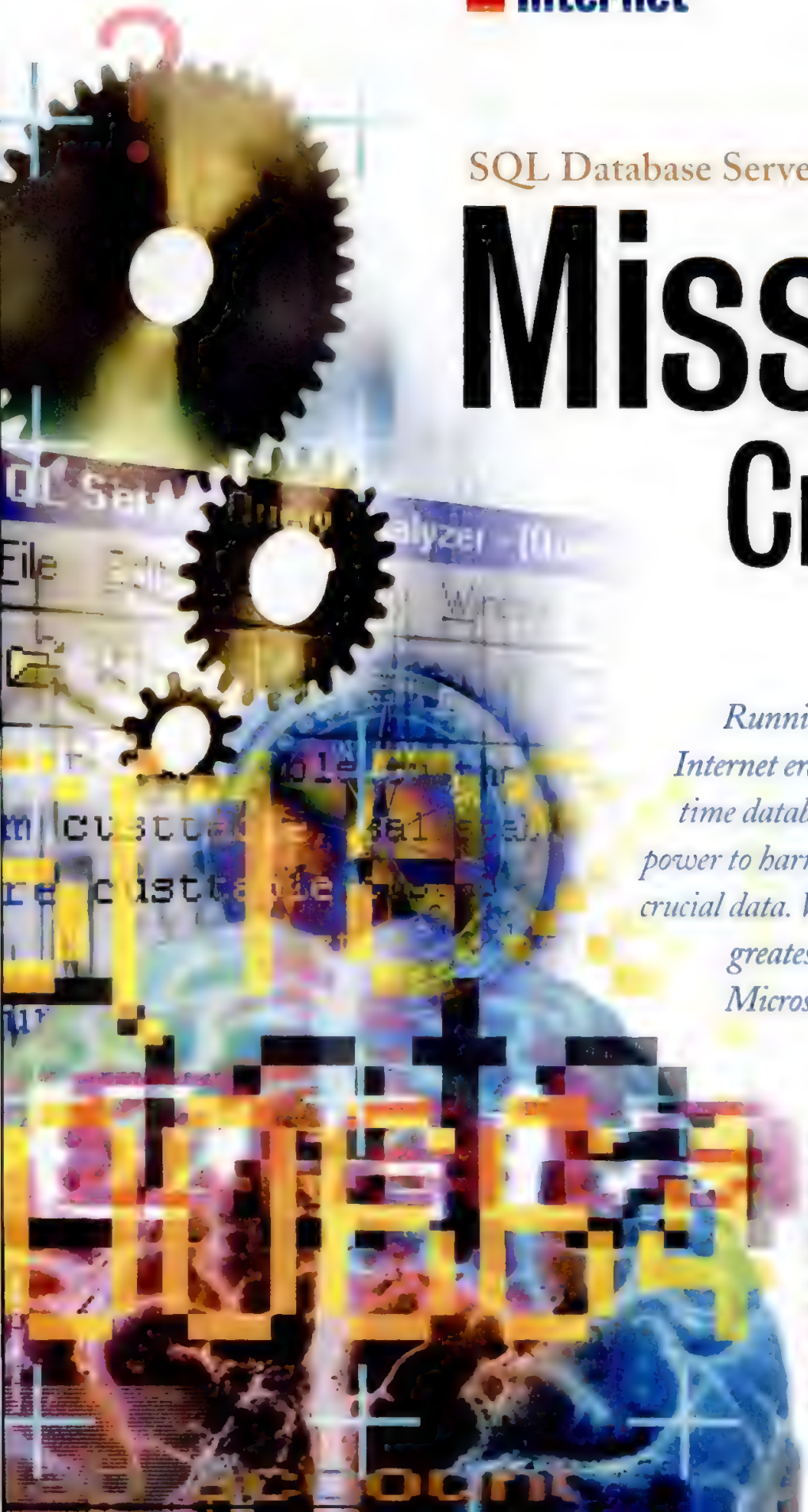
RESELLER OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE

Website hosting plans starting at
$24.95 a month

INTERNET ACCESS WEBSITE HOSTING WEB DESIGN E-COMMERCE SECURITY

WWW.VERIO.COM
AOL KEYWORD: VERIO

THE NEW WORLD OF BUSINESS.™ VERIO



SQL Database Servers

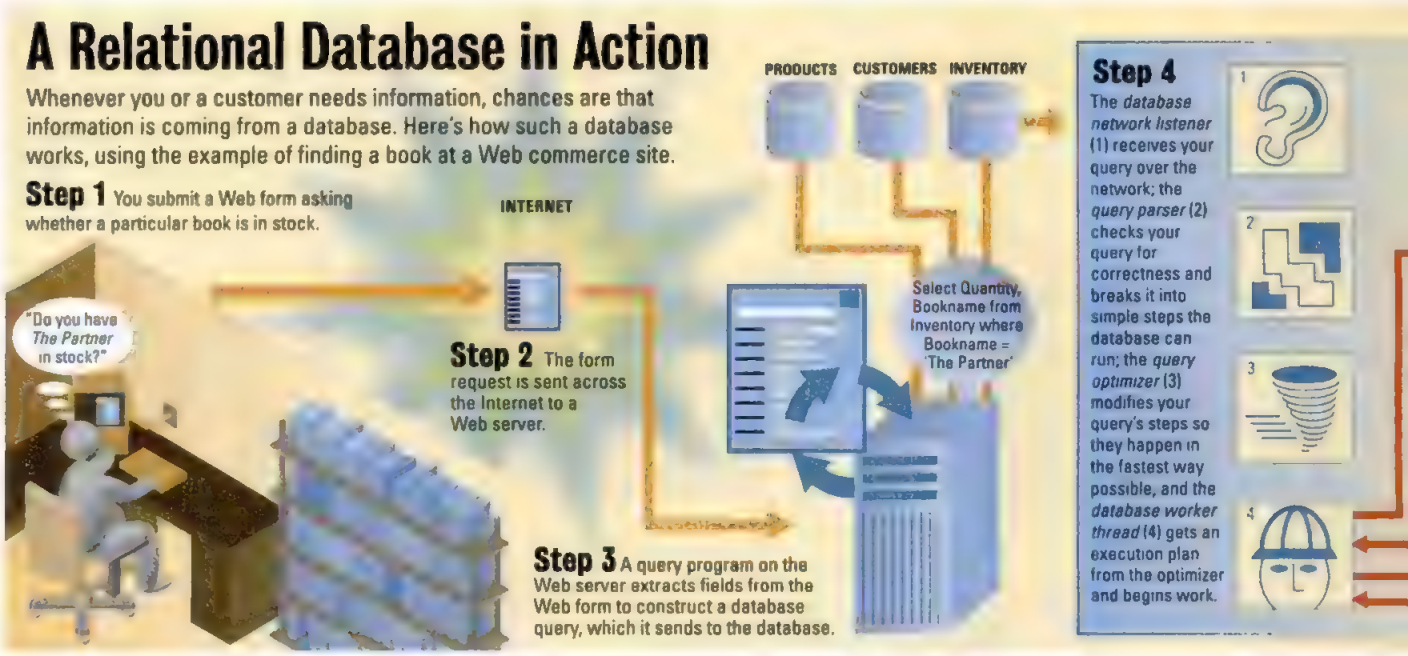
Mission Critical

By Timothy Dyck

Running your company in the Internet era is a tough task. A big-time database gives you unbridled power to harness all of your business's crucial data. We look at the latest and greatest from IBM, Informix, Microsoft, Oracle, and Sybase.

IN THIS REVIEW

Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 225
Oracle8i 236
A Relational Database in Action 222
Editors' Hot Links 223
Editors' Choice 225
SQL Database Glossary 226
PC Magazine Labs Scorecard 230
Preview: IBM DB2 6.1 235
Preview: Sybase Adaptive Server Enterprise 12.0 238
Summary of Features 242
Preview: Informix's Centaur 244



Quick! What's the most important piece of technology your business uses?

Telephone lines and network routers are key parts of your business's nervous system; they move vital information from where it's stored to where it needs to go. Your database, however, is your business's brain. It contains all the critical customer and business-process information necessary to keep your operation alive.

If your database can't connect with the rest of your software and hardware or is running too slowly, your staff can't take orders, look up prices, or check product availability. They won't know whether the person on the phone placed a million dollars or only $10 in orders last year. They won't even be able to look up the number for technical support; the online phone directory will be flat on its face too. Without data, your business is just plain DOA.

PICKING THE RIGHT DATABASE

That's why picking the right corporate database for your needs is so important. Key factors to consider are the maximum number of users you expect will be accessing the database at any one time, the level of uptime you need, the types of programs you'll be using to access information in the database, the server hardware and operating system the database will be using, and the level of in-house expertise you might already have in a particular database.

Another option to consider is outsourcing your database needs, an approach that companies like Oracle have been pushing recently. This makes sense if your organization doesn't have any database expertise in-house or if it faces occasional increases in database loads. The specialized knowledge and resources of an outsourcer can help in these situations.

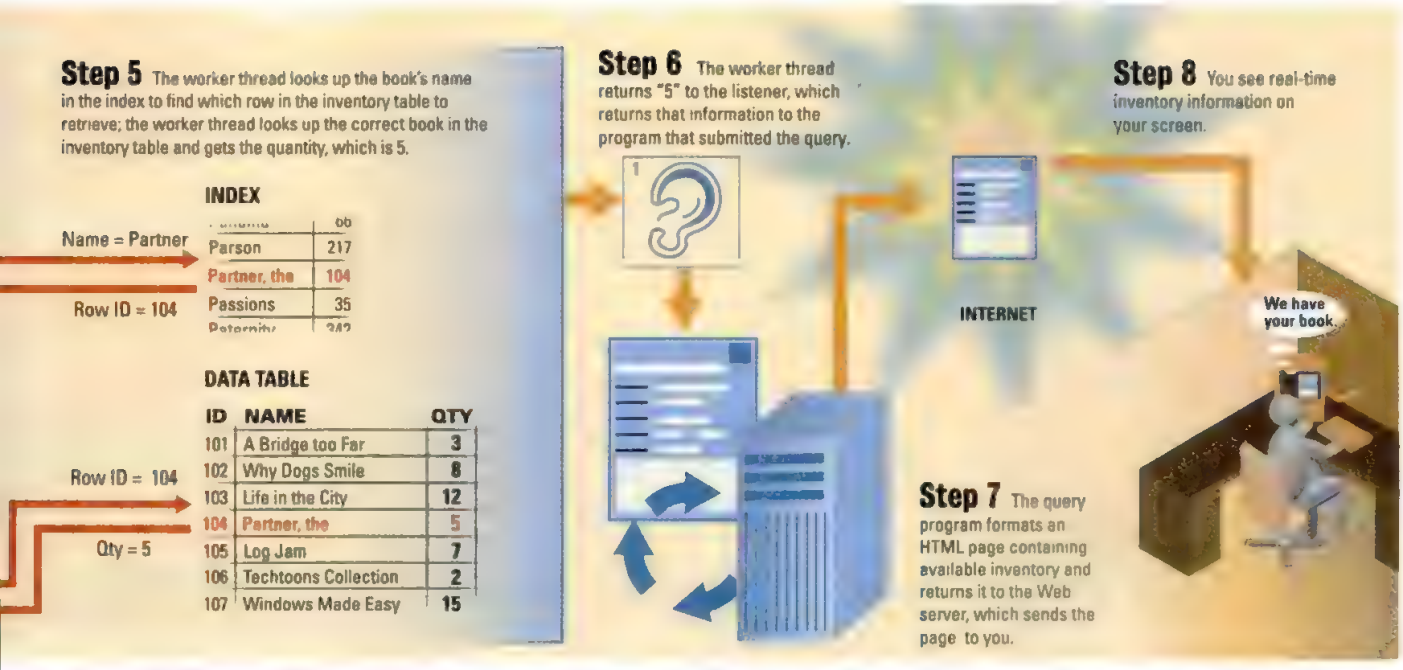
Your database contains all the critical information necessary to to keep your operation alive.

For this story, we focused on the needs of a small to medium-size business with between 25 and 300 employees who require database access. The business has a midsize in-house server system that is dedicated to running its database (for details on our actual setup, see "How We Tested"). It has also asked one person from its small IT staff to administer the database while continuing to do other jobs. Our model company also has a few branch offices connected to headquarters using a wide area network, and the employees there need access to the database as well.

A server database can be used many different ways—for example, taking orders from sales staff or from users on a Web storefront, running end-of-month reports, and processing ad hoc sales-analysis queries of a data warehouse. We wanted a jack-of-all-trades server database that could handle all these jobs reasonably well, taking the load but not breaking the bank. In particular, we emphasized the cost and complexity of database administration, the ease of Web connectivity, the speed and feature set of the database server engine itself, support

Our Contributors: TIMOTHY DYCK is a contributing editor of *PC Week* covering database and Internet application server technologies. He can be reached at *timothy_dyck@dyck.org*. JAY MUNRO was the senior project leader, and DAVID LIDSKY was the senior associate editor in charge of this story.

ILLUSTRATION BY MARK TYNER



for branch offices and the mobile sales force, and the ability to store and analyze large sets of historical data efficiently (called *data warehousing*).

THE PLAYERS

To help you make this difficult decision, we picked four of the world's top server database packages—IBM DB2, Microsoft SQL Server, Oracle8i, and Sybase Adaptive Server Enterprise—and brought them into our labs to see how they stacked up against each other. We ran them through all of the tasks that you'd do every day in running your database: configuring, monitoring, tuning, querying, programming, and analyzing the database and its contents.

Our primary focus is on the products that are currently shipping: Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 and Oracle8i 8.1.5. Additionally, we had beta code for the upcoming releases of IBM DB2 and Sybase ASE and put them through the same rigorous testing as Microsoft and Oracle. We also offer you an early preview of the long-awaited update to Informix's database, code-named "Centaur."

All of these databases are based on the database language SQL (structured query language), a worldwide standard for entering and retrieving information from server databases. They were designed from the start to support hundreds or thousands of simultaneous users logging on from around the world and to make sure those users don't step on each other's toes. The servers can easily support millions of customer records in thousands of separate database tables. They all have sophisticated security controls and can be customized to fit particular business needs. They're the kind of products a company must have when it has too many users or more complex requirements than desktop databases like FileMaker Pro or Microsoft Access can handle.

We are not publishing benchmark test results in this story. Given the appropriate hardware, any of the databases we evaluate will be fast enough for most applications you will need. But if you will have hundreds of users accessing the database simultaneously or have a database more than 5GB in size, you'll want to make sure the product you're considering can handle the load.

We did create a series of tests based on the industry-standard AS3AP benchmark tests to help you decide which database best handles such intensive applications. Each vendor's licensing agreement prohibits the publication of performance test results without the vendor's consent.

We have made our test specification available for download (*http://cqi.zdnet.com/slink?3220*). For more information, see "How We Tested" in this story and "Inside PC Labs" earlier in this issue. If performance is an important factor in your decision, we strongly recommend that you work with all prospective vendors and get assurances that the database will be able to handle your workload.

BIG CHANGES IN THE MARKETPLACE

With each major database vendor either having recently released a new version or being on the verge of doing so, our testing helps bring a few big trends into focus. First, server hardware becoming cheaper and faster since the last round of major database updates now makes it possible for midsize companies to run their corporate database systems on $15,000 servers.

PC EDITORS' HOT LINKS

www.pcmag.com/hotlinks
Come to PC Magazine Online to download our benchmark program for performance-testing your own database.

➤ **programmingtutorials.com**
www.programmingtutorials.com/sqlp.html
SQL tutorials for beginners to get their feet wet and learn the basics.

➤ **Datawarehouse.com**
www.datawarehouse.com
A resource site for learning about the popular method of organizing your data for analysis.

➤ **ACM SIGMOD Index of Publicly Available Database Software**
www.acm.org/sigmod/databaseSoftware
Free software is all the rage, and this is your source for no-cost SQL-related programs on the Web.

What if you could roll out new enterprise applications in hours instead of weeks?

Today you can.

Deploying business-critical applications to users around the world is a must for today's growing enterprises. And to do it fast, thousands of organizations are relying on Citrix® server-based computing software.

With Citrix software, you can deploy the latest HR, ERP, personal productivity, customer billing or other applications in just hours, making it a great solution for delivering Y2K-compliant versions. Citrix software is also flexible so you can leverage existing devices and connections while ensuring access to any application, anywhere, anytime. This way, users get up and running faster and you save money.

To learn how to make everything in your enterprise compute, get your FREE *Rapid Application Deployment* white paper.

Now everything computes.™

FREE Rapid Application Deployment white paper!
Learn how you can get faster application deployment with Citrix server-based computing software.
Call 888.352.9608

CITRIX®

© Copyright 1998 Citrix Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Citrix is a registered trademark and "Now everything computes." is a trademark of Citrix Systems, Inc.

On our tests, with 300 simultaneous user connections on a dual–Pentium III server with 512MB of RAM, we measured thousands of simple transactions or hundreds of complex, multistep transactions a second. While your organization might want to buy multiple servers for redundancy, you won't need to spend big bucks on hardware to get big performance.

Second, the Internet has really influenced the database market. Database vendors are pouring money into adding Java support and seamless Web connectivity to their products. Every vendor in this story, with the exception of Microsoft, has embraced Java to some degree to make its products more programmable and compatible with Web-based applications.

Third, data warehousing, once so expensive and obscure that only the biggest companies could afford to use it, has come of age. Just about any firm can now effectively mine its data to monitor its business.

All of these trends only make a database more central to your enterprise than ever. Whatever your business's needs are, you'll find a product here that can help put your company where you want it to be well into the next century.

Microsoft SQL Server 7.0

For five users, $1,399 (list); each additional user, $127. Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400; www.microsoft.com/sql.

Packed with more features than competing products and sporting a very attractive price, Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 is a modern, full-featured SQL database that's right on target for the small or midsize organization. Its complete set of tools, high-end engine features, and robust analysis capabilities provide most of what IBM and Oracle offer only in their Enterprise Edition databases (and a few key things that neither includes) for less than either one. In addition, we found SQL Server 7.0 amazingly easy to use, yet still powerful enough to crank through hundreds of complex transactions a second on our test hardware without choking. (SQL Server also comes in an Enterprise Edition version, whose main benefit is to allow automatic failover to a secondary, standby machine.)

Editors' Choice

• Microsoft SQL Server 7.0

The database is the heart and soul of any company's business infrastructure. Small to medium-size businesses planning to make this critical investment must consider their specific business needs, support requirements, and budgets. The solution that offers the best value with the least administrative hassle is Microsoft SQL Server 7.0, and we award it our Editors' Choice.

In the small-business market, the differentiating factors are ease of database administration, Web connectivity, the speed and features of the database server engine, branch-office and mobile support, and the ability to warehouse data efficiently. SQL Server 7.0 shines in all of these areas except Web connectivity. Its administration tools include many wizards and self-tuning settings that make it the only database we reviewed that might not require a specially trained administrator.

For branch offices or distributed sales teams, SQL Server's per-seat client license includes the right to run its desktop version, and the database has excellent replication features that let you sync up with home base and vice versa. An OLAP server in the box lets you store and analyze all the data you have. All this comes at a fraction of the cost of competing databases.

Oracle8i has some excellent features, including its multiversioning concurrency system, and its Internet-centric approach is the way of the future. But with the database server still more difficult to administer than the others we saw, and at its high prices (especially when many key features, standard elsewhere, are available only at an extra cost), Oracle is hard to recommend unless you're building a custom application that requires its Java or multimedia features.

Although we didn't see final code, IBM DB2 impresses with its stellar server engine, multimedia support, and Java programmability—all areas where it surpasses what Microsoft SQL Server provides. It costs more and will require more care and feeding than SQL Server, but this is one to evaluate seriously as you make your buying decision.

Yet SQL Server still lags behind the competition in two key areas: programmability and multimedia data support. For those who write their own business applications and put part of the code in the database itself (as opposed to putting all the code into applications that run on your Windows client systems), and for those who are moving to HTML- or Java-based database client applications, SQL Server provides less built-in functionality and will be harder to use than DB2, Informix, Oracle, or Sybase.

SQL Server also runs only on Windows operating systems, so if you're running Unix-based servers, look elsewhere. But if you're running generic packaged Windows applications to access your database contents, or if you have custom applications that use only the ODBC standard to get information from the database, you'll be right in SQL Server's sweet spot.

HEART AND BRAIN TRANSPLANTS

Version 7.0 is more than just an upgrade of SQL Server 6.5. It has a new heart and brain in its latest incarnation. Think of 7.0 as a totally new database that just happens to have somewhat similar administration tools and to use the same programming language (Transact-SQL).

Microsoft has made a whole host of changes to bring its enterprise database up to technical snuff. SQL Server's engine—the heart of the product— now has a different data file format than its predecessors had.

SQL Database Glossary

Enterprise JavaBeans A Java standard for creating reusable server components for building applications. They facilitate writing code that accesses data in a database.

Index A special database object that makes finding information in a database table much faster by storing pointers to where needed data resides on-disk. Indexes are essential for good database performance.

Intraquery parallelism Using more than one CPU to execute a single database query. This is easily confused with *interquery parallelism*, where separate queries are run in parallel (on different CPUs). Intraquery parallelism is a new feature for the database industry; interquery parallelism has been around for many years.

Isolation level A database setting that defines the extent to which simultaneous users of the database can affect each other's work. There are three commonly used isolation levels: read committed (high concurrency, low isolation), serializable (low concurrency, high isolation) and repeatable read (a balance of the two).

JDBC Java Database Connectivity; a Sun Microsystems standard defining how Java applications access database data.

Join The process by which you combine information from two tables by matching data in two similar columns.

ODBC Open Database Connectivity; a Microsoft standard defining how Windows applications access database data. ODBC is slowly being replaced by *OLE DB*

OLAP Online analytical processing; a data analysis technique where commonly requested information like sums or counts is calculated before it is needed to speed query times.

OLE DB Object Linking and Embedding Database; a new Microsoft standard defining how applications access database data. It has extensions for *OLAP* servers as well as special support for multimedia data.

SQL Structured query language; an industry-standard language for inserting, updating, deleting, and retrieving data from a relational database.

Stored procedure A program running in the database that can take complex actions based on the inputs you send it. Using a stored procedure is faster than doing the same work on a database client, because the program runs right inside the database server.

Table The grouping of information in a relational database. Tables are composed of columns and rows.

Transaction A set of database operations that cannot be interrupted. All database operations in a transaction must be completed successfully for changes from any operation to be made permanent. All the databases reviewed in this story support transactions. Desktop databases such as Inprise's Visual dBASE and Microsoft Access do not support transactions.

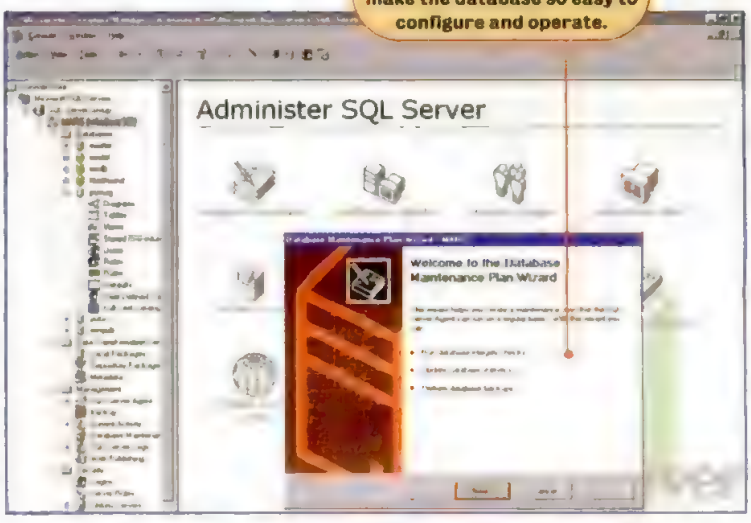
Trigger A program in a database that gets called each time a row in a table is inserted, changed, or deleted. Triggers allow you to check that any changes are correct before they are accepted.

One of the key reasons for changing the database file format is a switch to using 8K disk pages (the basic unit of database storage) instead of 2K pages. This permits storing more information in any database row and also makes the database faster when reading in many rows at a time, since the server has to retrieve fewer data pages from disk.

Also, SQL Server can now isolate data and index information at the row level (a feature called *row-level locking*). Previously, SQL Server could protect one user's changes from the activity of other users only by blocking other users' access to a group of perhaps 40 or 50 rows (depending on the size of a row) around the one being changed. SQL Server 7.0 locks down only the actual rows being changed and, as a result, can support more users at once. Some packaged business applications, like those from PeopleSoft and SAP AG, really need row-level locking to be at all usable.

The query optimizer—SQL Server's brain—also got a total rewrite. Most important, it now supports *intraquery parallelism*, the ability to process a single query on multiple CPUs. This speeds up queries so much that you should consider the feature a must-have for your database software if you have a multi-CPU server.

All these low-level enhancements translate into big performance gains, especially on multi-CPU servers. In the March 1, 1999 issue of our sister publication *PC Week*, benchmark tests run on a four-CPU server showed that SQL Server 7.0 cut the run times for data analysis queries to a third of what they'd been on Version 6.5. Not all queries got this much faster, though: On the *PC Week* tests, SQL Server 7.0 handled short, order-entry–type queries at about the same speed as SQL Server 6.5.



The Maintenance Plan Wizard is one of 23 wizards in Microsoft's database administration tool Enterprise Manager, which make the database so easy to configure and operate.

TOP-NOTCH TOOLS

Beyond all its engine changes, SQL Server includes an unmatched set of database tools. New with this release is a server product called SQL Server OLAP Services (*OLAP* stands for *online analytical processing*). It's a specialty-purpose database server that precalculates summary information for easy analysis and comparison.

For example, we used OLAP Services to view sales figures by store, by town, by region, and by country, and then compared last quarter's figures with those of this quarter. Since the totals had all been figured out ahead of time, we could flip instantly between high-level totals. With other OLAP servers currently priced at tens of thousands of dollars, OLAP Services is an incredible bargain.

OLAP Services is powerful, flexible, and easy to use, but it's not all roses. First, you have to buy separate, compatible software to use it, because OLAP Services uses a query language different from the one SQL Server uses. (Excel 2000 is one such client, but others are available from companies like Cognos Corp. and Seagate Software.)

They're the
fastest growing
10/100 Ethernet
switches
in the world.
They have
the lowest price
per port.
The best
management
tools.
The best
warranties.
And just to
throw you a
curve
they're not
from
Cisco,
3Com
or Bay.

HP

ProCurve

switches

are the fastest growing
10/100 Ethernet
switches in the world.
They give you

more for your money.

All ports are switched.
All ports autosensing.
All at a price per port
up to 64% less than
Cisco, 3Com or Bay.
All with HP functionality,
quality and reliability.

The new **9300 series**
10/100/Gigabit routing
switches are the

highest performance,

highest density Layer 3
switches available today.
With up to 64 Gigabit
Ethernet ports or
184 10/100 autosensing ports
or mixed port combinations,
they give you up to

100 million pps.

9308M

All at a lower price
per port than
Cisco, 3Com or Bay.

HP ProCurve switches
come with Quality of Service
and Class of Service
features which ensure
network accessibility and
bandwidth for critical
applications at no extra
cost to you. And free
software upgrades.

The HP ProCurve **1600M**
is a 10/100/Gigabit stackable
backbone switch
with best in class uptime
for just $133 per port.

The new HP ProCurve 2224 is an entry level unmanaged 10/100 switch for only $42 per port.

The new HP ProCurve 2424M is a 24 port stackable desktop switch with Gigabit stacking capabilities that lets workgroups migrate to 10/100 managed switching for only $89 per port.

HP ProCurve switches come with free lifetime warranties*, free next business day advance replacement, free HP Customer Care By Phone, and free web and e-mail support.

4000M

All HP ProCurve switches

help you manage your network proactively

They find and fix problems and inform you of them before they affect network performance.

2424M

The HP ProCurve 4000M is a 10/100 switch with Gigabit capability, 40 autosensing 10/100 Base-T ports and 5 open expansion slots. All for a list price of just $89 per port, up to 64% less than similar Cisco, 3Com or Bay switches.

1600M

To find out more about what you're not getting from Cisco, 3Com or Bay, go to www.hpprocurve.com/procurve.

HP ProCurve 9308M, 4000M, 2424M, 2224 and 1600M prices are U.S. list prices effective 3/1/99. Savings claims based on U.S. list prices effective 2/22/99 for Cisco 2948-G and Cisco Catalyst 8540, 3Com SuperStack II 3300 and 3Com CoreBuilder 9000, Bay 450T and Bay Accelar 1200 in a large network. *HP ProCurve 9300 Series products have a 1-year warranty with extensions available. Market growth source: Dell'Oro Q3, 1998 for worldwide layer 2 switched 10/100 shipments. ©Hewlett-Packard Company.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

	Microsoft SQL Server 7.0	Oracle8i Standard Edition (with JServer and interMedia options)
SERVER ADMINISTRATION	**Excellent**	**Good**
Graphical tools	Excellent	Good
Ease of maintenance	Excellent	Good
SERVER ENGINE	**Excellent**	**Good**
Support for multiple CPUs	Excellent	Fair
Join and index selection	Excellent	Excellent
Degree of concurrency	Good	Excellent
MULTIMEDIA DATA HANDLING	**Poor**	**Excellent**
Web connectivity	Poor	Excellent
Support for sound, media, video, images	Poor	Excellent
Full text search	Good	Excellent
INTEROPERABILITY	**Good**	**Fair**
Links with other databases	Good	Poor
Single log-on	Good	Good
Operating-system support	Fair	Good
PROGRAMMABILITY	**Fair**	**Excellent**
Stored procedures and triggers	Good	Excellent
Internal programming language	Poor	Excellent
DATABASE DESIGN	**Good**	**Excellent**
SQL language support	Excellent	Excellent
Object-oriented design	Poor	Excellent
BRANCH OFFICE SUPPORT	**Excellent**	**Excellent**
Replication	Excellent	Excellent
Distributed transactions	Excellent	Excellent
Remote administration	Good	Excellent
DATA WAREHOUSING AND REPORTING	**Excellent**	**Good**
Loading tools	Excellent	Excellent
Analysis features	Excellent	Poor

How We Tested

Our testing focused on the database needs of a small to medium-size business, with 25 to 300 employees with access to the database and either a part-time database administrator or none at all. Therefore ease of configuring and monitoring the database were key points in testing.

In our features script, we created users and database objects, set security permissions for those users, and monitored database activity using a mix of easy and difficult queries. We also used any tuning tools provided to try to optimize some complex, poorly written SQL queries to see how much help we could get for maximizing hardware performance.

Databases that made our coding job easy and supported standard programming languages such as Java did well. We also imported a set of test images, video clips, text documents, and geographic mapping data to test how well the database managed these data types, which are becoming so important in Web applications.

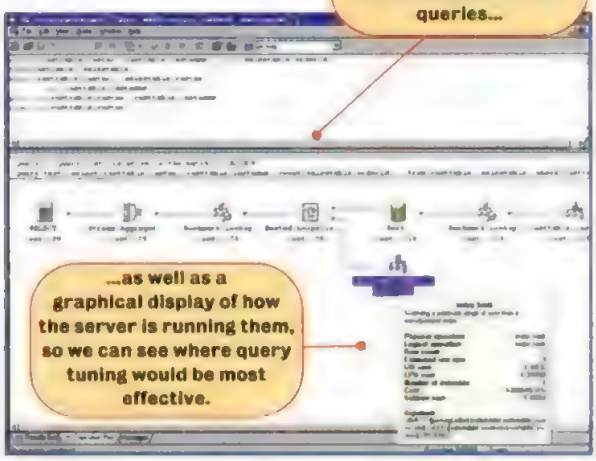
Another priority was seeing how tested databases handled a wide variety of database activity. In particular, we tested products with online transaction processing queries (which are simple and fast, stressing networking code, the database lock manager, and query parser) and decision support queries (which are complicated and long, stressing the query processor, optimizer, and storage engine).

We had a full performance test suite prepared for this story, based on the AS3AP (ANSI SQL Standard Scalable and Portable) database benchmark tests published by researchers at the University of Illinois at Chicago and Sun Microsystems. As control logic, we used Client/Server Solutions' Benchmark Factory 97 (*www.benchmarkfactory.com*).

We had planned to run comparison tests of both shipping products, Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 and Oracle8i. But Oracle was not willing to participate, and thus we are not publishing performance test results. See "Inside PC Labs" in this issue for details.

For features testing, we used four single Pentium Pro or Pentium II servers, each with 128MB of RAM, as well as one dual Pentium III/450 server with 512K of RAM, equipped with a RAID 0 array of 8GB Ultra2 Wide SCSI disks, running Windows NT Server 4.0. We interconnected all systems using Intel PRO/100+ network adapters and a 100-Mbps Intel Express 510T network switch.—*Analysis written by Timothy Dyck and Jay Munro*

Second, SQL Server doesn't make any use of OLAP Services (or of precalculation techniques in general) to speed up its own queries. The two are completely separate products; we had to load data from SQL Server into OLAP Services before we could do any OLAP analysis. By contrast, both IBM and Oracle have introduced some OLAP features directly into their latest databases, in the form of query summary tables.



EASE-OF-USE LEADER

Microsoft SQL Server 6.5's administration tools were decent, but SQL Server 7.0 takes ease of use to a whole new level. Many engine settings in SQL Server 7.0 are self-tuning. For example, we didn't have to assign memory to our data cache and stored procedure cache separately; SQL Server dynamically balanced memory between the two. SQL Server also expands or contracts the amount of memory it is using as a whole: We watched it automatically make room in memory for other applications when they were running, and expand again to fill extra memory when we closed them down.

Automatic memory tuning isn't especially important on a dedicated database server machine. But on a server that has to run other applications like a mail server and Web server at the same time as a database, dynamic memory sizing makes a huge difference to system usability.

SQL Server can now run on Windows 9*x* systems, a very handy feature for organizations with mobile sales forces. Each salesperson could use locally installed database applications, such as an order-management system, and then synchronize customer and order data with headquarters as necessary.

Also boosting branch office support, SQL Server 7.0 includes competitive repli-

HEWLETT® PACKARD

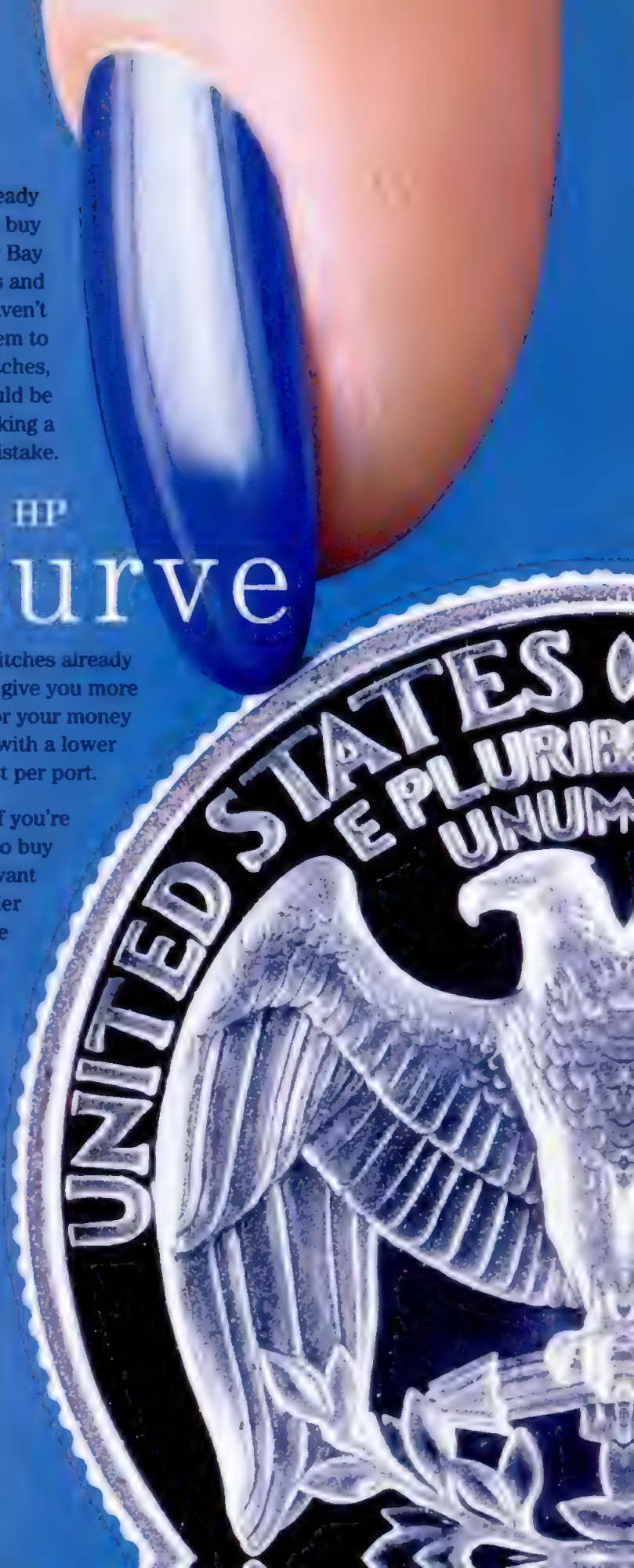
If you're ready to buy Cisco, 3Com or Bay switches and you haven't compared them to HP ProCurve switches, you could be making a costly mistake.

HP ProCurve

switches already give you more for your money with a lower cost per port.

If you're ready to buy and want your reseller to include HP ProCurve switches in your quote, go to

www.hpprocurve.com/goodcurve.



HP ProCurve 4000M	$89 per port
Cisco 2948-G	$250 per port
3Com SuperStack II 3300	$169 per port
Bay Networks 450T	$170 per port

Has the convenience of cordless computing escaped you?

Saying it's simple to connect a laptop from your easy chair can really be stretching it. First, any available phone cord falls short of the jack. Getting up to print and connect cables, who needs it? **With a low-cost Symphony™ cordless network, you can use your laptop anywhere at home.** E-mail a friend from the den. Print presentations from the patio. Surf the Web in bed. Cordlessly. **Symphony is simple.** Just slip a Symphony card into each computer you want to network. There's even a Symphony 56Kbps cordless modem and cordless Ethernet bridge for broadband cable and xDSL Internet access sharing anywhere around the house.

It stretches your budget, not your patience. Symphony lets all computers in your home share, simultaneously, one ISP account, one phone line, and one modem. Think of the money and hassles your multi-PC family will save.

No cables. No cords.
No hassles.

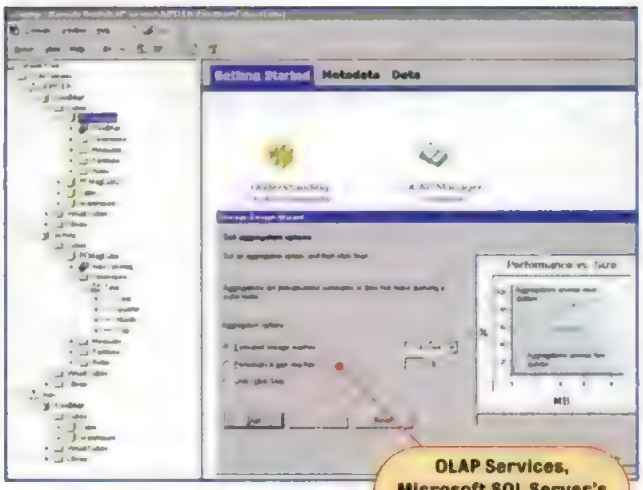
Don't relax just yet. Take a minute to order your Symphony cordless networking products at www.proxim.com/symphony7 or call 1-888-549-3748 for details and the Symphony dealer nearest you.

Symphony
by proxim

© 1999 Proxim, Inc. Proxim & Symphony are trademarks of Proxim Inc. CNET Editors' Choice for Proxim Symphony Suite 2.2/56i PC WORLD Best Buy 6.1/56i PC MAGAZINE Editors' Choice for Proxim Symphony 4/56i

cation features that support a number of one-way and bidirectional links between SQL Server machines. As a result, databases in branch offices and headquarters automatically keep each other in sync.

SQL Server's unmatched autotuning features mean it is the best choice for organizations that don't have database administrators on staff. While a good DB2, Oracle, or Sybase administrator can manage several hundred database servers from a central location, you do need at least one experienced administrator to use these databases effectively. SQL Server can get by with a part-time or beginner administrator quite well.



OLAP Services, Microsoft SQL Server's data analysis server, lets you optimize for faster performance or more free disk space, whichever is right for you.

Another interesting new tool in SQL Server 7.0 is the Index Tuning Wizard (part of SQL Server's Profiler tool). It suggests new server indexes based on actual database usage (*indexes* are special database objects that speed the process of looking up information in a database table, and they are essential for getting good database performance). We were able to turn on index data capturing, run a set of queries against SQL Server, and see what index suggestions the wizard made. It then asked us whether it should go ahead and create the new indexes for us, providing one-step tuning. IBM and Oracle also offer similar tools, but Microsoft's Index Tuning Wizard has a small edge over those offerings, because its options for capturing database activity are more flexible.

PROGRAMMING PITFALLS

As we mentioned, SQL Server still offers only the same old cumbersome Transact-SQL programming language it always had. While everyone else in the SQL database market is moving (or has already moved) to a modern programming language like Java, SQL Server customers are still stuck in the programming Dark Ages—no object-oriented development, no big class libraries to use, and no code interoperability with anything else. Although it's certainly possible to create large applications using Transact-SQL, you're in for a lot of work.

The same applies to companies that want to store multimedia data (such as the contents of a Web site) in their databases. While DB2, Informix, and Oracle go out of their way to make this easy, SQL Server has no special image, sound, video, or geographic data support. You'll need to purchase a third-

ZIFF-DAVIS

Do YOU wanna take it Online?

Opinions

@

www.pcmag.com

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

The World's First (and Only) $149 PC!

Clone Your PC

Buddy uses the power of today's PC to create a second computer as powerful as the original. Simply install the Buddy in your existing PC, add a monitor, keyboard and mouse (up to 50 ft away) and Presto! You have a second PC just as powerful as the original.

Over 50,000 Shipped

The second PC can use the same Internet connection, printer, hard drive and peripherals as the main PC. It can use all the software* on your main PC. All this at the same time and without any noticeable slowdown of either PC!

*End-user license may be required for multi-usage

Both Users Can Independently Use	First PC	2nd PC
Word Processor	✔	✔
Spreadsheet	✔	✔
E-mail	✔	✔
Database Application	✔	✔
Graphics File	✔	✔
Game	✔	✔
CD-ROM	✔	✔
Modem	✔	✔
Internet	✔	✔

Sound not available on Second PC

BUY DIRECT: 1-888-654-5415
or visit our web site at www.vegatechnologies.com

VEGA

Finally! A CD-Duplicator Everyone Can Afford.

Stand-alone, one-touch 4X CD Duplicator for $749
We even throw in 10 CDs for free to get you started!

Key Features

- Stand-alone duplicating. No need to be connected to a PC or Mac
- Records audio, data or game CDs and more
- Easy operation using one-touch record button.
- Works as an external peripheral when connected to a PC or Mac.
- Real-time (on-the-fly) recording at 1X, 2X, 4X adjustable speed.
- Automatic CD format detection (audio, data or game, etc.).
- Compatible with Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT, IBM OS/2 and Mac OS
- Series 1010 IDE, 1020 SCSI-II
- 10 CDs bundled. 50-CD pack available for $50.

Also Available at:

COMPUSA

D&H (800) 340 1001

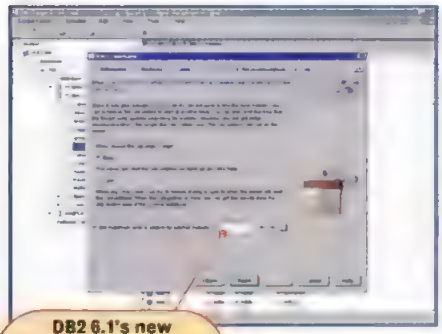
INGRAM MICRO (800) 456 8000

Fry's

Preview:

IBM DB2 6.1

The result of almost 30 years of database research, IBM DB2 can run your small business as well as it can manage your bank's business—which is pretty well indeed. DB2 6.1, the latest in a series of big upgrades to DB2 over the past two years, wraps one of the best-designed sets of administration and tuning tools on the market with a database engine that scales from a glued-together plastic laptop running Windows 95 up to a cluster of S/390 mainframes running OS/390.



DB2 6.1's new Index SmartGuide makes it easy to tune your database for the kinds of queries you submit.

DB2 6.1 (replacing the current DB2 5.2) is due to hit shelves around the time this issue comes out. We tested beta 2 code of DB2 6.1, which was complete except for some bug fixing and performance tuning.

There are two versions of DB2: DB2 Workgroup, which costs $999 per server and $249 per concurrent user, and DB2 Enterprise Edition, which is $12,500 per CPU, with unlimited users.

WORKGROUP DELIVERS THE GOODS

Pricewise, DB2 Workgroup delivers great bang for the buck. It includes all of DB2's advanced database engine technology, such as parallelism within a single query, full replication support, query summary tables to speed up database performance, object-relational database design, and Java programming support. Its only license limitations are that it can't be used on machines with more than four CPUs and doesn't include DB2 Connect, IBM's gateway to DB2 on the mainframe.

DB2 also has a full set of multimedia extensions for storing and manipulating full-text, sound, video, image, and geographic data. These extensions make designing Web-based applications and applications that include photos or long text reports much easier. They're extra-cost options, but they offer features and pricing that are very competitive with those of Informix and Oracle.

DB2 is competitive as an applications development platform as well. We could use Java to code database logic, and a new tool in DB2 6.1—Stored Procedure Builder—automatically turned a SQL statement into an equivalent Java class for us and then installed it right into the database. DB2 doesn't otherwise include an internal programming language (it is the only big database on the market that doesn't), so some Java expertise is essential when developing applications with DB2.

DB2 6.1 also provides much better interoperability than before because it includes built-in support for OLE DB, Microsoft's new database access standard (designed to replace ODBC). With this support, DB2 can connect to and access database contents (but not update data) on just about any other database. For example, using the OLE DB link we could transparently make a Microsoft

continued page 236

Preview: IBM DB2

continued from page 235

SQL Server table look like a DB2 table—very handy for shops that have more than one type of database in house.

DB2's administration tools, rewritten in Java for this release and now Web-accessible, are top-notch. Only Microsoft SQL Server has better tools and takes less work to maintain. DB2 has a detailed graphical query plan display utility, comprehensive performance-monitoring tools, and a full task scheduler for running jobs at regular times.

Although DB2's tools are better, we think you'll still need a trained database administrator to run DB2 effectively; it's not easy enough for a nonprofessional quite yet. For example, when we ran a test query that modified a lot of rows and filled up DB2's transaction log, DB2 aborted the transaction and gave us an error instead of just extending the log as Microsoft SQL Server does. It doesn't have the automatic memory tuning SQL Server does, either, and there are a huge number of server options to face when you try to reconfigure the server.

But IBM is making big usability strides with this release. For example, DB2 6.1's Index SmartGuide, similar to Microsoft SQL Server's Index Tuning Wizard, made tuning our DB2 databases much easier than in the past, letting us create the right indexes for our query workload. After we had created our test database in DB2, we submitted a number of queries and then started the Index SmartGuide. After analyzing our workload, it offered to create appropriate indexes for us.

DB2 is the only database in this roundup that provides summary tables, a major performance booster for shops that do data warehousing or a lot of end-of-month reports (summary tables are also available in Oracle8i Enterprise Edition). A summary table is a kind of scratch-pad area that a database can use to store answers to commonly asked queries.

For example, we created a table of monthly and yearly sales summaries from a table containing individual sales orders. Whenever we asked a query that needed any monthly or yearly sales totals (or any subset of our summary table, really), DB2 automatically pulled the information out of the related summary table. We saw queries on a 500,000-row table drop from taking 18 seconds to being answered as fast as we could blink.

With these new features, combined with its support for parallelism and almost complete selection of join and index types (except for bitmapped indexes), DB2 6.1 is shaping up as a top performer at a bottom-dollar price. Its administration tools are where they should be, and it offers great multimedia data handling and programmability, the two key weaknesses of Microsoft SQL Server. For organizations that can handle its somewhat higher complexity and cost, it will pay off big. (IBM Corp., Armonk, NY; 800-426-3333; *www.software.ibm.com/data/db2*.)

party application that has worked around SQL Server's limitations.

CONCLUSION

Overall, SQL Server 7.0 leaves SQL Server 6.5 in its dust and puts strong feature and price pressure on its competitors for control of the midsize-database market segment. For not a lot of money and effort, SQL Server 7.0 really delivers.

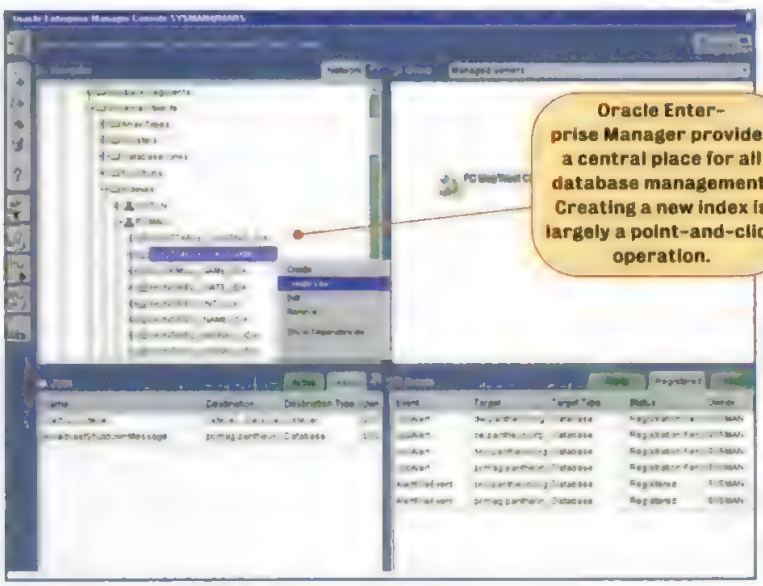
Oracle8i

Standard Edition, Windows NT version, with JServer and interMedia options: For five concurrent users, $3,925 list per CPU; each additional concurrent user, $785; each additional named user, $392.50. Redwood Shores, CA; 650-506-7000; www.oracle.com.

● Delivering the most Java- and Internet-specific features of all the databases we tested, Oracle8i is the right product for companies moving their database applications to the Web. For those that aren't moving as quickly in this direction, choosing whether to go with Oracle8i becomes a much more complex decision and boils down to how much you want to spend. Cost is really the key issue for small or medium-size businesses considering Oracle—the cost of both the software and the people trained to administer Oracle databases.

The bottom line is that Oracle8i Standard Edition, without any extra-cost options, doesn't match up to what its competitors are offering at less than half the price. If you want to get more from Oracle, you can, but have to pay plenty.

Not that Oracle as a whole doesn't have great database technology; it does, with advanced features like large-database partitioning (which helps you keep monster gigabyte-size databases under control), flexible security features, and pedal-to-the-metal speed features such as bitmapped indexes, summary tables, and parallelism. Only IBM's DB2 can really compete head to head with what Oracle offers, and then only in some of these areas. DB2 pulls ahead in other areas, like scalability: It has unmatched database-clustering technology.



None of these options are included in Oracle8i Standard Edition, though. Organizations that want to benefit from the smarts that made Oracle Corp. famous as a database company really have to get Oracle8i Enterprise Edition, which is where just about all the good stuff is. Enterprise Edition's user licenses cost a cool five times as much as Standard Edition licenses, though, so get ready for some sticker shock when asking about it.

By Adding A $995 Snap! Server, I Solved A $12,000 Network Problem In Five Minutes.

Finally, installing a server is a solution — not a problem.

Now there's a server that's affordable and easy-to-use — the Snap! Server™. Starting at $995 you can use the Snap! Server for workgroups, remote offices, server backup — anywhere you need a reliable, set-and-forget server. It's perfect for file sharing and instant network storage. And, with our 30-day money-back guaranteed, adding a Snap! Server is the ideal solution.

MVP Winner

Check out our new product offerings with more features and enhanced performance, and get a chance to win a Snap! Server. Simply call 1-888-843-SNAP or visit

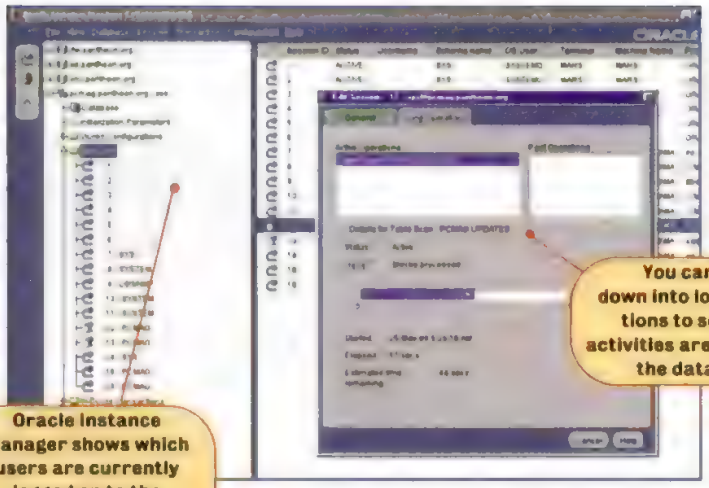
www.snapserver.com/pcm

MERIDIAN

CDW GLOBAL MICROWAREHOUSE Mall

Enterprise Edition concurrent-user licenses list at $1,495 each, compared with $295 for Standard Edition (without options). Named-user licenses, where you pay for each user who has access to the database, are half as much as concurrent-user licenses for both products.

Oracle itself didn't submit a stock Oracle8i configuration for our review. The vendor included two extra-cost options: Oracle's interMedia option (multimedia data type support) and JServer (built-in implementation of Java). These choices boosted Oracle8i's scores to *excellent* for multimedia data handling and programmability on our scorecard.



JAVA EVERYWHERE

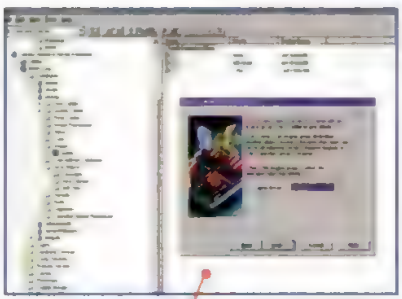
These options, particularly JServer, are the keys to what separates Oracle8i from the rest of the market. JServer brings together the capabilities of Java with those of a relational database—and does a whole lot more. Not only could we create internal database programs like stored procedures and triggers in Java, but we could also create *Enterprise JavaBeans* and run them in the server. Enterprise JavaBeans are the basic building blocks for Java-based Internet applications, and are (or will be) supported by just about every high-end Internet application server on the market (see "Build It," June 8, 1999, for reviews of several application server products).

Enterprise JavaBeans make it much easier to write Java applications that can be safely used by many people at once and that can interface easily with database contents. The company will be releasing Oracle Application Server, which should also support Enterprise JavaBeans, by late summer.

If you have JServer and OAS, you'll have a lot of design flexibility, because you'll be able to take Enterprise JavaBeans code you've developed (like a routine that does an insurance calculation or an inventory reconciliation) and drop it with hardly any changes into either the application server or the database. No other vendor has this consistent a development strategy, and the only one that is putting Java as deeply into its database as Oracle is Sybase (see the sidebar "Preview: Sybase Adaptive Server Enterprise 12.0").

Preview: Sybase Adaptive Server Enterprise 12.0

Taking direct aim at Java programmers, the forthcoming Sybase Adaptive Server Enterprise (ASE) 12.0 hits them squarely between the eyes. The server will be more Java-centric than any other database on the market and will be a good choice for companies moving to Java as their preferred programming language.



Adaptive Server Enterprise 12.0 is scheduled to ship later this year (beta 2 is scheduled to come out in July), so it will have some catching up to do to reach the early-adopter market. Sybase hasn't yet released pricing or platform information for ASE 12.0.

NOT A LEADER

In terms of its relational database features, ASE is competitive but not a leader. It supports recent database technology advances like the ability to use multiple CPUs to process a single query, and it supports row-level locking, which allows more users to access the database at once. ASE 12.0 has merge joins, a good way to join sorted information from large tables, as well as new support for SQL outer joins. This makes it easy to ask queries like "Show me a list of customers and their orders, and include customers who don't have any orders at all yet." These features were already provided by the competition.

Yet ASE still has to catch up in some important areas. It doesn't have summary tables, and it lacks the ability to do hash joins, a fast way to combine unsorted information from many large tables. DB2 and Microsoft SQL Server also provide multi-CPU support, plus all the relational engine features ASE lacks, as well as greater usability, making them better choices if Java support is not important to you.

ASE does have one very distinctive feature that only Oracle8i Enterprise Edition shares: It can prioritize queries based on who submitted them. You can limit groups of users (for example, those who run routine reports) to using only one CPU, while other users (say shop floor workers who need quick response times no matter what) could have access to all the CPUs on the machine. You could also choose to dedicate a CPU for shop-floor use only. On our tests, a reporting query mix took 5 minutes instead of 6 minutes 40 seconds when we ran it using two CPUs instead of restricting it to one.

THE JAVA DIFFERENCE

The ASE 12.0 beta 1 code we tested wasn't feature-complete, either in its server engine or in its administrative tools, but what we saw did show a lot of promise. The key difference is that besides allowing database code like stored procedures and triggers to be written in Java, ASE also allows the database structure itself, such as the way customer records are defined, to be

continued page 240

NEW RELEASE

An Evolution in Increased System Performance!

Diskeeper® Now Supports Windows® 95/98

The first and only fully automatic, networkable defragmenter for a mixed Windows network!

It's never before been possible! Now you can eliminate fragmentation across your entire mixed Windows network — right from your desktop. Say goodbye to manual defragmentation forever. No more performance compromises, you can have it all: the award-winning ease of use of Diskeeper's **"Set It and Forget It"®** scheduling and maximum system performance across all your Windows 95/98 and NT boxes.

FREE TRIALWARE! Find out why Diskeeper is the most vital and cost effective performance tool for your Windows network. Download the new Diskeeper 4.5 Server and Workstation from our website today and try it FREE for 30 days.

Volume licensing and government/education discounts are available. For best pricing call your local software reseller — or call **1-800- 829-6468.**

For more info & FREE 30-Day Trialware go to:

www.diskeeper.com/dkinfo

Executive Software

701 N. Brand Boulevard, 6th Floor
Glendale, California 91203-1242

Designed for Microsoft BackOffice

Why BUY a non-network defragmenter for Windows NT® 4.0 when

DISKEEPER LITE

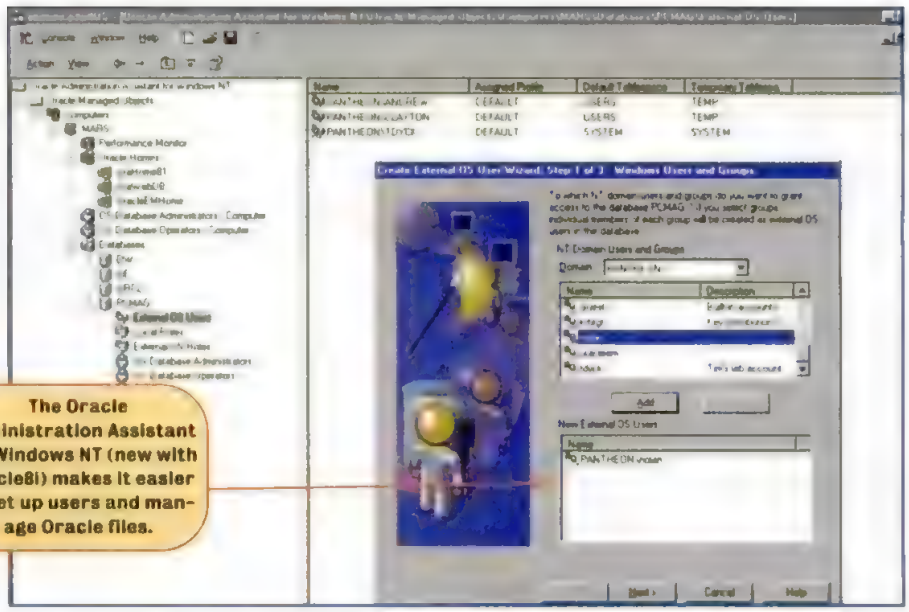
does the same job for FREE!

Download: www.diskeeper.com

© 1999 Executive Software International, Inc. All Rights Reserved. DISKEEPER, EXECUTIVE SOFTWARE, the Executive Software logo and "Set it and Forget It" are registered trademarks owned by Executive Software. Microsoft, BackOffice, the BackOffice logo, Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

LEADING MULTIMEDIA SUPPORT

In keeping with Oracle's emphasis on having everything important to you centrally managed in its database, Oracle's interMedia option offers market-leading support for multimedia objects; only IBM does as well as Oracle at handling sound clips, pictures, video segments, and geographic information, as well as documents like resumes. Multimedia support is particularly relevant when building Web-based applications like online stores that include multimedia items such as pictures or video clips of items for sale.



The Oracle Administration Assistant for Windows NT (new with Oracle8i) makes it easier to set up users and manage Oracle files.

We had some difficulty getting images and geographic data into Oracle8i in the first place (we had to use some hand-coded scripts), but once the information was in, Oracle's interMedia libraries made classifying and searching for multimedia data easy. Later this year, Oracle is expected to release a tool called Oracle iFS, which will make an Oracle8i database look like a regular disk drive in Windows Explorer, thus letting you load multimedia data using a regular file copy command.

InterMedia's Locator module deserves special mention because it is so useful. It provides a set of functions for calculating location data, such as which customers are closest to which of your branch offices. Oracle unfortunately does not provide the conversion database to turn ZIP codes into the special geographic codes Locator needs, but this service is available from a number of Oracle's partner companies.

Oracle8i also provides market-leading support for object-oriented database designs, including complex table structures that can inherit properties and methods from other database table objects. Object designs can help avoid design errors and make databases easier to maintain.

WHAT'S IN IT FOR THE REST OF US

Keep in mind that if your organization isn't developing its own database applications but is performing its database access from packaged database query programs like Seagate Crystal Reports or from Microsoft Excel, this stellar Java and multimedia support won't mean beans to you. It's all pretty high-end stuff, but it really is the core focus of where Oracle is taking the database.

When using packaged applications, Oracle8i comes out as a pretty decent per-

Preview: Sybase

continued from page 238

created and stored as native Java objects (instead of using traditional SQL table definitions).

So what's the point of having Java objects in the database? They make developing new Java client applications much easier than they would be otherwise.

For example, we wrote a Java file defining data such as Name and Employee ID and business logic such as a tax-bracket calculation in an Employee class. After we had compiled the file and converted it into a Java JAR file, we registered it with ASE using its management application, Sybase Central. We could then create new employee objects using a modified version of the SQL "insert...values" command.

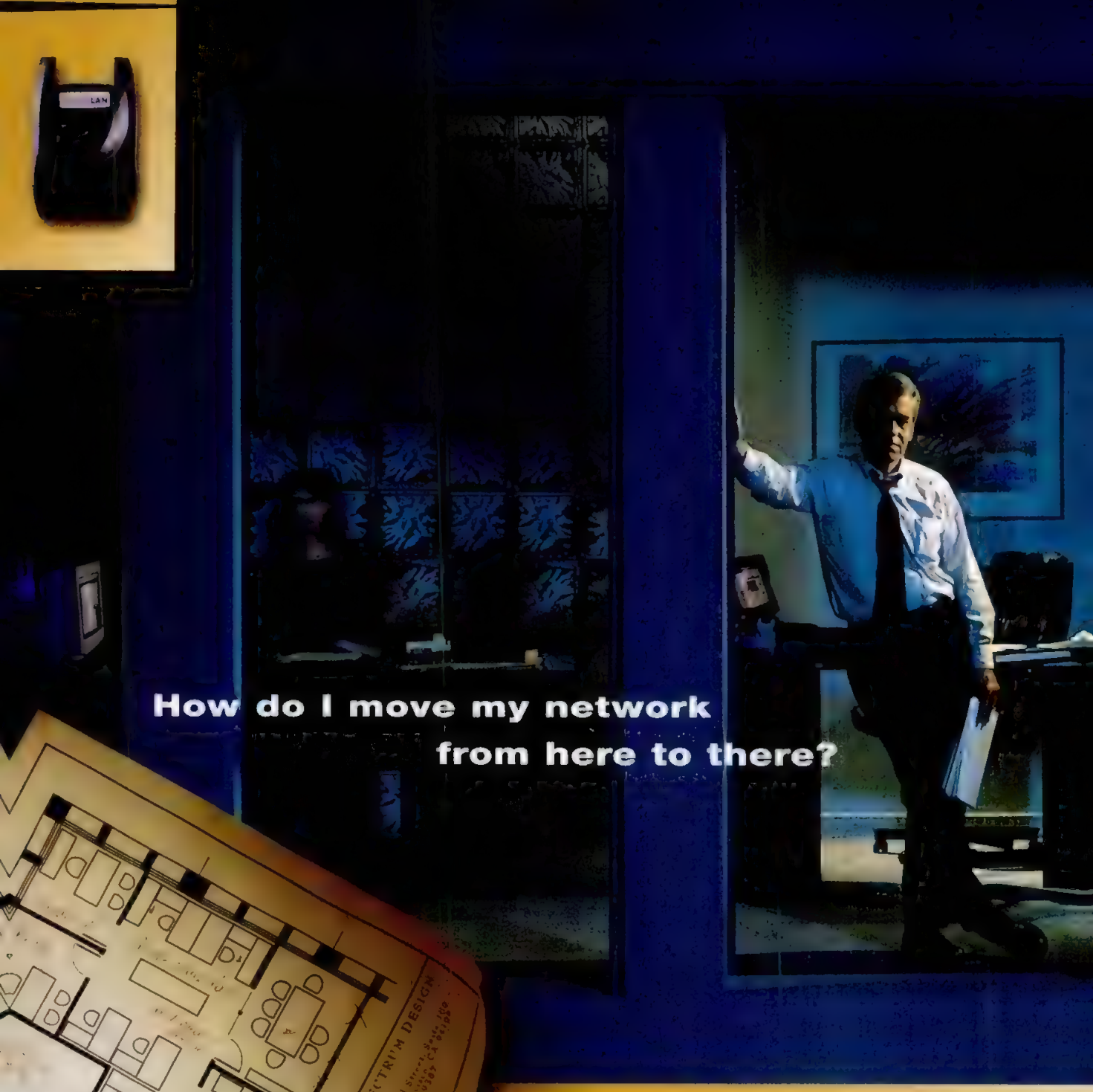
Since our Employee object was a normal Java class, accessing it from Java code was very easy: We could retrieve it with a single Java call and then work with it in its native form. To do the same thing with Oracle or DB2 takes more code and is more cumbersome, because we'd have to write extra mapping code between SQL database information and our Java variables.

ASE's Java support has its limitations, though. For example, since it requires a new query syntax, older applications will have to be rewritten to take advantage of ASE's Java features. By contrast, DB2 and Oracle both include functions that can make object-oriented data look like normal relational data. This allows you to update your database designs without having to change your client applications.

We also noticed that we couldn't retrieve Java objects in sorted order without adding some extra code to convert Java data types to SQL data types. We were able to use normal SQL commands to group Java objects into categories or retrieve only particular Java objects based on their contents (for example, selecting only employees that had salaries over $50,000).

Sybase has arranged for partner companies to develop extra-cost multimedia extensions for ASE, options that make complex text or geographic searches possible. The approach is clunky, though, because the multimedia products aren't integrated into the database's query optimizer or indexing engine. If you're going to be doing a lot of multimedia work, choose a database like DB2, Informix, or Oracle8i that's really designed for this task.

Sybase's latest offering holds some promise for companies standardizing their development around Java. But otherwise it still seems to be a step behind its competitors when measuring the state of the art for databases. (Sybase Inc., Emeryville, CA; 800-879-2273; *www.sybase.com.*)



Growing businesses are always on the move. Room to room, office to office, building to building. You need to stay connected. So each time, you rebuild your network with a team of cable installers. All to better leverage your investment in your computers.

There is a better way — Network Through The Air™ with the RadioLAN™ 10BaseRadio™. With RadioLAN's business-quality solution you get a high-performance (10Mbps), highly-reliable, easy-to-use network. Guaranteed. A network that can be up and running 5 minutes after you move. So no matter how much you move, you're still connected. And all for less than a wire-based network.

To learn more about networking through the air and the RadioLAN Guarantee, visit www.radiolan.com/pcm. Or call us at 1-877-3RadioLAN.

RadioLAN
NETWORK THROUGH THE AIR™

© 1999. RadioLAN, 10BaseRadio, "Network Through The Air," the 10Base Radio logo and the RadioLAN logo are trademarks of RadioLAN, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES See www.pcmag.com for interactive views

SQL Databases

■ = YES □ = NO

	PC MAGAZINE Editors' Choice Microsoft SQL Server 7.0	Oracle 8i Standard Edition*
List price	$1,399	$3,925 per CPU
Number of users included	5 users (named or concurrent)	5 concurrent users
Price for each additional concurrent user / named user	$127 / $127	$785 / $392.50
Server operating-system support	Windows NT, Windows 9x	Windows NT, multiple Unix flavors
Client software operating-system support	Windows NT, Windows 9x	All server platforms plus Windows 9x
Network protocols supported	AppleTalk, IPX, Named Pipes, TCP/IP, VINES IP	IPX, Named Pipes, TCP/IP
ADMINISTRATION		
Graphical tools for		
Installing the database server	■	■
Creating and managing databases/disk devices	■■	■■
Creating and managing tables/indexes	■■	■■
Creating and managing stored procedures	■	■
Creating and managing users	■	■
Creating and managing replication links	■	■
Backup and restore	■	■
Web publishing	■	■
Database diagramming	■	Optional
Submitting SQL and viewing query results	■	■
Viewing all currently executing SQL code	■	Optional
Detecting resource-intensive queries/Killing queries	■■	■■
Graphing server engine statistics	■	■
Execution plan display	■	Optional
Providing index suggestions based on a single SQL statement/on overall server usage	■■	Optional Optional
Tools have command line access	■	■
Reverse-engineer database objects/data to a SQL script	■□	■ Optional
Languages supplied for command scripting	JScript, OS commands, T-SQL, Transact-SQL, VB Script	Java, OS commands, PL/SQL, SQL*, TCL
Security audit log of administrator and user activity	□	■
Job scheduler can run jobs at certain times/when certain events happen	■■	■■
Online manual with search engine	■	■
SERVER ENGINE		
Levels of locking granularity available	Database, table, page, row	Database, table, row
Default locking level for queries	Row	Row
Readers can block writers/writers can block readers at default isolation level	□■	□□
Can use multiple CPUs on database load/within a query/to create an index	■■□	■ Optional Optional
Can use multiple CPUs on database backup and restore/on update/on delete	■□□	Optional Optional Optional
Nested loop join/Hash join/Merge join	■■■	■■■
Semi-join for star queries	■	■
B-tree index/Clustered index/Bitmap index	■■■**	■■ Optional
Cost-based/rule-based optimizer	■□	■■
Can use multiple indexes per query	■	■
Can use just the index to answer the query	■	■
Automatically maintains necessary optimizer statistics	■	■
Dynamic SQL statements parameterized and cached	■	■
Can mark tables as memory-resident	■	■
Dynamic memory resource sharing	■	□

	PC MAGAZINE Editors' Choice Microsoft SQL Server 7.0	Oracle 8i Standard Edition*
Number of CPUs supported per server	4	4
Failover server	Optional	■
Query resource consumption governor	■	■
Can assign priorities to different groups of users	□	Optional
Incremental backup/Restore to a specified point in time	■■	Optional Optional
Default disk data block size	8K	2K or 8K
Users can choose disk block size	□	■
Parallel/asynchronous (multitasking) disk operations	■■	■■
Data and log devices can grow when needed	■	■
Year 2000–certified/Euro support	■■	■■
MULTIMEDIA DATA TYPES		
Binary large object (BLOB)	■	■
Sound / video/images	□□□	■■■
Text documents, Geospatial data, Time series	■□■**	■■ Optional
INTEROPERABILITY		
Gateways to other databases	ODBC, OLE DB	Optional
Single log-on with Windows NT / LDAP / OSF DCE	■□□	■ Optional
PROGRAMMABILITY		
Stored procedures/triggers	■■	■■
Internal programming languages	Transact-SQL	Java, PL/SQL
Debugger supplied for stored procedure languages	Optional	Optional
Database client libraries supported	DB-Lib, ODBC, OLE DB	CORBA, Enterprise JavaBeans, JDBC, ODBC, Oracle Call Interface
QUERY LANGUAGE AND DATABASE DESIGN		
SQL language version supported	SQL-92 Entry Level with extensions	SQL-92 Entry Level with extensions
ANSI isolation levels supported	Read uncommitted, read committed, repeatable read, serializable, read only	Read committed, serializable, read only
Left/right/full outer joins	■■■	■■■
Declarative referential integrity	■	■
Cascade delete/Cascade update	□□	■□
Object-oriented design support/Object references (REFs)	□□	■■
BRANCH OFFICE SUPPORT		
One-way/bidirectional replication	■■	■■
Pager/e-mail notification of errors	■■	■■
Administration tools can manage a remote database	■	■
Web-based administration tools provided	□	■
Distributed transactions within database/with other vendors' databases	■■	■■
DATA WAREHOUSING AND REPORTING		
Data loader can load directly to disk pages for speed	■	■
Data transformation and cleansing tools	■	■
Can delay constraint checking during a bulk load	■	■
Provides precalculation of summary information	■**	Optional
Included OLAP server	■	Optional
Queries automatically rewritten to use summary tables	□	Optional
Summaries understand dimensional hierarchies	■**	Optional
Automatic refresh of summaries when data changes	□	Optional
Can use data sampling to speed processing	□	Optional
Top *n* queries/Top *n* percent of total queries	■■	■□
Can handle ties when ranking top rows	■	□
Cube/rollup functions	■■	■■

* Windows NT version with JServer and interMedia options. ** In OLAP Services only.

Intranet Solution

NetObjects Authoring Server. It's the only collaborative Web authoring solution for corporate intranets. Your colleagues can contribute content with minimal training, zero fuss, so there's no webmaster bottleneck. You retain complete control, assigning privileges according to skills and responsibilities. You integrate legacy data, applications and systems in a snap. And you're up and running fast with help from our Professional Services team. Want more detail? Check out our online demo at **www.netobjects.com/info/nasdemo,** or call **888-892-0702 dept.101** now to order your free demo CD, or to arrange an initial consultation.

NETObjects

©1999 NetObjects Inc. All rights reserved. NetObjects is a registered trademark, and the NetObjects logo is a trademark of NetObjects, Inc. All other brand and product names may be trademarks or registered trademarks and are the property of their respective companies.

Get Brad, Lisa, Peter and Mike to work together.
(without screwing up the site.)

Intranet **Challenge**

former, albeit with some big feature gaps. For regular database tasks, the biggest factor that sets Oracle8i apart from all the other databases we tested is Oracle's *multiversioning concurrency* system, a defining characteristic of Oracle's architecture (Inprise's database InterBase is the only other we know that has the same feature).

Multiversioning concurrency avoids making one user wait for another user to finish making changes to the database. All the other databases in our tests would sometimes make database readers wait for a database writer to finish making changes, but Oracle never does this; its readers can always read any row in the database without waiting. This feature allows Oracle8i to push through more transactions per user than other databases can, depending on how many conflicts there are between users trying to access the same information.

Oracle8i's biggest weakness in processing queries (and especially processing reports) is that the Standard Edition doesn't include the parallel query engine included with Oracle8i Enterprise Edition. Without this, each database query can only be run on one CPU instead of however many are on your server (the Standard Edition will use all the CPUs you have, but not more than one CPU per query). Being able to process long or complex queries with multiple CPUs makes a huge performance difference on multi-CPU machines, and every other database we reviewed provides intraquery parallelism as a standard feature.

TOOLS A STEP BEHIND

Oracle8i tools are Java-based and can even be run from a Web browser. They provide all the essentials for designing and setting up a database, including some advanced features like letting you selectively delegate authority to users of its Enterprise Manager administration console. This is a handy tool for branch office deployment.

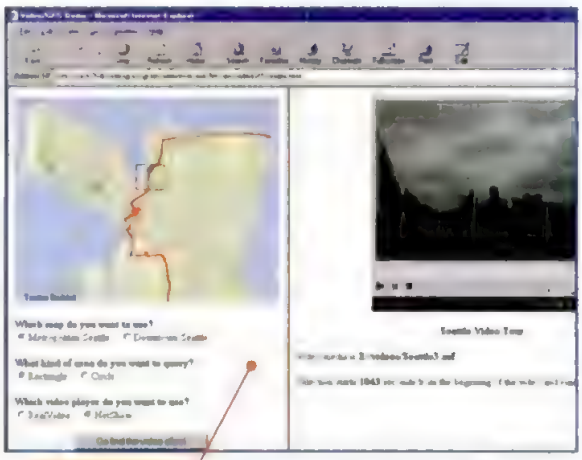
Like previous releases of Enterprise Manager, though, this one is a version behind the database, and it doesn't know a thing about new Oracle8i features such as Java stored procedures. Many essential Oracle administration tools, like its query-monitoring and database maintenance tools, are all fairly expensive separate purchases, but you'll need them to do any real work with the product.

CONCLUSION

Getting Oracle8i Standard Edition makes a lot of sense if it's going to be used with Oracle8i Enterprise Edition servers or for special purposes (for instance, for serving up Web applications), when combined with available options like JServer. Otherwise, other products offer a more complete package for a lot less money. PC

Preview: Informix's Centaur

Sometimes being first just means you have to wait longer for everyone else to catch up. That's what Informix found out in 1997. The company was one of the first of the big relational database vendors to add multimedia extensions to its database. Now that everyone from IBM to Oracle to Sybase has leaped upon that notion, Informix seeks to differentiate itself again with a big relaunch of its core database technology. It will merge its core pure relational database, Informix Dynamic Server 7.3, with its object-relational database, Informix Universal Data Option 9.1. The idea is to create a product that provides the performance of Dynamic Server on relational data with the flexibility and multimedia support of Universal Data Option.



Informix's Centaur is designed to make multimedia Web-based applications such as this one easy to build.

We couldn't get beta code to test, but we did get an early briefing from Informix officials to get the scoop on the new product, code-named "Centaur." It is targeted at customers involved in Internet development. The goal is to provide a database with a very flexible development environment, scalability to handle Internet-class loads, and the capacity to handle the new types of data the Web has made important.

Most notably, Informix has big plans to integrate Java into its database, but it is keeping most of the details secret until Centaur's official launch, around the time you're reading this issue.

Informix did note that it will distinguish its product by allowing customers to choose from a selection of standard, off-the-shelf Java virtual machines to use with its database. (IBM, Oracle, and Sybase all use specially customized Java virtual machines with their databases.) Java support will allow Informix developers to write Java-based stored procedures, user-defined routines, and DataBlades, which are what Informix calls custom extensions to the database.

This will be big step forward for Informix customers, because right now the only languages they can use for DataBlades are C and SPL, Informix's internal stored-procedure language. Centaur will also have built-in support for ActiveX objects, making it possible, for example, to write a database stored procedure in Visual Basic, as long as you're running Centaur on Windows NT.

Centaur will be a superset of Informix Dynamic Server and will use the same database format, so customers won't lose any features or have complicated upgrade procedures when making the switch. Centaur will also include all the design and programming flexibility that made Informix Universal Server such a technical achievement. It will support object-oriented database designs, custom table and index routines, and an extensible SQL query parser, so customers can add arbitrary functions to their SQL queries and not just use standard SQL functions.

Informix's Centaur looks as if it will put the company back into the database race—and provide current Informix customers with a solid growth path for the future. (Informix Software Inc., Menlo Park, CA; 800-331-1763, 650-926-6300; *www.informix.com.*)

FREE!
$25 start-up fee waived.
Call now. Offer expires 8/31/99

We treat our customers with respect.
(This may feel awkward at first).

REDISCOVER COMMON COURTESY

AND ENJOY OUR EASY SET-UP,

INCREDIBLY FAST CONNECTIONS,

KILLER 24/7 SUPPORT AND PRICING

FROM $6.95/MO., INCLUDING

$19.95/MO. FOR UNLIMITED ACCESS.

OUR INTERNET SERVICES WERE

DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND.™

MindSpring®
INTERNET SERVICES

©1999 MindSpring Enterprises, Inc

MVP Winner

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS

www.mindspring.com

Call now 1-888-MSPRING

WHAT DOES QMS MEAN TO YOU?

You sacrifice many things in the name of time and economy, but your image shouldn't be one of them. Bring quality and affordability to your ideas with a high-resolution color laser printer from QMS.® The award-winning QMS *magicolor*® series boasts speeds of four color pages per minute, and 16 for black and white. And they're as easy to use as they are efficient. Network ready and fully upgradeable, QMS color printers will grow with your business.

Color Laser Printers
Starting As Low As
$1299*

QMS®

Laser printers that enhance your vision.

800-392-6258
www.qms.com

TUTOR

Home Network Setup

Sharing Internet access has become a prime motivator for installing home networks. Fortunately, the setup is a lot easier than it once was.

By Bruce Brown

Here's an increasingly common scenario: You finally get a cable modem or DSL to connect to the Internet in your home, and suddenly everyone in your family demands equal access. If money's no object, you can sign up for additional cable modems or DSL connections, but there's a better way to bring full-speed Web connectivity to each PC in your house: Set up a home network.

Low-priced but increasingly powerful network starter kits are making it easier than ever to network two or more PCs in your home. In this tutorial, we'll cover the basics of setting up a home network. We'll use an up-to-date home networking starter kit, a mixture of new and old PCs, and a printer.

Shared Internet access is the main reason many people network the PCs in their homes, a topic so important that modem sharing, including making the connections and setting up the software, will be the subject of a separate tutorial in an upcoming issue.

PLENTY OF ADVANTAGES

Although shared Internet access is the monster home networking motivator, other good reasons still count. Networked PCs make file sharing convenient, let you use one printer from all your networked computers, add security by facilitating backups, and provide a playground for network-enabled games. Each of the traditional reasons to network can be argued against easily, but when added to the undeniable advantages of shared Internet access, the combined force is making this a huge year for home networking.

WHICH FLAVOR? WE'LL TAKE VANILLA

We chose wired Fast Ethernet technology for our home network example. Despite a broadening selection of home networking technologies that use existing phone lines, AC power lines, or no wires at all, Fast Ethernet is still the smart choice because of its high speed, reliability, relative low cost, and the ability to add more devices easily without significant performance degradation. If you can't connect your PCs with cables conveniently (or at all), the no-*new*-wires or wireless technologies are a good choice. But as long as you can "pull cable," it behooves you to do so.

HOME NETWORK TEST CONFIGURATION

To demonstrate a home network setup, we looked to Netgear (*www.netgearinc.com*). We chose a Netgear DB104 Network Starter

More on the Web:
You'll find all of the articles, examples, and code files in this section at PC Tech online.
www.pcmag.com/pctech

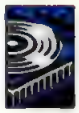
USER TO USER

Use icon dividers to keep shortcuts organized in the Quick Launch toolbar; playing WAV and MIDI sounds; a system that turns on and off periodically; print snaking columns in Microsoft Word; a batch file that backs up system files; a Microsoft Excel function that changes the definition of weekdays; eliminating blank lines in Access forms; considerations concerning your Windows swap file; add printing choices to right-click menus. *Page 253.*

UTILITIES

IconLock, this issue's free utility, lets you freeze desktop icons in the arrangement you choose, without interfering with normal Windows operation. Once you lock the layout, a password is required to change it. IconLock also lets you save and restore multiple desktop layouts and restrict the use of Explorer and context menus. *Page 261.*

PC TECH



Data reporting has become a lot easier for developers, with the appearance of a whole new generation of visual tools. But creating effective reports still requires a sound strategy. We'll take you through the process, demonstrating all the steps involved in producing your report using Seagate Crystal Reports Professional 7.0. *Page 265.*

ILLUSTRATIONS BY JEAN TUTTLE

Kit ($130 street), which includes two PCI 10/100 Fast Ethernet network interface cards (NICs), driver software, and cables, as well as the Netgear DS104 hub (see Figure 1), which automatically switches each of its four ports between 10-Mbps Ethernet and 100-Mbps Fast Ethernet, depending on the speed of the device connected. For further expansion, you can also uplink the hub to another hub.

Both cards in the kit support 100-Mbps throughput, but using a switching hub gives you the flexibility to add PCs (extra PCI NICs cost $25 each) or printers with 10-Mbps connections to your network. The dual-speed nature of the Netgear DB104 kit also means that if anyone in your household brings home a notebook PC, the physical connection should be easy. (Note that if your notebook is configured for an office network, switching to a home network at night may not be a trivial undertaking. Check with your IT support people for a configuration cheat sheet to make network switching easier.)

FIGURE 1: *The Netgear DS104 hub features status LEDs and automatically switches between 10-Mbps and 100-Mbps devices.*

We used the Netgear DB104 Network Starter Kit to set up a Windows 98 peer-to-peer network populated by a Micron Millennia 400 desktop PC, an NEC PowerMate 2166M desktop, and a Dell Inspiron notebook. To connect the notebook to the network, we used a Netgear FA 410TXC 10/100 PCMCIA card adapter ($85). After adding cards to the three PCs and connecting to the hubs, we configured each of the systems to share hard disk contents with other users on the network and print to a shared printer, an Epson Stylus Color 600, which was attached to the NEC desktop.

STEP 1: PLAN FIRST, PLAY LATER

If you plan ahead, you can save time setting up your network and making sure that it is more convenient. Assuming that you will be networking only a few computers and maybe a printer or two, decide ahead of time where the computers, printers, and hub will be located and how you'll place the cables. If you'll be sharing Internet access as well, be sure that at least one of the PCs is near a phone jack or cable or DSL drop.

If all of the PCs and peripherals will be in one room, which actually does happen fairly often in home networks, you may be able to run all the cables behind the PCs and avoid having to go under carpeting, through walls, or (worst case) between floors. If running the cables is going to be difficult, look for help from a company that installs home security systems and is experienced in getting wires into multiple locations without creating an unsightly mess.

STEP 2: GET READY TO INTERFACE

Once you've planned the layout of your home network, it's time to install the network interface cards (NICs). There are external parallel port and USB Ethernet NICs that don't require you to open the PC, but Fast Ethernet NICs are currently available only as internal adapter cards (usually using a PCI bus) or in PCMCIA (PC Card) format for use with notebook computers. There's no magic to installing an internal NIC in a PC, but be sure to ground yourself to prevent injury or damage. Seat the card firmly in an available, appropriate interface slot, and screw the card bracket into the PC case so it won't work itself loose. You should always turn off the power to your PC before removing the computer cover and inserting or extracting expansion boards. Many notebooks, however, let you insert PC Cards with the power on.

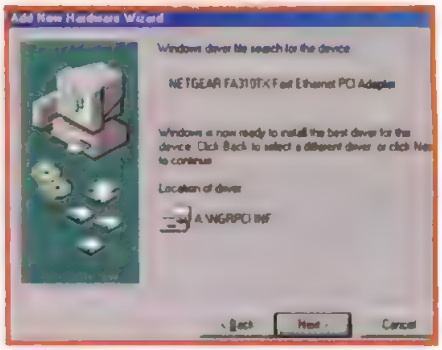
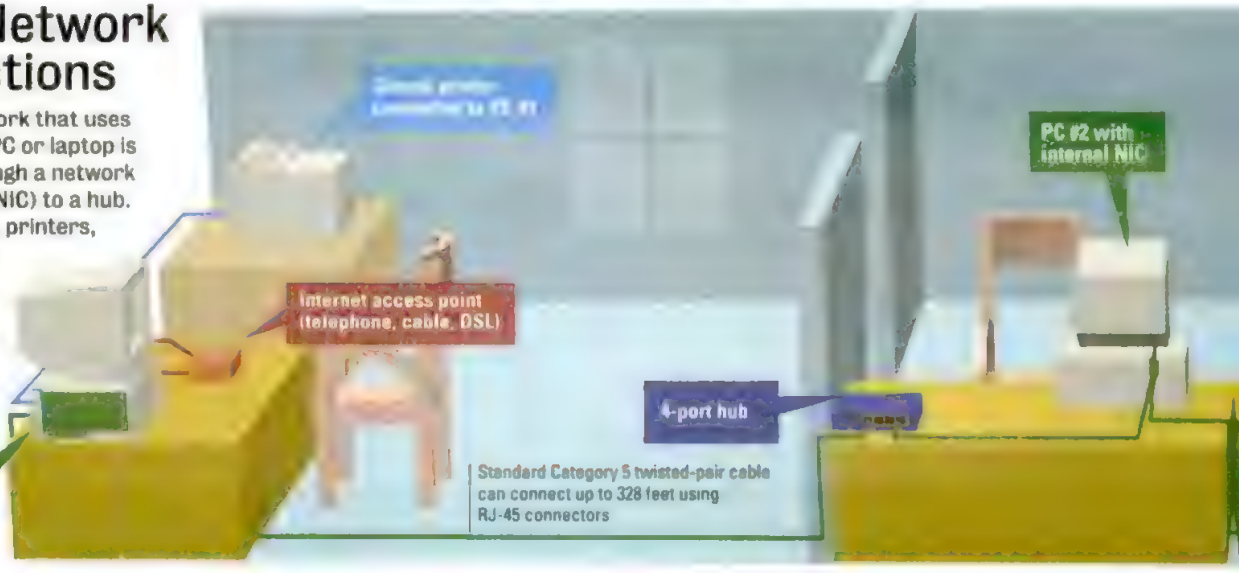


FIGURE 2: *After you install a network interface card (NIC) in a PC running Windows 98, you'll be prompted for a driver file the next time you start your computer.*

After you insert the NIC, you need to load the drivers. With desktop PCs you will likely be prompted for the driver software (usually pro-

Home Network Connections

On a home network that uses Ethernet, each PC or laptop is connected through a network interface card (NIC) to a hub. Internet access, printers, and hard disks attached to any of the PCs can be shared by any of the other PCs on the network.



vided on floppy disk) the next time you turn on the PC (see Figure 2). If you insert a new NIC into a running notebook, you'll likely be asked for the driver immediately. Most network starter kit vendors now present basic information for network setup and configuration on a foldout quick-start poster or booklet.

A likely but minor irritant in the process is that Windows 98 will ask for your operating-system disk several times during the NIC installation process, even if the same files have already been installed. You'll also be prompted to restart the computer at least once. When driver installation is complete, click on *Start | Settings | Control Panel*, and run the System app. From the *Device Manager* tab choose *Network adapters* and look for the NIC in the displayed list. If there is no red arrow or yellow exclamation point on the icon for your card, it has been correctly installed.

STEP 3: GO CONFIGURE

After a NIC has been installed, the next step is to configure your PC and the network card to communicate with your network. You start this process by clicking *Start | Settings | Control Panel | Network*, which pops up the Windows 98 Network screen. It offers three menu tabs: *Configuration*, *Identification*, and *Access Control*. You have to repeat the following tasks for each PC containing a NIC.

The *Configuration* window (see Figure 3) displays the network components that have been installed on your PC, including clients, adapters, protocols, and services. A typical configuration will list *Client for Microsoft Networks* and *Client for NetWare Networks* before a number of adapters. In addition to your NIC, other adapters will likely include a generic Windows 98 Dial-Up Adapter and possibly one or more adapters for non-TAPI compliant online services, such as an AOL Adapter.

Two protocols, IPX/SPX and TCP/IP, will also likely be installed, with a separate item for each protocol for each of the installed adapters. The last item in the list should be a service identified as *File and printer sharing for Microsoft Networks*. If the file- and printer-sharing service or any of the above clients or protocols is not installed, the next step is to install each missing item. Click on the *Add* button, select the network component type, and choose the specific component from the displayed list.

For simple peer-to-peer networking, you should not have to change any TCP/IP settings. You can check the settings by highlighting the TCP/IP protocol listing for your NIC and then clicking on the *Properties* button. Note that if you install modem-sharing software or if you are bringing home a notebook configured to run on an office network, you will most likely be making changes to these windows.

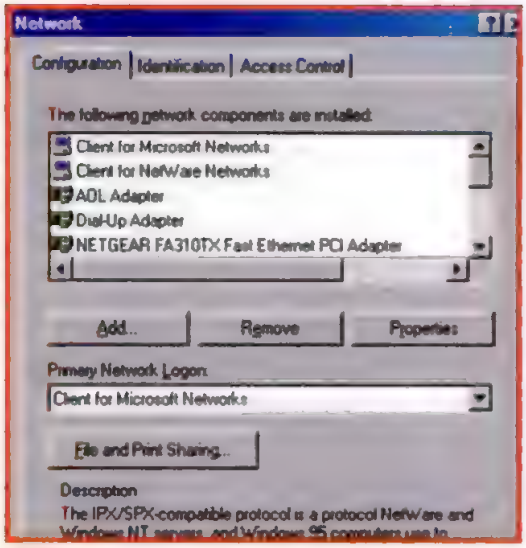


FIGURE 3: *The next step is to make sure you have selected the necessary networking clients, services, and protocols. To get to this screen, click on* Settings | Control Panel | Network. *For Windows 98 peer-to-peer networking, you don't need to assign TCP/IP addresses for each computer on your network.*

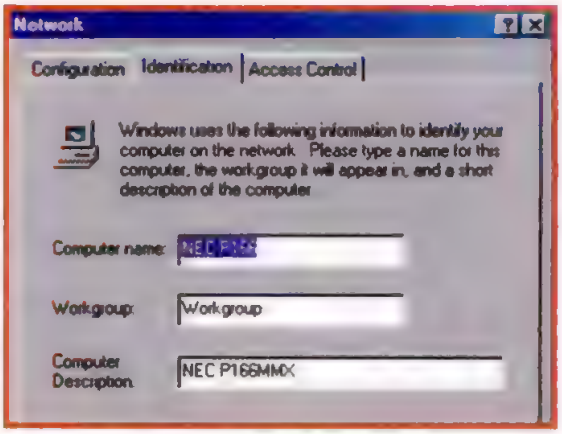


FIGURE 4: *When filling out the* Identification *page on the Network setup screens, be sure that each PC has a unique name but that all have the same workgroup name.*

Back at the Network applet's *Configuration* tab, you should click on the *File and Print Sharing* button and then check the boxes that let others access your files and use your printers. At this stage you're not actually selecting a drive or printer to share, but be aware that when you connect to the Internet with file sharing turned on, there is the potential for unauthorized access to your files. To counter this problem, modem-sharing software usually includes firewall protection preventing outsiders from accessing your shared drives.

At this stage it's likely that you've restarted your PC after software prompts at least once or twice as Windows 98 registers the new network components you've selected. Remember to keep your Windows 98 CD-ROM disk handy.

Before leaving the *Network* properties dialog, the last task required is to set your PC's identification. Click on the *Identification* tab (see Figure 4). You do not need to fill in the *Computer Description* field, but you should use a unique *Computer name* for each PC and the same *Workgroup* name for all of

FIGURE 5: *To configure hard disks for sharing on your network, right-click on the drive in the My Computer window, select* Sharing *from the context menu, name the drive, and then select the settings you prefer.*

the PCs on your network. If you don't use the same *Workgroup* name, your networked PCs won't be able to communicate.

STEP 4: MEET AT THE HUB

After the NICs are properly installed and configured, the next step is to connect each card to the network hub via a single cable. For Fast Ethernet you'll most likely use Category 5 twisted-pair cable with an RJ-45 connector (it looks like a large telephone plug). Category 3 twisted pair cabling uses the same type of connector and is less expensive than Category 5 but is rated only for regular Ethernet networks (and yes, you'll probably find it won't work at 100 Mbps). Any PC can be up to 328 feet (100 meters) from the hub, but most likely you'll use shorter cables. If you need extra cables, you can expect to pay $5 to $30 depending on the length. Buy cable from known companies, such as Belkin Components, Cables to Go, and Compucable: Quality matters a great deal, so don't buy a bargain with an unfamiliar brand name.

The hub itself doesn't require software or configuration, but it does need to be powered by an AC adapter. The only change you might make to a hub is if you connect it (now or later) to another hub, in which case you may need to flip a switch that converts one of the normal PC ports on the hub to an uplink port. Some hubs have a separate, special-purpose uplink port.

When you connect PC network cards to a hub, assuming everything is powered on, indicator lights will show the connection and often, as with the Netgear hub, indicate the maximum connection speed (either 10 Mbps or 100 Mbps). Other lights may indicate link integrity and activity for each connection. The Netgear hub adds a series of lights that display overall network bandwidth utilization.

STEP 5: SHARING THE GOODS

After you've installed the NICs, configured your network settings, and connected the PCs to your hub, the last step in setting up a basic home network is to select drives and printers to share on the network. Note that if you did not enable *File and Print Sharing* in the Network applet on any PC on your network, you will not be able to share drives in or printers attached to that PC.

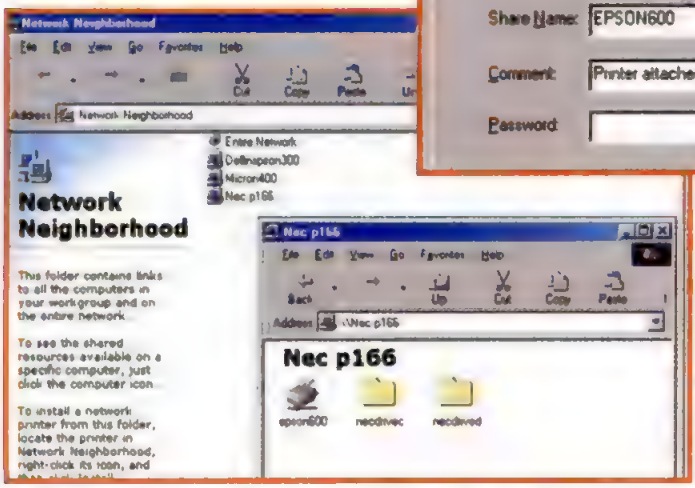
To share a drive or a folder on a drive, right-click on the drive or folder in the *My Computer* window or as it appears in Windows Explorer. Select *Sharing...* and enter a name that's unique on that computer (see Figure 5). For example, three PCs on a network could each have a shared drive identified as DriveC. Descriptive names are a lot more helpful when searching on a network; for example, BillsDellC is more helpful than plain DriveC.

After naming a drive or folder, you can select the type of access you want to grant users on the network (read-only, full, or password-dependent), and you can assign passwords. After you click *Apply* or *OK*, the drive or folder will shortly be available to users on your network. To access files in a shared drive or folder from another computer, you can click on Network Neighborhood either from the Windows Desktop or in Windows Explorer. A list of computers currently installed and running on your network will appear (see Figure 6). Through these you can select, open, copy, move, and delete files and folders on shared drives just as if the data were on your own PC.

To share a printer, you first open My Computer or click on *Start | Settings | Printers* and then right-click on the printer and select *Sharing* (see Figure 7). Select *Shared As*, name the printer, and click *Apply* or *OK* to complete the process. You can't immediately print on a shared printer from a networked PC, however; first the desired printer must be installed on each PC that will use it, a task made relatively easy with the Windows Printer Wizard. Select *Start | Settings | Printers* and click on the *Add Printers* button to start the wizard. When you are prompted for the method of printer attachment, select *Network printer* and click on *Browse* in the next screen to choose from the printers defined as shared on your network.

In most cases, the required printer drivers will copy to the remote PC to complete installation, although some printers, particularly those that use monitoring software, may require you to run the original printer software on your PC to complete the process. After a printer is marked for sharing and installed on a network PC, someone using that PC can choose the printer, and even set it as the default printer.

FIGURE 6: *When your network is all set, click on Network Neighborhood on the Windows 98 Desktop. Click on any one of the connected computers to see a list of all the computers on the network. Click on one of the networked computers for details on shared drives and printers.*



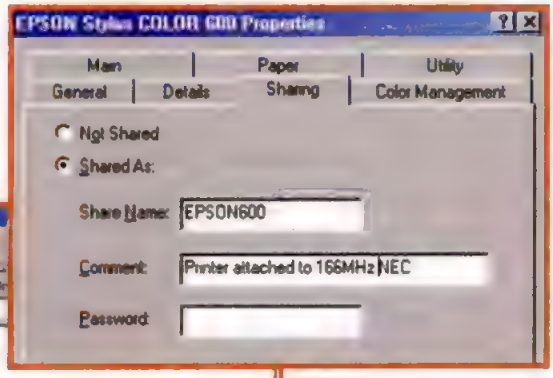


FIGURE 7: *You can share a printer attached to any of the computers on your network. The first step is to turn on the sharing option. The second step, not shown, is to use the Add Printer wizard found in the* Start | Settings | Printers *window.*

THE END RESULT

When your network installation and configuration tasks are complete and the cables securely connected, you're finally ready to share files, play network games, use all the printers on the network for the jobs for which each is best suited, install modem-sharing software, and even protect your data by copying vital files to PCs on the network.

Network setup still isn't simple, but it's much easier than in previous years. The good news is that although installing and configuring the first NIC may take from 30 minutes to an hour if you're extremely thorough and insist on checking everything, once you gain confidence, installing another NIC will take you just a few minutes. PC

Bruce Brown is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

www.kingston.com

IT'S EASY TO SPOT A NOTEBOOK PC WITH INSUFFICIENT MEMORY. You spend too much time staring at the hourglass and too little time getting things done. That's because insufficient memory forces your notebook to create a "virtual" memory file on your hard drive that slows performance to a crawl. Fortunately, there's a simple cure: more Kingston® memory. Adding memory can double the life of your notebook for a fraction of the cost of buying a new one. Why Kingston? Because Kingston tests every cell on every chip on every module—on a 128MB module that's over a billion cells. And each module is backed by a lifetime warranty. How's that for a safety net? To find out how much Kingston notebook memory can save you, just call (800) 337-8420. Or visit our Web site at www.kingston.com.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY
COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS®

Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA / 714 435 2600 Fax 714 435 2699
©1999 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Ten years of worry-free presentations.

DISTINCT DETAILS
XGA resolution provides the image detail and compatibility you need

BRILLIANT IMAGES
800 ANSI lumens make it easy to see the bright, vivid colors

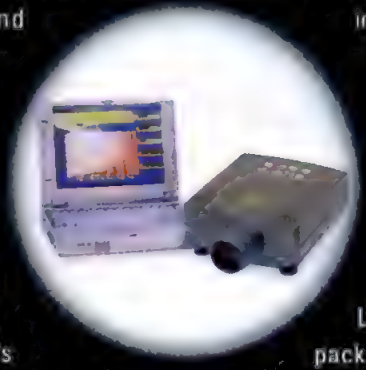
LIGHTWEIGHT CHAMPION
weighs just 8.1 pounds for go-anywhere presentations

CLOSE UP VIEWS
digital zoom lets you magnify image details

LOW COST OF OWNERSHIP
4,000-hour lamp saves costs and hassles

Proxima's UltraLight LX1. An enduring value.

The Proxima UltraLight™ LX1 in a nutshell: low price, high resolution, low maintenance, and incredibly high value. With an industry-leading 4,000-hour lamp life, you're set for about ten years* of presentations without once having to stop and change the lamp. And that long-lasting lamp puts out 800 ANSI lumens of brightness—powerful enough to present with the room lights on. XGA (1024 x 768) resolution, with Proxima's Fit-to-View® digital scaling, means sharp images from any computer. The Proxima UltraLight LX1 even has a zoom lens for flexibility in set-up, and a digital zoom for close-up views of the smallest details. It's hard to believe this sleek, 8.1-pound package contains so much. So pack a Proxima UltraLight LX1 for your next presentation. And pack your worries away.



Call today for a free demo!
800-447-7692 ext. 439
www.proxima.com/pcm

*based on usage of eight hours a week

PROXIMA®
MULTIMEDIA PROJECTORS

1999 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved. Proxima and Fit-to-View are registered trademarks, and UltraLight, LX1 Features @ Proxima Corporation

SOLUTIONS

USER TO USER

Sound Through the CD-ROM Drive

My computer does not have a sound card, but it does have a CD-ROM drive with a stereo headset jack on the front. Is there any way I can get WAV or MIDI files to play so that I can hear them through this jack?

Fernando Donato
São Paulo, Brazil

PC Unfortunately, you'll need to add a sound card before you'll be able to hear those sounds.

The headset jack on your CD-ROM drive is there only to play sounds from audio CDs. The drive has the built-in circuitry to decode the digital data from these disks and convert it into the analog signals needed by speakers or headphones.

The drive does not contain any circuitry to convert digital information from WAV or MIDI files, nor does it have any way to receive that data from your computer. WAV files are digitized sound files that use a format similar but not identical to the data on audio CDs; many WAV files use some form of compression to save storage space. MIDI files are more like computer programs: They are a series of instructions that a synthesizer uses to produce sounds. You'll need a sound card to translate either of these types of files into sounds that you can hear on a speaker or headset.

The good news is that you can probably add a sound card to your system for a modest price. A simple card costs less than $15, and one with more advanced features can be had for less than $30.—*Alfred Poor*

Quick Launch Icon Dividers

The *Quick Launch* toolbar doesn't give you a way to use icon dividers to keep shortcuts organized, but it's easy to remedy this. Find an icon you want to use as a divider, or make your own by creating a small bitmap file and naming it with an .ico extension. Then open Notepad and enter

```
[Shell]
IconFile=IconName.ico
```

where `IconName` is the name of your divider icon. Save this file in your Quick Launch folder (usually C:\Windows\Application Data\Microsoft\Quick Launch) as, say, Divider1.scf. You now have a button that can be used to separate icons in the *Quick Launch* toolbar.

Michael Herman
Highland Park, New Jersey

PC The *Quick Launch* toolbar is a feature of the Windows Desktop Update, installed along with IE4 and Windows 98. Microsoft apparently expected that users would organize these icons by creating multiple toolbars to hold them. To do that, you would right-click on the taskbar, choose *Toolbars* from the pop-up menu, select *New Toolbar...*, and identify a folder that will hold the shortcuts for your new toolbar. Some users, however, will prefer a single toolbar with dividers, as described here.

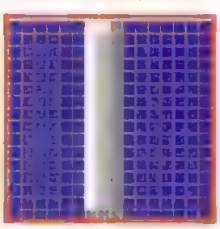


FIGURE 1: *When you create a bitmap to be used as an icon, Windows will treat all pixels matching the color in the top left pixel as transparent.*

To create the bitmap for your divider, launch the Paint accessory. Select *Attributes* from the *Image* menu and select *16 x 16 pels* or *pixels* as the image size. Select *View | Zoom | Custom...*, click on the *800%* radio button, and click on *OK*. Before you draw the image, click on *Save*, choose *16 Color Bitmap* in the *Save as type* list, and save it under whatever name you choose. That way, if you accidentally use a color that's not available in the 16-color palette, it will display using the nearest color that is available.

When using a bitmap in place of an icon, Windows treats the color in the bitmap's top left pixel as transparent. Any areas of the image matching that color will let the background show through. Your first step is to choose a color that won't be used in the icon image and fill the whole area with it. Draw your divider, being sure not to change the color of the top left pixel. Figure 1 shows an expanded view of a divider bitmap—the dark blue areas will be transparent. After saving the bitmap, rename it with an .ico extension.

FIGURE 2: *The divider icon (shown in the center of this picture) can serve to separate groups of Quick Launch icons.*

Now choose *Find Files or Folders...* from the *Start* menu's *Find...* item and enter `"Quick Launch"` (including the quotes) in the search field. It will probably find just one folder, but if there are more returned, choose the one that's most similar to C:\Windows\Application Data\Microsoft\Internet Explorer\Quick Launch. Double-click on the folder to open it in Windows Explorer. Right-click on a vacant area in the Explorer display, choose *New* from the pop-up menu, and choose *Text Document*. Double-click on the new document to launch Notepad, and enter the text shown in the reader's letter above. You'll need to use the full pathname of the ICO file on the `IconFile=` line, unless the icon resides in the Windows directory. Save the file, close Notepad, and return to Explorer. Rename the file so it has the filename of your choice and the extension .scf. Answer *Yes* when Explorer asks if you're sure you want to change the extension. Your new icon separator should appear right away in the *Quick Launch* toolbar; drag it into place and you're done (Figure 2). If you want multiple dividers, simply make multiple copies of the SCF file.

You may be wondering what else an SCF file can do. The file type is named Windows Explorer Command, and a standard installation will include three such files: Explorer.scf, Show Desktop.scf, and View Channels.scf. All three have roughly the same layout. Explorer.scf looks like this:

```
[Shell]
Command=2
IconFile=explorer.exe,1
[Taskbar]
Command=Explorer
```

How to Contact Us

Send your tips and questions to our advisors in any of the following ways:

E-MAIL: *pctech@zd.com* **FAX:** 212-503-5799 **MAIL:** User to User, *PC Magazine*, 28 East 28th Street, New York, NY 10016-7930

(Please send a floppy disk and a printout.)

If we print your tip, you'll receive $50 plus a PC Magazine *T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.*

It's clear that we can change the icon by editing the `IconFile =` setting, but unfortunately there's no documentation to clarify the full range of capabilities for these files. What other settings are possible? What values can the different settings take? If you make any significant discoveries about SCF files, be sure to tell us about them!— *Neil J. Rubenking*

On Again, Off Again

My Pentium/133 system shuts down and restarts itself quite frequently. As far as I can tell, it doesn't seem to matter what I'm doing at the time. What could be causing this, and how can I fix it?

Aurele Dumont
via the Internet

PC This problem could be caused by any of a long list of factors, but three suspects rise to the top: heat, a loose connection, or power problems.

The top candidate is that you have a component that is overheating; the most likely suspect is your CPU. Make sure you have a high-quality cooling fan on your processor, and that it is working. A replacement cooling fan costs $20 or less, so it's not an expensive item to replace or add.

The next factor to consider is a loose connection somewhere in your system. Disconnect and reseat the power cables from the power supply that attach to the motherboard. If you have a voltmeter, you may want to check for loose wires in the connectors while you have them disconnected. If this doesn't resolve the problem, you may have a cracked trace on the motherboard or a poor solder connection; a motherboard replacement may be the most time-efficient and cost-effective solution at this point.

The remaining prime suspect is a problem with your electrical power. Surges or power interruptions may cause your system to reset, but you would probably notice these events in other devices such as lights or other electronics. Still, adding a high-quality surge suppressor or standby power supply between the computer and the electrical outlet may resolve the problem.— *Alfred Poor*

Print Snaking Excel Columns in Word

I recently ran into a problem printing data from Microsoft Excel 97, which I solved by printing from Microsoft Word 97 instead. I had a spreadsheet with over 1,000 rows but just two narrow columns. I wanted to print it out in snaking columns—starting at the upper-left-hand corner of the page, going down to the bottom, then going back up to the top of the page, moving to the right of the first column, continuing to the bottom, and so on.

To accomplish this trick, first use Excel to save the worksheet as a text file with the *File / Save As* command, setting the *Save as type* to Text (Tab-delimited). Next, go to Word and load the file. Each row will show up in Word as a single line with a paragraph return at the end and a tab between the text (or numbers) from each cell. The tabs ensure that the text shows up visually as two distinct tabbed columns within the one column of text along the left side of the page.

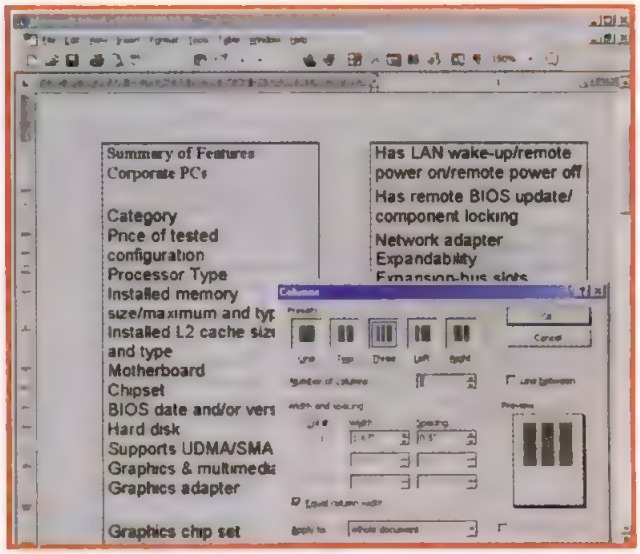


FIGURE 3: *After opening an Excel workbook file in Word, you can invoke the Columns dialog to snake sheets with a lot of rows onto one page.*

Converting the single column of text to snaking columns in Word is simple. Select the entire file with Ctrl-5 (that's 5 on the numeric keypad), choose *Format / Columns* (see Figure 3), set the number of columns to two, three, or more as appropriate, and choose *OK*. You may also want to check the *Line between* box to add a line between the snaking columns. You can also experiment with the number of columns to find how many will fit across the page. Simply give the *Format / Column* command each time, and change the number of columns to use.

One shortcoming of this approach is that it will work with only one worksheet at a time. If you have data in more than one worksheet, you'll have to save each separately, and then import each one after the first into Word with the *Insert / File* command. By using Word, however, you gain all the formatting features Word has that are missing from Excel.

Jack Cobb
Chicago

PC The basic idea of using Word as a report generator for Excel is a good one, and the approach described in this tip will work. But saving the Excel worksheet to a text file and then opening the text file in Word is not the easiest way to move data to Word. Among other problems with this approach, you'll lose much of your formatting—including font face, size, and style—when you save the file in text format, so you'll have to reformat the text after you open it in Word. You'll also find that if the number of characters in the first column differs from one row to the next, the columns may overlap in Word, so that you have to adjust the tabs.

A far easier way to use Word as a report generator for Excel is simply to open the worksheet file from Word. This will not only retain such formatting as font, size, and style, it will also convert the worksheet into a Word table, wrap long entries in the appropriate cells, and maintain your columns and the worksheet grid. (You can, of course, use Word's *Format | Borders and Shading* command to adjust whether the borders on the grid print.)

Even better, if the Excel file has more than one worksheet, opening it with Word lets you skip the additional steps of saving and loading each worksheet separately. To open an Excel file in Word, choose *File | Open*, set the *Files of type* to *All Files* or *Microsoft Excel Worksheet*, select the file, and choose *OK*. Word will respond with its *Open Worksheet* dialog box and let you choose to open the *Entire Workbook* or any one sheet. If you choose *Entire Workbook*, Word will load all of the worksheets at once, putting them all in one file, one after another.

Once you've opened a file, with the worksheet data converted to a Word table, you can transform it into snaking columns using the same steps as you would if you had first saved as a text file and then opened your document in Word. In fact, you can wind up with the same result from either route, but it will be much less work if you simply open the Excel file with Word.—*M. David Stone*

Speed. Reliability. Support.℠

@interland®

Web Hosting

Call today and discover why everyday hundreds of companies worldwide trust their websites to Interland.

HE'S GOT A WEBSITE. DO YOU?

The Best Support and Pricing in the Industry.

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Y2K compliant

Pricing From $19.95 per Month

- 99.9% Uptime Guarantee
- Unlimited e-mail accounts for your website (POP3, SMTP, aliases, auto responders, and forwarding)
- Toll-free 24x7 technical support
- 100 MB of website storage
- Aggressive reseller program
- Browser-based control of your website and e-mail
- Browser-based statistics and reporting tool
- Windows NT and UNIX webserver
- Database support for MS Access, MS SQL 6.5/7.0, mSQL, FoxPro, and more
- Active Server Pages, Cold Fusion, Microsoft FrontPage, Microsoft Office 2000, Microsoft Commerce Server, SSL Security, PGP e-mail, CGI-bin and more

E-COMMERCE SOLUTIONS

- New HP/Interland turnkey e-commerce solution with high availability and OpenPix technology, and all other leading e-commerce solutions
- Free e-commerce consultation

APPLICATION HOSTING

- Microsoft Office 2000 extensions
- Lotus Notes and Domino
- G2 Real Audio & Video Streaming
- NetShow

DEDICATED SERVER HOSTING

- Pricing from $199 per month
- Major backbone connections to UUNET, QWEST and DIGEX
- Redundant OC-48 and OC-12 backbone connections
- 24x7x365 Network Operations Center
- Battery backup and fault tolerant

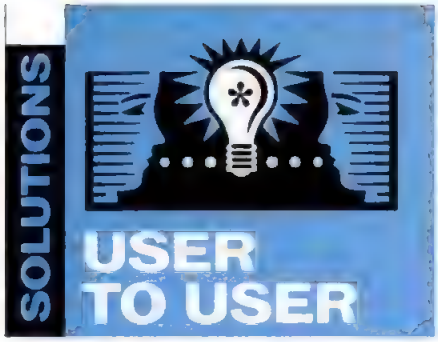
Call Today

800.656-7582

www.interland.net

404.586.9999 / sales@interland.net

© 1999 Interland, Inc. All rights reserved. Microsoft Office 2000 box shot reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation. Other names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



Batch File Backup

I want to create a batch file that will make backups of my system files to a directory I call C:/Backup, so I have an easy way to save them before I install new software. The problem is that I can't seem to copy User.dat and System.dat files. I tried using `attrib` before the copy line, but I still can't get it to work. Can you help?

Wendy McLean
Hamilton, Ontario

PC In Windows 95, the best command for this job is `xcopy`, with the right switches. A statement like this will work:

```
XCOPY /H/I/K/Y user.dat
c:\backup\user.bak
```

The switches used are

`/H`	Copies hidden and system files also.
`/I`	Does not ask whether destination is file or directory.
`/K`	Copies attributes along with file.
`/Y`	Overwrites existing files without prompting.

This command will copy User.dat to the backup folder, retaining the read-only, hidden, and system attributes in the copy and overwriting the previous backup.

Windows 98 includes Scanreg.exe, which scans the Registry for errors and automatically backs it up. In a standard installation, Scanreg.exe runs automatically each time Windows starts, but you can also launch it manually. If the Registry has already been backed up earlier the same day, it will ask whether or not to overwrite the earlier backup.—*Neil J. Rubenking*

Change Excel's Weekdays

I need to use Microsoft Excel to calculate the time (in man-hours) required to complete certain monthly projects. I have recorded the start and end dates of each of the completed projects. Weekdays count as 7.5 hours of working time, while Saturdays and the days before holidays count as only 4.5 man-hours. Holidays and Sundays need to be excluded from the computation. I have tried to use the `NETWORKDAYS` function, but Saturdays (which together with Sundays are the default weekend days) are excluded from the results.

I have three questions. First, which Excel functions can I use to have the Saturdays included? I notice that Lotus 1-2-3's `@NETWORKDAYS` lets me specify which days are to be considered weekends, but Excel's function does not. Second, how do I include the eves of holidays in my calculation? Finally, how do I convert working days into man-hours—7.5 for weekdays and 4.5 for Saturdays and holiday eves?

Janet Jin-Ling
Singapore

PC Ms. Jin-Ling is right about the limitations of Excel's `NETWORKDAYS` function. Unlike its counterpart in 1-2-3, the Excel function permits no arguments about the definition of a weekend. But since neither Excel's nor 1-2-3's function gives special treatment to the days immediately before holidays, a custom function is required in any case. You can download a function that does this in Excel from our Web site, *www.pcmag.com*. Click on *Downloads*, then *Issue Archives*, and look for the file Manhours.xls in this issue's archive.

The function requires three arguments—a starting date, an ending date, and a range that lists holidays. For editing convenience, the man-hour values for weekdays, Saturdays, and holiday eves are defined as constants at the top of the function. Our function makes use of one of Excel's built-in functions, `WEEKDAYS`. `WEEKDAYS` returns a number between 1 and 7, with Sunday getting a 1 and Saturday getting a 7.

The function loops through each day from the start date to the end date, checking first to see whether the day is either a holiday or the day before a holiday. Then, for any day not falling into either of those categories, a Select Case structure gets the weekday number of the current date and increments the man-hour total by the appropriate amount.—*Craig Stinson*

Eliminating Blank Lines in Access

Using Microsoft Access, I am trying to create a directory of agencies in my area. A typical entry contains the agency name, address, city, state, ZIP code, phone number, hours of operation, and area served. But some don't have, for instance, an address. I want the report set up like this:

Agency Name Hours Area Served
Address
City State ZIP
Phone Number

Currently, if an agency lists only its name and telephone number, I have a gap where the other information would normally be. Is there a way to close up that empty space?

Dychell Edwards
Winchester, Virginia

PC You can remove the empty lines by setting the `Can Shrink` property for each text box to `Yes`, but in order for this to work, you must be sure the text boxes do not overlap. The `Can Shrink` property tells Access to shrink the control when no data is present, removing the empty space. The entire line must be empty, however. That means if you have three controls on a line, all three must be empty for Access to remove the space automatically. It also means that if a fixed object such as a graphic overlaps the line, Access won't close up the space. Instead, you may be able to do this yourself using the `MakeLines` function discussed below.

For a line to be removed, it must be totally empty. That causes a problem when, for example, a comma or other separating character remains on a line. In this case you must detect that a line has no data and prevent the insertion of unnecessary separating characters. You can do this by using the `IIf` (Immediate If) function. For example, consider the following Control Source for a text box:

```
=Trim([City] &
IIf(IsNull([Region]) Or [Region]="",
", ", ", " & [Region] & ", ") &
[PostalCode])
```

```
Public Function MakeLines(ParamArray varLines())
Dim intX As Integer, strReturn As String
For intX = 0 To UBound(varLines)
 If Not IsNull(varLines(intX)) And varLines(intX)
<> "" Then
  strReturn = strReturn & varLines(intX) & vbCrLf
 End If
Next
MakeLines = strReturn
End Function
```

FIGURE 4 *Use the MakeLines function to create a multiline control source for a text box. It closes up empty lines on a report when Access's Can Shrink method won't work.*

If your office was on the beach,

would you get any work done?

If you were using the Sceptre Soundx 6500, the new wave in desktop replacement computers, and the BT18, an 18" LCD flat panel monitor, the answer would be yes!

Pictured: An 18" Sceptre LCD display, driven by a Soundx 6500 notebook computer. The Soundx 6500 is powered by a genuine Intel® Pentium® II processor, up to 366MHz.

Touch screens available on all 12, 14, and 15-inch LCD displays.

Now shipping: New super-slim LCD display.

intel inside
pentium® II

Call 888-821-2878

or visit our website at www.sceptre.com

Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation

SCEPTRE®
EXCELLENCE FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE

This text box formats the City, Region and PostalCode on one line. If the Region data is present, a comma and a space are inserted before the Region for proper formatting, and a space appended after. If the Region data is not present, however, only a space is inserted after the City. The `IIf` function inserts a comma only when one is needed, and thus ensures a blank line when all three fields have no data.

This technique won't be useful when a fixed object such as a graphic overlaps the line, because then there's no way the entire line can ever be empty. In that case, you can't rely on the `Can Shrink` property, but you may be able to close up the lines yourself. To do so, use one text box for the entire block of lines and let the `MakeLines` user-defined function construct the lines. For example, consider the following control source for a text box:

```
=Trim(MakeLines([Address],
[City] &
IIf(IsNull([Region]) Or [Region]="",
" ", ", " & [Region] & " ") &
[PostalCode],
[Country]))
```

The `MakeLines` function automatically constructs a line for each of its arguments, but it ignores empty or null arguments. In so doing it automatically closes up the empty space. For example, if there is no Address, then no Address line is created and the following lines (City-Region-PostalCode and Country) automatically move up one line.

You can download a sample database containing the `MakeLines` function and two sample reports from PC Magazine Online (at *www.pcmag.com*). Click on *Downloads* and look for the database named Eliminating Blanks.Mdb in this issue's archive file. —*Sal Ricciardi*

The Windows Swap File

I recently found two files with the same name, Win386.swp, on my computer. They occupy about 26MB of disk space. I tried to delete them, but access was denied. What are these files? Is it okay to delete them?

Sunny Wul
Sugar Land, Texas

PC Win386.swp is the *swap file* used by Windows 95 or Windows 98 to provide your system with *virtual memory*. When Windows runs out of physical RAM, it swaps the least recently used memory areas to disk and re-uses the freed RAM. If a program requests data that was swapped out, Windows swaps it back into RAM. This allows the system to function as if it had more memory than the installed physical RAM. Some programs use the swap file even when physical RAM is available. You can't delete it while Windows is running—the system won't let you—and if you delete it after restarting in MS-DOS mode, Windows will just re-create it at startup. (This tells you how to get rid of your extra swap file: Restart in MS-DOS mode, delete both swap files, and then restart Windows. Only the active swap file should be re-created.)

> If you have another drive with more free space available, you can direct Windows to put the swap file on that drive instead.

The swap file is essential to proper operation of Windows, but it doesn't have to reside in the default location. If you have another drive with more free space available, you can direct Windows to put the swap file on that drive instead. Right-click *My Computer* and choose *Properties* from the pop-up menu. Click the *Performance* tab in the resulting dialog, and click the *Virtual Memory...* button on that tab. Check the option button that says *Let me specify my own virtual memory settings,* and choose from the pull-down list of hard disks. Don't change the Minimum or Maximum settings, and definitely don't check the *Disable virtual memory* box.

When you click *OK*, you'll see an alarming message warning that trouble could result from specifying your own virtual memory settings. Don't worry; simply changing the location of the file shouldn't cause any problems. Go ahead and restart the system. Your swap file is now on the other drive.

If you'd like to track the system's swap file usage, click *Start* | *Programs* | *Accessories* | *System Tools* | *System Monitor*. If *System Monitor* isn't present in the *System Tools* menu you will have to install it, using the *Windows setup* tab of the Add/Remove Programs applet in Control Panel.

In *System Monitor,* click *Edit* | *Add Item*. Choose the Memory Manager group, and within it choose *Swapfile size* and *Swapfile in use*. Check *Line charts* on the *View* menu. Choose *Chart...* from the *Options* menu to set the monitor's update interval anywhere from once a second to once an hour. Now launch and use a variety of programs and you can monitor the effect on the size of the swap file and the amount of memory that's in use. —*Neil J. Rubenking*

Print Directory Lists

One of the commands in your September 1, 1998, Solutions article "New Commands on Right-Click Menu for Folders" is great for DOS printers, but not for the newer Windows-only printers, such as the Canon L6000 or the HP 3100, that don't understand DOS. What can you suggest for these machines?

Gordon Raney
Novato, California

PC That article shows how to add several handy items to the right-click menu for folders, including one that will print a list of all files in the folder and another to print a list of all files in *and below* the folder. As this reader notes, some modern printers won't accept input through the old DOS `PRN:` device.

The solution is to use two files, Prndir.bat and Prndir.reg, both of which are available at *www.pcmag.com*. Prindir.bat saves directory or directory tree information to a temporary file, then prints it using WordPad. Edit this batch file to reflect the actual location of Wordpad.exe on your system, if necessary, and save it in your Windows folder. The Registration Entries file, Prndir.reg, installs the Print directory and Print directory tree commands. If your Windows folder is not C:\Windows, you'll need to edit the four command lines to reflect the name of the actual Windows folder. Remember that each backslash in the path must be represented by a double backslash.

After saving Prndir.reg to disk, double-click on it in Windows Explorer. You'll get a message indicating that its information was successfully entered into the Registry. Right-click on a folder in Explorer and choose *Print directory* from the context menu. WordPad will flash on the screen briefly as it prints the file. If you'd prefer to examine the file in WordPad instead of just printing it, simply delete the `/p` switch from the last line of Prndir.bat.—*Neil J. Rubenking* PC

Project Scheduling Made Easy!

DON'T TELL MY BOSS

I'm not a project management expert, but everyone thinks I am. Most of my time is spent completing tasks, so I need a scheduling tool that's easy, fast, and flexible.

FastTrack Schedule 6.02 fills the bill. It keeps me organized and in control displaying all my project details in rich, colorful timelines. FastTrack Schedule provides just the right amount of power because it's more sophisticated than day-planners, but ***easier to use and half the price of traditional, high-end project managers.***

$199*

The presentation-quality schedules clearly illustrate project objectives and deadlines keeping team members and clients informed and up-to-date. In a single schedule, I can outline multiple projects, make assignments, track cash flows, set-up dependencies—even add graphics. Whether I use it once a week or every day, FastTrack Schedule makes project scheduling easy.

For the free Demo CD, more info, or to place an order call **800-450-1986.**

NEW Version 6.02

- FastSteps™ Scripting
- ExpressDate™
- Hyperlinks
- Open/Export MS Project MPX Files
- Histograms
- FastTips™
- Bar Labels

and much more...

FastTrack Schedule™

Version 6.02

Schedule Tomorrow's Success Today.™ AEC SOFTWARE

© 1998 AEC Software Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. *Estimated Street Price is $199, prices may vary at individual retailers. Outside the United States please call (703) 450-1986 for information.

Calling all independent_thinkers.

PC Magazine is looking for our biggest fans: Individuals for whom the authoritative, trustworthy information in *PC Magazine* made a uniquely positive difference – in business, lifestyle, or any part of life.

Maybe you helped your brother in-law set-up a successful home-business, complete with E-commerce capabilities. How about the time you sounded a virus alarm and single-handedly plucked your company's data back from the edge of cyber-oblivion? Maybe your kid's computer-assisted science fair project raised some highbrow eyebrows at a corporate research facility. Or, you saved your company a few million dollars with an information technology solution you dreamed up.

E-mail us your best story of how an article in *PC Magazine* helped you make momentously good things happen. Jog those memories, people, and send your responses to: **independent_thinkers@pcmag.com.**

PC Magazine: For independent_thinkers

ZIFF-DAVIS
A SOFTBANK company

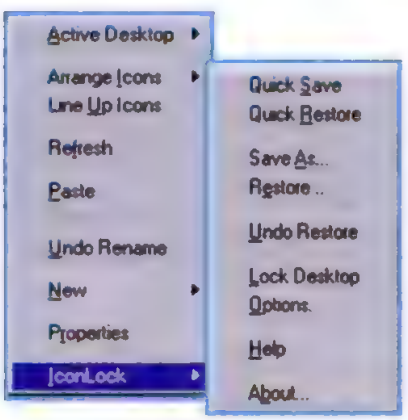
PC MAGAZINE
www.pcmag.com

Lock Your Desktop

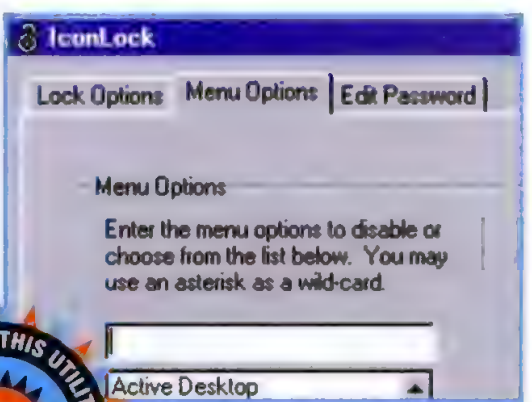
Tired of people adding, deleting, renaming, and rearranging the icons on your Windows Desktop? Perhaps you're responsible for the computers in a school, computer lab, or store. Or maybe you share a home computer with your kids. **IconLock** lets you freeze desktop icons in the arrangement you choose without interfering with normal Windows operations. It also lets you quickly save and restore different desktop layouts.

IconLock runs under Windows 95, 98, and NT 4. Some features require Active Desktop to be installed. Under Windows NT, some features require Internet Explorer 5 to be installed. An article about how to use IconLock and how it was written is available on our Web site at *www.pcmag.com/utilities*. A link to download the utility and its source code can also be found there.

Mark Sweeney, the author of IconLock, is a developer based in Amherst, New Hampshire. Sheryl Canter is the editor of the Utilities column and a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

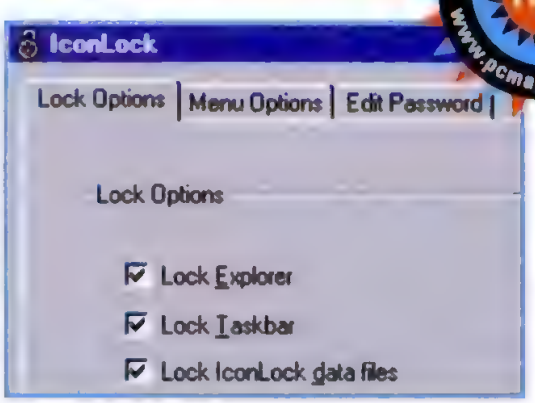


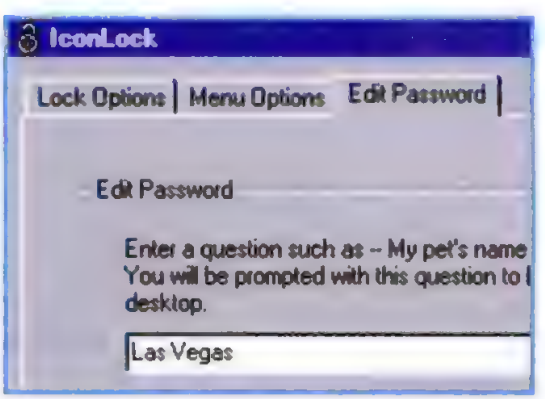
IconLock's menu options let you save and restore icon arrangements, lock and unlock the desktop, and access the Options *dialog.*



The Menu Options *page of the* Options *dialog lets you tell IconLock which context menu items to disable when the desktop is locked.*

Selecting Lock Explorer *prevents modification of the Desktop using Explorer.* Lock Taskbar *hides Start menu items. And* Lock IconLock data files *prevents tampering with passwords.*





The Edit Password *page of the* Options *dialog lets you set a password and add a hint for remembering it.*

How to Get the Files: PC Magazine *utilities and other Solutions files are available on the Internet and by mail.*

Via the Internet: Go to the *PC Magazine* home page at *www.pcmag.com* and click on *Downloads*, or use our FTP server at *ftp.zdnet.com/pcmag*.

Via Mail: You can request utilities by fax at 978-772-7133 or write to *PC Magazine* Utilities, c/o Image Software Services, 67 Buena Vista St., Ayer, MA 01432-5030. For disk requests, there is a limit of six per month.

Support: To obtain help for *PC Magazine*'s free utilities, visit our online discussion area on the Internet (*www.pcmag.com/utilities/support.html*). The authors of current utilities visit this forum regularly. You may find an answer to your question simply by reading the messages posted there. If the author is not available and the sysops can't answer your question, the Utilities column editor will contact the author for you.

The programs presented in PC Magazine *are copyrighted and cannot be distributed, whether modified or unmodified. Use of the programs is subject to the terms and conditions of the license agreement distributed with the programs.*

Surprisingly, people are still
building Office solutions
without Office 2000 Developer.

Microsoft
Where do you want to go today?®

Microsoft® Office 2000 Developer is the edition of Office created specifically for developers, with tools to help you easily build, deploy, and manage customized solutions. The Data Environment Designer lets you visually map out how your code connects to external data. The built-in Code Librarian provides easy access to and storage of commonly written code. And for even greater productivity, printed documentation and sample code come right in the box. To learn more about all the tools in Office 2000 Developer, visit us at msdn.microsoft.com/officedev

©1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

e-Trouble?

Learn to deliver better support and service **online** to your customers.

Technology shouldn't get in the way of good service.

For the last decade, customer service, help desk, call center and technical support professionals have selected Support Services Conference & Expo as their preferred event — for evaluating applications, developing staff and delivering the tools to measure customer satisfaction. Don't miss the latest Web developments, as well as new networking and client/server-based systems.

SUPPORT SERVICES CONFERENCE & EXPO 1999

The #1 Event for Customer Service and Technical Support Solutions

Customer Service...Help Desk...
Call Center...and Technical Support

Now co-located with CRM The Event for Finding, Keeping and Servicing Your Customers **Customer Relationship Management** CONFERENCE & EXPO

Pre-Conference, Conference and Exposition: October 25 – 29, 1999
Moscone Center • San Francisco, California

Association Partners: Help Desk Institute; Software Support Professionals Association

Publication Partner: Customer Support Management

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

©1999 ZD Events Inc. All Rights Reserved • 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02494-2722 • 781-433-1830 SW99-5003 6/99

Data Reporting Made Easy

By Steven E. Sipe

Conveying information is a key requirement for many applications in today's market. This is true for applications as simple as a CD catalog program or as complex as a hospital information system. Moreover, users are no longer satisfied with yesterday's text-only reports, having come to expect attractive reports that include visually appealing elements such as charts, images, and decorative fonts. Luckily, the considerable effort developers once devoted to writing code to format, display, and print data is no longer necessary: A whole new generation of visual tools has emerged to assist in the creation of these graphical reports. Although each differs in features and capabilities, they're generally structured around two major components: a *report designer* that lets you visually create reports and a *print/view engine* that you incorporate into your applications for printing or viewing the reports.

Developers use report designers to create reports they can distribute with their applications, but it's important to note that though reports created with a designer can be freely distributed, the report designer generally can't. This means that if your customers wish to modify or enhance the reports you provide, they'll need to purchase their own copy of the designer.

Because reports are stored in a proprietary file format that is dependent on the designer used, your application needs a mechanism for reading and displaying them. The print/view engine, typically an ActiveX control or DLL you can incorporate directly into your application, serves this purpose. Print/view engines, unlike their corresponding report designers, may be distributed royalty-free with your applications.

Although these modern tools let you design reports with far less effort than code-based approaches, creating good reports still requires plenty of thought. To help get you started, we'll take you through the steps involved in creating reports and incorporating them into an application using Seagate Crystal Reports Professional 7.0. Although there are many good report-design packages available, we chose Crystal Reports because it provides the most complete set of reporting capabilities for typical application developers. It's also a mature product that manages to incorporate a wealth of features while maintaining ease of use and good performance.

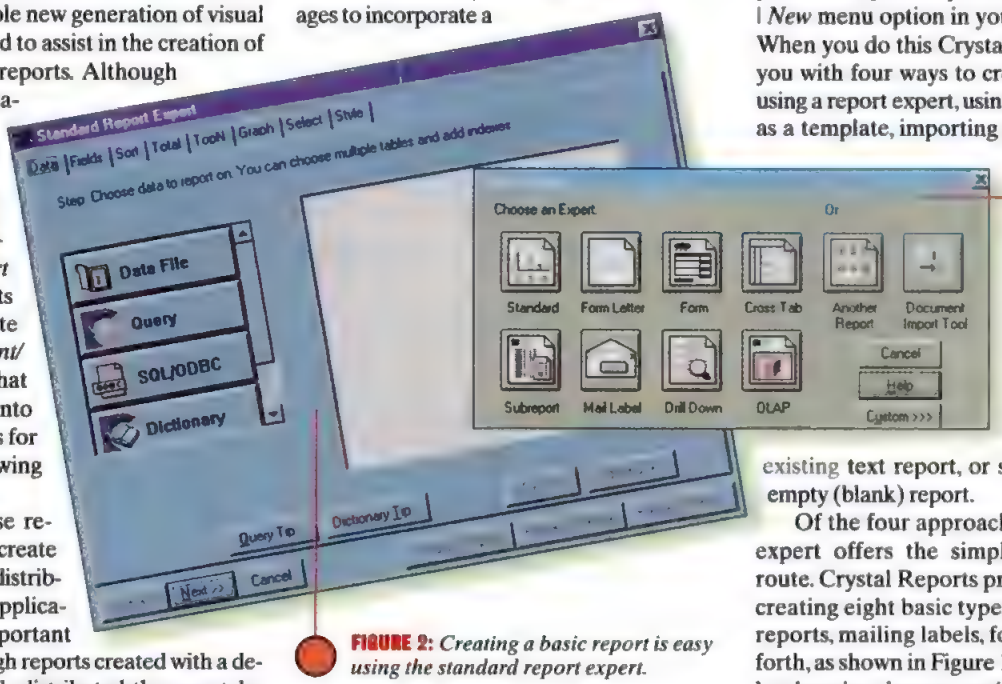


FIGURE 2: *Creating a basic report is easy using the standard report expert.*

PLAN AHEAD

This almost goes without saying, but as with most development tasks, planning plays a key role in successfully designing reports. Before you begin, consider both the report's contents and its intended audience. For example, reports used by a company's finance group will probably contain more detailed financial information than reports used by the sales group. This does not necessarily mean you have to design separate reports for each group, but it does mean the report should present information in a manner easily accessible to both groups.

If you're creating a series of reports, you'll also want to think ahead of time about the formatting. Using the same style for each report in a series gives you a uniform, more professional appearance. To accomplish this, you can use common headers and footers to indicate such items as your company or product's name, the report's name, and the current page number. Although adding or changing headers and footers is easily accomplished using a report designer, making such changes to the 40 reports you've already created can be tedious and frustrating. It's much easier to set your report up correctly from the start.

EXPERT HELP

Now let's create a report. You create a new report with Crystal Reports by choosing the *File | New* menu option in your report designer. When you do this Crystal Reports presents you with four ways to create a new report: using a report expert, using an existing report as a template, importing and converting an existing text report, or simply creating an empty (blank) report.

FIGURE 1: *Seagate Crystal Reports offers a variety of experts to help you create a new report.*

Of the four approaches, using a report expert offers the simplest and quickest route. Crystal Reports provides experts for creating eight basic types such as standard reports, mailing labels, form letters, and so forth, as shown in Figure 1. Each is available by choosing the appropriate button. For example, pressing the *Standard* button presents you with the standard report expert shown in Figure 2.

Each expert contains a series of pages that correspond to the steps you'll follow to create a report. Because each step usually depends on the previous one, at each level you may have to make decisions before proceeding to the next. For example, the standard report expert won't let you move from the first page until you specify the data files your report will use.

Incorporating data files into reports is a fairly simple task, since Crystal Reports sup-

ports a number of databases, both through its own native mode drivers as well as through ODBC. Its broad range of database support covers not only all of the popular relational databases but also newer data-storage methodologies such as online analytical processing (OLAP) and multidimensional data. All you need to do is choose the appropriate database type and use the file-selection dialog to select the database file. When you're done, press the *Next* button to move to the *Field* page (see Figure 3), which not surprisingly lets you select the fields you want to include in your report. You can specify fields individually by selecting them from the list and pressing the *Add* button, or you can press *Add All* to add all of the fields to your report.

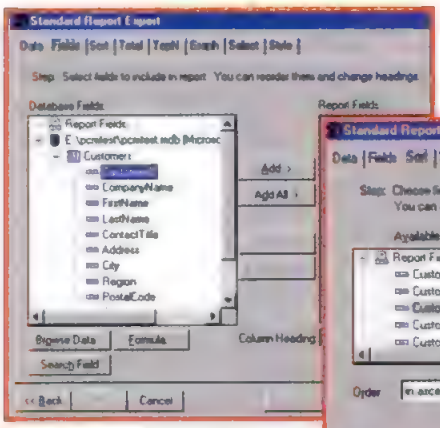


FIGURE 3: *You can select the fields you need using the expert's* Fields *pages.*

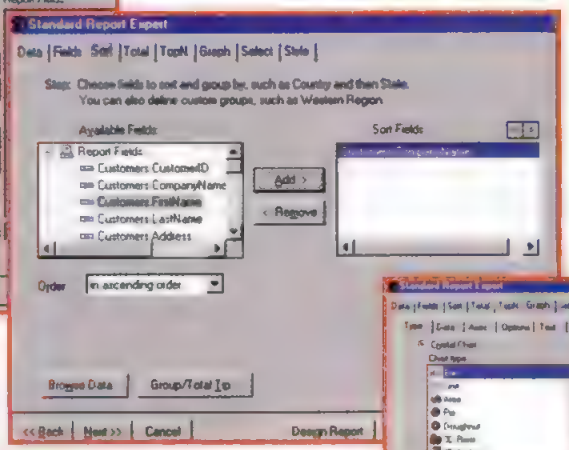


FIGURE 4: *The* Sort *page lets you choose fields by which to sort the data in your report.*

GETTING THINGS IN ORDER

After adding the fields, you'll want to specify the order in which the corresponding records are displayed. You configure this aspect of your report using the report expert's *Sort* page (see Figure 4). You can select one or more fields to use as sort keys. For example, if your report shows a list of customers, you can select the customer's name as a sort field so that records are listed alphabetically by customer name. Crystal Reports lets you use multiple fields for sorting, so you can sort by customer name and location if you wish.

Crystal Reports also lets you sort data by *Groups*. Groups offer the same sorting capabilities fields do, but you can also use them to provide a logical point for summarizing and totaling data. The report expert's *Total* page helps you create total fields for any of the numerical data fields your report contains. For example, suppose your customer database contains a numeric field called *Customer Purchases* that indicates the dollar amount each individual customer spent. If you select the *Customer Purchases* field on the *Total* page, Crystal Reports will automatically insert a total field into your report that represents the customer's total purchases. When you initially select a new total, the field's default behavior is to calculate the total by summing amounts. If you need more sophisticated totaling techniques, you can use the drop-down box located under the *Total Fields* list to select advanced totaling types such as averaging, minimum value, and maximum value, as well as various statistical calculations such as standard deviation and weighted averages.

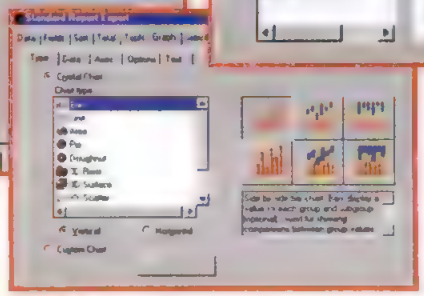


FIGURE 5: *Crystal Reports offers many styles of graphs to include in your report.*

ALL DRESSED UP

If your data could benefit from a graphical representation, you can use the optional *Graph* page to accomplish this. Crystal Reports offers an impressive selection of graph styles (see Figure 5), each available in both 2-D and 3-D versions, and you can graph your report's various numerical fields as well as any total fields you've created.

To get the maximum effect , you'll want to dress up your report by adding elements such as lines, graphics, special fonts, and so forth. The report expert's final *Style* page can help (see Figure 6). Several predefined styles are available, each offering a unique way to enhance your report's data presentation with a combination of shading, underlining, and font styles. Once you've settled on a particular style, press either the *Design Report* or the *Preview Report* button to create the new report. At this point the expert exits and loads your report into the report designer, which displays it as requested, in either design or preview mode.

REPORT DESIGNER BASICS

Up to this point we've been fairly isolated from the details of how the report is structured. That's because the report expert did a good job of collecting necessary information while hiding the grunt work associated with creating reports. Though experts simplify the task of basic report creation, you'll likely want to customize the final product using the designer's report-editing capabilities.

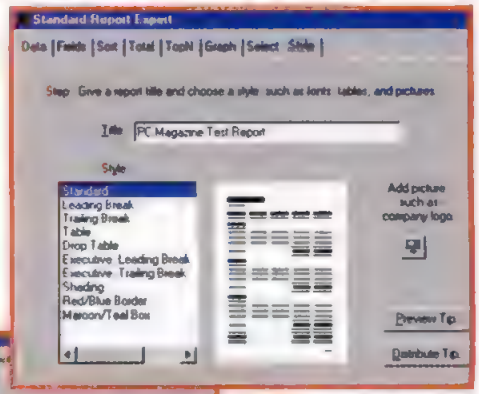


FIGURE 6: *The* Style *page puts the finishing touches on your report's appearance.*

The main window of Crystal Reports' report designer is composed of two panes of information (see Figure 7). The left side shows the various sections a report might include. You can use sections to group common information and to control when and where information is displayed. A number of predefined sections are available, but you can choose to eliminate any one by selecting the *Suppress* option in the section's properties.

The section located at the report's top is the *Report Header,* which typically holds items such as the report's title, the current date, and a company logo or letterhead. Information placed in the *Report Header* prints only once per report, on the report's first page. Just below is the *Page Header,* containing information that will appear at the top of subsequent pages, for example the current page number and a smaller version of the title.

The *Details* section contains repetitive data. For example, our customer report's *Details*

No More "Blind Dates"

Don't take a chance with your next PC system. At Future Power, we use only quality components!

Back to School Special!

Great features!

- ✔ Norton AntiVirus Pre-Loaded!
- ✔ Internet Ready! (30 day access free)
- ✔ Windows 98 Operating System
- ✔ IBM Smartsuite, Family Educational & Entertainment Titles!

Future Power

Adventure Series

- Intel® Celeron™ 400A with 128KB Cache
- 64MB SDRAM up to 256MB
- 8MB AGP 3D with Software MPEG & TV output
- 3D Audio on board
- 6X DVD ROM
- 6.4GB HDD Ultra DMA EIDE
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- **US Robotics** 56Kbps V. 90 Fax Modem
- PS2 Mouse, Keyboard & Speaker
- CE, FCC Class B Approved

$699 SRP

Power Series

- Intel® Pentium™ III 450-500 with 512KB
- 64MB SDRAM up to 512MB
- 8MB AGP 3D with Software MPEG & TV output
- 3D Audio with wavetable
- 6X DVD ROM
- 11GB HDD Ultra DMA EIDE
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- **US Robotics** 56Kbps V. 90 Fax Modem
- PS2 Mouse, Keyboard & Speaker
- CE, FCC Class B Approved

$999 SRP

Optional

- 15" SVGA Monitor: **$135** SRP (15DBO3)
- 17" SVGA Monitor: **$225** SRP (17DBO2)
- NEWQ™ Gold Equalizer: **$79** SRP

intel inside
pentium III

Partnered with some of the best in the business!

DIAMOND IBM NEC TOSHIBA Maxtor U.S.Robotics

Copyright © 1999 Future Power Inc. All Rights Reserved
All brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies
Specifications are subject to change without notice *Picture shown with optional monitor and equalizer

Future Power, Inc.
For more details or dealer nearest you, please visit our web site at:
www.futurepowerusa.com
or call toll free:
888-818-4PRO

section might contain a list of customers. Unlike the report's other sections, this one is printed multiple times, depending on the number of records in your database. If you've chosen to total data items, you'll also see one or more *Group* sections surrounding the details section. You can add or configure group sections as you wish, but keep in mind that changing group order can affect totaling, because it changes the order in which related records display.

The report designer's main window contains the page-size design area. Here you can drag fields to new locations and add or remove fields using the *Insert* menu option. You can add or arrange fields in either a free-form or fixed manner; each section's *Free-Form Placement* property controls that section's current mode.

With free-form placement you can place fields anywhere in a section, no matter how other fields are aligned. If you wish to align groups of fields, you can add *guidelines* to automatically snap adjacent fields to the same row or column location. In fixed mode, the report designer creates guidelines for you and snaps newly added fields to the closest one. Guidelines work much as tabs in a word processing document do. For example, if you add tabs to a document and align paragraphs on a particular tab mark, you can move the paragraphs to a new location simply by dragging the tab marker. Although guidelines work in a similar fashion to tabs, they're a little more flexible, because they let you align fields in rows as well as columns.

Most modern report designers offer a built-in formula language that is completely integrated, giving the language full access to report data.

It's easy to add new database fields to a report with the *Insert | Database Field* menu item. And you can even decide to add a new database using the *Add Database to Report* option. If your report uses more than one table, you'll need to specify the key relationships that exist between each of the tables. You can use the Visual Linking Expert to describe these key relationships visually.

To add graphical objects to a report, select the appropriate object type from the *Insert* menu. Crystal Reports supports several categories of graphical objects, such as lines, boxes, charts, and images in BMP, JPG, PCX, TIFF, and TGA formats. You can also embed OLE objects into reports, because Crystal Reports serves as an OLE object container. The *Insert | OLE Object* menu item presents a list of registered objects you can insert into your report.

A new feature in Version 7.0 is the ability to add geographical maps to reports. The Map Expert helps you create these maps, which you can associate with your report's data. You could use this feature, for example, to print not only a textual list of customer states but also a graphical representation, in the form of a U.S. map with pinpoints indicating each customer's location.

FORMULA FOR SUCCESS

For some reports, all that's needed is simply adding a few database fields and tossing

Other Choices

Although market-leading Seagate Crystal Reports offers many advanced reporting capabilities, it's difficult for any one tool to meet everyone's needs. For this reason, we looked at seven other tools you may want to consider.

ActiveReports 1.0 ($399 list), from Data Dynamics, provides a broad range of reporting capabilities for Visual Basic developers. Its report designer is tightly integrated with Visual Basic's IDE as an ActiveX designer, and you can use Visual Basic code in its formulas. If Visual Basic is your language of choice, ActiveReports is certainly worth a look. (Data Dynamics Ltd., Columbus, OH; 614-895-3142; *www.datadynamics.com.*)

Wall Data offers two products for report building. **R&R Report Writer Xbase Edition** ($299 list) provides good reporting capabilities for Xbase databases, including Clipper, FoxPro, and dBASE III, IV, and V. Its report designer is easy to use and includes charting and a scripting language for additional functionality. The designer is also used by **Arpeggio Information Publisher** ($495), which offers all the capabilities of R&R Report Writer but adds broader database support and host connectivity. If you're building enterprise applications, Arpeggio's host connectivity options make it worth considering. (Wall Data Inc., Westboro, MA; 800-325-9035; *www.walldata.com.*)

Software FX's **Report FX** ($289 list) offers excellent graphing capabilities, but the tool is unfortunately hampered by several flaws. Though in fact the product offers many of the features found in other tools, they are obscured by the rather abbreviated and poorly written user manual. Even worse, its sample programs are two full versions behind the latest releases of Visual Basic and Visual C++. (Software FX Inc., Boca Raton, FL; 800-392-4278; *www.softwarefx.com.*)

Seagate Info is Crystal Reports' more advanced sibling (five-user designer module, $1,975 list; five-user client license, $1,475). It uses the same powerful report designer but adds an extensive array of enterprise data tools for security, report scheduling, and so forth. This very comprehensive product comes with a huge stack of manuals and is much more challenging to learn than its sibling, but it's the tool of choice for the enterprise. Interestingly, at press time Seagate announced an initiative in the business-intelligence market, in which it is offering two products for free to organizations, either via the Web or a CD: a 50-user license for Seagate Info 7 and Seagate Analysis, a new query and reporting tool. (Seagate Software Inc., Vancouver, Canada; 800-877-2340; *www.seagatesoftware.com.*)

VideoSoft's **vsReports** ($149 list) and **vsView** ($249) offer variations on the traditional approach, which combines a report designer with a print/view engine. vsReports provides a print engine capable of displaying and printing Microsoft Access 95 or 97 reports, effectively letting you use Access as your report designer. vsView is a collection of ActiveX controls that offer enhanced printing/viewing capabilities. DataReporter, which is also included in the package, is a simple but capable report writer, which you can distribute royalty-free with your applications. (VideoSoft, Emeryville, CA; 800-228-4839; *www.videosoft.com.*)

DIRT CHEAP DRIVES
1-800-786-1173
WWW.DIRTCHEAPDRIVES.COM

Celebrating our 10th year!
Low Low Prices!

Fast Service

We stock what we sell and ship via Fed Ex for speedy delivery.

Satisfied Customers

We have been making happy customers for over a decade. A large percentage of our business is from repeat customers. Be assured that we will make you happy too.

WOW!

BEST BUY CD RECORDERS
TOLL FREE SUPPORT
5 FREE DISKS
Call for new 4x6 Rewritable!

	Int	Ext
4x4x16 SCSI CD ReWritable!		
• CD-R & CD-RW compatible		
• Yamaha mechanism		
• Includes 5 rewritable disks		
Drive Kit	$279	$369
Complete kit with ISA controller	$329	$429
Complete kit with PCI controller	$359	$459
4x4x20 SCSI CD ReWritable!		
• CD-R & CD-RW compatible		
• Ricoh mechanism		
• Includes 5 rewritable disks		
Drive kit	$299	$389
Complete kit with ISA controller	$349	$449
Complete kit with PCI controller	$379	$479
4x4x20 IDE CD ReWritable!		
• CD-R & CD-RW compatible		
• Yamaha mechanism		
• Includes 5 rewritable disks		
Drive Kit	$259	n/a
Complete kit with ISA controller	$289	$379
Complete kit with PCI controller	$319	n/a

(Add $90 for external version. Drive kit - requires controller.)

CD Mastering Unit - AWESOME!

• External, dual keyform, IDE hard drive for mastering & CD rewritable drive for recording, hard drive will hold up to 6 frequently used disk images. $299

We will not be undersold on CD media!

	Alone	w/CDR
CDR-74 (with jewel case)		
Budget 5 pack (CDR74B-5)	$19	$17
Budget 20 pack (CDR74B-20)	$36	$33
Budget 50 pack (CDR74B-50)	$74	$70
Budget 100 pack (CDR74B-100)	$139	$129
CDR-74W (ReWritable)		
Budget 5 pack (CDR74WB-5)	$33	$29
Budget 20 pack (CDR74WB-20)	$109	$105

We also carry Printable media, Platinum media, and ll Certified Media. CDR Media Color Printer $199

Converts any 3 1/2" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Mount any 3 5" IDE or SCSI drive in the supplied cartridge, and the frame in a 5.25" drive bay in your computer and you are ready for trans portability. Extremely high quality construction. Fea tures built in cooling fan, SCSI ID switch

	Extra frame	Extra cartridge
IDE	**$79**	**$49**	**$39**
SCSI	**$85**	**$54**	**$40**
Ultra WIDE SCSI	**$139**	**$80**	**$69**
Weather resistant cartridge carrying case			**$30**

The Drive Cooler Keep your drives running cool with The Drive Cooler. Thermostatically Controlled Cooling System makes twin fans respond to warming temperatures of drives by moving more air. **$30**

Complete Smart Stoarge Solutions DVD-3 kit with MPEG-2 decoder. 3rd gen DVD reader & 32X CD ROM IDE interface. Only $219

ULTRA IDE HARD DRIVES

IBM					
10.1GB	512k	5400	IBM10GP	3	$165
14.4GB	512k	7200	IBM14GXP	3	$259
MAXTOR					
10.0GB	512k	7200	M91024D	3	$195
17.2GB	512k	5400	M91728D	3	$235
20.4GB	512k	7200	M92048D	3	$330

ULTRA ATA-66 IDE HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM					
4.3GB	512k	5400	CR304300A	3	$109
6.4GB	512k	5400	CR306400A	3	$133
6.4GB	512k	7200	KA306400A	3	$155
8.4GB	512k	5400	CR308400A	3	$139
9.1GB	512k	7200	KA309100A	3	$170
10.2GB	512k	5400	CX310200A	3	$159
13.0GB	512k	5400	CX313000A	3	$170
13.6GB	512k	7200	KA313600A	3	$250
18.2GB	512k	7200	KA318200A	3	$320
20.5GB	512k	5400	CX320500A	3	$248
SEAGATE					
4.3GB	512k	5400	ST34312A	3	$110
8.4GB	512k	5400	ST38422A	3	$128
10.2GB	512k	5400	ST310232A	3	$160
13GB	512k	5400	ST313032A	3	$190
17GB	512k	5400	ST317242A	3	$203
IBM					
9.1GB	2MB	7200	IBM9GXP	3	$215
13.5GB	2MB	7200	IBM13GXP	3	$245
15.0GB	2MB	5400	IBM15GP	3	$229
18.0GB	2MB	7200	IBM18GXP	3	$320
20.3GB	2MB	5400	IBM20GP	3	$309
22.0GB	2MB	7200	IBM22GXP	3	$359
25.0GB	2MB	5400	IBM25GP	3	$359
WESTERN DIGITAL					
4.3GB	512k	5400	WDAC14300	3	$120
6.4GB	512k	5400	WDAC26400	3	$135
8.4GB	512k	5400	WDAC28400	3	$139
9.1GB	2MB	7200	WDAC29100	3	$205
10.2GB	512k	5400	WDAC310200	3	$169
13.0GB	512k	5400	WDAC313000	3	$195
18.0GB	2MB	7200	WDAC418000	3	$305
20.4GB	512k	5400	WDAC420400	3	$295
MAXTOR					
6.5GB	2MB	5400	M92720D	3	$NEW!
8.4GB	2MB	5400	M90845D	3	$NEW!
10.2GB	2MB	5400	M91020D	3	$NEW!
13.6GB	2MB	5400	M91360D	3	$NEW!
20.4GB	2MB	5400	M92040D	3	$NEW!
27GB	2MB	5400	M92720D	3	$NEW!

ULTRA-SCSI HARD DRIVES

Add an Adaptec AZ940U PCI Ultra SCSI controller for $155

SCSI	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
4.5GB	7200	Seagate	ST34520N	$215
4.5GB	7200	Seagate	ST34573N	$325
4.5GB	7200	IBM	IBM34560N	$209
9.1GB	7200	IBM	IBM39130N	$339
9.1GB	7200	Quantum	XP309100S	$359
9.1GB	7200	Seagate	ST39140N	$329
9.1GB	7200	Seagate	ST39173N	$399
18.0GB	7200	IBM	IDGHS18Z	$719
18.2GB	7200	IBM	IBM318350N	$739
18.2GB	7200	Seagate	ST118273N	$689
18.2GB	7200	Quantum	XP318200S	$665

ULTRA WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVES

Add an Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI controller for $169

WIDE	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
4.5GB	7200	Seagate	ST34520W	$215
4.5GB	7200	IBM	IBM34560W	$205
4550MB	7200	Quantum	VK304550W	**$339**
4.5GB	7200	Seagate	ST34573W	$325
9100MB	7200	Quantum	VK309100W	**$345**
9.1GB	5400	IBM	IBM39130W	$339
9.1GB	7200	Seagate	ST39140W	$329
9.1GB	7200	Seagate	ST39173W	$385
18.2GB	7200	Seagate	ST118273W	$699
18.3GB	7200	IBM	IBM318350W	$729

ULTRA-2 SCSI HARD DRIVES

80MB/Sec! Add an Adaptec PCI Ultra-2 SCSI controller for $235

WIDE	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
4.5GB	7200	Seagate	ST34573LW	$315
4.5GB	7200	Quantum	VK304550LW	**$239**
9.1GB	7200	IBM	IBM39130U2	$329
9.1GB	10,020	IBM	IDRVS9UZ4	$529
9.1GB	7200	Seagate	ST39175LW	$379
9.1GB	10,000	Seagate	ST39103LW	$519
9.1GB	7200	Quantum	VK309100LW	**$345**
9.1GB	7200	Quantum	XP309100LW	$359
18.2GB	7200	Seagate	ST318275LW	$709
18.2GB	10,000	IBM	IDMVS18U2	$999
18.2GB	70,200	IBM	IDVRS18ZX	$879
18.2GB	10,000	Seagate	ST318203LW	$839
18.2GB	7200	Quantum	XP318200LW	$665
36.4GB	7200	IBM	IDRHS36U2	$1259
36.4GB	10,000	IBM	IDMVS36U2	$1645
36.4GB	7200	Seagate	ST136475LW	$1399
36.4GB	10,000	Seagate	ST136403LW	$2319
50.1GB	7200	Seagate	ST150176LW	$2559

We carry a complete line of hard drives: SCA Ultra-2, Ultra 160/m, Ultra 2-SCSI-A/V optimized, 2.5" for laptops, Fibre Channel. We also have a vast selection of controllers and cables. Call with your needs.

CD REWRITERS

Hewlett Packard 4x2x24 CD ReWritable
CD-Writer Plus 8100, writes to CDR (write once) or CDRW (rewritable) media. Packet write, 1MB buffer, tray load. 1 CD-R & 1CD-RW disk.
IDE int w/soft (C4392A)/Ext hotport (C4392HP) $269/$399

4x4x16 CD ReWritable by Yamaha
Int/Ext SCSI (YCRW4416S/YCRW4416SX) $229/$319
Int SCSI w/ controller, sft, 1 RW disk (YCRW4416KIT) $329
Int drive (YCRW4416E) $229
Int IDE w/ software, 1 RW disk (YCRW4416EK) $259
Hotport External (YCRW4416HPK) $389

4x4x20 CD ReWritable by Ricoh
Int IDE tray load, 2MB buffer (MP7040A) $235
Int w/ sft & 1 disk (MP7040AK) $275
Hotport External (MP7040AHP) $405

Nobody beats us for CDR media - check out our web page!

Check out our unbeatable CD duplicator deals at dirtcheapdrives.com/dupe.

We Will Not Be Undersold On CD Media!

CD RECORDERS

Teac SCSI 4x14
Int/Ext SCSI (CDR56S/CDR56SX) $225/$315

Plextor 4x12
Int/Ext IDE (PXWRITER/PXWRITERX) $295/$385
Int kit w/controller, software, 1 disk (PXWRITERK) $375

Sanyo 8x20 with 5 FREE DISKS!
Int/Ext SCSI w-sft (CDR820S/CDR820SI) $335/$425

Teac 6x24 with 4MB BUFFER!
Int SCSI w-sft & 1 disk (CDR56S/6P) $549
Int SCSI w/controller, software, & 1 disk (CDR56S/6PK) $599

Teac 8x24 with 4MB BUFFER!
Int SCSI w-sft & 1 disk (CDR8X24TI) $419
Ext in our case (CDR8X24TX) WOW! $499

Color CD Printer
High quality color printing on printable media. Gives a more professional image to your CDs. $999

CD ROM DRIVES

IDE CD ROM

Speed	Brand	Model	ms	Int
32X	Teac	CD532E	85	$60
40X	Mitsumi	CRMCFX40X	85	$62
40X	NEC	CDR3000	75	$65
40X	Toshiba	XM6502B	79	$64
48X	Memorex	CD48X	90	$69
52X	Kenwood	UCR412	90	$119
56X	Memorex	CD56X	90	$79

Above available as kit or external - Call for quote

ACCESSORIES *Buy a CD drive & sound card & get a FREE audio cable.*
Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI 128 (SBPCI128) $75
Sound Blaster Live! Value/PCI 256 (SB256VALUE/SBPCI256) $100/182
Prof. speakers w/Bose style swivel speakers & separate subwoofer.
25 Watt (SPEAKERJR) $99 35 Watt (SPEAKERPRO) $129
Universal sound cable(AUDIOMIX) $9

SCSI CD ROM

Speed	Brand	Model	ms	Int
32X	NEC	CDR1910	85	$82
32X	Teac	CD532S	85	$92
32X	Plextor	PX32TS(tray)	85	$109
32X	Plextor	PX32CS(caddy)	85	$149
40X	Toshiba	XM6401B	79	$95
40X	Plextor	PX40TS	85	$139
40X	New! - Wide SCSI Plextor	PXTSUW	85	$169

SCSI CD CHANGERS

Speed	Brand	Model	# Disks	
24X	Pioneer	DRM6324X	Ext 6 Disk	$419

Call for SCSI & Ethernet CD multidrive Towers. We build custom configurations to meet your specifications. Call with your needs.

DVD DRIVES

Toshiba bare IDE 6X DVD Reader
6X DVD reader, 110 ms, 32X CD ROM, 85ms $149

Samsung bare IDE 6X DVD Reader
6X DVD reader, 110ms, 32X CD ROM, 85ms $119

Pioneer Slot Load DVD!
DVD-3 reader 32X CD ROM IDE/SCSI $125/$165

Creative Labs Encore 6X DVD Kit
Incl. 6X DVD, 24X CD & MPEG-2 decoder $225

Toshiba DVD RAM 1 drives in one!
Bare SCSI drive 1x DVDRAM, 2xDVDROM, 16X CD ROM $439

Panasonic DVD RAM 3 drives in one!
Bare SCSI drive 1x DVDRAM, 2xDVDROM, 20X CD ROM $549

Sigma Designs MPEG-2 Decoder
Award winning Hollywood board $99

Wavelink PC to TV transmitter
View DVD movies on TV without wires $169

We also have a full selection of DVD recorders, drive controllers, RAID systems, hard drive coolers, external drive enclosures, cables, accessories, and custom configurations at

DIRTCHEAPDRIVES.COM

TAPE DRIVES

SONY		
4-8Gig	DDS-2 DAT, 90MB/min, SDT7000AI	$549
12-24Gig	DDS-3 DAT, 144MB/min, SDT9000AI	$749
20-40Gig	DDS-4 DAT, 288MB/min, SDT10000AI	$1129
96-192Gig	DDS-3 DAT, 144MB/min, TSL9000	$2475
QUANTUM		
15-30Gig	DLT, 150MB/min, DLT2000XT	$799
External, our case	DLT2000XTX	$899
20-40Gig	DLT, 180MB/min, DLT4000	$1859
External, our case	DLT4000X	$1959
35-70Gig	DLT, 600MB/min, DLT7000	$4575
External, our case	DLT7000X	$4675

4000 & 7000 also available in Quantum case - Call.

HEWLETT PACKARD		
4-8Gig	DDS-2 DAT, 60MB/min, C1599AI	$709
12-24Gig	DDS-3 DAT, 120MB/min, C1554AI	$919
72-144Gig	DDS-3 DAT, 120MB/min, C5648A	$2679
SEAGATE		
2-4Gig	DAT-DC, 66MB/min, STD24000N	$539
4-8Gig	DDS-2 DAT, 66MB/min, STD28000N	$625
12-24Gig	DDS-3 DAT, 132MB/min, STD224000N	$849
25-50Gig	AIT, 360MB/min, STA250000W	$2169
48-96Gig	DDS-2DAT, 48MB/min, STL496000N	$2159
SEAGATE MINI CART		
4Gig	Mini, 30MB/min, STT28000N	$219
4-8Gig	Mini, 60MB/min, STT28000NC	$365
10-20Gig	TRS, STT220000NC SCSI	$529
EXABYTE		
7-14Gig	8mm, 120MB/min, ELIANT820	$1259
20-40Gig	8mm, 360MB/min, EXB8900	$2599
70-140Gig	8mm, 60MB/min, EXB10H	$2699

We carry tapes for all our drives - call for the best pricing in the industry.

REMOVABLE DRIVES

IOMEGA 100MB ZIP	
Internal IDE for PC (ZIP100A)	$89
Int SCSI for PC (ZIP100)/Ext SCSI for PC or Mac (ZIP100)	$119/$119
External for PC parallel port (PPZIP100)	$109
External for USB port (ZIP100USB)	$139
Zip Plus for PC parallel port (ZIP100PLUS)	$155
100MB disks (ZIP100C) Qty 2-9/Qty 10+	$14/$11.5
IOMEGA 250MB ZIP External	
SCSI for PC, Mac/Parallel Port (ZIP250/PPZIP250)	$187
IOMEGA 2Gig JAZ	
Int/Ext SCSI (JAZ2I/JAZ2X)	$299/$315
2 Gig Jaz Disk Sale! Qty 2-4/5-9/10+	$87/$84/$82

OPTICAL DRIVES

MAXOPTIX
2.6Gig • (1.3Gig, 650MB r/w compatible) , 1MB buffer
Int/Ext SCSI-2 (T5-2600/T5-2600X) $1029/$1129
5.2Gig • (2.6Gig, 1.3Gig, 1 Gig, 650MB r/w compatible), SCSI-2, 4MB buffer
Internal SCSI-2 (T6-5200) $1499
External SCSI-2 (T6-5200X) $1599

Call us for the best prices in the industry on media!

SCA DRIVES

SCA2	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
9.1GB	7200	Quantum	KN309100SCA	$385
9.1GB	7200	Seagate	ST39175LC	$389
9.1GB	10,000	Seagate	ST39103LC	$529
9.1GB	10,000	Quantum	TN309100SCA	$520
18.2GB	7200	Seagate	ST318275LC	$719
18.2GB	7200	Quantum	KN318200SCA	$715
18.2GB	10,000	Seagate	ST318203LC	$849
18.2GB	10,000	Quantum	TN318200SCA	$899
36.4GB	7200	Seagate	ST136475LC	$1399
36.4GB	7200	Quantum	KN336400SCA	$1349
36.4GB	10,000	Seagate	ST136403LC	$2399
36.4GB	10,000	Quantum	TN336400SCA	$1619
50.1GB	7200	Seagate	ST150176LC	$2569

Check out ***www.dirtcheapdrives.com*** *for the latest deals on SCA and Ultra-2 SCA drives. We also carry a full line of FC-AL drives and accessories. Call.*

New! SCA Drive Enclosure

Allows 3 1" high SCA drives to be mounted in a one 5.25" FH bay or in external case
Int#SCA3DRIVE $299 Ext #SCA3CASE $399

M- F 8am - 8pm, Sat 9am - 3pm CST
24hr ordering at www.dirtcheapdrives.com

We are a major supplier to Government, Educational, Fortune 1000, and Institutions. PO's and Bids accepted.

DIRT CHEAP DRIVES
3716 Timber Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
Local (281) 534-4140 - Fax (281) 534-6452

...99 PC Magazine

some text headers over them. Others require data manipulation, rather than just displaying each field exactly as it's contained in the database. For example, let's consider a simple case where you want to use two database fields containing a first and last name in a form letter salutation, such as *Dear John Smith*. It's easy enough to insert the two fields using the report designer, one field after the other, but when you run the report, the result may be unsatisfactory. The problem is text fields are variable in length but report fields use a fixed length. You have to leave enough room between adjacent fields to allow for the longest field's contents. Basically this means that when you insert the first name field you can't simply leave enough space for the name *John*, you must also allow space for longer names such as *Elizabeth*. Of course once you've done this, your salutation line for *John Smith* ends up displaying extra space after the first name, which doesn't result in the professional appearance that was your goal.

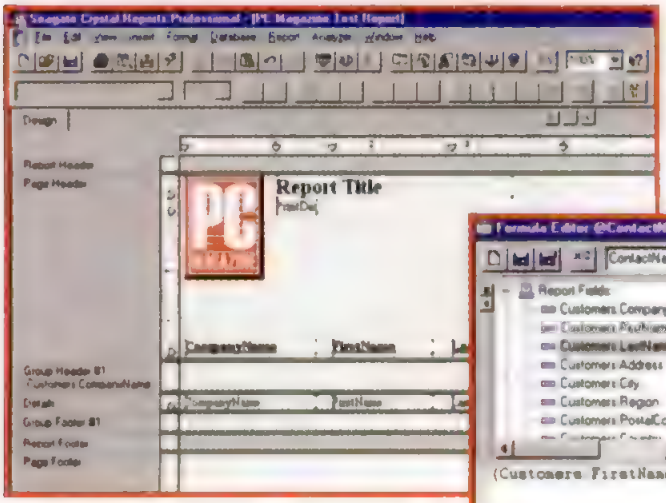


FIGURE 7: *The report designer's main window contains a section pane and a design pane*

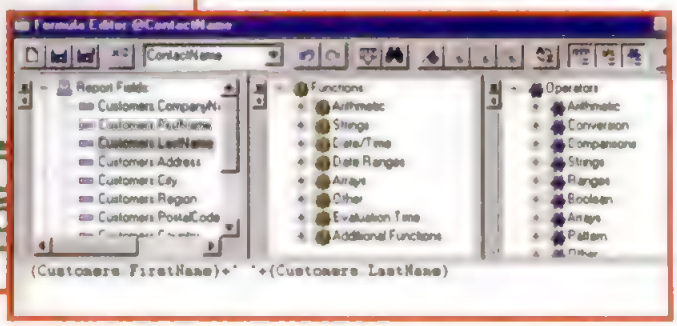


FIGURE 8: *Crystal Report's formula language gives you extra flexibility, and the formula editor makes using it a snap.*

Back in the days of code-based reporting, developers typically wrote routines to handle special cases such as this. There are many times when the flexibility offered by a programming language can really come in handy. It's for this reason many modern report designers offer built-in *formula* languages. Most are complete programming languages that include functions, logical operations, and variables. But unlike programming languages, they're completely integrated into reporting tools, which gives them full access to your reports' data. The formula language included with Crystal Reports is a clear example of the power afforded by an integrated programming language. Its syntax combines aspects of Basic, C, and Pascal. It contains logical constructs such as if-then statements as well as nearly 100 functions for string manipulation, complex math calculations, date/time calculations, and so on. If you can't find a function that suits your needs, you can even add your own by placing them into special user function DLLs.

Formulas are created and modified using the *Formula Editor* (see Figure 8). You can type in a formula's code directly or choose its elements from one of several field and function lists. The formula language is easy to get used to, especially if you're familiar with C, Pascal, or Basic, but there are a few things to keep in mind. One in particular is that database field names are *always* surrounded by braces. For example, a *Customer* table's *LastName* field appears as `{Customer.LastName}` in a formula.

Note also the distinction between equality and assignment operators. The formula language uses the statement `If (a = b) then…` to compare two values; the statement `a := b` assigns `a` the same value as `b`. As you can see, Crystal Reports uses a single equals sign for comparing values and a colon with an equals sign for assigning values. Although Pascal developers will feel right at home with this syntax, Basic and C developers might find themselves scratching their heads wondering why a particular formula isn't working—only to find they mistakenly left out the colons.

In addition to equality and assignment operators, the formula language also supports the plus operator for combining string fields, thus providing the solution for our first/last name problem. This statement

```
{Customer.FirstName}+"
"+{Customer.LastName}
```

takes the customer's first name and adds a space followed by the customer's last name. The result is a name in the form *John Smith*—exactly what we were after. The final step is to add the new formula to the form letter's salutation line using the report designer's *Insert | Formula* menu option.

INCORPORATING THE PRINT/VIEW ENGINE

Crystal Reports supplies a print/view engine packaged in several forms, including 16-bit or 32-bit ActiveX controls and 16-bit or 32-bit DLLs. There's also a VCL control for Delphi and a VBX control for older 16-bit versions of Visual Basic. MFC developers will find a bonus in the form of an MFC-based C++ class that interfaces with the engine routines.

The steps required to incorporate the engine into your application depend on which control you choose. For example, using the ActiveX engine control in a Visual Basic or Visual C++ application is simply a matter of adding it to the current project. Once you've incorporated it, you can add the control to a form to gain access to events and properties. Many properties such as the report's file name and destination (screen, printer, or file), can be configured both at design and at runtime. When printing reports to files, Crystal Reports offers an impressive selection of output formats, such as HTML, ASCII text, Word document, and Excel spreadsheet.

The process of adding the engine to an application is fairly painless, though taking full advantage of the large number of properties and events in the control requires some work. Unfortunately, you'll have to rely on online help for guidance, because Crystal Reports' user manual covers only the report designer. Fortunately, a good collection of sample programs demonstrate how to use the engine with various languages.

Seagate Crystal Reports Professional 7.0. $395 list. Seagate Software Inc., Vancouver, Canada; 800-877-2340; *www.seagatesoftware.com.*

Steven E. Sipe is a developer based in Wilmington, North Carolina, and a frequent contributor to PC Magazine. PC

The day when you can go to one source for all of your computer needs isn't too far in the future...

firstsource.com

The first and only source your business needs.

Copyrighted material

See, that wasn't very

Notebooks

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA
Satellite 4060cdt
mfg# PAS406U-T2CW8

P2-333MHz,64mb, 4gb, 24x,56k, 13.3tft

$2228.99

COMPAQ
Armada 1500c
mfg# 386338-002

C-300mhz, 32mb, 4gb, 24x, 56k, 12.1tft

$1613.48

HEWLETT PACKARD
OmniBook XE2
mfg# P1723WT#ABA

C-300MHz,32mb, 4gb, 24x, 56k, 12.1tft

$1478.86

Desktops

COMPAQ
DeskPro EP
mfg# 356100-007

P2-350mhz, 64mb, 4.3gb, Win95

$974.14

IBM Business Partner
PC300 GL
mfg# 827771U

P2-400mhz, 64mb, 8.4gb, 32x, 56k

$1215.77

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA
Equium
mfg# PV1046U0V4J0

P2-350MHz, 32mb, 4gb, 32x, NIC, Win95

$898.38

Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD
LaserJet 2100tn
mfg# C4172A#ABA

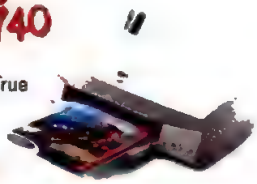
16ppm(black), 5ppm (color), True 1200x1200dpi

$929.65

EPSON
Stylus Color740
mfg# C257001

Inkjet, 6ppm, True 1400x1400dpi Mac & PC

$233.60



Tektronix
Phaser
mfg# 2740/P

16ppm(black), 5ppm(color), True1200x1200dpi

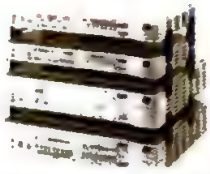
$2679.16

Networking

SuperStack II 500
3Com
mfg# 3C16611

24 port, autosensing dual speed hub

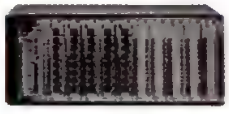
$899.41



ProCurve Switch4000M
HEWLETT PACKARD
mfg# J4121A#ABA

Low-cost, scalable, desktop switch w/optional gigabit ethernet connections

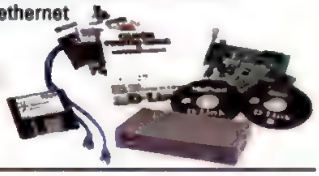
$1896.67



Networking Kit
D-Link
mfg# DFE-910

5 port dual speed hub and two 10/100mb ethernet/fast ethernet PCI NICs

$111.59

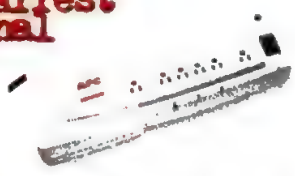


Power Protection

APC
SurgeArrest PerSonal
mfg# Per7

6ft. cord, 7 outlets

$14.09



BELKIN
SurgeMaster
mfg# F5C550

6ft. cord, 7 outlets Strip

$5.75

TRIPP LITE
Surge Super6
mfg# super 6 deluxe

6ft. cord, 6 outlets Strip

$14.75

Terms and Conditions

You buy securely when you shop at Firstsource.com. To ensure your protection, Firstsource.com ships only to your credit card's verified billing address. Shipping and handling charges apply--please contact your Firstsource.com Account Executive for additional details. NO returns of any type will be accepted without an RMA (Return Merchandise Authorization) number. Due to manufacturers' return policies, only DOA (inoperable) Apple, Compaq, Hewlett-Packard and IBM products may be returned to Firstsource.com for repair or replacement--ONLY at Firstsource's.com's discretion. NO CREDIT WILL BE ISSUED. All freight and insurance charges are non-refundable. For all prices, specials and products, Firstsource.com reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, discontinued products, price changes, errors in advertising or other circumstances unforeseen at this time. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

far at all.

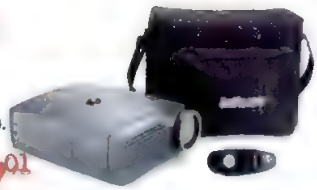
www.firstsource.com
800.574.9866

Presentation

InFocus LP400
mfg# LP-0400-V

700 lumens
800x600, 6.8lb.

$2837.01



InFocus LP425a
mfg# LP-0425-ZV

900 lumens
800x600, 7.4lb.

$3929.68

InFocus LP435a
mfg# LP-0435-ZV

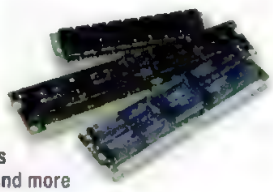
1000 lumens
1024x768, 7.4lb.

$5074.84

Memory Storage

Simple Technology Memory

100% compatible memory for today's latest computers and more



See firstsource.com's Memory Configurator

Simple Technology Flash

A complete line of flash cards including adapters and peripherals

See firstsource.com's Flash Configurator

Simple Technology Hard Drives

Don't buy a new portable - upgrade your hard drive for a fraction of the cost

See firstsource.com's Hard Drive Configurator

Software

Microsoft Office 2000 Pro
mfg# 269-02185

Complete upgrade for Office97

$299.38

Microsoft WindowsNT Server 4.0
mfg# 227-01234

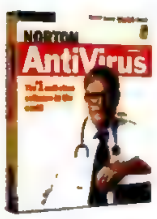
Upgrade, plus 5 client licenses

$273.86

SYMANTEC. Norton AntiVirus 5.0
mfg# 07-00-02307

Virus Protection

$34.92



Monitors

radius M-17 17"
mfg# RADIUS M-1

Trinitron® technology at its best

$358.03

ARGON T770 17"
mfg# T770

3 year warranty, 48 hour advance replacement service

$199.95

ViewSonic OptiQuest Q71 17"
mfg# Q731-3

.27mm dot pitch

$246.99

Extras

Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5200cxi
mfg# C7193A#ABA

600dpi USB

$277.99

3Com PalmIIIx
mfg#80301U

Personal Organizer

$322.23

EPSON PhotoPC 750z
mfg# B080011F

6x zoom 1600x1200

$617.70

For everything else click here first.

firstsource.com

The Most Popular Monitor You've Never Heard Of (Until Now)

ARGON™

Savvy buyers know that PCs are not usually built by the company whose name is on the label. Did you know the same is true for monitors?

Argon Technologies is the first company in the United States to exclusively market the monitors made to the performance and quality requirements of the world's largest computer and monitor companies. In fact, remove the plastic shell from a few of the top-selling (and award-winning) monitors and you'll find the very same components inside!

Over a half-million of our monitors are produced each month in factories with ISO 9000, 9001, & 14000 certification, so failure rates are barely measurable.

MODEL	SIZE	SPECS	STREET
T554	15"		$129
T770	17"		$199
T996	19"	1400x1200	$429
T109	21" 19.7" Viewable	1600x1200 .26mm pixel	$699
TP15	15" Flat Panel speakers & mic	1024 x 768 TFT/LCD	$999

Prices include 48-hour Advance Replacement

We offer great customer service, including free 48-hour advanced replacement service, a terrific 3-year warranty, and our products are extremely competitive — our monitors match our competitors feature-for-feature, but we come out ahead where it matters most to you — in your wallet.

Don't buy a monitor without getting the full Argon story at **www.argontechnologies.com**. See the complete product details and the major resellers now stocking them.

You've been buying our monitors for years. Available now from Argon with a better warranty, at a better price. So please — Keep Buying!

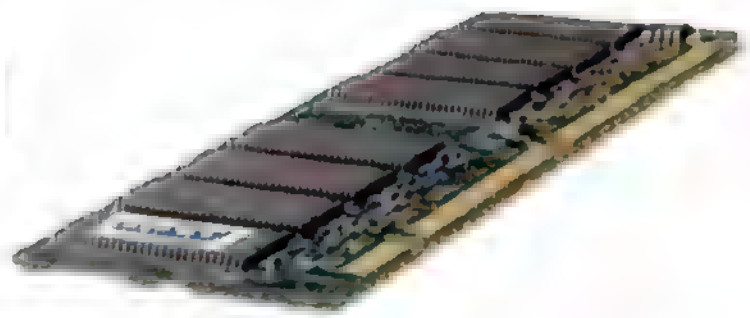
1-877-840-5655

www.argontechnologies.com

ARGON TECHNOLOGIES

Memory is Crucial

The memory experts.



Compaq	128MB	64MB	32MB
Deskpro 2000 model 5166/1200	-	77.89	46.54
Deskpro 2000 5233MMX	$148.19	77.89	46.54
Deskpro 4000 5166MMX	$148.19	77.89	46.54
Deskpro 4000 5200MMX	$148.19	77.89	46.54
Deskpro 6000 Pentium II model 300	$166.24	94.04	53.19
Deskpro EN Minitower Model 9100CDS (450MHz)	$136.79	72.19	53.19
Deskpro EP Model 6400 (450MHz)	$136.79	72.19	46.54
Presario 4660	$148.19	77.89	46.54
Presario 4808	$148.19	77.89	46.54
Presario 5140	$136.79	72.19	46.54
Armada 7710MT Laptop	-	138.69	74.09
Armada 1130T Series Laptop	-	138.69	74.09
Presario 1610 Laptop	-	82.64	40.84
Presario 1620 Laptop	-	82.64	40.84
Presario 1622 Laptop	-	82.64	40.84

Micron Electronics	128MB	64MB	32MB
ClientPro 766XI	$148.19	77.89	46.54
ClientPro CP 450	$136.79	72.19	46.54
ClientPro MRE P200	$256.49	77.89	82.64
ClientPro P200	-	157.68	83.58
ClientPro VXE	$148.19	77.89	46.54
Home MPC P200 w/ M54Hi BIOS	-	157.68	83.58
Magnum Pro Plus P200	$294.48	151.98	81.68
Millennia 450	$136.79	72.19	46.54
Millennia MAX 450	$136.79	72.19	46.54
Millennia MME P233	$148.19	77.89	46.54
Millennia Transport P133	-	-	106.38
Millennia Transport XKE P233(A)	-	138.69	74.09
TransPort Trek Series Notebooks	-	138.69	74.09
Transport Trek2 Series	$379.99	82.64	40.84

Gateway	128MB	64MB	32MB
G6-266	$136.79	77.89	46.54
G6-300	$136.79	77.89	46.54
G6-300XL	$148.19	77.89	46.54
G6-350	$136.79	72.19	46.54
G6-400	$136.79	72.19	46.54
G6-450	$136.79	72.19	46.54
GP6-266	$148.19	77.89	46.54
GP6-300	$148.19	77.89	46.54
GP6-350	$136.79	72.19	46.54
GP6-400	$136.79	72.19	46.54
GP6-450	$136.79	72.19	46.54
P5-90	-	151.98	81.68
P5-133 XL with SIMMS	-	157.68	83.58
P5-200 XL with DIMMS	-	77.89	78.84
Solo 2300 Series	$569.99	161.49	85.49
Solo 2500XL	$379.99	82.64	40.84
Solo 5100SE	-	82.64	40.84
Solo 5150XL	$379.99	82.64	40.84
Solo 9100XL	-	82.64	40.84

IBM	128MB	64MB	32MB
Aptiva (2134) Model 351	-	157.68	83.58
Aptiva (2140) Model L5H	$148.19	77.89	46.54
Aptiva (2153) Model E2U	$136.79	72.19	46.54
Aptiva (2168) Model A40	-	151.98	81.68

IBM (continued)	128MB	64MB	32MB
PC 300GL Series Model 6282	-	77.89	82.64
PC 300PL (6862-27U)	$136.79	72.19	46.54
PC 365 Series Systems (6589xxU)	$280.24	180.49	93.09
ThinkPad 1410 (i Series)	$379.99	82.64	40.84
ThinkPad 1411 (i Series)	$379.99	82.64	40.84
ThinkPad 365XD	-	-	74.09
Thinkpad 390 Series	$379.99	82.64	40.84
ThinkPad 560	-	138.69	74.09
ThinkPad 770	$379.99	82.64	40.84

HP	128MB	64MB	32MB
Pavilion 6350	$148.19	77.89	46.54
Pavilion 8240	$148.19	77.89	46.54
Pavilion 8390	$136.79	72.19	46.54
Vectra VE Series 7	$148.19	77.89	46.54
Vectra VE Series 8	$136.79	72.19	46.54
Vectra VL Series 7	$166.24	94.04	46.54
Vectra VL Series 8	$136.79	72.19	46.54
Kayak XA PC Workstation 440BX Chipset	$152.94	72.19	46.54
Kayak XA PC Workstation 440LX Chipset	$166.24	72.19	46.54
Kayak XU PC Workstation 440LX Chipset	$166.24	94.04	53.19
Kayak XW PC Workstation 440BX Chipset	$152.94	79.79	53.19
Ominbook XE Series	$379.99	82.64	40.84
Omnibook 2000	-	147.24	85.49
Omnibook 5500CT	-	147.24	85.49
Omnibook 800CT	-	170.99	85.49

Apple	128MB	64MB	32MB
iMAC	$379.99	82.64	40.84
Performa 5200	-	-	75.99
Performa 6115CD	-	151.98	81.68
Performa 6200 Series	-	-	75.99
Performa 6300 Series (except 6360)	-	-	75.99
Performa 6400 (5400 models)	-	170.99	99.74
Power Mac 5500 Series	-	170.99	94.04
Power Mac 6500 Series	-	170.99	94.04
Power Mac 8500 Series	-	-	99.74
Power Mac G3 (Yosemite)	$136.79	72.19	46.54
Power Mac G3 Desktop Series(M6141LL/A, M6202LL/A) Gossimer	$221.34	116.84	46.54
PowerBook G3 Wall Street 250	-	135.84	-
PowerBook G3 Wall Street 266	-	135.84	-

View our full line of memory upgrades and pricing at:

www.crucial.com

Prices shown here reflect a 5% discount for placing your order online.
Prices were current as of 5-27-99, however they can (and do) change daily.
Individual prices may vary according to your specific system and memory type.

10% additional savings available on select memory to qualified buyers. Call today for more information!

Immediate discounts for all online orders

www.crucial.com

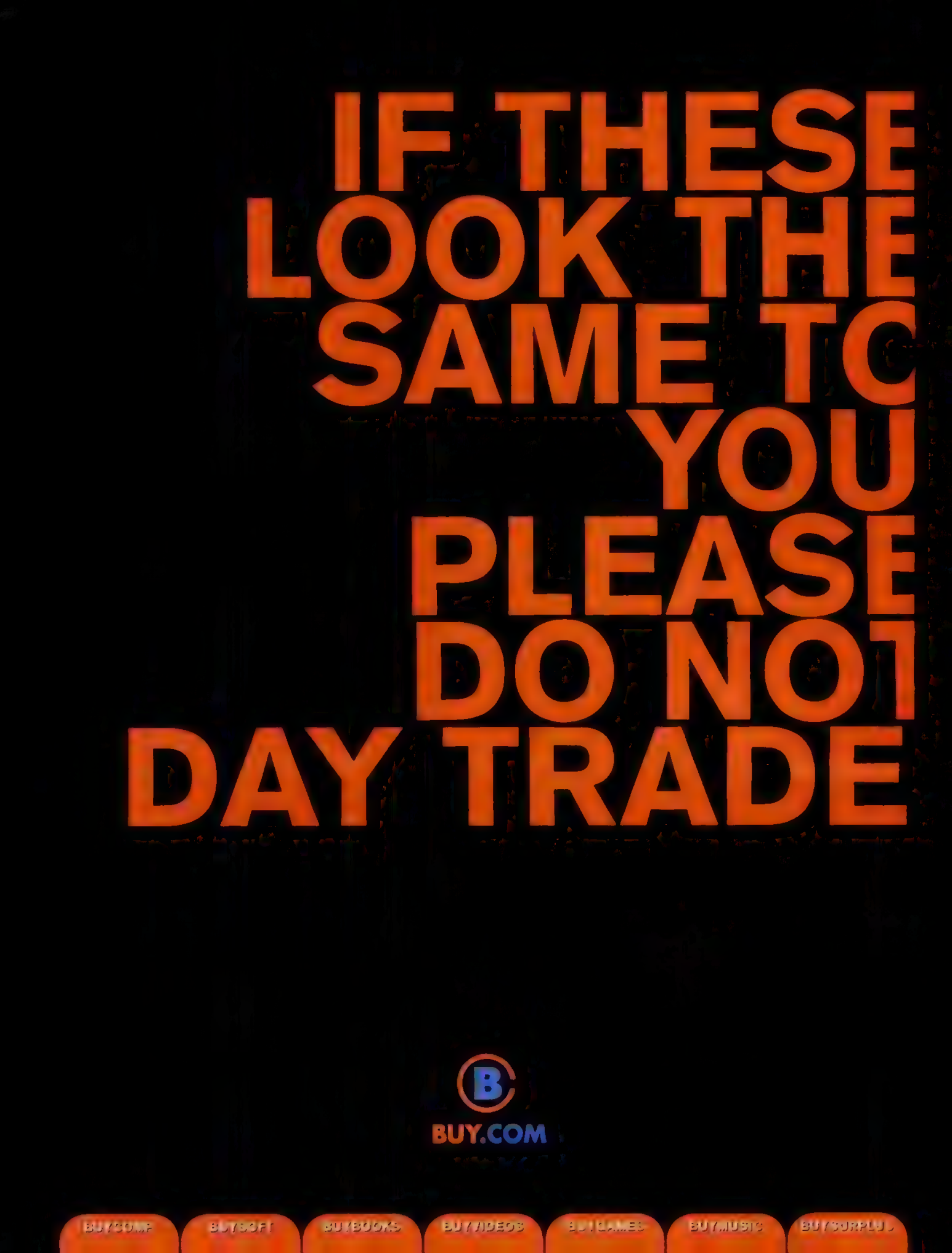
or call toll free: 1-888-363-2587

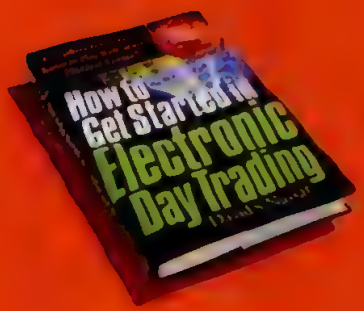
Crucial Technology, a Division of Micron. All other brands and names used herein are the property of their respective owners.

crucial™
TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron®

Your Factory-Direct Memory Source

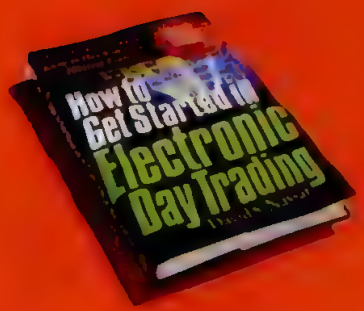
Copyrighted material


IF THESE
LOOK THE
SAME TO
YOU
PLEASE
DO NOT
DAY TRADE
BUY.COM
BUY.COMP
BUY.SOFT
BUY.BOOKS
BUY.VIDEOS
BUY.GAMES
BUY.MUSIC
BUY.SURPLUS



AMAZON.COM

$17.47



BUY.COM

$13.99

BUY.COM™ BUY.ORG™ BUY.NET™ BUY.COM™ BUYBOOKS.COM™ BUYVIDEOS.COM™ BUYSOFTWARE.COM™ BUYMUSIC.COM™ AND BUYTOYS.COM™ are trademarks of BUY.COM Inc. All other marks are those of their respective owners. Price obtained from Amazon.com website. Prices subject to change. Actual content or quality may vary. No representations are being made as to prices for any other products at BUY.COM or any other party. Prices are exclusive of shipping and handling and any applicable sales taxes/VAT.

MEGABYTES & MEGAHERTZ WITH OUT THE MEGABUCKS

TESTED · RETESTED · REFURBISHED AND GUARANTEED

Refurbished Dell® Dimension®
XPS T450 Desktop
Pentium® III Processor at 450MHz
128MB Memory • 13.6GB[4] Hard Drive • 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM • 64 Voice Sound • 8MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Capable[11] V.90 Modem • 17" (16.0"viewable) Monitor

$1349

Refurbished Dell Dimension
XPS T500 Desktop
Pentium III Processor at 500MHz
128MB Memory • 17.1GB[4] Hard Drive • 4.8X Max[10] Variable DVD-ROM • 320 Voice Sound • 8MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Capable[11] V.90 Modem • 100MB Zip Drive • 17" (16.0"viewable) Monitor

$1649

Refurbished Dell Inspiron™
7000 A300LT Notebook
Pentium II Processor at 300MHz
128MB Memory • 6.4GB[4] Hard Drive • 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 15" XGA Active Matrix Display • 4MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Capable[11] V.90 Modem • Lithium Ion Battery

$2399

Refurbished Dell Inspiron
7000 A366LT Notebook
Pentium II Processor at 366MHz
128MB Memory • 10GB[4] Hard Drive • 2X Max[34] Variable DVD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 15" XGA Active Matrix Display • 8MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Capable[11] V.90 Modem • Lithium Ion Battery

$2899

Welcome to Dell Refurbished, where you can buy today's technology for less. Our quality refurbished Dell computers, including desktops, notebooks, workstations and servers, are all rebuilt to original Dell specifications and feature same-as-new limited warranties[2] and support.

Accessories *(with system purchase):*	
harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers	$29
Nylon Notebook Carrying Case	$39
Inspiron Secondary Lithium Ion Battery	$99
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5200Cxi Scanner	$299
Hewlett Packard DeskJet® 882C Color Printer	$299

CALL NOW. SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED. 1-888-452-3110

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CDT • Sat & Sun 10am-6pm CDT • Keycode 04131

intel inside
pentium® III

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com/outlet/home

SHOP SEVEN SUPERSTORES WITHOUT BREAKING A SWEAT

This Week's Specials in the Computers & Office and Books, Music & Movies Superstores

Computers & Office Superstore

Diamond Multimedia™ Rio MP3 Player

Download 60 mins. of your favorite music for skip free playback.

- Palm size for easy portability
- Supports MP3 compression
- 32MB built-in flash memory
- Skip free - no moving parts
- Expandable playback time with removable flash cards
- MusicMatch Jukebox Limited Edition software for converting CD's to MP3 format

Part #90260001

$74.95*

*After $50 Manufacturer Rebate

Hewlett Packard™ Rewritable CD-ROM Drive

The fastest, easiest way to make your own CDs.

- Up to 24X read speed & up to 4X write speed
- Write, update & rewrite your files thousands of times on a single 650MB disc
- Drag & drop files to CD
- Improved Performance!

Part #80260001 Model # 8100i - Internal EIDE (PC)

$222.95

AGFA™ ePhoto CL50 Digital Camera

Get the power to capture exceptional digital images.

- 1.3 Million pixel resolution
- 2" LCD display with SunCatcher™ technology
- 8MB SmartMedia™ card
- 3x optical + 2x digital zoom

Plus receive FREE $70 bonus

- **Free - 4MB SmartMedia™ card**
- **Free - 200ct. photo quality inkjet paper**

Part #LDQHDXXX **Save Over $170!**

$649.95

Sony™ 19" Color Monitor

Image performance is the hallmark of this display.

- Dot pitch size (mm) .25- 27
- Monitor size 19" (18.0" Viewable)
- Max resolution 1600x1200 at 75Hz
- Max refresh rate 85Hz
- Includes Macintosh adapter

Part #GDM-400PS

$559.99

Books, Music & Movies Superstore

Notting Hill Soundtrack **$13.99**

Austin Powers: The Spy Who Shagged Me Soundtrack **$12.99**

Blink 182 Enema Of The State (Enhanced) **$12.99**

Jennifer Lopez On The 6 **$13.99**

Billboard Top 40 CDs only $9.99

What Dreams May Come DVD **$20.99**

Austin Powers DVD **$14.99**

Star Trek: Insurrection DVD **$17.99**

True Lies DVD **$17.99**

Billboard Top 10 DVDs at 40% Off

In The Spirit: Conversations With The Spirit Of Jerry Garcia Wendy Weir **$16.29**

Netscape Time: Making Of A Billion-Dollar Start-up That Changed The World Jim Clark **$16.75**

Ray Charles: Man and Music Michael Lydon **$18.99**

Scars of Sweet Paradise: Life & Times Of Janis Joplin Alice Echols **$17.49**

New York Times Bestsellers at 50% Off

This is not shopping as usual. It's Shopping.com. With thousands of famous brands, over a million items and ultra-low prices, it's the ultimate shopping experience. And it's all backed by our 125% Satisfaction Guarantee! Suddenly, the superstores ain't so super.

Shopping.com

an AltaVista™ company

Computers & Office • Books, Music & Movies • Home Electronics • Toys & Baby • Home Improvement • Sports & Fitness • Gifts & Home

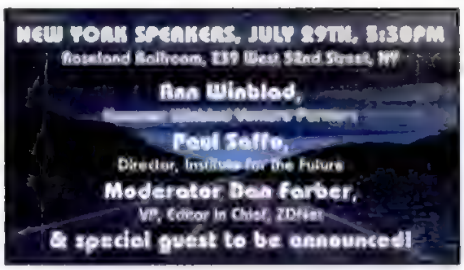
1-888-568-3274. Prices effective through 07/13/99

PCM070699

Hosted By (as of 5/15/99)

AT&T · Sun microsystems · VIANT · E*TRADE · NETSCAPE · TelePost · RED HERRING · AlleyCat News · womancom · HUMMER PARTNERS · RHI CONSULTING Technology Professionals

What is The Next 20 Years Series? Specific predictions and provocative debates on the future of technology from industry visionaries and analysts.... ***A private cocktail reception and technology showcase***, featuring industry market leaders and emerging start-ups.... ***An invitation-only*** industry gathering, bringing together senior executives in technology, e-commerce, investment, media, advertising and design.... More innovative and creative people in one location than should be allowed at any one time.... Speakers will not only examine the ***future of technology*** but will prophesize about the key industries of each host city.



Now in its third year…the tour launched on ***June 3rd in Los Angeles***, and included a look at the future of digital entertainment... Then to ***New York on July 29th***, where we will include a look at the future of money, and e-commerce....After NY, we head to ***San Francisco, where on September 1st***, we will debate the future of the technology industry itself... Then on to our last stop in '99: ***London, where on September 29th***, we will debate the future of global communication and global e-commerce.

The series of debates will be ***moderated by Dan Farber***, VP and Editor-in-Chief of ZDNet. Preceding and immediately following each debate will be a cocktail reception featuring approximately ***30 selected demos*** from key technology sectors and live jazz. The current TNTY Technology series will expand next year into Medicine and Entertainment. The TNTY series is produced by Bob Ayres.

AA.com
The official Airline of
The Next 20 Years Series

Wish to Attend?... Request a VIP Industry PASS at www.next20years.com.
Wish to Demo?... Call 415-242-0700 or e-mail bob@tnty.com

Hilton
The official Hotel of
The Next 20 Years Series

TNTY Public Relations & Online Marketing provided by JONA GROUP · Call Jed Larkin at 415.552.1515 or tnty@jonagroup.com

Technology & Co-sponsors
(as of 5/15/99)

eToll · redhat. · VStream · SHOPPER · Andromedia · MyPoints · PeopleSupport · softcom · DECISIVE TECHNOLOGY · netopia · blaxxun interactive · The Cyber Scene · ACTIVATE · NaviSite · cse · InterStep · economic growth group, inc. · Connectivity provided by Ahoy! · HotData · El Dorado Ventures · FusionOne · iPhone · drugstore.com

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE INDEX

Shop, compare and buy from a wide selection of products and vendors. Search a database of thousands of products by company, product and/or key words. Continually updated prices, products and special offers. Reviews from Ziff-Davis publications help you shop smart. Bookmark **http://www.computershopper.com** for the complete buying experience.

HARDWARE PRODUCT CLASSIFIED

Batteries 292
Boards/Components/Chips 281 292
Communications/Networking ..... 282 .....
Input/Data Acquisition/Bar Code/POS 291
Mass Storage Devices ..... 283 .....
Memory 294
Peripherals 293
Presentation Equipment ..... 283 .....

SOFTWARE PRODUCT CLASSIFIED

Bar Code 293
Business Applications ..... 284 .....
Education 284 294
Financial/Accounting ..... 284 .....

SERVICES PRODUCT CLASSIFIED

Data Conversion/Data Recovery 295
On-Line 286 296
Software Duplication 294
Training/Tutorial .....

MARKETPLACE SALES — 800-336-2423

• Rick Berman •
West Coast x5133
rick_berman@zd.com

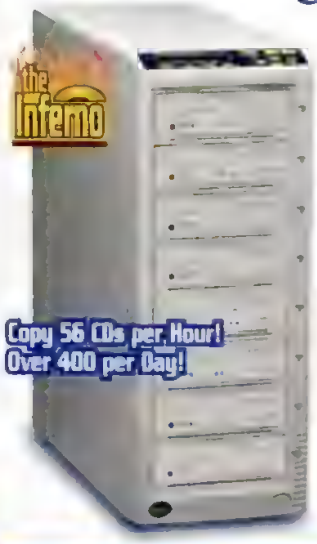
• Amy MacCormack •
Southeast x3009
amy_maccormack@zd.com

• Hannah Wells •
Northeast x5067
hannah_wells@zd.com

CD & DVD Recording Solutions For Data Distribution & Storage!

The Inferno
For high volume production
- Connect multiple towers
- DVD upgradable ▼

Design Your Own In-House CD Production Facility!



DSR1000 Series
- One button operation
- Small production icons
- Expandable for growth

CopyWriter A2D
- Turn LPs into CDs
- Disc to disc duplication
- Create customized audio CDs

Cedar CD Publisher
- *Automated* recording & labeling of up to 100 CDs unattended
- Connect to workstation or *Windows NT network*
- Functions as an automated CD recording *server*

MICROBOARDS Technology, Inc.

U.S.A.
Phone: (612) 470-1846
Toll Free: (800) 646-8681
Fax: (612) 470-1805

Europe
Phone: 44-1789-415-898
Fax: 44-1789-415-575

Japan
Phone: 81-3-3561-2286
Fax: 81-3-3561-2287

www.microboards.com

PREMIER Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors – all in one place.

PREMIER
Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors --all in one place.

THIN CLIENT PC JUST GOT THINNER!

"Zero-Footprint-PC"

No matter how small the box, why have one at all?

Cybernet Manufacturing has eliminated the need of having any kind of PC box by integrating a complete Pentium Class PC inside a standard size keyboard.

The Zero-Footprint-PC is the answer to all your space constraint problems. Break the habit and take the next step in Personal Computing. To experience this space-saving technology and to free-up valuable work space, contact Cybernet Manufacturing today.

888-834-4KPS

STANDARD FEATURES
- 512K Secondary Cache
- On-Board PCI-BUS 10MBPS Ethernet with RJ-45 Connector
- On-Board PCI-BUS SVGA with 2MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 2 E-Serial, 1 E-Parallel and 1 PS/2 port
- 16-Bit ISA Expansion Slot
- USB Port
- Infrared Port
- Warranty: Two Year Parts & Labor

OPTIONAL FEATURES
- CPU Options: Intel 166MMX, 200MMX, 233MMX
- Memory Options: 32MB, 64MB, 128MB
- 2.5" Hard Drive Options: 1.2 GB, 3.2GB, 4.0GB, 5.0GB, 6.4GB

CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC
5001 BIRCH STREET • NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660
phone 949-477-0300 • fax 949-477-0305 • www.cybernetman.com

CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC.

CHEAP SOFTWARE

TOLL FREE 888-999-2611

www.cheapsoftware.net
FAX 310-305-3646

Same Day Shipping
Money Back Guarantee

MICROSOFT
Office Pro 2000 Premier - Pro - Standard - Small Bus ..... CALL
Office Pro 97 Full Version CD-Manual $259
Office 97 Pro Small Business Ed. Ver 2.0 w/Pub 98 ..... $199
Windows 98 or Win 95 CD-Manual-Boot Full Version $85
Word 97, Publisher 97 & Bookshelf 97 ..... $109
Project 98 Full Ver. CD-Manual $269
Visual C++ Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-manual $179
Visual Basic Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-manual $179
Visual Studio Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-manual $499
Visual Studio Enterprise 6.0 Full Ver. CD-manual $799
NT Workstation 4.0 CD-Manual-License $139
NT Server 4.0 CD w/CD-Manual 5-Client License $499
NT Server 4.0 CD w/CD-Manual 10-Client License $599
NT Server 4.0 20 Client License Pack $999
BackOffice 4.0 Small Business Server-20 Client $1395
BackOffice Server 4.0 w/20 Client $1599

ADOBE
Acrobat 4.0 Full Academic Version $199
Photoshop 5.0 Full Commercial Version $499
Pagemaker 6.5 Plus Full Commercial Version $599
Illustrator 8.0 Full Commercial Version $599

CORELLOTUS BUNDLES
Wordperfect Office 8.0 & Lotus SmartSuite 2000 ..... $199
Lotus SmartSuite Millennium w/CD-License $199
Wordperfect Office Suite 8.0 • Dragon Naturally Speaking $149
CorelDraw 9.0 CD-Man w/Photopaint/Dream 3D $199

SYMANTEC
Norton System Works Full Version CD only $59
PC Anywhere32 8.0 Host & Remote w/CD $59
ACT 4.0 w/CD Full Version $59

Corporate POs & CODs WELCOME

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
PACIFIC STANDARD TIME: MONDAY - SATURDAY 7AM-4PM

SoftMan Products Co
12654 W. Washington Bl. #183, LA, CA 90066

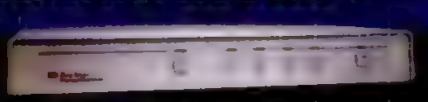
Free Catalog

Z-World's 80-page catalog details our C-programmable controllers, touchscreens and accessories. From analog and digital I/O to flash and serial ports, our products are ideal for machine control and embedded applications.

Get your copy today!
888.362.3387
www.zworld.com

ZWORLD
2900 Spafford Street
Davis CA 95616 USA
Tel: 530-757-3737
Fax: 530-753-5141

Control Two to Eight PCs From One Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse



CompuSwitch

All PC brands and operating systems
Flawless PC booting and operation
Mix PCs with PS/2 and serial mouse ports
High-resolution video
Tangle-proof PC cables

From $385 to $895

Call Today!
800-724-8090 x25
732-764-8886

Raritan

Raritan Computer, Inc.
400 Cottontail Lane
Somerset New Jersey 08873

E-mail: sales@raritan.com
http://www.raritan.com
Fax: 732-764-8887

GET A BULLSEYE WITH PC MARKETPLACE

CALL TODAY TO PLACE YOUR AD
800-336-2423

Sales • Rentals • Leasing • Repair • All Major Brands
Educational & Quantity Discounts • 1-800 Tech Support
Online Personal Shopper guides you to the right projector.

BRIGHT, PORTABLE, AFFORDABLE

Featuring SONY

X1000
XGA resolution and 1100 brilliant lumens for lights on presentations. Built tough for the boardroom or for the on the road presenter at only 13 lbs.

Price Just Dropped!

NEW! SONY SC800
SVGA-built to travel! At 8.2 lbs. it's ultra-portable & ultra-personal. 650 lumens. 3 year manufacturer warranty, laser pointer remote & carry case included.

Call for today's lowest price!

NEC

Ask About Our Instant Rebate!

EPSON
POWERLITE 600C
True SVGA (800 x 600) projector that's fully compatible with XGA, SVGA & VGA for a superior image with enhanced portability. Only 8.4 lbs. 650 lumens. Includes FREE carry case.

Price Just Dropped!

InFocus
NEW! INFOCUS LP600
The World's First Notebook Projector
Only 4.9 lbs. Brilliant & bright colors with 650 lumens. True XGA resolution. Free carry case & remote plus.

Price Just Dropped!

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

Call today, projectors AS LOW AS $1995

AV Marketplace™

*Limitations may apply. Offers subject to change without notice

Call Toll FREE 877-233-4950
Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST or
online at www.avmarketplace.com/sony

DOS • WINDOWS • 95 • NT • OS/2 • UNIX

Chi Corporation
30275 Bainbridge Rd Suite 2A
Solon OH 44139 • 800-828-0599
(440)349-8605 • Fax (440)349-8609

Data Interchange & Storage Expert

Southeast Sales—Chi Corporation
4007 Dream Catcher Dr
Woodstock GA 30189
(770)517-0636 • 800-564-3834

West Coast Sales—Chi Corporation
10640 North 28th Dr., Bldg C205 Suite 21
Phoenix AZ 85029
(602)548-9010 • 800-928-9099

DATA INTERCHANGE • DATA INTERCHANGE • DATA INTERCHANGE • DATA INTERCHANGE

Nine Track Tape Systems
All Densities–800/1600/3200/6250
All Platforms

Data Conversion Services
4mm, 8mm, 9trk, 3480, 3490, 3490E, EVEN TO CD

3480/3490/3490E/3590
compatible Single Load or 10 or 60 cartridge Libraries

CD ROM Duplication
CDR Towers, Standalone Automated Duplicating Systems up to 200 CDs, 4x and 8x write MediaFORM authorized

AIT–DLT–4mm–8mm
Complete Network backup Solutions–Novell, NT, Unix Libraries by ADIC & Overland Data

CD ROM Jukeboxes
NSM, JVC, Pioneer, Cygnet

Chi Corporation: Manufacturers of the Award Winning OutRight and ReelView II Software

Overland Data DLT Tape Libraries
Great capacity at lower cost

LXM

With native capacities from 300 GB to 525 GB, The LXM MiniLibrary delivers a cost-effective solution for workgroup-to-enterprise data storage.

The LXM acommodates one or two DLT 4000 or 7000 tape drives and 15 DLT tape cartridges.

www.chicorporation.com

If you think Digi's holding all the cards, well, you're right.

But we don't play that game.

The Edgeport/4:
- Costs less than a Digi board
- Supports Windows 95/98, NT 4.0, and Mac OS8
- Just connect to your USB port, never open the box!
- Never worry about IRQ's again
- Lower Total Cost of Ownership compared to card solutions
- No external power supply required

We are Inside Out Networks and we sell revolutionary USB connectivity; including USB hubs, multiple serial, modem and parallel devices for today's business.

By simply plugging in an Edgeport/4 expansion module, you instantly add four serial ports to your PC, *without even opening the box*. Priced less than the Digi board, this hot swappable solution gives up nothing in performance or capability.

Visit our web site today for information on the only complete line of USB connectivity products that support Windows 95/98, NT 4.0, and Mac OS8. **Call: (512) 301-7080**

Check it out.

INSIDE OUT NETWORKS™

www.ionetworks.com

PREMIER
Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors –all in one place.

PREMIER
Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors --all in one place.

Home & Business Solutions 2000

FREE! check creation software to download at www.mipsdla.com

New!

Mips DataScan Home & Business 2000
The fastest, easiest way to capture contact data!

$49.99
Win 95/98/NT 4.0

- Scan name & phone listings, business cards, telephone books, directories and more into your database - without typing
- Fortune Express Contact Manager included
- Works with other popular contact managers and any scanner

Mips VersaCheck™ Personal 2000
Prints your own custom checks!

Save 50-80% vs. Pre-Printed Checks!

- Includes 150 variety checks
- New check templates
- Security features to eliminate check fraud
- Compatible with Money, Quicken, QuickBooks & more!

Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0 **$19.99** (After $10 upgrade rebate)

Mips VersaCheck Home & Small Business Essentials
Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0 **$29.99** (After $10 upgrade rebate)

Mips Fortune Home & Business 99

$49.99
Win 95/98/NT 4.0

- Complete Contact Manager
- Multi-user capable sales automation system
- Scan stacks of business cards in seconds!

Mips VersaCheck™ Web Commerce Deluxe 99
The fastest, easiest way to set up your business on the Internet

- Online order tracking, credit card validation and domain hosting
- Easily register with search engines
- Many home page and shopping cart styles

FREE Web Hosting For 90 Days! Just $9.95 per month thereafter

Also link to your store from your existing Web site

$79.99
Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

MICRO CENTER 800-800-0032 · COMPUSA 800-COMPUSA · TigerSoftware 800-888-4437 · OfficeMax 800-788-8080 · Office DEPOT · Fry's · 800-800-0032

Also available through other fine retailers.

800-898-8560
www.mipsdla.com

mips Datalore America, inc
Tel: 619-613-6686 • Fax: 619-613-6688

COMPUTER EDUCATION

78+ Audio/Video Courses
ONLY $19.95 EACH!
DELIVERED ONLINE!
CERTIFICATES!
Lucrative Non-MLM Distributorships Available

THE MOVIE IS ONLINE, ANYTIME!
COMPARE PRICES IN THIS ISSUE!

21st Century Network
FREE AWESOME ONLINE DEMONSTRATION:
http://www.21stnetwork.com/users/1596
or Call TOLL FREE 1-888-291-6313
Capt. J. H. Forrington, Independent Distributor

Computer Checks
For Laser/Inkjet Printers

- FAST turn-around time
- FAST, low-cost shipping
- Compatible with Quicken®, Quickbooks® MS Money® and many more
- Your logo imprinted FREE
- Ask for a free catalog

LOWEST PRICE IN THE COUNTRY! GUARANTEED!
Prices starting at $10.95!

Now Celebrating Our 25th Year!
http://www.checksforless.com
Call: 1-800-325-5568 Fax: 1-800-893-0177
Email: fsystem1@maine.rr.com
FormSystems
72 Auburn Street, Portland, Maine 04103-2170

A Great Review is Worth Repeating

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in PC Magazine. That's because reviews are so essential to buyers when they're making product choices. A customized reprint of your review will have far more influence on sales than any other sales literature. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints at 800-336-2423.

REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS

www.keystonetraining.com

KeyStone Learning Systems

Real-World Training by Real-World Trainers

Office	Hours	Set Price
Windows 95	12	$239.95
Windows 98	14	$279.95
Outlook 98	6	$129.95
Front Page 98	6	$249.95
Project 98	10	$399.95
PowerPoint 97	6	$129.95
Internet Explorer 5.0	2	$49.95
Word 97	14	$279.95
Excel 97	12	$239.95
Access 97	6	$129.95
Office 97 Plus	**32**	**$579.95**
Office 97 Professional	**26**	**$499.95**
Office 97 Standard	**18**	**$349.95**

Ask About Office 2000!

RISK FREE 30 DAY

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified
& Access 97
Instructor

KC# PM79

Award Winning I.T. Training.

Here's the Proof...

AWARDS!

1997, 1998, 1999 WINNER
Gold Award for Best Self-Study Course of the Year from the Institute for I.T. Training

1998, 1999 WINNER
Silver Award for Training Company of the Year from the Institute for I.T. Training

REVIEWS!

"An exceptionally well-written course!"
— Inside Technology Training

"Definitely a Cadillac in its category!"
— MCP Magazine

"Superior to books and instructor-led training!"
— CIPS-News From National

RATED OUTSTANDING by Inside Technology Training

TESTIMONIALS!

"The quality of the courses is very high. We were also impressed with the range of courses offered."
— Diane Pilot, British Airways

"These courses are unbeatable!"
— Jim Rodgers, Lucent Technologies

"The best CNE and MCSE self-study materials that I have seen to date!"
— John Hanson, Network Manager, United Defense

- ***Hands-On Exercises***
- ***Hundreds of Practice Questions***
- ***Codeveloped with Industry Leaders***
- ***Self-Paced Study Format***
- ***Live Telephone Tutoring***
- ***Easy Financing***
- ***Money-Back Guarantee****
- ***Best Quality, Best Price***

Extensive Curricula Includes: MCSE, CNE, A+ and Cisco

****For Details On Our Money-Back Guarantee and a FREE Course Catalog Call Today!***

Toll Free 1-877-TRAINING

Toll Free 1-8[illegible]-8[illegible]-4646

FORE FRONT DIRECT
A CBT Group Company

25400 US Hwy 19 N #285, Clearwater FL 33763
1-800-475-5831 • (727) 724-8994 • Fax (727) 726-6822
www.forefront.com

PM

PREMIER
Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors –all in one place.

NuNet
The Premier National Provider

NuNet is dedicated to providing the latest technology to insure the fastest connection to the Internet.

Join NuNet and experience what Internet service should be like.

For More Information Contact Us At:

888.NuNet.Me • 888.686.3863
610.882.5600 • Fax: 610.807.5299
www.nni.com/ • sales@nni.com/

National Internet Access

- Unlimited hours online
- State of the art Digital Network
- NuNet Connect Guarantee
- Local Numbers throughout the Country

Hosting From $14.95 per month

Business Connectivity

- Dedicated Connections
- From ISDN through T1 and T3 + xDSL
- Individual consultation to determine needs

Dial-up Access **$15.95** per month Intro Rate for 3 month's Regular Rate $19.95

Hosting & Web Site Services

- Web hosting packages
- Secure and dedicated servers available
- Domain registration
- Web site design, production, marketing and maintenance
- Complete Web packages starting at $599

Full Service Internet

- Free first month
- Free Miva Merchant® shopping cart system
- Free WebTrends® site statistics
- Free NetObjects® design software
- Redundant T3 connections to the Internet
- 200MB of disk space
- Virtual domain (http://www.yourdomain.com)
- Domain name registration
- Virtual secure server
- FrontPage® extensions
- 24/7 toll-free support

THE WHOLE DEAL.

- 7 GIG of data transfer per month
- SQL Database with ODBC support
- Real time 3D graphical statistics
- Full CGI, SSI access
- Advanced control panel
- Mailboxes, mail forwards and autoresponders
- Peering arrangements at MAE East, MAE West, Chicago, and Texas
- High speed, multiprocessor servers
- RealAudio
- Merchant services available
- Virtual FTP server (ftp://ftp.yourdomain.com)
- Remote e-mail administration tools
- CyberCash® support
- No script charges

e-spire Call 1.800.WE.HOST U or sign up at www.valueweb.net
Hosting plans starting at $14.95/mo.

$0

THE BIG DEAL.

It's a big deal, all right. Because no one can match ValueWeb's Commerce Hosting package. Especially with everything else you get: redundant T3s, FrontPage® extensions and 24/7 toll-free support. It really is everything you need to get your business online. And it's just $49.95 a month after your free month. If you've been putting off doing business online, congratulations – you've waited just long enough.

ValueWeb

ONE HUNDRED PERCENT PURE CUSTOMER SERVICE

Secure Website Hosting With Competitive Pricing

99.9% UPTIME

GET YOUR OWN WEBSERVER
For as low as $188.00

For more information or easy online sign-up visit or contact us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

LIVE online support center: netagent.awwm.com

E-Commerce • Streamlined • Entertainment • DB Developer • Y2K Compliant • Power Backup

www.yourname.com As low as $9.95 per mo*

Streamlined
E Commerce
Entertainment
DB Developer

KOHLER
POWER BACKUP

Hosting Partners

International (001)703/370 3914 e-mail info@awwm.com

Visit our web site at: http://www.aworldwidemall.com/

aworldwidemall.com 1(800)579.0723 or 1(888)677.2996

MORE TEETH From Your WEB HOST

World Leader in Microsoft NT Hosting

Call:
1-800-785-6170
(561) 994-3600 • http://www.wipc.net
*Ask about our profitable reseller programs!

Microsoft FrontPage98

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Worldwide Internet

PREMIER
Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors—all in one place.

PREMIER

Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors --all in one place.

arguments stop here!

9NetAvenue!

equal opportunity hosting!

Why do people always argue about the best Web hosting solution? If only they knew about the rich diversity of services offered by 9NetAvenue. Whether they prefer NT or UNIX platforms, large sites or small, online commerce or not, clients are thrilled to find that 9NetAvenue can accommodate them. The answer is not to find the one solution for everyone; it is to find the one Web hosting company that can provide the answers for everyone's needs. **The answer is 9NetAvenue.**

FULL FEATURED WEBSITE HOSTING PLANS ♦ FAST START immediate activation $9.95/mo. now at http://start.9na.net ♦ NT from $14.95/mo. ♦ UNIX from $14.95/mo. ♦ E-COMMERCE from $29.95/mo. ♦DEDICATED SERVER including hardware from $99/mo. ROUND-THE-CLOCK ♦ 24x7 engineering staff ♦ 24x7 TOLL FREE multi-lingual tech support ♦ 24x7 on-premise & digital security ♦ 24x7 proactive monitoring DATA CENTER ♦ NEW 50,000 sq. ft. data center facility ♦ Redundant OC-12 connectivity to the Internet backbone ♦ All routing & switching by CISCO equipment ♦ Multi-terabyte back-up system ♦ Redundant UPS & Diesel Generators CUSTOMER APPRECIATION ♦ Park your Domain FREE ♦ 90 day money back guarantee!

FAST START ACTIVATION $9.95/mo

9NETAVENUE

WWW.9NETAVE.NET

1•888•9NETAVE 1•888•963•8283 (CANADA) 1•888•260•7890

WEB HOSTING

$9.95/mo.

Activated in 10 minutes or it's FREE!*

24-7

www.yourname.com

Unlimited Space!*

Unlimited Usage!*

Free Domain Name Parking!*

E-mail • CGI • Web Statistics

RESELLERS - www.yourclient.com as low as $3.60/mo.

SOLO Web Hosting

www.websolo.com

(619) 558-8449 • (888) 301-2516

*Some restrictions apply. See our website for details or call our friendly staff.

www.virtualstorefronts.com

YOURNAME.COM

Starting at $7/month ● 25-300meg storage

- Dual DS3 (T3) redundant connection
- FREE Same Day Setup for orders placed online!
- FREE (SSL) Secure Server
- FREE Frontpage
- FREE Miva
- Unlimited autoresponders
- Web Control Panel
- 5 POP Email
- 500 Email Aliases
- Shell Access
- Password Protect Web Pages
- Real Audio/Video
- Full cgi-bin
- Pre-configured scripts
- Weekly Traffic Stats
- Reseller Discounts

WE ALSO OFFER—Miva Merchant Shopping Cart

Merchant Credit Card Services (accept credit cards online and in real-time)

All inquires answered within 24 hours by our friendly support staff!

FREE

WEB HOSTING

FOR 30 DAYS!

www.yourname.com

UNLIMITED [illegible]

UNLIMITED Traffic

UNLIMITED Space

$9.95 a month!

RESELLERS $6.95 PER DOMAIN

whhq.net

Toll Free 1-877-933-0838

PLACE YOUR AD HERE!!

CALL TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PLACING YOUR AD IN PC MAGAZINE

800-336-2423

Our server up-time is 99.99937%.
Don't worry, we're working to correct the problem.

THE FACT IS, OUR SERVERS HAVE BEEN DOWN LESS THAN 30 MINUTES THE LAST 3 YEARS. OUR CONNECTIONS ARE VIA MULTIPLE T-3'S. WE OFFER E-COMMERCE AND FEATURE RICH PLANS. AND IT'S ALL BACKED BY OUR 24 HOUR SUPPORT. OUR INTERNET SERVICES WERE DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND.™

MindSpring®
INTERNET SERVICES

© 1999 MindSpring Enterprises, Inc

www.mindspring.com Call now 1-888-MSPRING

PREMIER Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors—all in one place.

PREMIER
Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors – all in one place.

eSignal

YOU'LL MAKE MORE, BECAUSE YOU'LL KNOW MORE.

Streaming market quotes
Real-time or delayed quotes, anytime, anywhere.

Market-moving news alerts
Filter out just the news that affects your portfolio.

Buy/sell alerts to pager, cell phone
eSignal will call you when it's time to trade!

Free trading education video*
Get the best tool and learn how to trade all at once.

800-432-2669
www.esignal.com

*Available to new subscribers. Limited time offer. Ext. 150g

TZO.com
Try it FREE for 30 Days!

Run your own Web, FTP and Mail servers from your Cable or xDSL modem!

- Works with Dynamic or Static IP addresses
- For Cable, xDSL, ISDN and dial-up users
- Allows multiple domains on a single IP address
- Runs on Windows, Mac, Linux and more...

software LIBRARY www.hotfiles.com
Awarded "5 Stars" by ZDNET.com
Awarded "5 Cows" by TUCOWS.com

As low as $24.95 per Year!

toll-free 1.877.433.6865
e-mail:info@tzo.com (outside US 978.433.9638)

INNERHOST

Experts.
Dedicated to Windows NT Web Hosting!

Windows NT has an extended degree of expandability and adaptability in regards to important website components.

Active Server Pages · ASP Components · MS Access · MS SQL · MS FrontPage Visual InterDev · Secure Server · Live Stats · 24/7 Server Monitoring · On-Site Technicians

100% Satisfaction
99.9% Uptime

1.888.751.5273 www.innerhost.com

What Should You Expect from a Hosting Provider?

You Should Expect The World.

200 MB 6 GIG
13.95

-Multiple T3 & OC3
-Your Own FTP Site
-Secure Server Access
-POP 3 Accounts
-Your Own CGI Directory
-Web Control Panel Access
-Data & Power Back-Up
-24 x 7 On-Site Monitoring

-99.5% Uptime
-30 Day Money-Back
-Same Day Set-Up
-No Minimum Contract
-Free Domain Registration
-Superior Tech Support

One stop e-commerce solutions
Includes Miva Merchant Shopping Cart and SSL Access. Credit Card Processing and Hosting!

UNIX/NT WEB HOSTING
ASP Components
MS Access
MS SQL

PLUS:
Reseller Program
Dedicated Servers
Volano Chat
RealAudio/Video
Miva Script

HOSTWAY
Expect The World.
MS FrontPage Extensions
1.800.308.6845 www.hostway.com

All Your Bar Coding Needs
Free 132 Page Catalog

- Best Prices • Volume Discounts
- Your Own Free Technical Consultant
- Toll Free Technical Support
- No Hassle Money Back Guarantee
- Same Day Shipping

SYSTEM ID WAREHOUSE, INC.
www.systemid.com
800•397•9783
972•516•1100

bar coding windows

bar code fonts	$149
labelworks	$279
wand reader	$229
ccd reader	$295
laser reader	$495

Call for FREE information
512.219.7768
Fax: 512.219.7769
sales@riversedge.com
http://www.riversedge.com
riversedge

BarCode DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE, INC.
1-800-888-2239

LASER SCANNERS
Metrologic 951/47 Laser Scanner $255
PSC Symbol - Spark

CCD SCANNERS
$155 Our Best Selling 3" Decoded CCD Scanner
Data Matrix Welch Allyn

9841 York Alpha Dr., Unit C • North Royalton, OH 44133
Phone: 440-582-1166 • Fax: 440-582-1177
FREE CATALOG
THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS

www.BARCODEHQ.COM

Bar Code Labeling
LabelRIGHT Software – $295

- Any format, any label WYSIWYG
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, EIA, AIAG, etc.
- Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39
- Lines, boxes, rotations, color, PCX, BMP, etc.
- Simple custom operator interface
- Prints to LaserJet, DeskJet, and Dot-Matrix
- DOS version too – only $279

0 12345 67899 8

Bar Code Fonts for Windows & Mac – $199

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program
- Prints Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, PostNet, Codabar, I 2 of 5
- Hotkey desktop translation or DLL for programmers

Bar Code Printers

- Complete package – $995
- Thermal transfer printer for bar codes, text and graphics
- Includes Windows or DOS software, cable, labels & ribbon
- Up to 4 inch label width
- High speed and industrial models available

Wireless Readers

- Cordless on-line scanning
- Transmits up to 100 feet
- Complete one-way wand– $595
- Two-way Laser with Base– $1650
- No license necessary
- Base attaches as a second keyboard
- Serial attachment also available

Wireless Terminals
RF Data Terminal

- 1,000 ft. range (1,000,000 sq. ft.)
- Scan and key data on-line
- Computer sends display and triggers voice messages on Terminal
- All programming on host (VB, C, Access, etc.)
- Bar code input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- Base Station – $345 (up to 16 Terminals)
- Complete Terminal with Wand – $1215
- With integrated Laser scanner – $1790

Fixed Readers
Keyboard Wedge Wand – $299

- Attaches as second keyboard
- No software needed
- For Windows, DOS, Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, 93, Codabar, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge and Magstripe

USB

Keyboard Laser Reader – $659

- "Point and Shoot" reading
- Decoder built into Laser
- No extra box
- For PC and Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 93, Codabar, Interleaved 2 of 5, etc.
- Lifetime warranty on scan element

USB

Laptop Laser Reader – $795

- Does not draw power from laptop
- 4 AA batteries in handle or uses wall power
- Attaches to DB-9 serial port
- Supplied program makes scanned data appear as keyed

Portable Readers
Batch Data Collection Unit

- 256K unit with Wand – $750
- Scan and key data to memory
- Battery operated (3 AAs)
- Upload collected data to host computer – serial or keyboard
- 2 built-in inventory programs
- Patented voice prompts
- XModem serial upload
- Windows and DOS uploading software included at no charge
- Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages.
- Cord attached Wand, Laser or CCD

USB

- 256K built-in Laser model – $1299
- Laser scanner built into top of the RF Terminal
- Easy one-handed scanning
- Comes with shock absorbing rubber boot and wrist strap
- FCC approved – license free
- Lifetime warranty on scan element

USB

Call Us Toll Free 800-345-4220

- Widest range of products available
- Technically superior products direct from the manufacturer
- Toll free technical and pre-sale support
- 14-years of service
- 2-year warranty on readers
- Free UPS Blue shipping in U.S.
- Made in the USA

or visit our website at
www.BARCODEHQ.COM
for a complete catalog and bar code primer

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS
USA 831-438-9030 • fax: 831-438-9064 • Europe 353 1 8014 566 • fax: 353 1 8014 622

CLASSIFIED Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors—all in one place.

CLASSIFIED

Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors --all in one place.

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE MOBILE GEAR SELECTION IN THE INDUSTRY

1-800-Batteries carries the largest selection of long-life batteries & mobile gear for:

- notebooks
- cellular phones
- handhelds/PDAs
- 2-way radios
- cordless phones
- camcorders

You need it TOMORROW
You want COMPETITIVE PRICES
Call 1-800-Batteries TODAY

1-800-228-8374
or order at
www.1800Batteries.com

1-800-Batteries
Gear Up & Go!

BATTERIES
call for a free catalog !!

In the battery business for over 15 years...

- Laptop Computer
- Memory Backup
- Two-Way Radio
- Cellular Phones
- Cordless Phones

LOW PRICES!
Fully Warranted!!!

NiCd, NiMH, Lithium Ion
Sealed Lead, Alkaline...

(800) 634-8132
http://home.navisoft.com/periphex
Advanced Battery Systems, Inc.
300 Centre Street
Holbrook, MA 02343
(781) 767-5516 • Fax: (781) 767-4599

1•800•4 MEMORY
MEMORY
SELL•BUY•TRADE
WE CAN BEAT ANY QUOTED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE FOR MEMORY!!!
•Lifetime Warranty
•No Credit Card Surcharge
•No Restocking Fee
CALL AROUND THEN CALL US!!!
HTTP://18004MEMORY.COM

#1 HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE
Please visit our Web Page for Everyday New Low Prices & Special Promotions
http://www.basoncomputer.com
3.5" Hard Drives
Wide SCSI Drives
Notebook Drives
Tape Drives
(800) 238-4453
webmaster@basoncomputer.com
BASON BASON BASON BASON BASON

SDRAM DIMMS (168 pin)
CPU CHIPS
72 PIN SIMMS (FPM, EDO)
30 PIN SIMMS
HARD DRIVES

MEMORY!
BUY, SELL, TRADE, UPGRADE.
TOP DOLLAR PAID
CASH BACK OR TRADE-IN

ALL PRODUCTS ARE NEW & FULLY GUARANTEED

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES
IBM NOTEBOOK/LAPTOP MEMORY
TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK MEMORY
COMPAQ NOTEBOOK/LAPTOP MEMORY
DELL MEMORY
NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

WE ALSO CARRY...Laser Printer Memory/Camera Memory/Flash/Cache/SRAM/Motherboards/Video Cards/CD Rom's. Please Call for Current Prices

The Memory Liquidators, Inc.
Lifetime Warranty on all Memory
(800) 718-7755
Gov't & Educational P.O.'s & Credit Cards

Mouse Pads

Great Desk Advertising

Cloth and Plastic

- Your design/logo
- Fast turnaround
- Guaranteed Quality
- Manufacturer Direct
- Fulfillment Available

http://www.microstore-mousepads.com/

MicroStore Inc.
P.O. Box 125
Le Sueur, MN 56058
800-962-8885
Fax: 507-665-2604

BAR CODE

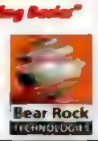
1 80023 27625 0

SOLUTIONS

- Bar Code Fonts & Graphics
- Windows Labeling Software
- Inventory Management
- Time & Attendance
- Scanners/Lasers/Printers
- VAR Inquiries Welcome

FREE Handbook
"Understanding Bar Coding Basics"

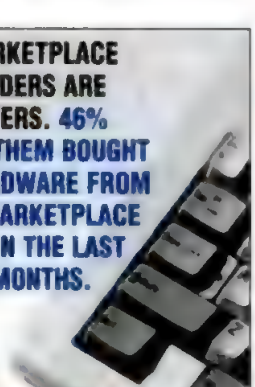
Call Today Toll-Free in the U.S.
800 232-7625
International 530 672-0244
Quality Bar Coding Solutions for 14 years!



Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

Visit us Online: www.bearrock.com

MARKETPLACE READERS ARE BUYERS. 46% OF THEM BOUGHT HARDWARE FROM A MARKETPLACE AD IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.



ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE BRAND SPECIFIERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-336-2423 TODAY!

Special Dealer/VAR Discounts Available!

Portable Readers
- Operates on one 9-volt battery
- 54-key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Date and time stamps
- Auto power off with resume
- Incorporates American Microsystems' industry-leading decoding algorithm

We Proudly Feature symbol®

Laser Scanners!

30-day No Risk Guarantee!

The Power to be Efficient.

CCD Packages
- Including decoder & cables
- Very fast and accurate
- No moving parts to break
- Completely solid state
- Ergonomic design
- Very rugged and durable
- Less expensive than lasers

45 67890

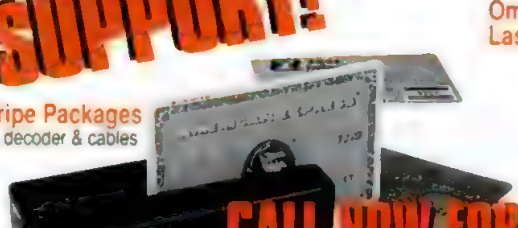
Label Design Software
- Full range of bar code capabilities
- Very easy to use
- Full featured label design software for Windows
- Scalable fonts
- Rotatable text and graphics
- Floating color and tool bars

Lifetime Toll-Free SUPPORT!

Omnidirectional Laser Packages

NEW!

Mag Stripe Packages
- Includes decoder & cables



CALL NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG!

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD

phone 817 571 9015 • fax 817 685 6232
2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040

800 648 4452 WWW.AMLTD.COM

15 years in business • 30-Day money back guarantee • Same-day shipping

CLASSIFIED Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors—all in one place.

Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors –all in one place.

CD COPIER

32X copying. Records Music. Standalone. Easy to use from $999

NEW! Lower Pricing. More Features!

- COPY SERVICE. Supply us your CD or Diskette; Copies back in 24 hours
- BULK MEDIA. CD-Rs and Diskettes

PRINCETON DISC Service since 1986

800-426-0247

www.princetondisc.com

DISKETTE DUPLICATION
CD ROM REPLICATION
PRINTING PACKAGING
WAREHOUSING
DISTRIBUTION

Floppy Copy INCORPORATED

Integrated Software Services

3822 WEST 1987 SOUTH • SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84104

801-975-9411 • FAX 801-975-9394 • 1-800-732-3475

MAIL ORDERS PHONE ORDERS WEB ORDERS

Order entry, credit card processing, shipping, A/R, A/P, contact management with integrated internet e-mail options, inventory management, reporting, list management and mailing—everything you need for order taking by phone, mail even the World Wide Web in one simple easy-to-use and affordable Windows program from Dydacomp.

Call 1-800-858-3666 for a brochure or to order our demo.

MailOrderManager

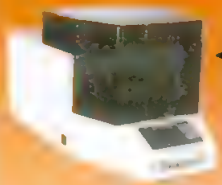
www.dydacomp.com/pcm

COPY CDs ON YOUR DESKTOP!

Champion Comet ►

- Hands-Free CD Printing!
- 50 Disc Capacity
- Bundled with the Fargo Signature Printer

(Comet loader also sold separately)



◄ Apollo CD Duplicator

- Desktop CD-R Copier
- 50 Disc Capacity
- Ultra-Simple to Use

►► CD-R Copiers starting at $1395!

CHAMPION

CHAMPION IS YOUR MOST EXPERIENCED SOURCE FOR DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, AND DUPLICATION SERVICES

www.championsms.com

888-723-3475

CHIP FACTORY

NOTEBOOK MEMORY BLOWOUT "Lowest prices in the country"

AST, ACER, APPLE, BROTHER, CANON, COMPAQ, DELL DIGITAL, EPSON, FUJITSU, GATEWAY, HP, HITACHI, IBM, LEXMARK, NEC, OKIDATA, PACKARD-BELL, PANASONIC, SAMSUNG, SHARP, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, TOSHIBA, WINBOOK, ZENITH

Notebook—16MB Starting at $49

Notebook—32MB Starting at $79

LIFETIME WARRANTY! NO MAXIMUMS! NO MINIMUMS! PLEASE CALL US FOR DESKTOP MEMORY UPGRADES!

151-M South Pfingsten Road • Deerfield, Illinois 60015

Phone: 800-243-7775 • FAX: 847-205-5107

EMAIL: chips@chipfactory.com • INTERNET: http://www.chipfactory.com

STUDENTS TEACHERS

Up to 80% OFF On today's top Software!

Autodesk, Borland, Corel, Macromedia, Metatrends, Netobjects, Symantec and 1,000's more!!

$99

FREE Catalog (800) 699-1836

www.softwareshowcase.com

Software Showcase Inc.

Distance Education / Home Study

ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE

in

Computer Science

or

Computer Engr. Tech.

Easy-to-study lessons written by the Grantham staff, and supplied to students along with software and instructional assistance and personal help by mail, phone, fax. Our emphasis is on teaching you and guiding you to professional competence as well as your B.S. degree

VA Approved. Our 49th Year Accredited Member DETC

Catalog, Toll Free:

1 (888) 423-4242

GRANTHAM

College of Engineering

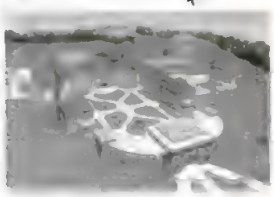
Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700

E-mail: gce@grantham.edu

www.grantham.edu

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS

http //www aics edu



- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- NEW B.S. program in Information Systems
- Distance Education
- Object oriented B.S. program

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES

- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- Thousands of students throughout U.S.

Free catalogue: 1-800-767-AICS or www.aics.edu

STATE LICENSED AND APPROVED

ACCREDITED World Association of Universities and Colleges

THESE ADS WORK!

OVER HALF OF THOSE WHO READ MARKETPLACE ADS BUY OFF THE PAGE.

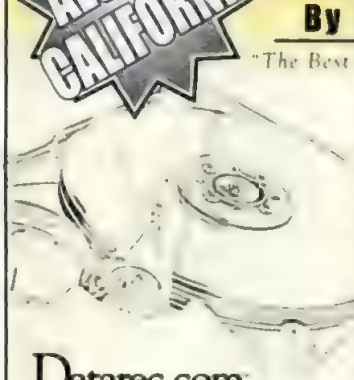
ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE BRAND SPECIFIERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-336-2423 TODAY!

ALSO IN CALIFORNIA

DATA RECOVERY

By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

"The Best Data Recovery Service available - Anywhere - at any Price"



- Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS - including hard drives, removables, network servers, advanced operating systems, multi-drive RAID array configurations, optical jukeboxes and tape / DAT recoveries. (Windows - NTFS - Mac - Dos - Netware - UNIX)
- Data can be recovered whether loss is due to hard drive failure, hard disk crash, user or configuration error, virus damage, unexplained data loss, fire, flood, earthquake, water or smoke damage
- Technical expertise that is *Second to None!* Technicians with years of data recovery experience, custom methodology training, and access to original research of network and operating systems, drive technologies, controller interfaces, data structures, file formats, and computer hardware/software design.

Datarec.com
DATA RECOVERY LABS

USA • Canada • Japan

1-800-563-1167
www.datarec.com

We can...
...get it back!

Data Recovery

DOS • Windows • NT
MAC • Novell • OS/2

- Flat Rate
- No Evaluation Fee
- 20 years Experience
- 24 Hr. Service Available
- Call us Last!

800-339-3412

First we'll help save you
MONEY.
Then we'll help you save the
DAY.

TIRAMISU

Get your **FREE** Tiramisu® data recovery software to see if your files can be found
Get the full version of Tiramisu® software to retrieve them
Get going now to
www.ontrack.com.

Ontrack.

Our Remote Data Recovery Service takes the steam and sweat out of losing your data. There's no need to send in your hard drive and wait. Call us. We'll connect to your computer through your modem and get your data back – and you'll feel better fast.

Remote Data Recovery is part of our complete range of hi-tech data recovery services.

Lost Data?

Data recovery through your modem in hours – not days – only from Ontrack.

Ontrack.
Defining Data Recovery Solutions Worldwide

1.800.872.2599
www.ontrack.com

CD DUPLICATORS
& Speedy Duplicating Services

YOU CAN'T BEAT THIS!

- ✓ Expert Advice
- ✓ Guaranteed Lowest Price
- ✓ Best Selection Anywhere

MediaForm • Rimage
Champion • Fargo • And Many More

ONLINE CATALOG
www.gomrs.com

MRS
Multimedia Recording Systems

800-210-0265
610/594-1603 fax: 610/594-6199

CONVERSIONS
DUPLICATIONS

TAPE 9-Track • 3480/90/90E • DLT • QIC • 8mm • 4mm
DISK CD-R • 8" • 51/4" • 3/12" • 3"

IN A HURRY? Convert DP records/fields
Convert legacy WP
data via FTP site or BBS

800-357-6250

PHONE: 317-842-2077 EXT: 300
FAX: 317-842-8294
WEB: http://www.shaffstall.com
E-MAIL: support@shaffstall.com

Systems Sales & Services
Since 1973 SHAFFSTALL CORPORATION
7901 East 88th Street
Indianapolis IN 46256

DATA RECOVERY

Lost your data? Don't panic, call:

800-886-2231

When you absolutely must have your data back!

- Recovering your data is our only business
- 14 years of experience
- Over 30,000 successful data recoveries
- We recover data others give up on or simply abandon
- All operating systems and media types
- 24 hours, 365 days

Free data recovery tips and advice.
www.datamechanix.com

DATA MECHANIX 18271 McDurmott, Building B, Irvine CA 92614
telephone: 949-263-0994 facsimile: 949-263-1549

CLASSIFIED

Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors --all in one place.

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide (HP, NASA, & FedEx).
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of lost data.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- Call 24-hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business
800-341-DATA
415.495.5556 • FAX 415.495.4662 • RESTORE MAY APPLY
379 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

DATA CONVERSION

TAPES • DISKS • CARTRIDGES
DISKETTE/TAPE DUPLICATION

NDC CONVERTS DATA/DOCUMENTS BETWEEN MORE COMPUTERS THAN ANYONE ELSE!!!

3590/3480/3490E • 8/4MM
DLT • QIC • TK50/70/80 • CD-ROM
IBM,DEC/VAX, APPLE, WANG, AS/400
Lotus, Access, SQL
SAS, SPSS
DC6150/6525
mainframes
UNIX, 9-Track
ORACLE, CP/M
download/upload via FTP

(877) 777-NDCI
(212) 463-7511

Blank CDRs 79¢

TDK • SONY

TDK ea 1.79
Sony 1.89
Mitsui 1.99

High Quality Blank CD-Rs

Pks 100 ea .99
Pks 200 .89
Pks 500 .89
Pks 1000 .85
Gold or Gold 100 .99
Silver or Blue 100 .99

CD-RW ReWritable

Pks 5 ea $6
Pks 50 ea $4

Digital Audio & 80Min CD-Rs

DA 3.49
DA 2.99
80m ea 1.99
80m 1.89
80m 1.79

Printable CD-Rs

Silver Surface 100 .99
Gold Surface 500 .99
White Surface 100 1.19

Zip & Jaz

Iomega 9.95
Iomega 9.49

Duplication & Printing

AMERICAL MICRO PRODUCTS, INC
800-644-4404
www.americal.com
Visa • MC • Amex • Corporate/Gov't Accts Welcome

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE SHOPPERS BUY DIRECT.
IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, 54% OF THE COMPUTER PRODUCTS AND SERVICES THEY BOUGHT, THEY BOUGHT DIRECT.
ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE BRAND SPECIFIERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-[illegible] TODAY!

TOTAL RECALL EXTREME RECOVERY

WHATEVER IT TAKES.

877-4MY-DATA

THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY
www.totalrecall.com
2462 Waynoka Rd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80915
(719) 380-1616/380-7022 fax

DATA CONVERSION SOLUTIONS

We Take on Impossible Projects & Deadlines!

- Cost Effective Long-Term Outsourcing
- Fortune 500 Client's
- Same Day Service In Most Cases
- World Class Software Developers
- Over 10 Years of Experience

1-(800) 4-FRIDAY
FRIDAY'S COMPUTER, INC.
FAX • 201-447-3529
email • info@fridayscomputer.com

REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS

A Great Review is Worth Repeating

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in PC Magazine. That's because reviews are so essential to buyers when they're making product choices. A customized reprint of your review will have far more influence on sales than any other sales literature.

PC MAGAZINE

Call Ziff-Davis Reprints at 800-336-2423.

FREE! FREE!

Nat'l Hookup
1-206-457-1111
Meet New People Today!

All MALE Chat
1-206-457-4444
Voicemail • Personals

FREE INTERNET ACCESS
1-206-457-
$ FREE $
or go to
www.cyberspace.net
User Name: Guest Password: password
V.90 • 56k Flex • FREE email
No Hassles • 100% anonymous

Be Set Free

We offer all of the items on our web site at NO COST to those seeking to be set free from their sexual addictions and temptations. These items are designed to lead you to a better understanding of God, and the freedom He offers to all who seek Him
The Branches of Life
www.thebranches.com

The Ultimate Sports Utility Vehicle.

DIRECTV drives the most sports action your way. Get easy access to an unbeatable lineup of pro and college sports that can't be matched by cable or any other mini-dish system. Not only do we offer great cable networks like ESPN, ESPN2 and The Golf Channel, but we also bring you sports coverage that cable doesn't deliver. Like over 20 regional sports networks. And of course, every professional and collegiate sports subscription available. With DIRECTV® programming, you can follow your favorite teams and players from around the country. So don't let cable shut you out. Get your games on DIRECTV.

DIRECTV®

CALL TODAY 1-800-DIRECTV (347-3288)

NFL, NBA, NHL, MLB, MLS, WNBA and College Football & Basketball subscriptions sold separately.

www.directv.com Blackout restrictions apply to sports programming. To receive sports programming, a DIRECTV subscription is required (except NFL SUNDAY TICKET™) and the DIRECTV System receiver must be continuously connected to a land-based phone line. Most sports subscriptions automatically continue each year at a special renewal rate, provided DIRECTV carries these services, unless subscriber calls to cancel prior to the start of the season. Commercial locations require an appropriate license agreement. Commercial signal theft is subject to civil and criminal penalties. Programming, pricing, terms and conditions subject to change. DIRECTV programming is provided in accordance with the terms and conditions of the DIRECTV Customer Agreement, a copy of which is provided with your first DIRECTV billing statement. Hardware and programming sold separately. Equipment specifications may vary in Alaska. "NFL," the NFL Shield and "NFL SUNDAY TICKET" are registered trademarks of the National Football League and its affiliates. NHL, the NHL Shield and CENTER ICE are registered trademarks of the National Hockey League. "MLB," "MLB EXTRA INNINGS," "Major League Baseball" and the Major League Baseball silhouetted batter logo are service marks of Major League Baseball Properties, Inc. Major League Baseball trademarks and copyrights are used with permission of Major League Baseball Properties, Inc. Games shown on local TV stations or regional sports networks will not be included in ESPN FULL COURT, ESPN GamePlan or MLS/ESPN SHOOTOUT. Subscriptions subject to applicable sales tax. ESPN FULL COURT, ESPN GamePlan and MLS/ESPN SHOOTOUT are trademarks of ESPN, Inc. NBA LEAGUE PASS is a trademark of NBA Properties, Inc. ©1999 DIRECTV, Inc. DIRECTV is a trademark of DIRECTV, Inc., a unit of Hughes Electronics Corp. All other trademarks and service marks are the property of their respective owners. 4/99 DCM4173

See What You've Myst

Since 1993, over 5 million people have forgotten their everyday worries, finding themselves captivated by Myst's intriguing adventure and stunningly beautiful environments. In doing so, they have made Myst the best-selling computer game of all time.

DigitalGuide: With up to three levels of help it's like having your own guardian angel to keep you from getting stuck.

Now this timeless classic has been revamped with a host of new and improved features. Myst: Masterpiece Edition includes stunning graphics in all new 24-bit color, digitally remastered audio and video, and, most importantly, the addition of our proprietary DigitalGuide™ help technology. The DigitalGuide makes the game playing experience more accessible and less intimidating for players of any skill level.

So, whether you've never played Myst before or you've played, but never fully experienced this classic, now is the time to see what you've missed.

UPDATED VERSION
NEW FEATURES!!

MYST
MASTERPIECE EDITION

www.mystmasters.com

Copyright 1993, 1999 Cyan, Inc. and The Learning Company, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. Myst and Cyan are registered trademarks of Cyan, Inc. Red Orb Entertainment and DigitalGuide are trademarks of Learning Company Properties Inc.

EVERYONE E

CYAN

REDORB

3-D GAMING

Games Get Real

By Michael E. Ryan

Hardware-accelerated 3-D graphics are sweeping the computer game industry. Sure, 3-D graphics have been around since DOOM and even Castle Wolfenstein 3D, but never have so many games made special use of such powerful 3-D accelerators and instruction chip sets as AMD's 3DNow! and Intel's 3-D extensions for the Pentium III.

Once a gee-whiz technology limited to hard-core gamers, 3-D acceleration now pervades every gaming genre. And though souped-up 3-D graphics have long been an optional enhancement, many games now require 3-D accelerators to run at all. In fact, of the nine games we review here, six require 3-D hardware: EverQuest, Jane's Fleet Command, Machines, Rollcage, and the two Star Wars *games, Star Wars: Episode I: The Phantom Menace and Star Wars: Episode I: Racer.*

For this roundup, we selected nine recently released 3-D titles to see how each implements hardware acceleration and how graphics enhancements add to the game's value. For each title, the golden rule of gaming holds true: Game play is the bottom line, regardless of how pretty the graphics may be. In other words, 3-D is just one of the many elements that make up these games. The ability to run in 3-D is now taken for granted by developers, which means hardware-accelerated imagery is no longer an option for game players—it is a requirement.

EverQuest

EverQuest is a massively multiplayer online role-playing game set in a persistent fantasy-themed universe. Quite a mouthful, but all it means is that the game lets you create and control a character in a sword-and-sorcery online world that continues to function even when you are not logged in. Much like Origin's Ultima Online, EverQuest is a game of social interaction and adventure with a killer 3-D engine to boot.

After you install EverQuest and set up an online account (which costs $10 per month beyond the CD-ROM's $50 street price) you can create a character in the online world of Norrath. Fans of J.R.R. Tolkien and Advanced Dungeons and Dragons will have little trouble here, as the game provides a host of familiar races and character classes to choose from. For example, you can play the game as a half-elf ranger or a halfling thief, among other combinations.

Once your character is set, you can embark on your journey into Norrath. Fortunately, EverQuest is much friendlier to new players than Ultima Online. For starters, you will not encounter any player-killing problems in EverQuest: Player-versus-player combat can occur only on servers set aside for that purpose. Also, other players can't loot your corpse until a lengthy grace period has elapsed, so you can retrieve your stuff when you die (and you will die—a lot).

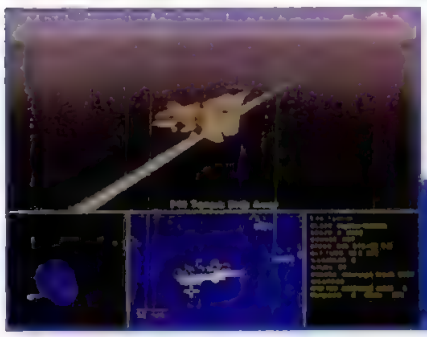
The goal of the game is to build up your character by gaining experience. You do this by killing the not-so-friendly creatures roaming the lush 3-D land-

ILLUSTRATION BY JOHN SLEDD

scapes of Norrath. Your character starts out rather feeble, so you must battle snakes and bats before moving on to more dangerous prey. Be warned: You will have to work long and hard to improve your character.

Luckily, EverQuest is designed with social interaction in mind. So if you team up with like-minded (and like-skilled) players, you can liven up the repetitive early stages of character development and meet friends who can help with more dangerous adventures down the road.

EverQuest is the best online role-playing game available. If you're looking for a game that promotes teamwork and can occupy several hours per day, EverQuest is a good fit.



JANE'S FLEET COMMAND
★★★★½ $50 street.
Electronic Arts,
800-245-4525,
www.ea.com.

Jane's Fleet Command

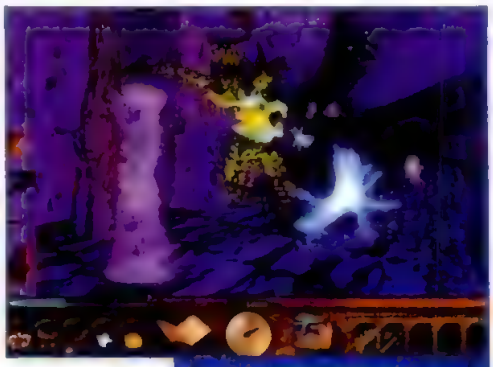
A strategy game in the Harpoon tradition, Jane's Fleet Command challenges players to command modern naval forces in single missions and lengthy campaigns around the globe. Slick use of 3-D graphics adds a bit of flash to the game, but the real value of Jane's Fleet Command lies in the well-designed features of the game and the addictive naval strategy action.

Jane's Fleet Command lets you take charge of a single vessel, a task force, or an entire fleet (hence the name). The game offers a series of hypothetical campaigns set around U.S. responses to expansion moves by China, Russia, and India. In each campaign, you must complete a sequence of related missions in order to deter or destroy the enemy forces involved.

Most of the game is played and viewed on a large, 2-D map of the world, which shows each conflict's region and can be zoomed in and out for easier viewing. As you click on and select a unit under your command, you will see a 3-D image of that unit as it moves along its path. The 3-D images are extremely detailed, as a quick glance at an aircraft carrier will show you. The planes move around the flight deck of the carrier, launch when ordered, and even ascend on huge elevators when you need to scramble an "alert 5" aircraft. These 3-D images add an element of excitement to the sterile, 2-D map interface.

Game play can be quite challenging, as most of the game's scenarios are tough to win in one try (even the so-called easy ones). Keeping track of all of your units on the 2-D map can be difficult, as they often overlap. Zooming in helps, but then you can't see the whole battle as it unfolds.

Still, a little practice (and the game's excellent tutorials) will familiarize you with the interface. After that, the addictive game play in Jane's Fleet Command will keep you coming back.



LANDS OF LORE III
★½ $40 street. Westwood Studios/Electronic Arts, 800-245-4525, www.westwood.com.

Lands of Lore III

The third in a series from Westwood Studios/Electronic Arts, Lands of Lore III is a single-player role-playing game set in a fantasy universe. Typical role-

The Future of 3-D Gaming

The Electronic Entertainment Expo (E3), held mid-May in Los Angeles, is the year's showcase event for game developers. Here are five of the most promising 3-D games from E3 due out later this year.

One of the most impressive games at E3 this year, **Amen: The Awakening** is a first-person action/adventure game that promises to deliver stunning visuals and superb game play. Players take on the role of Bishop 6, a British agent caught in a disturbing worldwide crisis. The game will allow multiple paths through most areas, and the enemy's artificial intelligence will react differently each time you play. Amen: The Awakening should be available in time for the holidays. (Cavedog Entertainment, 800-610-4847, *www.cavedog.com.*)

An epic game of interstellar combat, **Homeworld** is a unique, real-time strategy game. Rather than using the traditional top-down system employed by most games in the genre, Homeworld plops you right into the 3-D universe to command a massive space fleet through enormous battles. The graphics are spectacular, and the design is solid. We expect Sierra to release Homeworld by late summer or early fall. (Sierra Studios, 800-757-7707, *www.sierrastudios.com.*)

Following up the hugely successful Quake II, id Software is putting the finishing touches on **Quake III Arena**. This game will be designed almost exclusively for multiplayer action, though there will be a single-player component included. As with Quake and Quake II, the 3-D graphics engine in Quake III will revolutionize the industry. Expect Quake III Arena to ship by late summer or early fall of this year. (id Software Inc./Activision Inc., 310-255-2000, *www.activision.com.*)

Another Activision title, another great-looking first-person game. In **Star Trek Voyager: Elite Force**, players join the Voyager's crew in a struggle against the Borg. Based on Quake III's 3-D graphics engine, Elite Force has impressive graphics that look amazingly like the settings on the TV show. The game also features a nonlinear level structure and a host of multiplayer options. Look for this game around the end of the year. (Activision Inc., 310-255-2000, *www.activision.com.*)

Universally hailed as one of E3's showstoppers, **Vampire: The Masquerade** is a great-looking role-playing game in which you assume the role of a good vampire who must battle evil vampires through several time periods and locations. The graphics are superb, and the level of detail in the characters is simply amazing. Game play will be similar to most role-playing games, with plenty of story and character development, but it will also include a ton of action. Look for Vampire to ship in time for the holidays. (Activision Inc., 310-255-2000, *www.activision.com.*)

IBM

IBM PC Camera

The best just got better

Video Mail

Send a video message to anyone, anywhere

Snapshot

Up to 640 x 480 true color image

Videoconferencing

Face-to-face videoconferencing on the Internet

PC Camera

BEST BUY

$59.99* **Part# PCC4889(Beige)** *For information call 1-800-254-1422*

***After $20 Rebate** **PCC4890(Black)** *www.xirlink.com/ibmpccamera*

IBM PC Camera Specification- USB peripheral compliant; up to 12 Mbps • No video capture card needed • Video formats CIF, SIF, and QCIF • 24-bit true color still image up to 640x480 • Incredible full-screen viewing capability • Mechanical dimensions: 1.5" (H) X 2.5" (W) X 2.0" (D) movement • Adjustable lens from close-up to infinity **IBM Mail Features-** Send small, highly compressed video files 10 to 30 fps • Optional decode driver to reduce file size • Simple user interface that is easy to use. amera Interface • 3D multimedia graphical user interface • Total control over camera settings • Supports DirectDraw graphic cards • Stores in BMP and AVI formats • Includes video and still image album.

ed and distributed by Xirlink, Inc.

playing games rely heavily on story and character development to draw players in and create an enticing game experience. Graphics tend to be a secondary consideration. Lands of Lore III follows this formula, utilizing a dated, clunky 3-D engine that *might* have looked good way back when Duke Nukem 3D hit the scene.

Unfortunately, Lands of Lore III can't overcome its mediocre graphics with other elements. The story is decent enough for the genre: You play Copper LeGré, heir to the throne of Gladstone, who suddenly finds himself without a soul. To save his newly inherited kingdom from the sinister forces threatening the land and its people, Copper must travel to five other worlds, solving quests along the way and eventually recovering his soul.

Game play is fairly typical,

with you guiding Copper through the land of Gladstone (where the game begins) and the five other worlds. You'll have to talk to a handful of characters and slay some beasts along the way, but Lands of Lore III does not go out of its way to challenge you. Compared with a role-playing classic such as Baldur's Gate, from Interplay Productions, Lands of Lore III feels simplistic—like role playing lite.

To top things off, the game is unstable on many systems, and several basic game elements (such as feeding Copper) are tedious and annoying. The music and sound effects are good, but these alone can't save the otherwise lackluster effort.

Lands of Lore III might appeal to casual fans of role-playing games, who care little for good graphics and enjoy action-oriented puzzle solving. Otherwise, there are far too many good role-playing games out or forthcoming to waste time with this one.

Machines

Once reserved for the action and sports games of the world, 3-D graphics have now broken through to the strategy genre. Similar to WarGames and WarZone 2100, Acclaim's Machines adds a 3-D engine to a typical real-time strategy design.

In Machines, each player controls an army of robot units and competes by building bases, researching technologies, harvesting resources, and fighting any opposition. The game's excellent 3-D engine adds a great deal of flash to this tried-and-true formula. Beautifully animated units and buildings, colored lighting, and a host of dramatic weapons effects help liven up the Machines landscape.

Additionally, players can switch perspectives during the game, jumping from an overhead view to a ground-level view and even to a first-person view from inside any active unit. Unfortunately, this nifty feature impedes your ability to command and control your forces, which are most efficiently managed in the overhead view.

That's just the start of the problems. Though the game does a good job of creating a 3-D version of Command & Conquer, Machines brings nothing new—or of substance—to the table. If you've played any recently released real-time strategy game, you'll find Machines all too familiar. More similarities lie in the game's poor artificial intelligence and pathfinding algorithms. The computer-controlled forces almost always use the same tactics when attacking your forces, and your own units often get confused, hung up on the terrain, or just plain lost.

Although Machines might appeal to hard-core strategy fans who haven't yet tired of the same old scenario, the game does not figure to capture the hearts and minds of computer gamers in general. It's all been done before, and it's all been done better.

Rollcage

Rollcage is one of the most original racing games we've ever seen. Set in the distant future (with little background to establish the story), the game challenges you to drive an acrobatic vehicle around a series of elaborately detailed tracks. Your car can drive over and through most objects in its path, and it can maneuver perfectly whether upright or upside down. The result is a good but often confusing racing game.

The game includes 20 tracks, each of which is lavishly rendered in 3-D. The graphics in Rollcage are spectacular all around, but the cars are rather slablike in their appearance. Best of all, the tracks are "interactive," as you can bulldoze your way right through many of the buildings and structures in your path. The resulting rubble can slow down or wipe out your opponents, so you have some incentive to drive recklessly. Also, each track is littered with power-ups, such as missiles and turbo boosts.

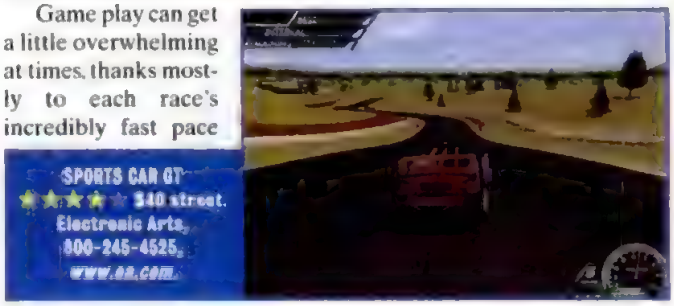
Game play can get a little overwhelming at times, thanks mostly to each race's incredibly fast pace and your car's tendency to flip around so much that you can no longer tell which way you should be going. Nevertheless, Rollcage is a fun game that can be very addictive. Kudos to the design team for creating something new in a genre of all-too-similar titles. Rollcage isn't for everyone (anyone susceptible to motion sickness should stay far away from it), but it is a solid, enjoyable racing game with a nice twist.

Sports Car GT

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Our Editors' Choice is a solid car-racing game from Electronic Arts, Sports Car GT, which challenges players to compete in the GT (short for *grand touring car*) racing series. Players start out in the low-level GTQ qualifying circuit, enhancing their cars and moving up through the more advanced circuits with each win.

Sports Car GT offers a quick-race feature, or you can choose career mode, which lets you move up the ranks of the GT series. You begin career



More than 350,000 notebook computers were stolen last year alone. Too bad really, considering we make a security cable that's easier to use than most bike locks. As a matter of fact, almost every notebook made has a security slot designed specifically to fit our cable. For more info about our Notebook MicroSaver®, check out www.kensingtonlock.com/pcmg, or jump on your Schwinn® and head to your nearest computer reseller.

KENSINGTON

Smart design at work.

Kensington and MicroSaver are registered trademarks of ACCO World Corporation. All other registered and unregistered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1999 Kensington Technology Group, a division of ACCO Brands, Inc.

mode with access to only three types of cars, but the game actually includes more than ten. You unlock better cars as you move from the GTQ circuit to GT3, GT2, and finally GT1. Several cars are hidden and will become available only if you win a racing season at the highest difficulty settings. Similarly, you begin the game with access to four tracks, but more become available as you progress and unlock the hidden ones.

With each win, you accumulate prize money, which can be used to enhance your car. You can eventually ditch your starter car for a better model, but for the early going you must concentrate on making your first car better, faster, and a lot more maneuverable.

The 3-D graphics in Sports Car GT are impressive. Each car is well rendered, and the tracks are beautifully detailed. Subtle touches make the settings more realistic, such as excellent distance rendering that eliminates the ugly "wall of fog" effect that is employed by so many other racing games.

Sports Car GT is impressive under the hood as well. The physics behind the game engine are fairly realistic, so you can't get away with arcade-style bump-and-run driving here. Also, if you hit a wall or another car your vehicle will become damaged, and its performance will be affected appropriately.

Sports Car GT is an excellent racing title that offers challenging game play with top-notch graphics. It's not easy to play, so racing novices may want to stick to lighter fare (such as Need for Speed III), but hard-core racing fans should find a lot to like in Sports Car GT.

Star Wars: Episode I: The Phantom Menace

Star Wars: Episode I: The Phantom Menace is a 3-D action game based on the blockbuster film of the same name. The game was released the same day as the movie and lets players fight their way through the familiar story line: Save the small planet of Naboo from the evil schemes of the Trade Federation. Played from a third-person perspective, The Phantom Menace resembles console-style games such as Resident Evil and Tomb Raider rather than first-person shooters such as Quake II or Star Wars: Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II. The game play is also similar to that in console games, with plenty of hand/eye coordination puzzles (such as difficult jumps) and other challenges that rely almost entirely on your reflexes.

STAR WARS: EPISODE I: THE PHANTOM MENACE
★★★☆☆ $40 street. LucasArts Entertainment Co., 888-532-4263, www.lucasarts.com.

The game is split into four parts, and you control a different *Star Wars* character in each one. You begin the game as Obi-Wan Kenobi, but you eventually play Qui-Gon Jinn, Queen Amidala, and Captain Panaka (fortunately, you don't have to play the role of Jar Jar Binks).

Using an impressive 3-D engine to re-create the settings from the film, The Phantom Menace is a great-looking game. Not only are the environments well designed and rendered, but the individual characters are also extremely well modeled and animated. The result is a faithful adaptation of the film on your PC.

This is not to say that the game and the film are identical, because they are not. The game follows a slightly different sequence of events than the movie. Some of this is due to last-minute changes to the film that could not be incorporated in the game. Also, you will find a number of areas where the game fills in scenes that the movie skims over quickly (Obi-Wan and Qui-Gon's escape from the Federation battleship, for example).

The game can be extremely challenging, and for some reason you cannot alter the difficulty setting, but The Phantom Menace is a solid game despite this. Fans of the movie will definitely want to check it out, as will any action fan who enjoys Tomb Raider–style games—though the game will spoil the ending for anyone who hasn't yet seen the film.

Star Wars: Episode I: Racer

The second of two games released in conjunction with the new *Star Wars* prequel, Star Wars: Episode I: Racer is a 3-D racing game that captures the excitement of the film's pod-racing sequence. In the game, players take part in thrilling pod races as one of 21 different characters, including Anakin Skywalker, as they vie for "best pod racer in the galaxy" status.

Racer includes 25 tracks, each a bit more challenging than the last. In fact, each track offers four circuits: amateur, semi-pro, pro, and invitational (which is open to players who win one of the other three circuits). As you might imagine, the amateur circuit is fairly easy, and the pro circuit is quite tough. The tracks on the invitational circuit are also extremely challenging.

Players begin the game with basic pods (each character in the game has his or her own). As you win races, you'll accumulate prize money, which can be used to upgrade your pod. Upgrades are crucial to the game, as the computer-controlled opponents will dominate the later tracks if you do not improve your pod along the way.

Game play is similar to that of a basic racing game, except your vehicle is a three-piece hovercraft that sails along at breakneck speeds over untamed terrain. The game's 3-D graphics are excellent and help create a very believable illusion of intense speed during the races. All of the pods are wonderfully detailed, as are the racers controlling them. The sound effects are great, too; opponents shout taunts and spectators buzz as you pass.

There isn't a lot of depth to Star Wars: Episode I: Racer—*Star Wars* license notwithstanding—but it is a very good racing game. And the excellent production values and the frenetic game play should appeal to any fan of the arcade racing genre.

STAR WARS: EPISODE I: RACER
★★★★☆ $40 street. LucasArts Entertainment Co., 888-532-4263, www.lucasarts.com.

You're going to the middle of nowhere? To do what? Know what to expect?

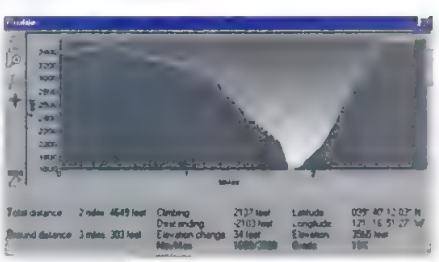
Introducing Maptech® Terrain Navigator

© 1999 Maptech, Inc.

Before you head for the Great Outdoors – for camping, cross-country skiing, or anything else – start your preparations in the Great Indoors.

With Terrain Navigator and our new digital maps of the USA.

Simply pop a CD-ROM in your PC or laptop. Then, by moving a mouse or trackball, and going *click!* occasionally, you can lay out a route. Measure distances between resting points. Locate key landmarks quickly. And lots more.

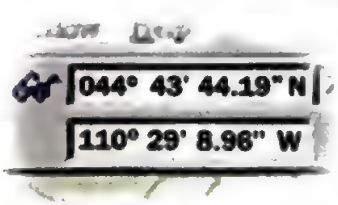


Elevation profile lets you check "line-of-sight" to landmarks

The maps are reproduced from official U.S. Geological Survey *topographic* maps – the kind that show all the ups and downs of the landscape. In faithful, full-color digitized versions.

But unlike the USGS paper "topos," our digital maps are easy to use. The powerful Terrain Navigator lets you whip from location to location, map to map. And you can:

- Zoom in for four levels of "close-ups"
- Print out customized maps to take with you
- Even upload the Latitude-and-Longitudes of your waypoints to a handheld GPS, so you can let *that* guide you where you're going.



Automatically displays coordinates of waypoints

Only $99 per CD, each with software and over 200 topo maps for most areas.
For a free demo, visit our website. PCMON

www.maptech.com
1-800-627-7236

MAPTECH®
Digital Mapping for Land, Sea & Air

Triple Play 2000

Electronic Arts' Triple Play 2000 may not be the most true-to-life baseball game on the market (the game's statistics are inflated, and the computer is not the smartest manager around), but it is a lot of fun to play. In terms of quality use of 3-D graphics, Triple Play 2000 outshines most of the competition by creating an immersive, lifelike baseball-playing atmosphere.

The game lets you play exhibition, season, home-run derby, and play-off games at three different skill levels. Season lengths can vary from 15 games all the way up to a full 162-game campaign. You can choose any one of the existing major-league baseball teams to control, or you can draft players and create your own team from scratch.

At heart, Triple Play 2000 is an arcade game, so the realism of the baseball action can be suspect at times. For example, the artificial intelligence does not always make the best decisions when it comes to pinch hitting for a pitcher or running the bases. Still, this game is designed to bring out baseball's exciting aspects; you can sit down to a quick game against the computer or a friend and hammer out six or seven home runs apiece. On that level, Triple Play 2000 delivers.

The game's most impressive feature is a robust 3-D engine that re-creates a very believable, TV-like representation of the sport. Players are wonderfully modeled and, although they may not be quite as realistically rendered as their Microsoft Baseball 2000 counterparts, move far better than in any other baseball game currently available. Each player runs, swings, slides, and celebrates fluidly. Players even chew gum and fling their bats in disgust when they strike out. Although the 3-D graphics do not make a great game all by themselves, Triple Play 2000 certainly benefits from the immersive and realistic environment these graphics help to create.

If you're a die-hard baseball fan who lives and dies by the statistics and strategy of America's pastime, Triple Play 2000 is not the baseball game for you. But if you're looking for an exciting, fast-paced arcade version of the sport with excellent graphics, Triple Play 2000 is the one to pick.

TRIPLE PLAY 2000
★★★☆☆ $40 street.
Electronic Arts, 800-245-4525,
www.easports.com.

Coming Up

What's in the Next Issue of *PC Magazine*

Personal and Corporate Security

The Internet poses a whole new set of security risks for both individuals and corporations. The cover story of our next issue will focus on technologies that help you use the Internet without putting your data at risk or forfeiting your privacy. We'll review utilities that help you stop malicious programs, take control of cookies, put e-mail under lock and key, block spammers, and manage a growing list of user names and passwords. And on the business side, we'll test tools that help protect your perimeter, including firewalls and intrusion detection programs.

Home PCs: An Undercover Report

Now that it's easy to find a home PC for under $1,000, how do you decide which outlet is best for you? We've sent "secret shoppers" to 15 of the most prominent retail, direct, and Web PC vendors to investigate their knowledge, helpfulness, and support and return policies. We'll also report where we received the most value for our hard-earned dollars.

Flatbed Scanners

We'll put 20 sub-$500 flatbed scanners through their paces, testing each unit's speed, image quality, and usability.

ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

ZD INC.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Vice President and Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien

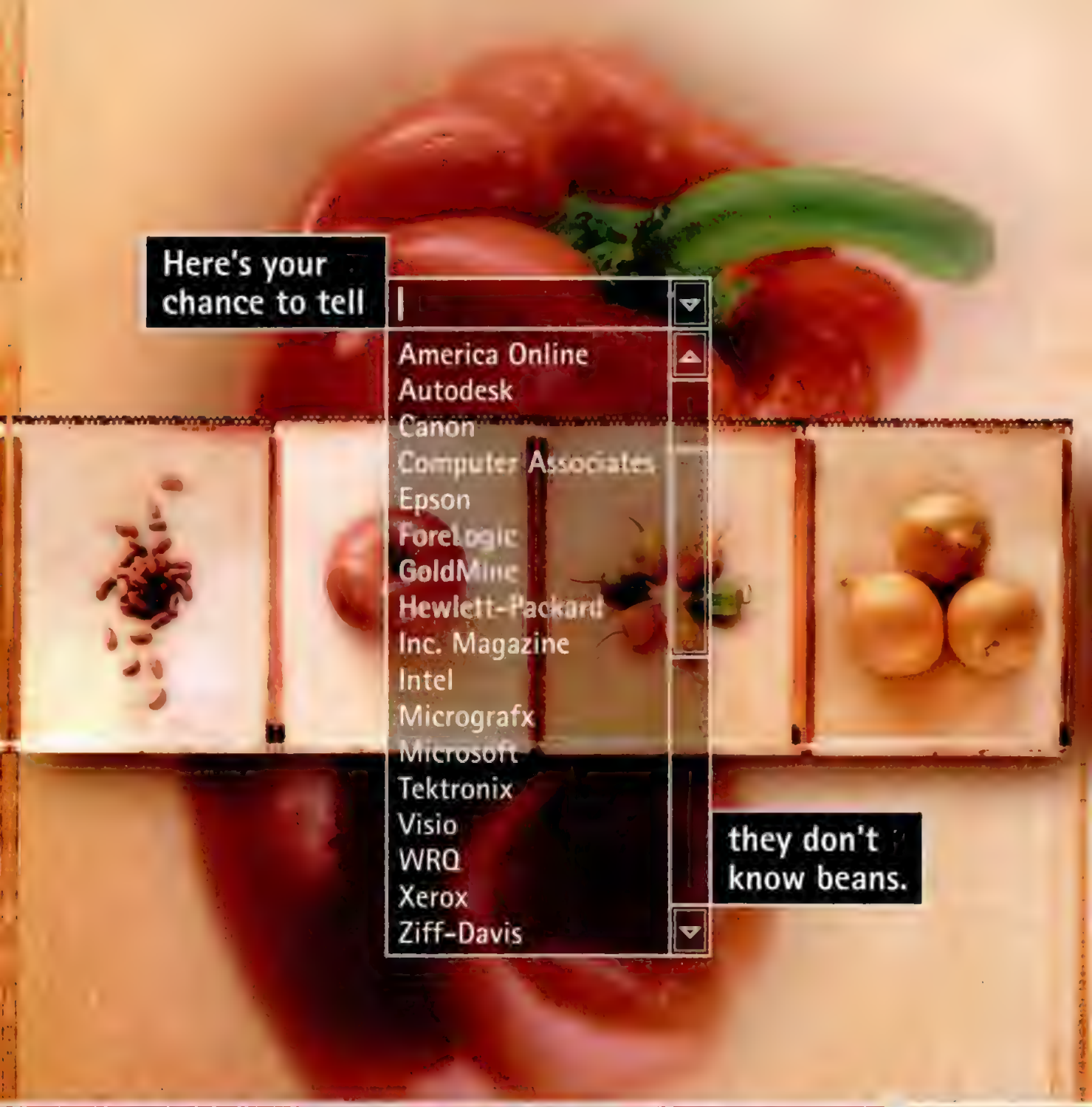
Presidents Bob Brown (ZD Market Intelligence), Jason Chudnofsky (ZD Events), Terri Holbrooke (ZD Corporate Operations), Mike S. Perlis (ZD Publishing), Dan Rosensweig (ZD Internet Productions), William Rosenthal (ZD Education), Larry W. Wangberg (ZD Television) **Executive Vice Presidents** Aymar de Lencquesaing (International), Joe Gillespie (ZDTV) **Senior Vice Presidents** J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary), Daryl R. Otte (Planning and Development), Charlotte Rush (Communications) **Vice Presidents** Marylou Berk (Corporate Real Estate and Facilities), Mark Moyer (Controller), Tracy Nadi (Human Resources Operations), Thomas L. Wright (Treasurer)

Corporate Sales
Executive Vice President Nancy Newman **Vice Presidents** Rita Burke, Scott Murphy, Michael Perkowski (Marketing) **Executive Director** Jeff Bruce

ZD Brand & Market Services
Senior Vice President Charlotte Rush (Communications) **Vice Presidents** Barbara Lyon (Marketing Communications), Elda Vale (Corporate Research)

ZD Publishing
President Mike S. Perlis **Executive Vice Presidents** Jack Dolce, Al DiGuido, Jim Spanfeller **Executive Vice President and General Manager** Thomas McGrade **Executive Vice President and Editorial Director** Michael J. Miller **Senior Vice President** Peter Longo **Vice Presidents** John Dodge, Roger Herrmann, Eric Lundquist, Bill Machrone, Jim Manning, Charles Mast, Sloan Seymour, Paul Somerson, Dale Strang, Mark Van Name **Director, ZD Benchmark Operation** Eric Hale **Director, ZD Labs** Lauren Black **Director, ZD Testing and Analysis Group** Bill Catchings **Director of Public Relations** Glynnis Woolridge

PC Magazine, ISSN 0888-8507, is published twice a month except in July and August at $49.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Inc., 28 E. 28th St., New York, NY 10016-7930. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016-7930 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80328-4093. The Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 286477. Printed in the U.S.A.



1998 CHILI BAKE-OFF SPONSORS

What do all these companies have in common? They all think they can serve up a meaner bowl of chili than your company can. So, are you going to just sit there and take that? We didn't think so. That's why we're inviting you and your company to participate in the Micrografx Chili for Children Cook-Off. It's the premier event of COMDEX/Fall benefiting the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children. And this year, we've added a little spice to our website. In the spirit of heated competition, we've engineered a customizable e-mail that you can send to your friends at other companies, challenging them to sponsor at one of the two top levels. After all, what would a chili bake-off be without a little heat?

For more information, contact Kate Potts at 972-866-6613 or visit www.micrografx.com/chili/nobeans

Sponsorships: $3,500; $9,500; $19,000; and $35,000. Competition is limited to sponsors in the top two levels ($19,000 and $35,000) only. © 1998 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved.

MICROGRAFX CHILI FOR CHILDREN

MISSING & EXPLOITED

MICROGRAFX®

EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX

Product	Company	Page No.
Acer TravelMate 721TX	Acer America Corp.	179
ACT Brillianta NI-7134	All Computer Technology	179
Adobe GoLive 4.0	Adobe Systems Inc.	48
Alcam Executive 700	Alcam Corp.	165
Amen: The Awakening	Cavedog Entertainment	300
AMS Roadster 21CT366	AMS Technology	200
Apple PowerBook G3	Apple Computer Inc.	185
ARMNote TS3100	ARM Computer Inc.	179
AT&T Wireless Services	AT&T Wireless Services	122
BackboneLink 208	RadioLAN Inc.	76
BellSouth Intelligent Wireless Network	BellSouth Wireless Data	122
Brick Ergo BigScreen⁵	The Brick Computer Co.	187
Canon BJC-5100	Canon Computer Systems Inc.	56
Canon CanoScan FB 620U	Canon Computer Systems Inc.	71
Casio Cassiopeia E-100	Casio Inc.	133
Centaur	Informix Software Inc.	244
ChemBook 7200	Chem USA Corp.	200
Cobalt RaQ 2	Cobalt Networks Inc.	73
Compaq Aero 2100	Compaq Computer Corp.	134
Compaq Aero 8000	Compaq Computer Corp.	148
Compaq Armada 7800	Compaq Computer Corp.	187
Compaq Presario 1925	Compaq Computer Corp.	165
Compaq Prosignia 150	Compaq Computer Corp.	179
Connected Network Backup 4.0	Connected Corp.	41
Dell Inspiron 7000 A400LT	Dell Computer Corp.	187
Dell Latitude CPt C400GT	Dell Computer Corp.	180
Dragon NaturallyClear USB System H100	Dragon Systems Inc.	60
Epson Stylus Photo 1200	Epson America Inc.	56
Everex Freestyle Executive A-20	Everex Systems Inc.	134
EverQuest	989 Studios	299
FoneSync	Paragon Software	136
FOSA AP 2100P	FOSA Computer Inc.	189
Fujitsu LifeBook B112	Fujitsu Computer Products of America	156
Fujitsu LifeBook L470	Fujitsu Computer Products of America	166
FutureTech FutureMate FM31XL	FutureTech Systems Inc.	180
Gateway Profile XL	Gateway	53
Gateway Solo 2500 LS	Gateway	180
Gateway Solo 2500 SE	Gateway	202
Gateway Solo 3150 LS	Gateway	166
Gateway Solo 9150	Gateway	189
Homeworld	Sierra Studios	300
HP Jornada 420	Hewlett-Packard Co.	138
HP Jornada 680	Hewlett-Packard Co.	148
HP Jornada 820	Hewlett-Packard Co.	148
HP NetServer E60	Hewlett-Packard Co.	74
HP OmniBook 901T	Hewlett-Packard Co.	166
HP OmniBook 4150	Hewlett-Packard Co.	189
HP OmniBook XE2	Hewlett-Packard Co.	182, 203
IBM DB2 6.1	IBM Corp.	235
IBM ThinkPad 240	IBM Corp.	159
IBM ThinkPad 390E	IBM Corp.	182
IBM ThinkPad 570	IBM Corp.	166
IBM ThinkPad 600E	IBM Corp.	189
IBM ThinkPad iSeries 1412	IBM Corp.	204
IBM WorkPad z50	IBM Corp.	150
Jane's Fleet Command	Electronic Arts	300
JFax.com Unified Messaging	JFax.com	114
L&H Voice Xpress Professional 4.0	Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products	60
Lands of Lore III	Westwood Studios/Electronic Arts	300
Lexmark Optra E310 Laser Printer	Lexmark International Inc.	57
Lexmark Z51 Color Jetprinter	Lexmark International Inc.	57
Lotus EasySync for Notes	Lotus Development Corp.	136
Machines	Acclaim Entertainment	302
MAG Verity 8536CDT	MAG Portable Technologies	190
Meridian Data Snap! Server 2.0	Meridian Data Inc.	76
Micro Express MP6366V	Micro Express	190
Micron TransPort NX	Micron Electronics Inc.	190
Micron TransPort TREK²	Micron Electronics Inc.	182
Microsoft SQL Server 7.0	Microsoft Corp.	225
MidWest Micro Solis	MidWest Micro	195
Motorola i1000plus	Motorola Inc.	113
Motorola PageWriter 2000	Motorola Inc.	110
Motorola StarTAC with clipOn Organizer	Motorola Inc.	49
Multi-Remote Registry Change 3.0	Eytcheson Software	74
MusicMatch Jukebox 4.0	MusicMatch	49
NEC MobilePro 770	NEC Computer Systems Division	150
NEC MobilePro 800	NEC Computer Systems Division	150
NEC Versa LX	NEC Computer Systems Division	195
NEC Versa Note	NEC Computer Systems Division	205
NEC Versa SX	NEC Computer Systems Division	178
NeoPoint 1000	NeoPoint Corp.	113
NetStudio 2000	NetStudio Corp.	71
Oracle8i	Oracle Corp.	236
Orchestrate Personal Assistant	Premiere Technologies Inc.	114
PageKeeper Pro 3.0	Caere Corp.	66
Pagis Pro 3.0 Scanning Suite	ScanSoft Inc.	66
Panasonic Toughbook 71	Panasonic Communications and Systems Co.	195
PC Notebook Cheetah IIc Pro	PC Notebook Inc.	182
Philips Nino 500	Philips Electronics N.V.	138
Portico	General Magic Inc.	121
Quake III Arena	id Software Inc./Activision Inc.	300
Qualcomm pdQ smartphone	Qualcomm Inc.	113
Qualcomm Thin Phone	Qualcomm Inc.	113
Quantex I-1410	Quantex Microsystems Inc.	195
RadioLAN Mobilink 140	RadioLAN Inc.	76
RemoteWorx 3	CoreData Inc.	41
Replica Network Data Manager 1.7	Stac Inc.	41
Ricochet	Metricom Inc.	122
RIM Inter@ctive Pager 950	Research in Motion Ltd.	110
Rollcage	Psygnosis	302
Sceptre Tech SoundX 6500	Sceptre Tech	198
Sharp Mobilon Pro PV-5000	Sharp Electronics Corp.	152
Sharp Mobilon TriPad	Sharp Electronics Corp.	152
Sony VAIO C1 PictureBook	Sony Electronics Inc.	159
Sony VAIO PCG-F150	Sony Electronics Inc.	208
Sony VAIO PCG-F190	Sony Electronics Inc.	198
Sony VAIO PCG-Z505SX	Sony Electronics Inc.	178
Sports Car GT	Electronic Arts	302
Star Trek Voyager: Elite Force	Activision Inc.	300
Star Wars: Episode 1: The Phantom Menace	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	304
Star Wars: Episode 1: Racer	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	304
Sybase Adaptive Server Enterprise 12.0	Sybase Inc.	238
TeleBackup for Workgroups 2.5	Veritas Software Corp.	41
3Com Palm III	Palm Computing Inc., a 3Com Company	138
3Com Palm IIIx	Palm Computing Inc., a 3Com Company	147
3Com Palm V	Palm Computing Inc., a 3Com Company	147
3Com Palm VII	Palm Computing Inc., a 3Com Company	147
Toshiba Portégé 3020CT	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	159
Toshiba Portégé 3110CT	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	53
Toshiba Portégé 7020CT	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	178
Toshiba Satellite 2535CDS	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	208
Toshiba Satellite 4030CDT	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	185
Toshiba Tecra 8000	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	198
Triple Play 2000	Electronic Arts	306
Vadem Clio	Vadem	152
Vampire: The Masquerade	Activision Inc.	300
Webley	Webley Systems Inc.	121
WeSync	PlusFactor Software Inc.	136
WinBook XL	WinBook Computer Corp.	209
WinBook XL²	WinBook Computer Corp.	185
WinBook XL² PII 400	WinBook Computer Corp.	198
WordPerfect Office 2000	Corel Corp.	64

ADVERTISERS' INDEX BY COMPANY

Advertiser	Page
ACS Innovations	235
AEC Software	259
AGFA	181
Adobe Systems Inc.	68-69
American Power Conversion Corp.	60A-61
Anthro Corporation	94
Argon Technologies	274
BOLData	70
Buy.Com	276-277
CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	79-84
Caere Corporation	92
Canon Computer Systems	38-39
Citibank Corp.	8
Citrix Systems	224
Comdex	264
Compaq Computer Corporation	98-99
Compaq Computer Corporation	160-163
Compaq Computer Corporation	174-177
Compaq Computer Corporation	185
Compaq Computer Corporation	189
Corel Corporation	34
Corel Corporation	188
Creative Labs	40
Crucial Technology	18-19
Crucial Technology	275
Deja.com	120
Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
Dell Computer Corporation	125-132
Dell Computer Corporation	278
Direct TV	297
Dirt Cheap Drives	269
E*TRADE	50-51
Elsa, Inc.	173
Epson America	115
Everex Systems International	199
Executive Software	239
Extensis Corporation	111
firstsource.com	271-273
Flashcom	20
Ford	186
Fujitsu PC Corporation	54-55
Future Power	267
Gateway	36A-36H
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PCs	2-3
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PCs	32-33
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PCs	105
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PCs	116-119
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PCs	157
Hewlett Packard/HP Servers	171
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PCs	201
Hewlett Packard/ProCurve Networking	227-229
Hewlett Packard/ProCurve Networking	231
IBM Corporation	75
IBM Corporation	86
Intel Corporation	48A
Intel Corporation	62-63
Interland Corp.	255
Iomega Corporation	158
Jeep	5
Kensington Technology	303
Kingston Technology Corporation	251
LG Electronics USA	123
Macromedia	72
MAG InnoVision	106
Maptech	305
Matrox Graphics, Inc.	183
Meridian Data	237
Micron Electronics	48B-48K
Microsoft	46-47
Microsoft	112
Microsoft	152-153
Microsoft	262-263
Mindscape	298
MindSpring	245
Mitsubishi Electronics	58-59
NEC Technologies	164
NetObjects	243
NEWTECH INFOSYSTEMS	14
Next Card	65
Number Nine Computer Corp.	210
onsale.com	12-13
Onstream	169
Optiquest	52
Oracle Corporation	11
Oracle Corporation	48L
Oracle Corporation	184
PC Power & Cooling Systems	88
PowerQuest Corp.	167
Princeton	95
Proxim, Inc.	232
Proxima	252
QMS	246
Quantum	26-27
RadioLAN	241
Ricoh Corporation	31
Ringdale	219
S.A.G./Storage Solutions	22-23
Samsung Electronics America	197
Sceptre Technologies	257
Seagate Technology	C2-C4, p1
shopping.com	279
Silicon Graphics	135
Silicon Graphics	137
Smart and Friendly	312
Sony Direct	139-146
Sprint PCS	15
Symantec Corporation	191-194
Texas Instruments DLP	67
TigerDirect	313
Tivoli Systems	206-207
Toshiba	212, 215-217
Umax	25
Value America	16-17
Vega Technologies	234
Verio	220
VERITAS Software Corporation	96
ViewSonic Corporation	77
VISA	45
Winbook	108-109
Xircom	149
Xirlink	301

ADVERTISERS' INDEX BY PRODUCT

Company	Product	Page
	ACCELERATOR BOARDS	
Elsa, Inc	Erazor III	173
Matrox Graphics Inc	Millenium G400	183
	ADD-ON BOARDS	
Creative Labs	SB Live	40
	ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE	
Symantec Corporation	Norton Antivirus and Norton Utilities	191-194
	BACKUP SOFTWARE	
American Power Conversion Corp	Back-UPS Line	60A-61
Dirt Cheap Drives	Mass Storage	269
NEWTECH INFOSYSTEMS	Backup Software Solutions	14
VERITAS Software Corporation	Backup Exec	96
	CD-ROM	
Smart and Friendly	CD Rocket RW 8x CD Recorder	312
	CHIPS/PROCESSORS	
Intel Corporation	Pentium III Processor	62-63
	CLIENT SERVER SOFTWARE	
Citrix Systems	MetaFrame	224
	COMPUTER FURNITURE	
Anthro Corporation	Technology Furniture	94
	COMPUTERS/DESKTOPS	
BCLData	Adventure Series Workstations	70
CDW Computer Centers, Inc	Hardware	79-84
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	98-99
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	160-163
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	174-177
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	185
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	189
Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	C5-C8
Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	125-132
Dell Computer Corporation	Megabytes and Megahertz	278
Everex Systems International	Servers, PDAs, Notebooks, Desktops	199
firstsource.com	Internet	271-273
Future Power	Signature, Power & Adventure Series	267
IBM Corporation	IBM Thinkpad 570	75
IBM Corporation	Small Business	86
Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	48B-48K
S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	22-23
Silicon Graphics	Silicon Graphics Systems	135
Silicon Graphics	Silicon Graphics Systems	137
TigerDirect	Systems	313
Toshiba	Tecra 8000 notebook and Protege 3110CT	212, 215-217
Value America	Computer Systems	16-17
Winbook	XL2, 400 MHz, 32 MG/6GB	108-109
	COPIERS	
Ricoh Corporation	Aficio Copier	31
	DATA BASE MANAGERS	
Executive Software	Diskeeper 4.5	[illegible]
	DIGITAL CAMERAS	
AGFA	ePhoto	181
firstsource.com	Internet	271-273
	DISK/TAPE DRIVES	
Onstream	30GB & 50GB Digital Tape Drive	169
Quantum	Branding	26-27
Seagate Technology	Mass Storage	C2-C4, p1
Smart and Friendly	CD Rocket RW 8x CD Recorder	312
	E-COMMERCE	
E*TRADE	Online Investing	50-51
Next Card	Internet Visa	65
Value America	Computer Systems	16-17
VISA	E-Commerce	45
	ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE	
Mindscape	Myst Masterpiece	298
	FINANCIAL SERVICES	
Citibank Corp	Citibank CWS-Card Web Security	8

Company	Product	Page
	GRAPHICS SOFTWARE	
Corel Corporation	Draw 9.0	188
Macromedia	Dreamweaver 2.0	72
	HAND-HELD PC'S	
Everex Systems International	Servers, PDAs, Notebooks, Desktops	199
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PCs	HP Palmtop	2-3
Microsoft	Microsoft Windows CE	152-153
	HARD DRIVES	
Quantum	Branding	26-27
Seagate Technology	Mass Storage	C2-C4, p1
	HARDWARE	
ACS Innovations	CD Master Pro	235
Argon Technologies	Argon Monitors	274
Canon Computer Systems	Portables	38-39
Creative Labs	SB Live	40
Dell Computer Corporation	Megabytes and Megahertz	278
Dirt Cheap Drives	Mass Storage	269
Elsa, Inc	Erazor III	173
firstsource.com	Internet	271-273
Fujitsu PC Corporation	LifeBook B Series	54-55
Gateway	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	36A-36H
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PCs	HP Palmtop	2-3
Intel Corporation	Pentium III Processor	62-63
Kensington Technology	MicroSaver	303
MAG InnoVision	Monitors	106
Matrox Graphics, Inc	Millenium G400	183
Meridian Data	SNAP	237
Mitsubishi Electronics	Monitors	58-59
onsale.com	Internet Shopping Site	12-13
Onstream	30GB & 50GB Digital Tape Drive	169
Optiquest	Optiquest V95 19" Monitor	52
Princeton	Direct Digital Flat Panel	95
Quantum	Branding	26-27
RadioLAN	Wireless Networking	241
S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	22-23
Samsung Electronics America	Monitors	197
Silicon Graphics	Silicon Graphics Systems	135
Silicon Graphics	Silicon Graphics Systems	137
Smart and Friendly	CD Rocket RW 8x CD Recorder	312
TigerDirect	Systems	313
Toshiba	Tecra 8000 notebook and Protege 3110CT	212, 215-217
Value America	Computer Systems	16-17
ViewSonic Corporation	VP 150 Monitors	77
Xircom	RealPort Integrated PC Card	149
Xirlink	C-it Video Conferencing Camera	301
	HUBS	
Hewlett Packard/ProCurve Networking	HP ProCurve Switches	227-229
Hewlett Packard/ProCurve Networking	HP ProCurve Switches	231
Vega Technologies	LAN/HUB Cloning Device	234
	INTERNET	
ACS Innovations	CD Master Pro	235
Buy.Com	Internet	276-277
Deja.com	Deja.com	120
Flashcom	Flashcom DSL	20
Macromedia	Dreamweaver 2.0	72
MindSpring	MindSpring Internet Services	245
NetObjects	Fusion 4.0	243
Next Card	Internet Visa	65
onsale.com	Internet Shopping Site	12-13
shopping.com	Internet Site	279
Value America	Computer Systems	16-17
	LOCAL AREA NETWORKING	
CDW Computer Centers, Inc	Networking Products	79-84
firstsource.com	Internet	271-273
Silicon Graphics	Silicon Graphics Systems	135
Silicon Graphics	Silicon Graphics Systems	137
Vega Technologies	LAN/HUB Cloning Device	234
	MAIL ORDER	
Buy.Com	Internet	276-277
CDW Computer Centers, Inc	Mail Order	79-84
Crucial Technology	Memory Upgrades	275
Dell Computer Corporation	Megabytes and Megahertz	278
Dirt Cheap Drives	Mass Storage	269

ADVERTISERS' INDEX BY PRODUCT

Company	Product	Page
firstsource.com	Internet	271-273
Gateway	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	36A-36H
shopping.com	Internet Site	279

MAPPING SOFTWARE

Maptech	Maptech Land	305

MASS STORAGE

Dirt Cheap Drives	Mass Storage	269
firstsource.com	Internet	271-273
Iomega Corporation	Iomega Click!	158
Onstream	30GB & 50GB Digital Tape Drive	169
Quantum	Branding	26-27
S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	22-23
Seagate Technology	Mass Storage	C2-C4, p1
Smart and Friendly	CD Rocket RW 8x CD Recorder	312
VERITAS Software Corporation	Backup Exec	96

MEMORY

Crucial Technology	Memory Upgrades	18-19
Crucial Technology	Memory Upgrades	275
firstsource.com	Internet	271-273
Kingston Technology Corporation	Memory	251

MISCELLANEOUS

Anthro Corporation	Technology Furniture	94
Direct TV	Direct TV	297
Ford	Automobile	186
Jeep	Jeep Wrangler	5
Kensington Technology	MicroSaver	303
Next Card	Internet Visa	65

MODEMS

firstsource.com	Internet	271-273

MONITORS

Argon Technologies	Argon Monitors	274
firstsource.com	Internet	271-273
LG Electronics USA	LG Electronics USA, Inc	123
MAG InnoVision	Monitors	106
Mitsubishi Electronics	Monitors	58-59
NEC Technologies	CRT Monitor	164
Optoquest	Optoquest V95 19" Monitor	52
Princeton	Direct Digital Flat Panel	95
Samsung Electronics America	Monitors	197
ViewSonic Corporation	VP 150 Monitors	77

MULTIMEDIA HARDWARE

Creative Labs	SB Live	40
Gateway	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	36A-36H

MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE

Macromedia	Dreamweaver 2.0	72

NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS

Xircom	RealPort Integrated PC Card	149

NETWORK MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

Intel Corporation	Intel LANDesk Manager	48A

NETWORK SYSTEMS/EQUIPMENT

Proxim, Inc.	Proxim Symphony	232
RadioLAN	Wireless Networking	241

NOTEBOOKS/LAPTOPS/PORTABLE PCS

CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	Notebook Computers	79-84
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	98-99
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	160-163
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	174-177
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	185
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	189
Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	C5-C8
Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	125-132
Dell Computer Corporation	Megabytes and Megahertz	278
Everex Systems International	Servers, PDAs, Notebooks, Desktops	199
firstsource.com	Internet	271-273
Fujitsu PC Corporation	LifeBook B Series	54-55
Gateway	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	36A-36H
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PCs	Kayak Workstation	32-33
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PCs	HP OmniBook	105
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PCs	HP Vectra	116-119
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PCs	HP Vectra	157
Hewlett Packard/HP Servers	HP Netserver	178
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PCs	HP Vectra	201
Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	48B-48K
Sceptre Technologies	Notebook Computers	257
Sony Direct	Sony VAIO Notebooks	139-146
Umax	PCs	25
Winbook	XL2, 400 MHz, 32 MG/6GB	108-109

ON LINE SERVICES

Deja.com	Deja.com	120
E*TRADE	Online Investing	50-51

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Tivoli Systems	Tivoli Systems Inc	206-207

PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE

Smart and Friendly	CD Rocket RW 8x CD Recorder	312

PERIPHERALS

Canon Computer Systems	Portables	38-39
firstsource.com	Internet	271-273
Matrox Graphics, Inc.	Millenium G400	183
onsale.com	Internet Shopping Site	12-13
Optoquest	Optoquest V95 19" Monitor	52
Quantum	Branding	26-27
Seagate Technology	Mass Storage	C2-C4, p1
ViewSonic Corporation	VP 150 Monitors	77
Xircom	RealPort Integrated PC Card	149

POWER PROTECTION

American Power Conversion Corp	Back-UPS Line	60A-61
firstsource.com	Internet	271-273
PC Power & Cooling Systems	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	88

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Ringdale	PrintPro 99	219

PRINTERS

AGFA	ePhoto	181
Canon Computer Systems	Portables	38-39
firstsource.com	Internet	271-273
QMS	QMS Magicolor 2	246
Ricoh Corporation	Aficio Copier	31

PROJECTORS/PANALS

AEC Software	FastTrack Schedule 6.0	259
Epson America	PRJ Projectors	115
firstsource.com	Internet	272-273
Proxima	UltraLight LX1 Projector	252
Texas Instruments DLP	Digital Light Processing	67

RESELLERS

CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	Reseller	79-84
onsale.com	Internet Shopping Site	12-13

SERVERS

Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	98-99
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	160-163
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	174-177
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	185
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	189
Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	C5-C8
Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	125-132
Everex Systems International	Servers, PDAs, Notebooks, Desktops	199
Meridian Data	SNAP	237
Oracle Corporation	Oracle Promise	11
Oracle Corporation	Oracle 8i	184
Oracle Corporation	E-Business	48L
Ringdale	PrintPro 99	219
S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	22-23
Toshiba	Tecra 8000 notebook and Protege 3110CT	212, 215-217

SOFTWARE

AEC Software	FastTrack Schedule 6.0	259
Adobe Systems Inc.	Go Live	68-69
Caere Corporation	OmniPage Pro Suite	92
Corel Corporation	WordPerfect Office 2000	34
Executive Software	Diskeeper 4.5	239
Extensis Corporation	Portfolio	111
firstsource.com	Internet	271-273

The Next Generation of the Award-Winning CD Rocket

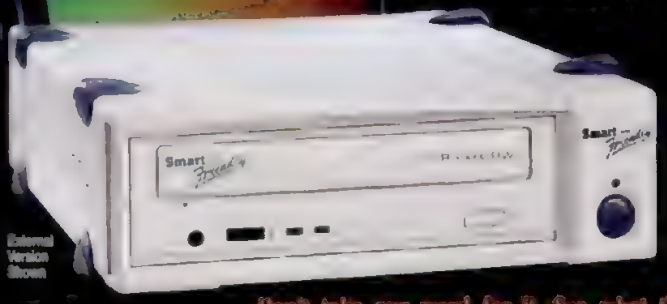
"Winner of PC Magazine's Best of 1998 Award!"

BEST OF 1998

Finally... An 8x CD-Recorder With CD-RW ReWritability!

The CD Rocket RW Is The World's First 8x CD-Recorder With CD-RW ReWritability.

$1,400 of FREE Software and Accessories included with Purchase! Only from Smart and Friendly will you find an unparalleled software suite of leading applications including Adaptec Easy CD Creator, Adaptec Toast for Macintosh *(with the external model only)*, PowerQuest Drive Image, Sonic Foundry CD Architect, Diamond Cut Audio Restoration Tools 32, MediaPath MediaAgent, ECI Disc Inspector Pro and a Plug-and-Play PCI SCSI 2 host adapter with the CD-Recorder.



External Version Shown

Don't take our word for it. See what the toughest critics have to say about the original CD Rocket.

"The Smart and Friendly CD Rocket... is the fastest SCSI CD-R drive we've seen yet."
Best Products of 1998, PC Magazine, 1/5/99

Smart and Friendly®

Toll Free Tech Support!

1-800-542-8806

www.smartandfriendly.com

Smart and Friendly products are available at:

- American TV
- Best Buy
- CDW
- CompUSA
- ComputAbility
- Damark
- DataVision
- Fred Meyer
- Fry's Electronics
- The Good Guys
- Insight Direct
- J&R Computer World
- Micro Center
- MicroWarehouse
- Nationwide Computers
- Nebraska Furniture Mart
- PC Connection
- Staples
- Value America
- Wal*Mart

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Company	Product	Page
Intel Corporation	Intel LANDesk Manager	48A
Macromedia	Dreamweaver 2.0	72
Maptech	Maptech Land	305
Microsoft	Microsoft Office 2000 Developer	46-47
Microsoft	Office 2000	112
Microsoft	Microsoft Windows CE	152-153
Mindscape	Myst Masterpiece	298
NetObjects	Fusion 4.0	243
NEWTECH INFOSYSTEMS	Backup Software Solutions	14
onsale.com	Internet Shopping Site	12-13
TigerDirect	Systems	313
Tivoli Systems	Tivoli Systems Inc	206-207
Value America	Computer Systems	16-17
Verio	Verio Web Hosting	220
SOUND BOARDS		
Creative Labs	SB Live	40
SWITCHES		
Hewlett Packard/ProCurve Networking	HP ProCurve Switches	227-229
Hewlett Packard/ProCurve Networking	HP ProCurve Switches	231
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
ACS Innovations	CD Master Pro	235
Sprint PCS	Communications Networking	15
UTILITIES		
Executive Software	Diskeeper 4.5	239
Symantec Corporation	Norton Antivirus and Norton Utilities	191-194
VIDEO CAPTURE DEVICES		
Matrox Graphics, Inc.	Millenium G400	183
VIDEO CONFERENCING		
Xirlink	C-it Video Conferencing Camera	301
VIDEO/GRAPHIC BOARDS		
Elsa, Inc.	Erazor III	173
Number Nine Computer Corp.	SR9	210
WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE		
Adobe Systems Inc.	Go Live	68-69
Macromedia	Dreamweaver 2.0	72
NetObjects	Fusion 4.0	243
WEB SITE HOSTING SOFTWARE		
Verio	Verio Web Hosting	220
WEB SOFTWARE		
Adobe Systems Inc.	Go Live	68-69
Caere Corporation	OmniPage Pro Suite	92
NetObjects	Fusion 4.0	243
WEB/INTERNET SERVICES		
Interland Corp.	Web Hosting	255
WEB/INTERNET SITES		
shopping.com	Internet Site	279
WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
Corel Corporation	Draw 9.0	188
Executive Software	Diskeeper 4.5	239
WIRELESS NETWORK EQUIPMENT		
Proxim, Inc.	Proxim Symphony	232
RadioLAN	Wireless Networking	241
Sprint PCS	Communications Networking	15
WORKSTATION SOFTWARE		
Future Power	Signature, Power & Adventure Series	287
WORKSTATIONS		
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PCs	Kayak Workstation	32-33
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PCs	HP OmniBook	105
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PCs	HP Vectra	116-119
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PCs	HP Vectra	157
Hewlett Packard/HP Servers	HP Netserver	171
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PCs	HP Vectra	201
Silicon Graphics	Silicon Graphics Systems	135
Silicon Graphics	Silicon Graphics Systems	137

For Additional Categories see MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX PAGE 281.

TigerDirect.com

800-364-9483 24 HOURS A DAY!
IN CANADA CALL: 800-888-6167
HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES.
THE INDUSTRY'S BEST TELEPHONE SUPPORT STAFF!

Premium Component PC Systems

New!

AMD K6-2 450MHz

AMAZINGLY LOW!
$639.99

Tiger CreditCard $20/mo.

TS4-M-11D

Monitor sold separately

One Of The Fastest PCs In The World Today!
Premium Components, Low Price!

LOWEST PRICES—GUARANTEED!

cnet Editors' Choice

BlackoutBuster UPS
Protect Your Complete System!
Ask for Item #P140-1000x $99.99 * With the purchase of a TigerSystem*

Why Buy A TigerSystems PC...

- On-Site Set-Up, Installation And Training Available By DecisionOne Technicians!
- We Make Our Systems Easy To Own!
- We Provide An Ironclad Guarantee! Plus Toll-Free 800 Phone Technical Support!

10 Years In The PC Business!
"THE TOP-DRAWER COMPONENT SYSTEMS." Windows Magazine, April '98

YAMAHA · Seagate · Quantum · Western Digital · Microsoft

Attention Corporate, Government And Educational Buyers:

Our Business-to-Business Division is ready to serve your needs with volume discounts on hardware and software. Call your dedicated account representative at 888-278-4437.

TigerSystems MONITOR UPGRADES
Upgrade When You Order!

Tell Your Sales Agent To "SUPER-SIZE" Your Monitor—And Save!
Upgrade From 15-inch TO 17-inch—$110.00
Upgrade From 15-inch TO 19-inch—$290.00
Upgrade From 17-inch TO 19-inch—$180.00

WINLIST Windows Magazine

Monitor sold separately

ISO 9001

AT-A-GLANCE

Item #	CPU	Monitor	RAM	Hard Drive	CD-ROM †	Video	Motherboard	Software	PRICES Tiger Credit Card	Price
CTSTM44B	AMD K6-300MHz	15"	32MB PC 100	3.2GB UDMA	24X	PCI/2MB	AT/512KB Cache	Windows 98	$18/Month	$579.99
CTSTM28B	Cyrix MII 300	15"	64MB PC 100	4.3GB UDMA	24X	PCI/4MB	AT/512KB Cache	Windows 98	$18/Month	$599.99
CTSTM40	AMD K6-2/450 3DNow!	15"	64MB PC 100	6.4GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	AT/1MB Cache	Windows 98	$22/Month	$719.99
CTSTM17C	AMD K6-2/350 3DNow!	17"	64MB PC 100	6.4GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	AT/1MB Cache	Windows 98	$23/Month	$759.99
CTSTM35C	AMD K6-2/350 3DNow!	17"	128MB PC 100	10GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	AT/1MB Cache	Windows 98	$25/Month	$829.99
CTSTM37	AMD K6-2/400 3DNow!	17"	128MB PC 100	10GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	ATX/1MB Cache	Windows 98	$26/Month	$869.99
CTSTM12	Pentium II 400MHz	17"	96MB PC 100	10GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	ATX/Slot 1	Windows 98	$29/Month	$959.99
CTSTM29B	Pentium III 450	17"	64MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	ATX/Slot 1	Windows 98	$32/Month	$1049.99
CTSTM39	AMD K6-III/400 3DNow!	17"	128MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	40X	AGP/8MB	ATX/1MB Cache	Windows 98	$32/Month	$1049.99
CTSTM47	AMD K6-III/450 3DNow!	17"	128MB PC 100	19GB UDMA	40X	AGP/8MB	ATX/1MB Cache	Windows 98	$34/Month	$1129.99
CTSTM41	Pentium III 500	15"	64MB PC 100	6.4GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	ATX/Slot 1	Windows 98	$36/Month	$1199.99
CTSTM42	Pentium III 450	17"	128MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	40X	AGP/8MB	ATX/Slot 1/Socket 370	Windows 98	$34/Month	$1139.99
CTSTM43	Pentium III 500	17"	128MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	40X	AGP/8MB	ATX/Slot 1/Socket 370	Windows 98	$42/Month	$1379.99
CTSTM45	Pentium III 550	17"	128MB PC 100	19GB UDMA	40X	AGP/8MB	ATX/Slot 1/Socket 370	Windows 98	$51/Month	$1689.99

* Monthly payments when purchased using the Tiger Credit card. Ask about special financing programs available. Call for on-site installation. † CD-ROM speeds are variable, maximum speeds are shown. Sorry, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Call for warranty information. All systems include a 1-year upgradable Depot warranty. See www.tigerdirect.com/warranty for entire policy. Copyright 1999, TigerDirect. All trademarks acknowledged. Monitor viewable areas: 15"—13.9". 17"—15.8". The AMD logo, K6, 3DNow!, and combinations thereof, are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

NOTEBOOK PCs! 300MHz, $999.99*

New!

TigerBook Z-Series

Z-Series Includes:
- AMD K6-2 Processors
- Built-in CD-ROM & Floppy Drive
- Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Microsoft Windows 98

TigerBook Z3
- AMD K6-2/300
- 12.1"STN Passive Color LCD SVGA
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 3.2 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive
- 24x CD-ROM Drive†
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Trident 9385 video with 2MB
- MS Windows 98 Pre-Installed

#TNB-1000 ..... $999.99*

TigerBook Z5
- AMD K6-2/350
- 13.3"Active Matrix XGA
- 64MB EDO RAM
- 4.3 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive
- 24x CD-ROM Drive†
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Trident 9385 video with 2MB
- MS Windows 98 Pre-Installed

#TNB-2000 ..... $1449.99

* Price After $50 Tiger Mail-In Rebate.

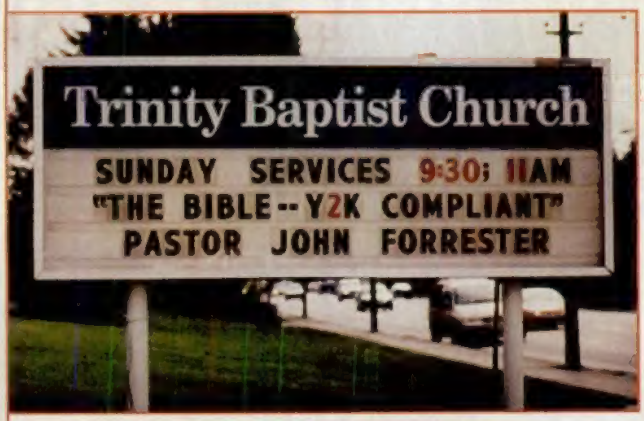
AMD K6-2 3DNow!

Designed for Microsoft Windows 98

abort. retry. fail?

THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

Edited by Don Willmott



ARF on the Road: Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Hidden treasure! This ceramic figurine recently sold for $49.95 at eBay.

Classified Intelligence

"Apply your programming skills in an environment saturated with infinite improbability. Join exiles from failed punk bands, stumped filmmakers, and a Texan in a relaxed street-front studio. Applicants must be self-starters and have experience with technologies such as FileMaker Pro and SQL."—*The New York Times*

Boston.com offered this seemingly insensitive invitation.

"SUDDENLY SUSAN" STAR DIES OF APPARENT SUICIDE

[Watch it now]

URLs inside fortune cookies? What next?

"We're much better prepared for this upgrade than before. We're giving users additional training, better manuals, and a morphine drip."

Y2K Crisis Averted

"We're closer to the ability to understand what the Y2K problem is because we now have a computer."—Mark Miller, Mayor of San Felipe, Texas, as quoted in *The Sealy* [Texas] *News*

If your entry is used, we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, PC MAGAZINE, 28 E. 28th St., New York, NY 10016-7930 or via e-mail to *don_willmott@zd.com*. Winners this issue: James Bupp, Steven Chabra, Michael Khmelnitsky, and Brian Woodbury.

BIG DEAL.

15" SCREEN AT $1999.

DELL® INSPIRON™ 7000

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 366MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[3] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE™ LT Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows® 98 Second Edition
- Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[3]
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4X[TM] DVD-ROM Drive, add $129.*

$1999

Business Lease[TM]: $67/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04123-890719

800-247-5531

intel inside
celeron™ PROCESSOR

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT • In Canada, call 800-233-0702 • in Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531

LOOK INSIDE FOR
DELL SYSTEMS STARTING AT $899.

NOW INSIDE EVERY PC: A COMPLETE SUPPORT DEPARTMENT.

NEW DELL® DIMEN

- Pentium® III Processor a
- Mini-Tower Model
- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard D
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26d
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AG
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-R
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetal
- harman/kardon HK-195 S
- V.90[11] PCI DataFax Model
- 100MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business plus Bookshelf 2000; McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows® 98 Second Edition
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- MS® IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service

$1799

Business Lease[15]: $60/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04122-590717

PC MAGAZINE LIBRARY

You're getting more than ever before inside our newest Dell PCs. Like the Pentium® III processor at 550MHz, designed to run large, multimedia-rich applications. And our many free online services at support.dell.com, featuring personal support pages and Ask Dudley™ – a search engine that troubleshoots in everyday language. What more could you possibly want inside a PC? Visit dell.com and build yours today. **800-247-5531**

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT
In Canada,[1] call 800-233-0702 • In Mexico,[1] call 01-800-021-4531

intel inside
pentium® III

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE. ALSO, GO ONLINE TO DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER, CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AND GET 24-HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT.

WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com